BUL
1716

HARVARD UNIVERSITY

LIBRARY

OF THE

Museum of Comparative Zoology

4492

BULLETINS
OF
AMERICAN PALEONTOLOGY

★

VOL. LIX

★

LIBRARY
MUS. COMP. ZOÖLOGY,
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

1971

LIBRARY
MUS. COMP. ZOOLOGY,
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

MUS. COMP. ZOOL.
LIBRARY
MAR 1 1971
HARVARD
UNIVERSITY

BULLETINS
OF
AMERICAN
PALEONTOLOGY

(Founded 1895)

Vol. 59

No. 263

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CENOZOIC ECHINOIDEA INCLUDING SOME MESOZOIC AND PALEOZOIC TITLES

By

NORMAN E. WEISBORD

1971

Paleontological Research Institution
Ithaca, New York 14850, U.S.A.

PALEONTOLOGICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTION

1970 - 71

PRESIDENT ..... WILLIAM B. HEROY
VICE-PRESIDENT ..... DANIEL B. SASS
SECRETARY ..... REBECCA S. HARRIS
DIRECTOR, TREASURER ..... KATHERINE V. W. PALMER
COUNSEL ..... ARMAND L. ADAMS
REPRESENTATIVE AAAS COUNCIL ..... DAVID NICOL

Trustees

REBECCA S. HARRIS (Life)
AXEL A. OLSSON (Life)
KATHERINE V.W. PALMER (Life)
DANIEL B. SASS (1965-1971)
KENNETH E. CASTER (1966-1972)
DONALD W. FISHER (1967-1973)
MERRILL W. HAAS (1970-1973)
PHILIP C. WAKELEY (1970-1973)
WILLIAM B. HEROY (1968-1974)
VIRGIL D. WINKLER (1969-1975)

BULLETINS OF AMERICAN PALEONTOLOGY

and

PALAEONTOGRAPHICA AMERICANA

KATHERINE V. W. PALMER, *Editor*
MRS. FAY BRIGGS, *Secretary*

Advisory Board

KENNETH E. CASTER
A. MYRA KEEN
HANS KUGLER
JAY GLENN MARKS
AXEL A. OLSSON

Complete titles and price list of separate available numbers may be had on application.

For reprint, Vols. 1-23, Bulletins of American Paleontology see
Kraus Reprint Corp., 16 East 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10017 U.S.A.

For reprint, vol. I, Palaeontographica Americana see Johnson Reprint Corporation, 111 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10003 U.S.A.

Subscription may be entered at any time by volume or year, with average price of $18.00 per volume for Bulletins. Numbers of Palaeontographica Americana invoiced per issue. Purchases in U.S.A. for professional purposes are deductible from income tax.

For sale by

Paleontological Research Institution
1259 Trumansburg Road
Ithaca, New York 14850
U.S.A.

BULLETINS
OF
AMERICAN
PALEONTOLOGY
(Founded 1895)

Vol. 59

No. 263

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CENOZOIC ECHINOIDEA INCLUDING SOME MESOZOIC AND PALEOZOIC TITLES

By

NORMAN E. WEISBORD

February 18, 1971

Paleontological Research Institution
Ithaca, New York 14850, U.S.A.

Library of Congress Card Number: 70-143026

Printed in the United States of America
Arnold Printing Corporation

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CENOZOIC ECHINOIDEA INCLUDING SOME MESOZOIC AND PALEOZOIC TITLES

Norman E. Weisbord*
Department of Geology
Florida State University

FOREWORD

This Bibliography was compiled originally for inclusion in the writer's 1969 paper titled, "Some Late Cenozoic Echinoidea from Cabo Blanco, Venezuela." As the work on that paper progressed, it became evident that the number of citations I wished to include were so numerous that they overwhelmed the main contents. It was thought advisable, therefore, to limit the references in the Venezuelan contribution to those cited in the text only, and to prepare a separate bibliography which would be world-wide in scope. The present Bibliography is the result of that endeavor.

In the volume presented herewith there is listed, through the year 1966, the titles, dates, and authors of literature dealing with 1) taxonomy; 2) skeletal morphology; 3) stratigraphy; 4) geological and geographical distribution; 5) paleoecology and ecology; and 6) such geological miscellany that pertain to the Echinoidea of the Cenozoic era, or Paleocene to Recent epochs. In addition to the Cenozoic, there are a number of Mesozoic and Paleozoic entries, especially those recorded in Lambert and Thiery's, "Essai de nomenclature raisonnée des échinides" (1900-1925). In that classic there are numerous references to Mesozoic Echinoidea and a few to Paleozoic ones, and these publications on pre-Tertiary Echinoidea are so important or little-known, that I have included them in this work, correcting some of the dates and fleshing out the often abbreviated citations.

Many of the older books and periodicals referred to in this Bibliography have not been consulted in the original though all titles have been checked and re-checked in one source or another. Among the many sources are the following:

Catalogue of the Library of the British Museum (Natural History), vols. I-VIII.

Bibliotheca Zoologica, ser. 1, vols. 1,2; ser. 2, vols. 1-7.

Bibliography of North American Geology, 1732-1965, U.S. Geological Survey Bulletins.

---

* Research Associate Paleontological Research Institution.

Royal Society Catalogue of Scientific Papers, vols. I-XIX (1800-1900).

The Zoological Record, vols. 1-103 (1864-1966).

Monograph of the Echinoidea, by Mortensen, 1928-1951.

Bibliography and Index of Geology exclusive of North America, vols. 1-30 (1933-1965). Published by the Geological Society of America

Catalogue of the United States Geological Survey Library, vols. 1-25, 1964. Published by the U.S. Department of the Interior.

Catalogue of the Library of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, vols. 1-8, 1968.

The Bibliography consists of about 5,900 titles by some 2,600 authors, written in 22 different languages. Titles in English comprise 40.4 per cent of the total; French 28.4 per cent; German 14.5 per cent; Italian 8 per cent; Spanish 2.3 per cent; "Scandinavian" [Danish, Norwegian, Swedish] 2.2 per cent; Latin 1.3 per cent; Portuguese 1.2 per cent; Russian [and Polish] 0.9 per cent; and Hungarian 0.5 per cent. All of the foregoing account for 99.5 per cent of the citations. The remaining 0.5 per cent of the literature is written in Dutch, "Slavic" [Croatian, Czechoslovakian, Yugoslavian, "Balkan" [Bulgarian, Rumanian, Serbian], Japanese, and Turkish.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I wish to express my appreciation to the National Science Foundation for defraying part of the cost of publishing this Bibliography. I again thank Dr. Katherine V. W. Palmer of the Paleontological Research Institution for editing and attending to all matters that made issuance of the publication possible. And, I am very much indebted to Doris C. Brann, also of the Paleontological Research Institution, for her critical library research and verification of references.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Abendanon, Edward Cornelius

1915-1918. *Midden-Celebes-Expeditie. Geologische en geographische doorkruisingen van Midden Celebes (1909-1910) door E. C. Abendanon.* Leiden, 4 vols., atlas of 17 pls. Vol. 3, Paleontology by G. F. Dollfus.

Aberson, Thea, and Engel, H.

1960. *Über einige Echinodermen von El Salvador (C-Amerika) und von den Farallon-Inseln (Kalifornien).* Senck. Biol., vol. 41, Nos. 5,6. pp. 363-366, pls. 54,55, text-figs. 1-5.

Abich, Hermann

1859. *Ueber das Steinsalz und seine geologische Stellung im russischen Armenien.* Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersburg, Mém., sér. 6, vol. 1, pp. 59-151, 10 pls.

Abildgaard, Peder Christian

1789-1806. *Zoologia Danica seu Animalium Daniae et Norvegiae rariorum ac minus notorum, Descriptiones et Historia. Volumen tertien (-quartum) descripsit et tabulas addidit P. C. Abildgaard.* Havniae.

Abrard, René

1924. *Note sur les dépôts éocènes des environs de Royan.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 23, pp. 377-380.

1925. *Le Lutétien du Bassin de Paris. Essai de monographie stratigraphique.* Angers, 388 pp., 4 pls., 32 text-figs., 4 maps. [Echinoderma pp. 203, 218].

1927. *À propos de la présence d'une Praescutella dans le lutétien du bassin Parisien.* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., No. 4, p. 311.

1928. *Les provinces zoologiques du Callovien au Tertiaire, dans le bassin d'Aquitaine.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., vol. 52, pp. 635-637.

1939. *Invertébrés Quaternaire de la côte Française des Somales, recueillis par E. Aubert de La Rüe.* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 11, pp. 338-341, fig. 1.

Acloque, Alexandre

1899 *Faune de France . . . Thysanoures, Myriopodes, Arachnides, Crustacés, Nématelminthes, Lophostomés, Vers, Mollusques, Polypes, Spongiaires, Protozoaires.* Paris, Bailliere, 500 pp., 1664 text-figs. [Échinodermes, pp. 454-466.]

1909. *Le développement des Échinodermes.* Cosmos, Paris, vol. 60, pp. 569-571, 3 figs.

1912. *Les métamorphoses des Oursins.* Cosmos, Paris, vol. 64, pp. 96-98, 6 figs.

Addicott, W. O.

1965. *Miocene macrofossils of the southeastern San Joaquin Valley, California.* U.S. Geol. Sur., Prof. Paper 525-C, pp. 101-109, 4 figs.

Adkins, Walter Scott

1928. *Handbook of Texas Cretaceous fossils.* Univ. Texas, Bull., No. 2838 [Echinoderma, pp. 265-300.]

1930. *Texas Comanchean echinoids of the genus Macraster.* Univ. Texas, Bull., No. 3001, pp. 101-120, pls. 10,11.

Agassiz, Alexander

1863. *List of the echinoderms sent to different institutions in exchange for other specimens, with annotations.* Mus. Comp. Zool., vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 17-28.

1864a. *Synopsis of the echinoids collected by Dr. W. Stimpson on the North Pacific Exploring Expedition under the command of Captains Ringgold and Rodgers.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc. 1863, vol. 15, pp. 352-361.

1864b. *On the embryology of echinoderms.* Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci., Mem., n. s., vol. 9, pp. 1-30, 4 pls.

1865a. *Remarks about the geographical distribution of the sea urchin of Massachusetts Bay, the Echinus granularis Say.* Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Proc., vol. 9, pp. 191-193.

1865b. *Recherches sur le embryologie des Échinides, des Ophiures, des Holothuries et des Astéries.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zoologie, sér. 5, vol. 3, pp. 367-377.
1869a. *On the young stages of Echini.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 1, No. 9, pp. 279-296.
1869b. *Preliminary report on the Echini and Starfishes dredged in deep water between Cuba and the Florida Reef, by L. F. de Pourtalès, Assist. U.S. Coast Survey.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 1, No. 9, pp. 253-308
1869c. *On the habits of a few echinoderms.* Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Proc., vol. 13, pp. 104-107.
1870a. *Note on Lovén's article on "Leskia mirabilis Gray."* Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York, Ann., vol. 9, pp. 242-245.
1870b. *Ueber die Jugendzustände der Seeigel.* Arch. f. Naturgesch., Jahrg. 36, No. 1, pp. 127-149.
1870c. *The development of Echini.* Monthly Microsc. Jour., vol. 3, pp. 251,252.
1871. *Appendix to the preliminary report on the Echini collected by L. F. Pourtalès.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 2, pp. 455-457.
1872. *Preliminary notice of a few species of Echini* Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 55-58.
1872-74. *Revision of the Echini.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Mem., vol. 3, pts. 1-4, 762 pp., 94 pls., 69 text-figs. Pts. 1,2, 1872, pp. i-xii, 1-378, 49 pls.; pt. 3, 1873, pp. 379-628 +1, 28 pls.; pt. 4, 1874, pp. 629-762, 17 pls.
1873a. *The homologies of pedicellariae.* Amer. Natural., vol. 7, pp. 398-406.
1873b. *The Echini collected on the Hassler Expedition.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 3, No. 8, pp. 187-190, 1 pl.
1873-74. *Révision des Échinides.* Arch. Sci. Phys. et Nat. Genève, n.s., vol. 48, pts. 1,2, (1873), pp. 19-30; vol. 50, pts. 3,4 (1874), pp. 401-411.
1873,1875. *Révision des Échinides.* Jour. Zool., vol. 2 (1873), pts. 1,2, pp. 216-221, pl.; vol. 4 (1875), pts. 3,4, pp. 255,256.
1876a. *On viviparous Echini from the Kerguelen Islands.* Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci., Proc., vol. 11, pp. 231-236, figs. 1-6.
1877. *Observations sur les Échinides vivipares provenant des îles Kerguelen.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zoologie, sér. 6, vol. 5, No. 6, pp. 1-5, pl. 11B.
1878. *Reports on the results of dredging, under the supervision of Alexander Agassiz, in the Gulf of Mexico, by the United States Coast Survey Steamer "Blake," Lieutenant-Commander C. D. Sigsbee, U.S.N., Commanding. Report on the Echini.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 5, No. 9, pp. 181-195, pls. 1-5.
1879. *Preliminary report on the Echini of the Exploring Expedition of H.M.S. "Challenger."* Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci., Proc., n.s., vol. 6, pp. 190-212.
1879,1881. *On the dredging operations of the U.S. Coast Survey Steamer "Blake" during January 1879 - July 1880.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 5, No. 8, 1879, pp. 1-9; 55-64, 289-302; vol. 6, 1881, pp. 147-154.
1880a. *Note on some points in the history of the synonymy of Echini.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., pp. 33-38.
1880b. *Preliminary report on the Echini. Reports on the results of dredging, under the supervision of Alexander Agassiz, in the Caribbean Sea in 1878-79, and along the Atlantic Coast of the United States*

during the summer of 1880, by the U.S. Coast Survey Steamer "Blake". IX. Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 69-84.

1880c. *Palacontological and embryonological development.* Amer. Jour. Sci., ser. 3, vol. 20, pp. 294-303,375-390. Also Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, vol. 6, pp. 348-372.

1880d. *On the dredging operations of the U.S. Coast Survey steamer "Blake" during June and July 1880.* Letter No. 4, Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 6, No. 8, pp. 147-154.

1881. *Report on the Echinoidea dredged by H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-1876.* Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, Rept. Sci. Results, Zoology, vol. 3, pt. 9, pp. i-viii, 1-321, pls. 1-45.

1882a. *Bibliography to accompany "Selections from Embryological Monographs." 2. Echinodermata.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 10, No. 2, pp. 109-134.

1882b. *Echinoidea of the Faroe Channel. Exploration of the Faroe Channel during the summer of 1880 in H.M. hired ship "Knight Errant."* Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, Proc., vol. 11, pp. 697,698.

1882c. *The connection between the Cretaceous and the Recent echinid faunae.* Amer. Jour. Sci., ser. 3, vol. 23, pp. 40-46.

1883a. *Selections from embryonological monographs. 2. Echinodermata.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Mem., vol. 9, No. 2, pp. 1-45, 15 pls.

1883b. *Reports on the results of dredging, under the supervision of Alexander Agassiz, in the Gulf of Mexico (1877-78), in the Caribbean Sea (1878-79), and along the Atlantic Coast of the United States (1880), by the U.S. Coast Survey Steamer "Blake", Lieut.-Com. C. D. Sigsbee, U.S.N., and Commander J. R. Bartlett, U.S.N., Commanding. XXIV. Part 1. Report on the Echini.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Mem., vol 10, No 1, pp. i-viii, 9-94, 32 pls. (1-9, 9a, 10-15, 15a-15c, 16-28).

1888. *Three cruises of the Blake.* Mus. Comp. Zool. Bull., vols. 14-15, xxii + 314 + 220 pp., 545 figs., maps. [Echinids, vol. 15, pp. 88-101.]

1891. *Three letters . . . to the Hon. Marshall McDonald . . . on the dredging operations off the west coast of Central America to the Galapagos, to the west coast of Mexico, and in the Gulf of California, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, carried on by the U.S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross", Lieut. Commander Z. L. Tanner, U.S.N., commanding.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 21, pp. 185-200.

1892. *Report on the dredging operations off the west coast of Central America, to the Galapagos, to the west coast of Mexico, and in the Gulf of California.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 23, pp. 1-89, 22 pls. *Comparison of the deep-water Echini obtained in the Panamic and Caribbean district,* pp. 80-82.

1894. *A reconnaissance of the Bahamas and of the elevated reefs of Cuba in the steam yacht "Wild Duck," in January to April, 1893.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 26, No. 1, pp. 1-203, pls. 1-47, text-figs.

1898. *Reports on the dredging operations off the west coast of Central America to the Galapagos, to the west coast of Mexico, and in the Gulf of California, carried on by the U.S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross", during 1891 . . . 23. Preliminary report on the Echini.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 32, No. 5, pp. 71-86, pls. 1-13, map.

1899. *The islands and coral reefs of Fiji.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 33, 167 pp., 120 pls. [Discusses boring by *Echinometra.*]

1904. *Reports on an exploration off the west coasts of Mexico, Central and South America, and off the Galapagos Islands, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, by the U.S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross", during 1891, Lieut. Commander Z. L. Tanner, U.S.N., commanding. XXXII. The Panamic deep sea Echini.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Mem., vol. 31, pp. i-ix, 1-243, 112 pls. (A,B,1-110), 319 text-figs., chart.

1905a. *On the progress of the Albatross Expedition to the Eastern Pacific.* Amer. Jour. Sci., ser. 4, vol. 19, pp. 143-148.

1905b. *Albatross Expedition to the Eastern Pacific.* Science, n.s., vol. 21, pp. 178-183.

1905c. *Three letters from Alexander Agassiz to the Hon. George M. Bowers, United States Fish Commissioner, on the cruise, in the Eastern Pacific, of the U.S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross", Lieut. Commander L. M. Garrett, U.S.N., commanding.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 46, pp. 63-84.

1908. *Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the tropical Pacific, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, by the U.S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross", from August, 1899, to March, 1900. Commander Jefferson F. Moser, commanding. Echini. The genus Colobocentrotus.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Mem., vol. 39, No. 11, pp. 1-33, 49 pls., text-figs. a-d.

1909. *On the existence of teeth and of a lantern in the genus Echinonëus Van Phels.* Amer. Jour. Sci., ser. 4, vol. 28, pp. 490-492, pl. 2.

Agassiz, A., and Agassiz, Elizabeth Cabot Carey

1865. *Seaside studies in Natural History. Marine animals of Massachusetts Bay. Radiates.* Boston, ed. 2, 155 pp., figs. 1-186.

Agassiz, A., and Clark, Hubert Lyman

1907a. *Preliminary report on the Echini, collected in 1902, among the Hawaiian Islands by the U.S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross", in charge of Commander Chauncey Thomas, U.S.N., commanding.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 50, No. 3, pp. 229-272.

1907b. *Preliminary report on the Echini collected in 1906, from May to December, among the Aleutian Islands, in Bering Sea, and along the coasts of Kamchatka, Saghalin, Korea, and Japan, by the U.S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross", in charge of Lieut.-Commander L. M. Garrett, U.S.N., commanding.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 51, No. 5, pp. 107-139.

1907-1909. *Hawaiian and other Pacific Echini. The Cidaridae.* Mus. Com. Zool., Mem., vol. 34, No. 1, pp. i-vii, 1-42, 44 pls., 1907. *The Salenidae, Arbaciadae, Aspidodiadematidae, and Diadematidae,* No. 2, pp. 43-132, pls. 43-59, 1908. *The Echinothuridae,* No. 3, pp. 135-203, pls. 60-89.

Agassiz, A., and Pourtalès, Louis François de

1874. *Zoological results of the Hassler Expedition. I. Echini, crinoids* and corals. Mus. Comp. Zool., Mem., vol. 4, Illustrated Catalogue No. 8, *Echini,* pp. 1-24, pls. 1-4.

Agassiz, A., and Pourtalès, Louis François de, and Lyman, Theodore

1878. *Reports on the results of dredging under the supervision of Alexander Agassiz, in the Gulf of Mexico, by the United States Coast Survey steamer "Blake", Lieutenant-Commander C. D. Sigsbee, U.S.N., commanding. II. Reports on the Echini by A. Agassiz; crinoids and corals by L. F. de Pourtalès; and ophurians by Theodore Lyman.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 9, pp. 181-238, pls. 1-4, 1-2, 1-3.

Agassiz, [Jean] Louis [Rodolphe]

1834a. *Ueber die Echinodermen.* Isis, vol. 3, pp. 254-257.

1834b. *Observations on the growth and the bilateral symmetry of Echinodermata.* London and Edinburgh Philos. Mag. and Jour. of Sci., vol. 5, pp. 369-372.

1836a. *Notice sur les fossiles Crétacés du Jura Neuchatelois.* Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, Mém., vol. 1, pp. 126-145.

1836b. *Prodrome d'une monographie des Radiaires ou Échinodermes.* Soc. Nat. Neuchâtel, Mém., vol. 1, pp. 168-169. Also Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, sér. 2, Zoologie, vol. 7, pp. 257-296, 1837.

1837-38. *Prodrome d'une monographie des Radiaires ou Échinodermes.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zoologie, sér. 2, vol. 7, pp. 257-296, 1837; sér. 1, vol. 1, pp. 30-43, 297-307, 440-449, 1838.

1838. *Monographies d'Echinodermes. I. Échinites. Famille des Cidarides. Monographie des Salénies.* Neuchâtel, pp. i-viii, 1-32 + 2 + 2, pls. 1-5.

1839. *Description des Échinodermes fossiles de la Suisse: première partie.* Allg. Schweizer. Gesell., Neue Denkschr., vol. 1, 101 pp., pls. 1-13 bis.

1840a. *Description des Échinodermes fossiles de la Suisse: seconde partie.* Allg. Schweizer. Gesell., Neue Denkschr., vol. 4, 108 pp., pls. 14-23.

1840b. *Catalogus systmaticus ectyporum echinodermatum fossilium Musei Neocomensis.* Solothurn, 20 pp.

1841. *Monographies d'Échinodermes vivans et fossiles. Échinites. Famille des Clypéastroides. Mon. 2. Des Scutelles.* Neuchâtel, pp. i-vi, 1-132, 32 pls. (1-27).

1862a. *On the homologies of echinoderms.* Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Proc., vol. 8, pp. 235-238.

1862b. *Contributions to the natural history of the United States of America.* Boston, 2 Monographs. Mon. II, Nos. 3-6, *Discophorae; Hydroidae; Homologies of the Radiata,* vii + 383 pp., 16 pls.

Agassiz, L., and Desor, Edouard

1846. *Catalogue raisonné des familles, des genres, et des espèces de la classe des Échinodermes.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zoologie, sér. 3, vol. 6, pp. 305-374, pls. 15,16.

1847. *Catalogue raisonné des espèces, des genres et des familles d'Échinides.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zoologie, sér. 3, vol. 7, pp. 129-168; vol. 8, pp. 5-35, 355-380.

Agricola, George

1546. *De Natura Fossilium.* [Translation into English from the 1st Latin edition of 1546, by M. C. Bandy.] Geol. Soc. Amer., Special Papers, No. 63, 240 pp.

Aguilera, José G.

1897. *Sinopsis de geología Mexicana.* Com. Geol. México, Bol., Nos., 4-6, pp. 187-250.

Aguilera, José G., and Ordoñez, Ezequiel

1893. *Datos para la geología de México.* Tacubaya, 87 pp.

Ahlfeld, Friedrich, and Braniša, L.

1960. *Geología de Bolivia.* La Paz, 245 pp., 60 figs.

Airaghi, Carlo

1899a. *Echinidi del Pliocene Lombardo.* Soc. Italiana Sci. Nat. e Mus. Civico Storia Nat. Milano, Atti, vol. 37, No. 4, 357-377, 1 pl.

1899b. *Echinidi di Carcare, Dego, Cassinelle e dintorni.* Soc. Italiana Sci. Nat. e Mus. Civico Storia Nat. Milano, Atti, vol. 38, No. 3, pp. 245-251.

1899c. *Echinidi del Bacino della Bormida.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 18, pp. 140-178, pls. 6,7.
1900a. *Di alcuni Conoclipeidi.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 19, pp. 173-178, pl. 1.
1900b. *Echinidi postpliocenici di Monteleone Calabro.* Soc. Italiana Sci. Nat. e Mus. Civico Storia Nat. Milano, Atti, vol. 39, No. 1, pp. 65-74.
1900c. *Dell'Echinolampas laurillardi Agas. e Des.* Riv. Italiana Paleont., vol. 5, (1899), pp. 109-111.
1902a. *Echinidi Terziari del Piemonte e della Liguria.* Palaeontografia Italica, vol. 7 (1901), pp. 149-218, pls. 19-27.
1902b. *Echinofauna oligomiocenica della conca Benacense.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 21, pp. 371-388, pl. 15.
1903a. *Alcuni echinidi del Terziario Veneto.* Soc. Italiana Sci. Nat. e Mus. Civico Storia Nat. Milano, Atti, vol. 41, No. 4, pp. 415-424, pl. 11.
1903b. *Echinidi della scaglia cretacea Veneto.* R. Accad. Sci. Torino, Mem., ser. 2, vol. 53, pp. 315-330, pls. 1,2.
1905a. *Echinodermi miocenici dei dintorno di S. Maria Tiberina (Umbria).* Accad. d. Scienze d Torino, Atti, vol. 40, pp. 43-54, 1 pl.
1905b. *Appunti di Echinologia fossile.* Soc. Italiana Sci. Nat. e Mus. Civico Storio Nat. Milano, Atti, vol. 44, No. 1, pp. 1-10, pl. 1.
1905c. *Echinidi miocenici della Sardegna raccolti dal Dott. Capeder.* Soc. Italiana Sci. Nat. e Mus. Civico Storia Nat. Milano, Atti, vol. 44, No. 3, pp. 209-217, 2 figs.
1905d. *Echinodermi infracretacei dell'Isola de Capri.* Riv. Italiana Paleont., vol. 11, pp. 82-90, pl. 1.
1906. *Un nuovo genere della sottofamiglia delle "Echinocorynae."* Soc. Italiana Sci. Nat. e Mus. Civico Storia Nat. Milano, Atti, vol. 45, No. 2, pp. 107-110, pl. 4.
1908. *Revisione degli asteroidi e degli echinidi.* R. Ist. Lombardo Sci. e Lettere, Rend., ser. 2, vol. 41, pp. 244-259, figs.
1909. *Di alcuni echinidi miocenici del gruppo del M. Majella.* Soc. Italiana Sci. Nat. e Mus. Civico Storia Nat. Milano, Atti, vol. 47, No. 3, pp. 258-260.
1910. *Cenni geologici sul M. Barro di Lacco.* R. Ist. Lombardo Sci. e Lettere, Rend., vol. 43, No. 15, pp. 499-503.
1915. *Risposta alla nota del Prof. D. Lovisato sopra alcuni Clypeaster della Sardegna.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 34, pp. 202-208.
1920. *Su alcuni echinidi neogenici di S. Giovanni di Galilea in Prov. di Forli.* Soc. Italiana Sci. Nat. e Mus. Civico Nat. Milano, Atti, vol. 58, Nos. 3, 4, pp. 253-258.
1930. *Echinidi del Quaternario antico dell'Isola di Rodi (Dodecaneso).* Soc. Italiana Sci Nat. e Mus. Civico Storia Nat. Milano, Atti, vol. 69, pp. 311-318, pl. 8.
1933. *Echinidi terziari del Trentino.* Studi Trentini Sci. Nat. Trento, vol. 14, pp. 3-18.
1934. *Echinidi paleogenici della Sirtica e del Fezzan Orientale. 3. Studi paleontologia e litologic sulla cirenaica e sulla Tripolitania Orientale.* R. Accad. d'Italia, Viaggi di Studio ed Esplorazioni, III. Missione Scientifica della R. Accad. d'Italia a Cufra (1931-IX) 1934, pp. 63-81, pl. 5.
1939. *Echinidi Cretacici e Terziari della regione di Orfella e della Sirtica.* Mus. Libica Storia Nat., Ann., vol. 1, pp. 253-286, pls. 10-12.

Aiyar, R. Gopala

1935. *Early development and metamorphosis of the tropical echinoid*

Salmacis bicolor Agassiz. Indian Acad. Sci., Proc., vol. 1B, pp. 714-728, pls. 69-71, text-figs. 1,2.

1966. *Salmacis (the Indian sea-urchin).* Indian Zool. Mem., No. 7, ed. 2, pp. xii + 71.

Albritton, Claude Carroll, Jr., and Smith, Joe Fred, Jr.

1965. *Geology of the Sierra Blanca area, Hudspeth County, Texas.* U.S. Geol. Sur., Prof. Paper 479, pp. i-vi, 1-131, 9 pls., 57 text-figs.

Alcock, Alfred W[illiam]

1893. *Natural History notes from H.M. Indian Marine Survey steamer 'Investigator." Ser. 2, No. 9. An account of the deep-sea collection made during the season of 1892-93.* Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Jour., vol. 62, pt. 2, No. 4, pp. 169-184, pls. 8,9.

1894. *A guide to the zoological collections exhibited in the Invertebrate Gallery of the Indian Museum.* Calcutta, 155 pp., 1 pl.

1895. *Illustrations of the Zoology of the Royal Indian Marine Survey steamer "Investigator." Echinoderma II.* Calcutta, pls. 4,5.

1898,1899. *A summary of the deep-sea zoological work of the Royal Indian Marine Survey ship "Investigator." from 1884 to 1887.* Medical Officers of the Army India, Sci. Mem., vol. 11, pp. 45-93.

1901. *Zoological gleanings from the Royal Indian Marine Survey ship "Investigator."* Medical Officers of the Army India, Sci. Mem., vol. 12, pp. 35-76.

1902. *Naturalist in Indian Seas: or, Four years with the Royal Indian Marine Survey ship "Investigator."* London, xxiv + 328 pp., 98 figs. frontisp.

Alcock, Thomas

1867. *On Echinus lividus by specimens from Roundstone.* Lit. and Philos. Soc. Manchester, Proc. vol. 6, pp. 25,26.

Aldrich, Truman Heminway

1921. *New Eocene species from Alabama.* Bull. Amer. Paleont., vol. 9, No. 37, pp. 5-32, pls. 1-3.

Aldrovandi, Ulisse

1606. *Aldrovand . . . de reliquis Animalibus exanguibus libri quator post mortem ejus editi: nempe de Mollibus, Crustaceis, Tastaceis, et Zoophytes.* Bononiae, pp. i-viii, 1-593, 1-26, text-figs [*De Echinis,* Lib. III, Cap. XL, pp. 400-416.]

1618. *De Animalibus Insectis libri septem.* . . . Frankfort, pp. 1-10, 1-299, Index 22 pp.; pp. 1-6, 1-192, Index 16 pp., 18 pls.

Alemagna, C.

1919-20. *Osservazioni geologiche nei dintornidi Buccheri in Provincia di Siracusa.* Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat-Catania, Atti, ser. 5, vol. 12, No. 23, pp. 1-12.

Alessandri, Giulio de

1897. *La pietra da Cantoni di Rosignano e di Vignale (Basso Monferrato). Studi stratigrafici e paleontologici.* Mus. Civico Storia Nat. e Soc. Italiana Sci. Nat. Milano, Mem., vol. 6, No. 1, pp. i-viii, 1-98, 2 pls., map.

1900. *Sopra alcuni fossili Aquitaniani dei dintorni di Acqui.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 19, pp. 549-554.

1901. *Appunti di geologia e di paleontologia sui dintorni di Acqui.* Soc. Italiana Sci. Nat. e Mus. Civico Storia Nat. Milano, Atti, vol. 39, pp. 173-348, pl. 6.

1903. *Il gruppo del Monte Misma (Prealpi Bergamasche).* Soc. Italiana Sci. Nat. e Mus. Storia Nat. Milano, Atti, vol. 42, pp. 229-279, 4 figs.

Alexander, W. B.

1916. *History of zoology in Western Australia. Part II, 1791-1829.* Roy. Soc. Western Australia, Jour. and Proc., vol. 1 (1915), pp. 83-149.

Allee, W. C.

1919. *Note on animal distribution following a hard winter.* Biol. Bull. Woods Hole, vol. 36, No. 2, pp. 96-104.

1923a. *Studies in marine ecology. I. The distribution of common littoral invertebrates, of the Woods Hole region.* Biol. Bull. Woods Hole, vol. 44, No. 4, pp. 167-191. [Echinoidea, p. 177.] *III. Some physical factors related to the distribution of littoral invertebrates,* No. 5, pp. 205-253. [Echinoidea, pp. 213,218,222.]

1923b. *Studies in marine ecology. IV. The effect of temperature in limiting the geographical range of invertebrates of the Woods Hole littoral.* Ecology, vol. 4, pp. 341-354.

Allee, W. C., and Evans, G.

1937a. *Further studies on the effect of numbers on the rate of cleavage in eggs of Arbacia.* Jour. Cell. and Comp. Physiol., vol. 10, pp. 15-28.

1937b. *Certain effects of numbers present on the development of the purple sea-urchin, Arbacia punctulata: a study in experimental zoology.* Ecology, vol. 18, pp. 337-345.

Allen, Edgar Johnson

1896. *Notes on dredging and trawling work during the latter half of 1895.* Marine Biol. Assoc. U.K. Plymouth, Jour., n.s. vol. 4, pp. 164-166.

1899. *On the fauna and bottom deposits near the thirty fathom line from the Eddystone Grounds to Star Point.* Marine Biol. Assoc. U.K. Plymouth, Jour., n.s., vol. 5, pp. 365-542. [Echinids, pp. 472-476].

Allen, E. J., and Todd, R. A.

1900. *The fauna of Salcombe Estuary.* Marine Biol. Assoc. U.K., Plymouth, Jour., n.s., vol. 6, pp. 151-217, chart.

1902. *The fauna of the Exe Estuary.* Marine Biol. Assoc. U.K. Plymouth, Jour., n.s., vol. 6, pp. 295-335, chart.

Allen, H. A.

1900a. *Catalogue of types and figured specimens from the Eocene and Oligocene series preserved in the Museum of Practical Geology; being Appendix of Summary of Progress.* Geol. Sur. U. K., Mem. 1899, pp. 195-208.

1900b. *Catalogue of types and figured specimens from British Pliocene and Pleistocene strata preserved in the Museum of Practical Geology, London; being Appendix A of Summary of Progress.* Geol. Sur. U. K., Mem. 1900, pp. 182-195.

Allioni, Carlo

1757. *Oryctographiæ Pedemontanæ Specimen, exhibens Corpora Fossilia terræ adventita.* Parisiis, viii +84 pp.

Allison, Edwin C., Durham, J. Wyatt, and Mintz, Leigh W.

1967. *New southeast Pacific echinoids.* California Acad. Sci., Occas. Pap., No. 62, pp. 1-23, figs. 1-30b.

Almera, Jaime

1899a. *Compte-rendu de l'excursion du 28 Septembre à Sans et à Montjuich.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull. sér. 3, vol. 26, pp. 680-689.

1899b. *Compte-rendu es excursions . . . à Gracia et le Coll Horta et à Vallcarca, au Tibidabo et à Esplugas.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 26, pp. 742-763.

1903. *Excursiones verificadas durante la reunion de la Sociedad Geológica de Francia en Barcelona en Setiembre y Octubre de 1898.* Comis. del Mapa Geol. España, Bol., vol. 27, pp. 89-358, 47 figs.

Altinli, I. E.

1963. *The geology and hydrology of the Kayadibi-Sarkisla District.* Istanbul Univ., Rev. Facul. Sci., vol. 26B, pp. 163-199, 5 pls.

Alvarez, Pérez, José

1877. *On the fecundation of the egg in the Echinus.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, vol. 20, pp. 156-158.

Ambrosi, C. d'

1928. *Gli echinidi eocenici dell'Istria e la loro posizione stratigraphica.* Mus. Civico Stora Nat. Trieste, Atti, vol. 11, pp. 117-125.

Ameghino, Florentino

1901-1902. *L'âge des formations sédimentaires de Patagonie.* Soc. Cient. Argentina, An., vol. 51 (1901), pp. 65-91; vol. 54 (1902), pp. 161-180.

1906. *Les formations sédimentaires du Crétacé supérieur et du Tertiaire de Patagonie avec un parallèle entre leurs faunes mammalogiques et celles de l'ancien continent.* Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, An., vol. 15, pp. 1-568, pls. 1-3.

Ami, Henri M[arc]

1900. *British American Echinoderms.* Ottawa Natural., vol. 14, p. 56.

1901a. *Preliminary lists of the organic remains occurring in the various geological formations comprised in the map of the Ottawa district, including formations in the provinces of Quebec and Ontario, along the Ottawa River. Appendix to Report on the geology and natural resources of the area included in the map of the city of Ottawa and vicinity, by R. W. Ells.* Geol. Sur. Canada, Rept., n.s., vol. 12, pp. 49G-77G.

1901b. *Lists of fossils obtained from the several formations along the Ottawa River pertaining to the report on sheet No. 121, Quebec and Ontario (Grenville sheet). Appendix to Report on the geology of Argenteuil, Ottawa and part of Pontiac counties. . . . by R. W. Ells.* Geol. Sur. Canada, Rept., n.s., vol. 12, pp. 139J-143J.

Ammon, [Johann Georg Friedrich] Ludwig von

1905. *Zur Geologie von Togo und von Nigerlande.* Geograph. Gesell. München, Mitt., vol. 1, pp. 393-474, pl. 19, fig.

Anapliotis, K.

1961. *Les formations pliocènes de l'île de Karpathos.* Akad. Athenon Athens, Praktika, vol. 36, pp. 143-148, 3 pls., 1 text-fig. [Greek with French summary.]

Ancellin, J.

1957. *Observations sur la faune et les fonds de pêche de quelques secteurs de la Manche et des mers nordiques.* Inst. Pêches Marit., Rev. Trav., vol. 21, pp. 449-484, 7 figs.

Anderson, A[dam] R[ivers] S[teele]

1894. *Natural History notes from H. M. Indian Marine Survey steamer "Investigator," Commander C. F. Oldham, R.N., commanding. Series II, No. 16. On the Echinoidea collected during the season 1893-1894.* Asiatic Soc. Bengal. Jour., ser. 2, vol. 63, pp. 188-195.

1898. *Report of the Surgeon Naturalist for the season ending 31 March 1898.* Marine Sur. India, Rept. 1897-1898, pp. 5-12.

1900. *Report of the Surgeon Naturalist for the season 1898-99.* Marine Sur. India, Rept. 1898-1899, pp. 5-16.

1907. *Breynia vredenburgi, an undescribed echinoid from the Indian Ocean.* Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Jour., ser. 2, vol. 3, No. 3, pp. 145-148, pl. 5.

Anderson, Frank Marion

1902. *Cretaceous deposits of the Pacific coast.* California Acad. Sci., Proc., ser. 3, Geology, vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 1-154, 12 pls.

1905. *A stratigraphic study in the Mount Diablo Range of California.* California Acad. Sci., Proc., ser. 3, Geology, vol. 2, pp. 155-248, pls. 1-23.

1908. *A further stratigraphic study in the Mount Diablo Range of California.* California Acad. Sci., Proc., ser. 4, vol. 3, pp. 1-40.

Anderson, F. M., and Martin, Bruce

1914. *Neocene record in the Temblor Basin, California, and Neocene deposits of the San Juan district, San Luis Obispo County.* California Acad. Sci., Proc. ser. 4, vol. 4, pp. 15-112, pls. 1-10.

Anderson, H.-J.

1962. *Paläontologische Bemerkungen zur Stratigraphie des Oligo-Miocän in der niederrheinischen Bucht.* Fortschr. Rhinld. Westf., vol. 6, pp. 1-18, 3 figs.

Andersson, Johan Gunnar

1900. *Ueber die Stratigraphie und Tektonik der Bären Insel.* Geol. Inst. Upsala, Bull., vol. 4, No. 2, pp. 243-280, 2 pls.

Andrade, M. M. de, and Andrade, J. B. M. de

1957. *Estado actual dos conhecimentos sobre a paleontologia de Angola (até fins de 1955).* Jta. Inv. Ultramar, An., vol. 12, No. 4, pp. 1-209, figs.

Andrews, Charles W[illiam]

1900. *On the marine fauna of Christmas Island (Indian Ocean).* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., pp. 115-141, pls. 12,13.

Andrews, Ethan Allen

1892. *Notes on the fauna of Jamaica.* Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., vol. 11, pp. 72-77.

Andrews, E. C.

1900. *Notes on the limestones and general geology of the Fiji Islands, with special reference to the Lau Group.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 38, pp. 1-50, 40 pls.

Andrusov. Nicolai Ivanovich

1900. *Ueber Ephipiellum symmetricum Jar. Lomnicki.* Naturforscher-Gesell. Univ. Dorpat. Sitzungsber., vol. 12, pp. 248,249. [Unidentifiable ophiuroid ?]

1917. *The horizon of Konk.* [In Russian.] Mus. Geol. Min. Petrograd, Trav., vol. 2 (1916), p. 167-261, pls. 14-17.

Anelli, M.

1913. *I terreni miocenica tra il Parma e il Baganza (Prov. di Parma).* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 32, pp. 195-272, 1 pl.

Angelis d'Ossat, Gioacchino de

1897. *Contribuzione allo studio paleontologico dell'alta valle dell'Aniene.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 16, pp. 280-318.

Angelis d'Ossat, Gioacchino de, and Millosevich, F.

1900. *Seconda spedizione Bòttego (1895-97). Studio geologico sul materiale raccolto da M. Sacchi.* Soc. Géogr. Roma, x + 212 pp., 4 pls., text-figs., map, frontisp.

Anisgard, Harry William

1954. *An echinoid [Eupatagus (Plagiobrissus)] from the Eocene of western Venezuela.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 28, No. 6, pp. 830-834, figs. 1-4.

Ankum, Hendrik Jan van

1876. *Kalklichaampjes bij Echinometra lucunter Ag.* Nederland. Dierk. Vereenig., Tijdschr., vol. 1, pp. 188-196, pls. 9,10.

Anthony, R.

1925. *Première note sur la faune échinologique littorale de Lanévévoc (côte sud de la rade de Brest). Sphaerechinus granularis Lmck., Echinus esculentus. L.* Soc. Zool. France, Bull. vol. 50, pp. 319-335, figs. 1-8.

Anthula, Dim. J.

1899. *Ueber die Kreidefossilen der Kaukasus mit einem allgemeinen Uebersichtlich über die Entwicklung der Sedimentärbildungen des Kaukasis.* Beiträge Paläont. u. Geol. Osterreich-Ungarns u. Orients, Wien, vol. 12, pp. 53-159, pls. 1-13.

1903. *Sredn i neokom kod Tzrnol 'evitze. (Néocomien moyen de Crnoljevica (Servia).* Ann. Geol. Péninsule Balkan., Belgrade, vol. 6, pp. 6-73, pls. 1,2.

Antipa, Gregor

1941. *Marea Neagră. I. Oceanographia bionomia si biologia generală.* Fond. Acad. Romană Bucaresti, Pub., vol. 10, No. 55, pp. 1-313, figs. 1-62.

Appellöf, [Jakob Johan] Ad[olf]

1892. *Om Bergensfjordens faunistiske Praeg.* Bergens Mus. Aarsber. 1891, No. 2, 14 pp.

1895. *Faunistiske Undersögelser i Herlöfjorden.* Bergens Mus. Aarbog. 1894-95, No. 11, 11 pp.

1896. *Faunistiske Undersøgelser i Osterfjorden.* Bergens Mus. Aarbog. 1896, No. 13, 13 pp.

Apstein, C.

1915. *Nomina conservanda. Unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Spezialisten herausgegeben von Prof. C. Apstein.* Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin, Sitzungsber. 1915, pp. 119-202. [Echinoderma, pp. 129-132.]

Aradas, Andrea

1850-55. *Monografia degli Echinidi viventi e fossili di Sicilia. Parte 1a: Famiglia Spatanghi.* Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. Catania, Atti, vol. 6 (1850), pp. 53-96, 189-216; vol. 7 (1851), pp. 229-247; vols. 8,9 (1851), pp. 149-178,371-394. Appendix 1, vol. 10 (1855), pp. 215-227.

Aranda y Millán, Francisco

1908. *Contribución al conocimiento de los Equinodermos de España y en especial de los Holoturioideos.* Soc. Española Hist. Nat. Madrid, Mem., vol. 5, No. 5, pp. 215-275, 5 pls.

Arango y Molina, Rafael

1877. *Radiados de la Isla de Cuba.* Acad. Cienc., Fís. y Nat. Habana, An., vol. 14 (1878), pp. 272-284. [Equinodermos, pp. 312-318.]

Archiac, Etienne Jules Adolphe Desmier de St. Simon d'

1837. *Mémoire sur la formation Crétacée du Sud-Ouest de la France.* Soc. Géol. France, Mém., sér. 1, vol. 2, pp. 157-192.

1846a. *Description des fossiles recueillis par M. Thorent dans les couches à Nummulites des environs de Bayonne.* Soc. Géol. France, Mém., sér. 2, vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 189-218, pl. 5.

1846b. *Rapport sur les fossils du Tourtia [poudingue nervien].* Soc. Géol. France, Mém., sér. 2, vol. 2, pp. 291-351.

1850. *Description des fossiles du groupe nummulititique recueillis par M. S.-P. Pratt et M. J. Delbos aux environs de Bayonne et de Dax.* Soc. Géol. France, Mém., sér. 2, vol. 3, pp. 397-456.

1854. *Coupe géologique des environs des Bains de Rennes (Aude), suivie de la description de quelques fossiles de cette localité.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 11, pp. 185-204, pl. 2.

1866. [*In*] Tchihatcheff, Pierre de, *Asie Mineure. Description physique et archéologique de cette contrée.* Paris, 4 pts. [in 9 vols.] See pt. IV, Paléontologie, 591 pp., 21 pls.

Archiac, E. J. A. D. de St. Simon, and Haime, Jules

1853. *Description des animaux fossiles du groupe nummulitique de l'Inde: Les Échinodermes.* Paris, 373 pp., 36 pls.

Ardley, E.

1916. *A list of the type fossils in the Peter Redpath Museum (McGill*

University). Canadian Record Sci. and Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Montreal, vol. 9, pp. 464-482. [Echinoderma, p. 471.]

Argamakova, V. F.

1934. *Some Echinoidea of the Neogene of Sakhalin.* [In Russian, with English resumé.] Neft. Geol.- Raz. Inst. Leningrad (Petrol. Geol. Inst.), Trans., vol. 41A, pp. 1-44, pls. 1,2, text-figs. 1-16.

Aristotle

384-322 B.C. *Historia Animalium.* Oxford, Clarendon Press, vol. IV. [Translated into English by d'Arcy Thompson.] *De Partibus Animalium,* vol. V. [Translated into English by William Ogle.] *De Generatione Animalium,* vol. V. [Translated into English by A. Platt.]

Arkell, William Joscelyn

1928. *Aspects of the ecology of certain coral reefs.* Jour. Ecol. London, vol. 16, pp. 134-149, pls. 19-21. [Echinoderma, p. 142.]

Arnaud, Henri

1876. *Étude sur le genre Cyphosoma dans la Craie du Sud-Ouest.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Actes, vol. 31, pp. 70-78.

1877. *Mémoire sur le terrain Crétacé du Sud-Ouest de la France.* Soc. Géol. France, Mém., sér. 2, vol. 10, No. 4, 110 pp., figs.

1896. *Sur quelques Échinides à tubercules crénèles et imperforès du Crétacé supérieur.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Actes, vol. 48, pp. 231-239.

1897. *Quelques observations sur les Salenia Crétacées du Sud-Ouest.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Actes, vol. 52, pp. 1-35, pls. 1-3.

1898. *Observations sur le Cidaris pseudopistillum Cott. Brissopneustes aturensis.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Actes, vol. 53, pp. 103-119, pl. 2.

1902. *Les "Echinocorys" de Tercis.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Actes, vol. 57, pp. 29-39, pls. 2-10.

Arnaud, P.

1964. *Échinodermes littoraux de Terre Adélie (Holothuries exceptées) et Pelecypodes commensaux d'Échinides antarctiques.* Expeditions Polaires Françaises (Missions Paul-Emile Victor), Publ. No. 258, 72 pp., 4 figs. Also Stat. Marine d'Endoume, Rec. Trav., No. 54, pp. 1-69.

Arndt, W.

1913-14. *Zoologischen Ergebnisse der ersten Lehrexpedition der Dr. P. Schottländer'schen Jubilaums-Stiftung. II. Echinodermata, Mollusca, Tunicata, Pisces. (Aus dem Zoologischen Institut der Universitat Breslau).* Schlesischen Gesell. Vaterländ. Cultur Breslau, Jahresber., vol. 91, pp. 1-32.

1939. *Über die Anzahl der Bisher Deutschland (Altreich) nachgewiesenen rezenten Tierarten.* Zool. Anzeig., vol. 128, pp. 113-123.

Arnold, Augusta F.

1901. *The Sea Beach at Ebb Tide. A guide to the study of the seaweeds and the lower forms of animal life found between the tide marks.* New York, x + 490 pp., 600 figs.

Arnold, Benjamin Walworth, and Clark, Hubert Lyman

1927. *Jamaica fossil echini; with descriptions of new species of Cainozoic Echinoidea by Herbert L. Hawkins.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Mem., vol. 50, No. 1, pp. 1-84, pls. 1-22.

1934. *Some additional fossil echini from Jamaica.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Mem., vol. 54, No. 2, pp. 135-156, pls. 1-5.

Arnold, Delos, and Arnold, Ralph

1902. *The marine Pliocene and Pleistocene stratigraphy of the coast of southern California.* Jour. Geol., vol. 10, pp. 117-138, pls. 1-5, text-figs. 1-7, 2 sketch maps.

Arnold, Ralph

1903. *The paleontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and*

Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. California Acad. Sci., Mem., vol. 3, pp. 1-420, pls. 1-37 (including map).

1906. *The Tertiary and Quaternary pectens of California.* U.S. Geol. Sur., Prof. Paper 47, pp. 1-46, 53 pls. [Echinoidea listed on pp. 12,19,22,23,24,27,28,30,33.]

1907a. *New and characteristic species of fossil mollusks from the oil-bearing Tertiary formations of Santa Barbara County, California.* Smithsonian Misc. Coll., vol. 50, Publ. No. 1780, pp. 419-447, pls. 50-58.

1907b. *New and characteristic species of fossil mollusks from the oil-bearing Tertiary formations of southern California.* U.S. Nat. Mus., Proc., vol. 32, No. 1545, pp. 525-546, pls. 38-51. [*Scutella fairbanksi* Merriam, pl. 42, fig. 3.]

1908. *Descriptions of new Cretaceous and Tertiary fossils from the Santa Cruz Mountains, California.* U.S. Nat. Mus., Proc., vol. 34, No. 1620, pp. 345-390, pls. 31-37.

1909. *Paleontology of the Coalinga District, Fresno and King's Counties, California.* U.S. Geol. Sur., Bull., No. 396, pp. 1-173, pls. 1-30.

Arnold, R., and Anderson, Robert

1907. *Geology and oil resources of the Santa Maria oil district, Santa Barbara County, California.* U.S. Geol. Sur., Bull., No. 322, pp. 1-161, 24 pls., 2 maps.

1910. *Geology and oil resources of the Coalinga District, California.* U.S. Geol. Sur., Bull., No. 398, pp. 1-345, 52 pls.

Aubert, Hermann Rudolf

1868. *Aristoteles Thierkunde: kritisch-berichtiger Text; mit deutscher Uebersitzung* . . . Leipzig, 2 vols.

Audouin, J.

1965. *Répartition bathymétrique des crevettes sur les côtes algériennes entre les îles Zaffarines et les îles Habibas.* Rapp. Comm. Internat. Explor. Scient. Mer. Méditerr., vol. 18, pp. 171-174.

Audouin, Jean Victor, and Savigny, Marie Jules César Lelorgne de

1809 [1826], 1817. *Oursins.* [In] *Description de l'Égypte, ou recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites en Égypte pendant l'Expédition de l'Armée Française, publie par les ordres de sa Majesté l'Empereur Naopléon le Grand. Histoire naturelle.* Paris, vol. 1, *Explication sommaire des planches,* pp. 209-211; vol. 2, *Zoologie,* pls. 6,7.

Auerbach, J.

1846. *Ueber eine neue Cidariten-Art, ausdem Moskauer-Jura.* K. Russischen Min. Gesell. St. Petersburg, Verhandl. 1845-46, pp. 199,200.

Aurivillius, Carl Vilhem Samuel

1887. *Hafsevertebrater från nordligaste Tromsänt Vestfinmarken.* Bihang K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad., Handl., vol. 11, No. 4, 56 pp. [Echinoidea, p. 48.]

1899. *Om Havsevertebraternas Utvecklingstider . . . Sverige Vestkust.* Bihang K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad., Handl., vol. 24, No. 4, 91 pp.

Austin, Thomas

1842. *Proposed arrangement of the Echinodermata, particularly as regards the Crinoidea and a subdivision of the class Adelostella (Echinidae).* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 1, vol. 10, pp. 106-113.

1860. *On a new genus of echinoderm and observations on the genus Palaechinus.* Geologist, London, vol. 3, pp. 446-448, 1 fig.

Averintzev, Serghei Vasilovich

1909. *Einige Beiträge zur Verbreitiung der Bodenfauna in Kola-Fjorde.* Internat. Rev. Hydrobiol. Leipzig, vol. 2, pp. 375-385.

1910. *Quelgues observations sur Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis O. F. Mull.* [In Russian.] Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg, Bull., ser. 6, pp. 1227-1232.

Avnimelech, M.

1961. *Occurrence of the echinoid genus Anorthopygus (Echinoidea Irregularia: Holectypoida, Holectypidae) in the Cenomanian of Palestine.* Res. Council Israel, Bull., vol. 10G, pp. 14-16, 1 fig.

Ayers, H.

1995. *On the structure and function of the sphaerida of the Echinoidea.* Quart. Jour. Microsc. Sci. London, n.s., vol. 26, pp. 39-52, pl. 5.

Baba, Kikutaro

1958. *Seashore Life of Japan.* [In Japanese.] Tokyo, pp. i-x, 1-156, 4 pls., text-figs.

Bacci, G.

1947. *Ricerche sulle zoocenosi bentoniche del Golfo di Napoli. I. La secca di Benda Palummo.* Staz. Zool. Napoli, Pubbl., vol. 20, pp. 158-178, fig. 1.

Bade, E.

1899. *Naturwissenschaftliche Sammlungen. Das Sammeln, Pflegen un Präparien von Naturköpern.* Berlin, viii + 202 pp., 5 pls., 50 text-figs.

Baier, J. J.

1708. *Oryctographia Norica, sive Rerum fossilium et ad minerale regnum pertinentium, in territorio Norimbergensi ejusque vicinia observatarium succincti descriptio.* Norimbergae, vii + 102 pp,. 6 pls.

Bailey, George

1891. *The tennants of a fossil Echinus.* Croydon Nat. Hist. Club, Proc. Trans., pp. 253-256.

Baily, William Hellier

1855. *Description of some Cretaceous fossils from South Africa, collected by Capt. Garden, of the 45th Regiment.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 11, pp. 454-465, pls. 11-13. [Echinodermata p. 463, pl. 12, fig. 1.]

1875. *Figures of characteristic British fossils, with descriptive remarks.* London, vi + lxxx + 126 pp., 42 pls., text-figs.

Bajarunas, M. V.

1915. *Hysopygaster, a new genus of sea-urchins from the Danian deposits of Mangyshlak.* [In Russian.] Geol. Vestnik Petrograd, vol. 1, pp. 230-234.

Baker, Alan N.

1965. *Additional specimens of the giant heart-urchin Brissus gigas Fell, from New Zealand.* Roy. Soc. New Zealand, Trans., Zoology, vol. 6, pp. 69-73, 2 pls., 1 fig.

1967. *Two new echinoids from northern New Zealand, including a new species of Diadema.* Roy. Soc. New Zealand, Trans., Zoology, vol. 8, No. 23, pp. 239-245, pls. 1-3, text-figs. A-D.

Baker, C. F.

1912a. *Some echinoderms collected at Laguna.* Laguna Marine Lab. Pomona College, Claremont, California, Rept., vol. 1, pp. 88-90.

1912b. *First annual report of the Laguna Marine Laboratory at Laguna Beach, Orange County, California.* Dept. Biol. Pomona College, Claremont, California, pp. 1-218, pls. 1-5, figs. 1-130.

Balavoine, P.

1956. *Le gisement fossilifère de Saint-Gervais (Seine-et-Oise).* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., No. 28, pp. 419-427.

Balinsky, B. I.

1958. *The echinoderms,* pp. 96-107, figs. 24-28, and on p. 107. [In] MacNae, William, and Kalk, Margaret, *Natural History of Inhaca Island, Moçambique.* Johannesberg.

Ball, John

1916. *The geography and geology of west-central Sinai.* Sur. Dept. Egypt, Geol. Rept., pp. i-ix, 1-219, pls. 1-24.

Ballard, R.

1948. *Sur un Échinide régulier miocène; Arbacina monilis Desmarest, nouveau por l'Aquitaine.* Soc. Géol. France, C. R. 1948, p. 73.

1949. *Notes échinologiques. I. Quelques remarques à propos d'un Échinide regulier miocène: Arbacina monilis Desmarest, nouveau pour l'Aquitaine.* Feuille des Jeunes Natural., n.s., vol. 4, pp. 27-31, fig. 1.

Baquié, Georges

1907. *Sur les gisements à Échinides des environs de Nissan (Hérault).* Soc. Études Sci. Nat. Béziers, Bull., vol. 29, pp. 63-68.

Baranova, Z. I.

1955. *New species and subspecies of echinoderms from the Bering Sea.* [In Russian.] Inst. Zool. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., Trav., vol. 18, pp. 334-342, figs 1-6.

1957. *Echinoderms of the Bering Sea* [In Russian.] Investig. Far-Eastern Seas U.S.S.R., vol. 4, pp. 149-266, 19 figs.

Barbu, V., and Dragos, V.

1957. *Noi forme de Scutellina din Eocenul de Nord-Vest al Transilvaniei.* Bul. Stiint. Geol. Geog., vol. 2, pp. 643-655, 3 pls.

1959. *Nouvelles formes de Scutellines de l'Éocene du Nord-Ouest de la Transylvanie.* Rev. Géol. Géog. Bucarest, vol. 3, pp. 63,64, 3 pls.

Barker, R. Wright

1933. *The Tablazo faunas of S.W. Ecuador.* Geol. Mag., vol. 70, No. 824, pp. 84-90, fig. 1. [Echinoidea, p. 89.]

Barnes, J. H.

1966. *The crown of thorns starfish as a destroyer of coral.* Australian Nat. Hist., vol 15, pp. 257-261, 3 figs.

Barrelier(ius), Jacques

1714. *Plantae per Galliam, Hispaniam et Italiam, observatae . . . opus posthumum, editum cura de Studio de Jussieu.* Paris, 140 + xxvi pp., 1327 pls.

Barrett, J. H., and Yonge, C. M.

1958. *Collins Pocket Guide to the Sea Shore.* London, 272 pp., 40 pls., 4 text-figs. [Echinodermata, pp. 176-184, pls. 24-26.]

Barrett, Lucas

1857. *On two species of Echinodermata new to the fauna of Great Britain.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 2, vol. 19, p. 32.

Barrett, Lucas, and McAndrew, Robert

1857. *List of the Echinodermata dredged between Drontheim and North Cape.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 2, vol. 20, pp. 43-46.

Barrois, Charles

1882. *Recherches sur les terrains anciens des Asturies et de la Galice.* Soc. Géol. du Nord Lille, Mém., vol. 2, pp. 1-630, pls. 1-20.

Barrois, J.

1923. *Sur le développement des échinodermes.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C.R., vol. 176, pp. 1093-1096.

1924. *Développement des échinodermes accompagné de quelques remarques sur l'origine des procordés.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zoologie, sér. 10, vol. 7, pp. 337-436, pls. 1-8.

Barrois, Théodore

1882. *Catalogue des Crustacés podopthalmaires et des Échinodermes recueillis a Concarneau.* Lille, pp. 34-59, pls. 1-3.

1888. *Liste des Échinodermes recueillis aux Acores durant les mois d'Août et Setembre 1887.* Rev. Biol. du Nord de la France, vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 31-33; No. 2, pp. 69-75; No. 3, pp. 109-115.

Barron, Thomas

1904. *On the occurrence of Lower Miocene beds between Cairo and Suez.* Geol. Mag. n.s., decade 5, vol. 1, pp. 603-608.

Barron, T., and Hume, William Fraser

1901. *Notes sur la géologie du desert oriental de l'Égypte.* Congr. Géol. Internat., Paris, C.R., vol. 8, pp. 867-899, pls. 20,21.

1902. *Topography and geology of the easternmost desert of Egypt, central portion.* Geol. Sur. Egypt, Rept., pp. i-xii, 1-332, 9 pls., 4 panoramas, 11 sections.

Bartenstein, H.

1937. *Paläontologisch beweisbare Jura-Kiesel im Diluvium bei Frankfort a. Main.* Senckenbergiana, vol. 19, pp. 314-316, fig. 1.

Barth, R., Ribas, L. B., and Braga, Y. Y.

1966. *Resultados de dragagens na plataforma continental do Brasil,* Inst. Pesq. Mar. Rio de Janeiro, Notas Téc, No. 33, pp. 1-23, 13 pls.

Bartholomaeus, Anglicus

ca. 1240. *De Proprietatibus Rerum.* Translated in 1397 or 1398 by J. Trevisa as *Properties of all Thyngs.*

Bartlett, P.

1916. *Excursion to Mere and Maiden Bradley, in Wiltshire, April 20th-26th, Easter, 1916. Report by Dr. B. Pope Bartlett and John Scanes, the Directors of the excursion.* Geol. Assoc. London, Proc., vol. 27, pp. 117-134, pls. 20-24.

Basedow, Herbert

1904. *Note on Tertiary exposures in the Happy Valley District, with description of a new species of Septifer.* Roy. Soc. South Australia, Trans., vol. 28, pp. 248-252, 1 fig.

1909. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Geologie Australiens. I. Skizze der geologischen Entwickelung des australischen Festlandes.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 61, pp. 306-379, 1 pl.

Bassani, Francesco

1905. *La ithofauna delle argille marnose plistoceniche di Taranto e di Nardò (Terra d'Otranto).* R. Accad. Sci. Fis. e Mat. Napoli, Atti, ser. 2, vol. 12, No. 3, 59 pp., 3 pls.

Bassindale, R.

1938. *The intertidal fauna of the Mersey Estuary.* Marine Biol. Assoc. U.K. Plymouth, Jour., vol. 23, pp. 93-98, pl. 3. [Echinoidea, p. 97.]

1941. *Studies on the biology of the Bristol Channel. IV. The invertebrate fauna of the southern shores of the Bristol Channel and Severn Estuary.* Bristol Nat. Soc., Proc., ser. 4, vol. 9, pp. 143-201. [Echinoderma, pp. 198,199.]

1946. *Studies on the biology of the Bristol Channel. XVI. The Fauna of Skomer Island.* Bristol Nat. Soc., Proc., ser. 4, vol. 27, pp. 109-120.

1961. *On the marine fauna of Ghana.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., vol. 137, pp. 481-510, 5 figs.

Bassindale, R., and Barrett, J. H.

1957. *The Dale Fort marine fauna.* Bristol Nat. Soc., Proc., ser. 4, vol. 29, pp. 227-328, 3 figs. [Echinoderma, pp. 313-317.]

Bassindale, R., and Clark, R. B.

1960. *The Gann Flat, Dale; studies on the ecology of a muddy beach.* Field Studies, vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 1-22, 12 figs.

Bassler, Ray S.

1909. *Some noteworthy accessions to the division of invertebrate paleontology in the National Museum.* Smithsonian Misc. Coll., vol. 52, pp. 267-269, pls. 17,18.

Bassoli, G. G.

1924. *Echinodermi terziari di Cirenaica.* Soc. Nat. Mat. Modena, Atti, vols. 53,54, pp. 104-107.

Baster, Job

1759-65. *J. Basteri . . . Opuscula subseciva observationes miscellaneas de Animaculis et Plantis quibusdam marinis, eorumque ovariis et seminibus continentia.* Harlemi, 2 vols. Vol. 1, pp. 1-96 [i], pls. 1-10.

1762-65. *Natuurkundige Uitspannigen, behelzende eenige Waarneemingen over sommige Zeeplanten en Zee-insecten . . .* Haarlem, 2 vols. Vol. 1, pp. 1-169[iv], pls. 1-16 (1759); Vol. 2, pp. 1-169[3], pls. 1-13 (1762).

Bataller Calatayud, José Ramon

1941. *Equinodermos fósiles nuevos o poco conocidos de España.* Assoc. Española Progr. Cienc., An., vol. 6, pp. 60-73, figs.

1950. *La paleontología en el Instituto Geológico.* Inst. Geol. España, Libro Jubilae (1849-1949), vol. 1, pp. 173-235. [Echinoderma, pp. 194-198].

1952. *Lucas Mallada: en el XXX aniversario de su muerte.* Inst. Mallada, Estudios Geol., vol. 8, pp. 85-108, 8 pls.

1954. *Enumeración de las especies nuevas del Triásico y Jurásico de España.* Inst. Mallada, Estudios Geol., vol. 10, pp. 49-78. [Echinodermata, p. 50.]

1955. *Enumeración de las especies nuevas del Eocénico de España.* Escuela Perit. Agric. Barcelona, An., vol. 13, pp. 3-50. [Echinodermata, pp. 26-39.]

1956. *La paleontología y Luis Mariano Vidal.* Inst. Geol. España, Bol., vol. 67, pp. 65-114, 14 pls. [Echinoderma, pp. 29-33.]

1959a. *Paleontología del Garumniense.* Inst. Mallada, Estudios Geol., vol. 15, pp. 39-55. [Echinoidea, pp. 43-44.]

1959b. *Primer supplemento a la "Sinopsis de las especies nuevas del Cretáceo de España."* Inst. Geol. España, Bol., vol. 70, pp. 1-78, figs.

Bate, C. Spence

1862. *Note on the supposed "Discovery of an extremely minute vertebrate lower jaw in mud dredged at St. Helena by Dr. Wallich."* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 3, vol. 10, pp. 440,441.

Bate, Dorothy M.

1904. *On the ossiferous cave-deposits of Cyprus.* Geol. Mag. n.s., decade 5, vol. 1, pp. 324,325.

Bateson, William

1894. *Materials for the study of variation treated with special regard to discontinuity in the origin of species.* London, xvi + 598 pp., 209 figs. [Echinodermata, Chapter XVII, pp. 441-447.]

Bather, Francis Arthur

1895a. *Evolution of a protective habit in sea-urchins.* Nat. Sci., vol. 6, p. 72.

1895b. *Echinoidea.* [In] *The scientific results of the Challenger Expedition.* Nat. Sci., vol. 7, pp. 44-46.

1901. *What is an Echinoderm?* City of London College Soc., Jour., vol. 8, pp. 21-23, 5 figs.

1902. *Echinoderma.* Encyclopaedia Britannica, ed. 10, Suppl. 27, pp. 617-624, 12 figs.

1904a. *How sea-urchins are turned into flint. Labelling of objects in the Geological Department, British Museum of Natural History.* Geol. Mag., n.s., decade 5, vol. 1, pp. 218,219.

1904b. *Eocene echinoids from Sokoto.* Geol. Mag., n.s., decade 5, vol. 1, pp. 292-304, pl. 11.
1905. *The echinoid name Discoidea subucula.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 7, vol. 15, pp. 145-148.
1906. *The echinoid name Calveria hystrix.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 7, vol. 17, pp. 249-252,432.
1907a. *Echinocrinus versus Archaeocidaris.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 7, vol. 20, pp. 452-456.
1907b. *A guide to the fossil invertebrate animals in the Department of Geology and Palaeontology in the British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S. W.* London, British Mus. Publ., ix + 182 pp. Ed. 2, 1911, 184 pp.
1908a. *The genotype of Cidaris.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, vol. 1, pp. 134-136.
1908b. *The echinoid name Cidaris and its modern application.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, vol. 2, pp. 284-288.
1909a. *Eocidaris and some species referred to it.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, vol. 3, pp. 43-66, 1 pl., 3 text-figs.
1909b. *The type of Cidaris.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, vol. 3, p. 88.
1909c. *Triassic echinoderms of Bakony.*. Resultate Wissensch. Erforschung Baltonsees, vol. 1, pt 1, pp. 1-288, pls. 1-18, text-figs. 1-63.
1910a. *On the nomenclature of echinoderms.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, vol. 5, p. 216.
1910b. *Index to Desor's Synopsis des Échinides. . . . Avec un note sur les dates de publication du "Synopsis" par Jules Lambert.* Wimbeldon, 48 pp.
1911. *Sea-urchins.* Encyclopaedia Britannica, ed. 11, vol. 25, pp. 796,797.
1916. *A cidarid from the Hartwell Clay.* Geol. Mag., decade 6, vol. 3, No. 625, pp. 302-304.
1918. *Protocchinus Austin.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 9, vol. 1, pp. 40-47, pl. 2.
1920a. *Echinoid or crinoid?* Geol. Mag., vol. 37, pp. 371,372.
1920b. *Pholidocidaris anceps: a correction.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 9, vol. 5, p. 31.
1923. *Guide to the exhibition galleries of Geology and Palaeontology.* British Mus. (Nat. Hist.), 64 pp., 2 pls.
1929. *Triassic echinoderms of Timor.* Paläontologie von Timor, vol. 16, No. 30, pp. 215-251, pls. 257,258.
1930. *A class of echinoderms without trace of radiate symmetry.* Arch. Zool. Italiana, vol. 14, pp. 431-439, figs.
1934. *Chelonechinus n. g., a Neogene urechinid.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Bull., vol. 45, pp. 799-874, pls. 108-110, text-figs. 1-18.

Bather, F. A., Gregory, J. W., and Goodrich, E. S.

1900. *Part III. The Echinoderma.* [In] Lankester, E. Ray, *A Treatise on Zoology.* pp. i-viii, 1-344, text-figs. 1-309.

Bather, F. A., and Wachsmuth, Charles

1896. *Stone-lilies, star-fishes, sea-urchins, and sea-cucumbers, subkingdom Echinodermata.* Royal Natural History, vol. 6, chapt. 8, pp. 289-319.

Batten, R. W.

1962. *The sediments of the Beaufort Inlet area, North Carolina,* Southeastern Geology, vol. 3, pp. 191-205, 9 figs., 1 table.

Bavay——

1893. *Préparation des Échindes à sec.* Feuille des Jeunes Natural., vol. 23, No. 267, pp. 43,44.

Bayan, Joseph Felix Ferdinand

1870. *Sur les terrains tertiaires de la Vénétie.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 27, pp. 444-486.

Bayle, Émile

1878. *Fossiles principaux des terrains.* Serv. Carte Géol. Détaillée, Explic. Carte, vol. 4, Atlas, pt. 1, 158 pls.

Bayle, E., and Coquand, Henri

1851. *Mémoire sur les fossiles secondaires recueillis dans le Chili, par M. Ignace Domeyko.* Soc. Géol. France, Mém., vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 1-47, pls. 1-7.

Bayson, V. F.

1924. *The Falkland Islands, with notes on the Natural History by Rupert Vallentin.* Oxford, Clarendon Press, pp. i-xii, 1-414, 34 illustr., map.

Bazin, L'Abbé

1884. *Échinides du Miocène moyen de la Bretagne.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull. sér. 2, vol. 12, pp. 34-45.

Beadnell, Hugh John Llewellyn

1901. *Découvertes géologiques récentes dans la vallée du Nil et le désert Libyen.* Congr. Géol. Internat., C. R., vol. 8, pp. 839-866, pl. 19, text-figs. 1-6.

1902. *The Cretaceous region of Abu Roash near the pyramids of Giza.* Geol. Sur. Egypt, Rept. 1900, pt. 2, 48 pp., 13 pls., map.

1905a. *The relations of the Eocene and Cretaceous systems in the Esna-Aswan reach of the Nile Valley.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 61, pp. 667-678, fig.

1905b. *The topography and geology of the Fayum Province of Egypt.* Sur. Dept. Egypt, Cairo, 102 pp., 24 pls.

Beauchamp, P. de

1907. *Quelques observations sur les conditions d'existence des êtres dans la Baie de Saint-Jean-de-Luz et sur la côte avoisinante.* Arch. Zool. Expér. et Génér., sér. 4, vol. 7, Notes, No. 1, pp. iv-xvi.

1921. *Recherches biogéographiques sur la zone des marées à l'ile d'Yeu.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 173, pp. 945-947.

1923. *Études de bionomie intercotidale. Les îles de Ré et d'Yeu.* Arch. Zool. Expér. et Génér., vol. 61, No. 3, pp. 455-520, pls. 17-24.

Beauchamp, P. de., and Zachs, I.

1914. *Esquisse d'une monographie bionomique de la plage de Terrénès.* Soc. Zool. France, Mém., vol. 26, pp. 197-237, pls. 8,9.

Beaudouin, Jules

1842. *Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Échinide (Laganum Marmontii).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., ser. 1, vol. 14, pp. 155-159.

Beaumont, W[alter] I[bbotson]

1900. *The fauna and flora of Valencia harbour on the west coast of Ireland. Part II. The benthos. VII. Report on the results of dredging and shore-collecting.* Roy. Irish Acad., Proc. vol. 5, pp. 754-798, chart 2.

Becher, E.

1924. *Über Bau der Skelettsubstanz bei Echinoideen, insondere über statische Strukturen in derselben.* Zool. Jahrb., Algem. Zool., vol. 41, pp. 179-244, pl. 2.

Beddard, Frank Evers

1886. *Striated muscles in Echinida.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, vol. 17, pp. 428-430.

Bedford, Francis Perch

1900. *On echinoderms from Singapore and Malacca.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., pp. 271-299, pls. 21-24, 1 text-fig.

Bedot, Maurice

1909. *Sur la faune de l'Archipel Malais. (Resumé).* Rev. Suisse Zool. Genève, vol. 17, pp. 143-169.

Beecher, Charles Emerson

1898. *The origin and significance of spines: a study in evolution.* Amer. Jour. Sci., ser. 4, vol. 6, pp. 1-20,125-136,249-268,329-359.

1900. *Conrad's types of Syrian fossils.* Amer. Jour. Sci., ser. 4, vol. 9, pp. 176-178.

1901. *Studies in evolution.* Yale Bicentennial Publ. New York, pp. i-xxiii, 1-638, 34 pls. 132 text-figs.

Behre, Elinor H.

1950. *Annotated list of the fauna of the Grand Isle region 1928-46.* Marine Lab. Louisiana State Univ. Baton Rouge, Occas. Pap., No. 6, pp. 1-66. [Echinoderma, pp. 10,11.]

Bell, Alfred

1891. *Notes upon the marine accumulations in Largo Bay, Fife, and at Portrush, County Antrim, North Ireland.* Roy Phys. Soc. Edinburgh, Proc. vol. 10, No. 2, pp. 290-297 [echinoids.]

1897. *A synopsis of the Crustacea and Echinodermata of the Upper Tertiaires.* Yorkshire Philos. Soc., Ann. Rept. 1896 pp. 1-12.

1898. *On the Pliocene shell-beds at St. Erth.* Roy. Geol. Soc. Cornwall, Trans., vol. 12, pp. 111-166, pls. 1-3.

1899. *Pleistocene fossils from Co. Antrim.* Irish Naturalist, vol. 8, pp. 210,211.

1911. *On the zonal stratification of the eastern British Pliocenes.* Essex Naturalist, vol. 16, pp. 289-305.

1917a. *A list of type and figured specimens in the geological gallery, Ipswich Museum.* Ipswich Field Club, Jour., vol. 5, (1916), pp. 41-49. [Echinoderma, p. 45.]

1917b. *The fossils of the East Anglian Sub-Crag boxstones.* Geol. Mag., decade 6, vol. 4, pp. 407-422. [Echinoderma, p. 422.]

1919. *Fossils of the Holderness basement clays. With descriptions of new species.* Naturalist, London, pp. 57-59.

1920. *Notes on the later Tertiary Invertebrata.* Yorkshire Philos. Soc. Rept. 1920, pp. 1-21, pls. 1,2.

Bell, Bruce M., and Frey, Robert W.

1969. *Observations on ecology and the feeding and burrowing mechanisms of Mellita quinquiesperforata (Leske).* Jour. Paleont., vol. 43, No. 2, pp. 553-560, text-figs. 1-9.

Bell, Francis Jeffrey

1879a. *Observations on the characters of the Echinoidea. I. On the species of the genus Brissus and on the allied forms Meoma and Metalia.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., pp. 249-255.

1879b. *Observations on the characters of the Echinoidea. II. On the species of the genus Tripneustes, Agassiz.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., pp. 655-662, pl. 49.

1879c. *Note on the number of anal plates in Echinocidaris.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., pp. 436,437.

1880a. *On Palaeolampas, a new genus of the Echinoidea.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., pp. 43-49, pl. 4.

1880b. *On the names to be applied to certain Echinoidea.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., pp. 220-222.

1880c. *Exhibition of an immature echinid.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., pp. 356-358.

1880d. *Observations on the characters of the Echinoidea. III. On some genera and species of the Temnopleuridae.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., pp. 422-440, pl. 41.

1880e. *Note on an abnormal (quadriradiate) specimen of Amblypneustes formosus.* Linnean Soc. London, Jour., Zoology, vol. 15, pp. 126-129, pl. 5.

1881a. *Account of the zoological collections made during the Survey of H.M.S. "Alert" in the Straits of Magellan and on the coast of Patagonia. IX. Echinodermata.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., pp. 87-107, pls. 8,9.

1881b. *Observations of the characters of the Echinoidea. IV. The Echinometridae; their affinities and systematic position.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., pp. 410-433, figs. 1,2.

1881c. *Description of a new species of the genus Mespilia.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., pp. 433-435.

1881d. *On the apparent retention of a suranal plate by a young Echinometra.* Linnean Soc. London, Jour., Zoology, vol. 15, pp. 318-320.

1881e. *Report on a collection made by Mr. T. Conry in Ascension Island. Echinodermata.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, vol. 8, pp. 436-438.

1882a. *Note on the echinoderm-fauna of the Island of Ceylon, together with some observations on heteractinism.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, vol. 10, pp. 218-225.

1882b. *Note on the spicules found in the ambulacral tubes of the regular Echinoidea.* Roy. Microsc. Soc. London, Jour., ser. 2, vol. 2, pp. 297-299, pl. 5.

1883a. *Observations on the generic and specific characters of the Laganidae.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, vol. 11, pp. 130-136.

1883b. *Report on the Echinodermata collected by Mr. F. Day in H.M.S. "Triton" off the eastern coast of Scotland in July, 1882.* Linnean Soc. London, Jour., Zoology, vol. 17, pp. 102-104.

1884a. *Report on the zoological collection made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the voyage of H.M.S. "Alert", 1881-28.* London. *Echinodermata,* pp. 117-177, 509-512, pls. 8-17,45.

1884b. *On the generic position and relations of Echinanthus tumidus Woods.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., pp. 40-43, pl. 2.

1884c. *Notes on the structural characters of the spines of Echinoidea (Cidarida).* Roy. Microsc. Soc. London, Jour., ser. 2, vol. 4, pp. 846-850, pl. 13.

1884d. *Report on a collection of Echinodermata from Australia.* Linnean Soc. New South Wales, Proc., vol. 9, pp. 496-511.

1884e. *On the species of Pseudoboletia.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, vol. 13, pp. 108-111.

1884f. *Report on the Echinoderma collected by M. F. Day, in H.M.S. "Triton" off the eastern coast of Scotland in July, 1882.* Linnean Soc. London, Jour., Zoology, vol. 17, pp. 102-104.

1885. *On the echinoderm fauna of the Island of Ceylon.* British Assoc. Adv. Sci., Rept., p. 1065 (1886).

1886. *On a species of Echinocardium from the Channel Islands.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, vol. 17, pp. 516,517.

1887a. *A new species of Nucleolites, with remarks on the subdivisions of the genus.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, vol. 20, pp. 125-127.

1887b. *Description of a new species of Evechinus.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, vol. 20, pp. 403-405, pl. 17, figs. 7,8.

1887c. *Report on a collection of Echinodermata from the Andaman Islands.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., pp. 139-145, pl. 16.

1887d. *The echinoderm fauna of the Island of Ceylon.* Roy. Dublin Soc., Sci. Trans., ser. 2, vol. 3, pp. 643-658, pls. 39,40.

1887e. *Report on the Echinodermata collected by the officers of H.M.S. "Flying Fish" on Christmas Island.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., p. 523.

1888a. *Echinodermata.* [In] Ridley, H. N. *Notes on the zoology of Fernando Noronha.* Linnean Soc. London, Jour., Zoology, vol. 20 (1890), pp. 559,560.

1888b. *On the Echinodermata of the Sea of Bengal.* British Assoc. Adv. Sci., Rept., p. 718.
1888c. *Notes on the echinoderms collected at Port Philip by Mr. I. Bracebridge Wilson.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. 2, pp. 401-407.
1888d. *Report on a collection of echinoderms made at Tuticorin, Madras, by Mr. Edgar Thurston.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., pp. 383-389.
1889a. *Note on the relative claims to recognition of the generic names Arbacia Gray and Echinocidaris Des Moulins.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. 3, p. 290.
1889b. *Report on a deep-sea trawling cruise off the S. W. Coast of Ireland, under the direction of Rev. W. Spotswood Green. Echinodermata.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. 4, pp. 432-435, pls. 18,19.
1890. *Notes on the echinoderms collected by Mr. Bourne in deep water off the South-West of Ireland in H.M.S. "Research."* Marine Biol. Assoc. U.K. Plymouth, Jour., n.s., vol. 1, No. 18, pp. 324-327.
1891. *On the arrangement and interrelations of the classes of the Echinodermata.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. 8, pp. 206-215.
1892a. *On the echinoderms collected by the S.S. "Fingal," in 1890 and by the S.S. "Harlequin" in 1891 off the west coast of Ireland.* Roy. Dublin Soc., Sci. Proc., n.s., vol. 7, pp. 520-529, pls. 23-25.
1892b. *Catalogue of the British echinoderms in the British Museum (Natural History).* London xvii + 202 pp., 16 pls., text-figs.
1893. *Description of a remarkable new sea-urchin of the genus Cidaris from Mauritius.* Zool. Soc. London, Trans., vol. 13, pp. 303,304, pl. 38.
1894. *On the echinoderms collected during the voyage of H.M.S. "Penguin," and by H.M.S. "Egeria," when surveying Macclesfield Bank.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., pp. 392-413, pls. 23-27.
1899a. *On the actinogonidiate echinoderms collected by Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner at Funafuti and Rotuma.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., 1898, pp. 849,850.
1899b. *Report on the echinoderms (other than holothurians) collected by Dr. Willey.* [In] Willey, Arthur, *Zoological results based on material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands and elsewhere, collected during the years 1895,1896 and 1897.* Cambridge, pt. 2, pp. 133-140, pl. 17, 2 text-figs.
1895a. *Liste des Échinides recueillis pendant les croisières du "Travailleur" et du "Talisman."* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., pp. 207-209.
1895b. *Échinides recueillis par l'expédition du Cap Horn 1882-1883.* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., pp. 272-274.
1901. *Kharga Oasis: its topography and geology.* Geol. Sur. Egypt., Rept. 1899, pt. 2, 116 pp., 19 pls.
1902a. *On the topographical and geological results of a reconnaissance survey of Jebel Garra and the Oasis of Kurkur.* Sur. Dept. Egypt, Cairo, 40 pp., 70 pls.
1902b. *Echinoderma. Being Chapter VIII of Report on the Collections of Natural History made in the Antarctic Regions during the voyage of the "Southern Cross."* British Mus. (Nat. Hist.), pp. 214-220, pls. 16-18.
1903. *Report on a collection of echinoderms from the neighborhood of Zanzibar. Part I.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 7, vol. 12, pp. 244-248.
1904a. *Description of a new genus of spatangoids.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 7, vol. 13, pp. 236-237.
1904b. *The echinoderms found off the coast of South Africa. I. Echinodea.* Marine Investig. South Africa, vol. 3, pp. 167-175.

1908. *Echinoderma.* British National Antarctic Exped., Nat. Hist., vol. 4, 16 pp., 5 pls.

1909. *Report on the Echinoderma (other than holothurians) collected by Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner in the western parts of the Indian Ocean.* Linnean Soc. London, Trans., vol. 13, pp. 17-22, pl. 3.

Bellamy, Charles Vincent, and Jukes-Browne, Alfred John

1905. *The Geology of Cyprus.* Plymouth, 72 pp. [Echinoderms determined by F. A. Bather.]

Bellini, Raffaello

1904. *Notizie sulle formazioni fossilifere neogeniche recenti della regione vulcanica napoletana e malacofauna del Monte Somma.* Soc. Natural. Napoli, Boll., vol. 17, pp. 1-16.

1906. *Le varia facies del Miocene medio nelle Colline di Torino.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 24, pp. 607-652.

1916. *Studio sintetico sulla geologia dell'Isola di Capri.* Soc. Italiana Sci. Nat. e Mus. Civico Storia Nat. Milano, Atti, vol. 55, pp. 73-78.

Belloc, G.

1950. *Catalogue des types d'Échinodermes du Musée Océanographique de Monaco.* Inst. Océanogr. Monaco, Bull., No. 976, pp. 1-43.

Belmoustakov, E.

1958. *Le Priabonien dans la vallée de la Rivière Louda Kamtchia.* [Bulgarian with Russian and French summaries.] Geol. Inst. "Strashimir Dimitrov", Bulgar. Akad. Nauk, Izv., vol. 6, pp. 15-106, 8 pls.

Belon, Pierre

1551. *L'histoire naturelle des estranges poissons marins, avec la vraie peincture et description du dauphin et de plusieurs autres de son espèce.* Paris, 55 + iii, illustr.

1553. *De Aquatilibus, libri duo.* Paris, xxx + 448 pp., illustr.

Belval, Th.

1863a. *Observations sur la genre Lobophora.* Acad. Roy. Sci., Lettres et Beaux-Arts Belgique, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 15, pp. 188-199.

1863b. *Description d'une espèce nouvelle d'Échinide, appartenant au genre Encope Ag.* Acad. Roy. Sci. Lettres et Beaux-Arts Belgique, Bull., sér., 2, vol. 15, pp. 419-424.

Belyaev, G. M.

1966. *Bottom fauna of the ultra-abyssal depths of the world ocean.* [Russian, with summary in English.] Inst. Okeanol. Acad. Nauk USSR, 247 pp., 46 figs. [Echinoderma, pp. 118-133.]

Bénard, F.

1960. *La faunule associée au Lithophyllum inconstans Phil. des cuvettes de la région de Roscoff.* Cahiers Biol. Mar., vol. 1, pp. 87-102, 2 figs.

Benecke, Ernst Wilhelm

1866. *Ueber Trias und Jura in den Südalpen.* Geognost.-Palaeont. Beitraege, vol. 1, No. 1, 202 pp., 11 pls.

Benham, William Blaxland

1900. *Zoological results of trawling trials off the coast of Otago.* New Zealand Inst., Trans., vol. 32, pp. 1-3.

1908. *An erroneous echinodermal identification.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, vol. 1, No. 1, art. 14, pp. 104-108, figs. 1-4.

1909a *Scientific results of the New Zealand Government Trawling Expedition 1907. Echinoderma.* Canterbury Mus., Rec., pp. 83-116, pls. 7-11.

1909b. *The echinoderms other than holothurians of the sub-Antarctic islands of New Zealand.* Philos. Inst. Canterbury, The Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand, vol. 1, pp. 295-305.
1911. *Stellerids and echinids from the Kermadec Islands.* New Zealand Inst., Trans., vol. 43, pp. 140-163.
1912. *Report on sundry invertebrates from the Kermadoc Islands.* New Zealand Inst., Trans., vol. 44, pp. 135-138.

Benn, James Harrison

1940. *Quarrying fossil sea-urchins.* Smithsonian Inst., Explorations and Field Work 1939, pp. 21-24, figs. 23,24.

Bennet, Edward Turner

1827a. *Notice on a peculiar property of a species of Echinus (E. saxatilis, Lam.).* Linnean Soc. London, Trans., vol. 15, pp. 74-77.
1827b. *Ueber eine besonder Eigenschaft einer Art von Seeigel (Echinus lividus, Lam.)* Froriep's Notiz. Gebiete Natur Heilkunde, vol. 18, No. 384, pp. 150-152.

Bennett, E. W.

1928. *Rare New Zealand echinoderms.* New Zealand Jour. Sci. Tech., vol. 10, p. 173.
1937. *Echinodermata,* pp. 81,82. [In] Serventy, D. L. *Zoological notes on a trawling cruise in the Great Australian Bight.* Roy. Soc. Western Australia, Jour., vol. 23.

Bennett, Isobel

1958. *Echinoderms from the Capricorn group, Queensland, 23° 27′ S. Some new locality records.* Linnean Soc. New South Wales, Abstr., No. 681, pp. 2,3.

Bera, A.

1962. *Témoins géologiques et terrains fossilifères protégés du district de Muscel.* [Rumanian with Russian and French summaries.] Octrot. Nat. Bucaresti, No. 6, pp. 111-118, 9 figs.

Bergendahl, M. H.

1956. *Contributions to the geology of uranium. Stratigraphy of parts of De Soto and Hardee Counties, Florida.* U.S. Geol. Sur., Bull. 1030-B, pp. i-iv, 65-98, pls. 1-4, text-figs. 1-6.

Bergh, Carl Axel

1870. *Iakttagelser öfver Djurlifvet i Kattegat och Skagerack, gjorda under Kanonbåten "Ingegerds" Expedition sommaren 1870.* Acta Univ. Lund., vol. 7, No. 6, 56 pp., 2 pls.

Bermúdez, Pedro, J., and Hoffstetter, Robert

1959. *Cuba.* Lexique Stratigraphique International. Vol. V, Amérique Latine. Fasc. 2c, pp. 1-140, geol. map.

Bernard, Félix

1895a. *Liste des Échinides recuellis pendant les croisières du "Travailleur" et du "Talisman."* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., vol. 1, pp. 207-209.
1895b. *Échinides recueillis par l'expédition du Cap Horn (1882-83).* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., No. 1, pp. 272-274.
1895c. *Éléments de Paléontologie.* Paris, viii + 1168 pp., figs.

Bernasconi, Irene

1925. *Resultados de la primera expedición a Tierra del Fuego (1921) enviada por la Faculdad de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales de la Universidad Nacional de Buenos Aires. Equinodermos. I. Equinoideos. Edición del Museum Nacional de Historia Natural* "Bernardino Rivadavia," pp. 1-17, pls. 1,2.
1941a. *Los equinodermos de la expedición del buque oceanográfico "Comodoro Rivadavia," A.R.A.* Physis [Buenos Aires], vol. 19, No. 55, pp. 37-49, pls. 1-8.

1941b. *Sobre la distribución geográfica de Mellita sexiesperforata (Leske).* Physis [Buenos Aires], vol. 19, No. 51, pp. 106-108, fig.
1947a. *Una nueva especie de "Mellita" en la Republica Argentina.* Physis [Buenos Aires], vol. 20, No. 56, pp. 117,118.
1947b. *Notas equinológicas. Distribución geográfica de los "Hemiasteridae" Argentinos.* Physis [Buenos Aires], vol. 20, No. 56, pp. 118-120.
1947c. *Distribución geográfica de los equinoideos Argentinos.* Gaea (Soc. Argentina Estudios Geográficas), vol. 8, pp. 97-114, 4 pls. (20 figs.)
1953. *Monografía de los Equinoideos Argentinos.* Mus. Hist. Nat. Montevideo, An., ser. 2, vol. 6, No. 2, pp. 1-58, pls. 1-32.
1954. *Notas sobre una nueva especie de equinoideo fósil de Tierra de Fuego.* Physis [Buenos Aires], vol. 20, No. 59, pp. 397-400, 1 pl.
1955a. *Una nueva especie de Diadematidae tropical.* Neotropica, vol. 1, p. 92.
1955b. *Equinoidos y Asteroideos de la Colección del Instituto Oceanográfico de la Universidad de San Pablo. Primera contribución.* Inst. Oceanogr. Univ. São Paulo, Bol., vol. 6, Nos. 1-2, pp. 51-77, pls. 1-7, text-figs. 1-9.
1956a. *Equinoideos y Asteroideos de la Colección del Instituto Oceanográfico de la Universidad de San Pablo. Segunda contribución.* Inst. Oceanogr. Univ São Paulo, vol. 7, pp. 119-149, 4 pls.
1956b. *Dos nuevos equinodermes de la costa del Brasil.* Neotropica, vol. 2, pp. 33-36, 2 figs.
1960. *Equinoideos fósiles de la Colección del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales.* Physis [Buenos Aires], vol. 21, No. 61, pp. 137-176, pls. 1-5.
1961. *Los equinodermos de la campaña 1958 del buque oceanográfico "Capitan Cánepa" A.R.A.* I. Congr. Sundamer. Zool. 1959, Actas Trab., vol. 2 (1960), pp. 21-32, 3 pls.
1964. *Distribución geográfica de los equinoideos y asteroideos de la extremidad austral de Sudamerica.* Inst. Biol. Mar. Univ. Fed. Rio Grande do Norte Natal, Bol., No. 7, pp. 43-50, map.
1966. *Los Equinoideos y Asteroideos colectados por el buque oceanográfico R. V. "Vema", frente a las costas Argentinos, Uruguayas y sur de Chile.* Mus. Argentino Cienc. Nat. Bernardino Rivadavia, Inst. Nac. Investig. Cienc. Nat., Rev., vol. 9, pp. 147-175, 2 pls.

Bernouli, Walter

1942. *Demonstration alter Fossiliensabbildungen und zugehöriger Originalien des Basler Naturhistorischen Museums.* Eclogae Geol. Helvetiae, vol. 34, pp. 302-305.

Berry, Edward Willard

1941. *Pamlico fossil echinoids.* U.S. Nat. Mus., Proc., vol. 90, No. 3113, pp. 443-445, pls. 63-65.

Bertels, A.

1965. *Noticia sobre hallazgo de restos de equinodermos en el Paleoceno de General Roca (Pcia. Rio Negro).* Ameghiniana, vol. 4, pp. 84-99, 3 pls.

Bertrand, H.

1938. *Les bassins à flot du port de Saint-Malo-Saint-Servan.* Lab. Maritime Dinard, Bull., vol. 18, pp. 14-24.

Berz, K. C.

1915. *Petrographisch-stratigraphische Studien im oberschwäbischen Molassegebiet.* Verein Naturk. Stuttgart, Jahresh., vol. 71, pp. 276-343.

Besairie, H.

1930a. *Contribution à l'étude stratigraphique, de la montagne des Français (Nord de Madagascar.)* Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse, Bull., vol. 60, pp. 338-342, pl. 1. [Echinoidea, p. 342.]

1930b. *Recherches géologiques à Madagascar. Contribution à l'étude des resources minérales.* Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse, Bull., vol. 60, pp. 345-616, pls. 1-27.

1936. *Recherches géologiques à Madagascar. 1. La géologie du Nord-Ouest.* Acad. Malgache, Mém., vol. 21, pp. 9-259.

Besairie, H., and Lambert, J.

1930. *Notes sur quelques échinides de Madagascar et du Zululand.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 30, pp. 107-116, pls. 4-10.

Bettoni, A.

1900. *Fossili domeriani della provincia di Brescia.* Soc. Paléont. Suisse, Mém., vol. 3, pp. 1-88, pls. 1-9.

Beurlen, Karl

1933. *Revision der Seeigel aus dem norddeutschen Jura.* Preuss. Geol. Landesanstalt, Abt., vol. 152, pp. 1-98, 16 figs.

1934. *Monographie der Echinoiden-Familie Collyritidae d'Orb.* Palaeontographica, vol. 80, pp. 41-194, figs. 1-81.

1936. *Die Saleniiden und ihre Bedeutung für die Stammesgeschichte der Echinoiden.* Paläont. Zeitschr., vol. 18, Nos. 1-2, pp. 17-38, figs. 1-7.

1966. *Novos equinóides no Cretáceo do Nordeste do Brasil.* Acad. Brasil. Cienc., An., vol. 38, pp. 455-464, 1 pl., 4 text-figs.

Bevelander, Gerrit

1959. *Experimental study of calcification in sand-dollar embryos.* Mt. Desert Island Biol. Lab., Bull. 1959, vol. 4, No. 3, pp. 12,13.

Beushausen, [Hermann Ernst] L[ouis]

1905. *Die Entwickelung der Tierwelt. Weltall und Menschcit.* Berlin, vol. 2, pp. 411-518.

Bevilacqua, A.

1928. *Studi sulla fauna fossile marina Pliocenica e Quaternaria dell'Isola di Rodi (Egeo).* Soc. Italiana Sci. Nat. et Mus. Civico Storia Nat. Milano, Atti, vol. 67, pp. 150-178.

Beyer, E.

1896. *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Fauna des Kalkes von Haina bei Waldgirmes (Wetzlar).* Naturhistorisch. Vereins Preussisch-Rheinlande, Westfalens u. Reg.-Bezirks Osnabrück, Bonn, Verhandl., vol. 53, pp. 56-102, pls. 1-3.

Beyrich, Heinrich Ernst

1848. *Zur Kenntnis des tertiären Bodens der Mark Brandenburg.* Arch. f. Min., Geognosie, Bergbau u. Hüttenkunde, vol. 22, pp. 3-102.

1853-57. *Die Conchylien des norddeutschen Tertiärgebirges.* Berlin, Lief. 1 (1853), pp. 1-80, pls. 1-5; Lief. 2-3 (1854), pp. 86-176, pls. 6-15; Lief. 45 (1856), pp. 177-296, pls. 16-25; Lief. 6 (1857), pp. 297-336, pls. 26-28.

1856. *Palaechinus rhenanus.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 9, p. 4.

Bianconi, Giovanni Giuseppe

1850-70. *Specimina Zoologica Mosambicana, quibus vel novae minus notae animalium species illustrantur.* Bononiae, 363 pp., 48 pls. [Echinoderma, No. 17, pp. 307-314, 1 pl.]

Bidenkap, Olaf

1899a. *Undersøgelser over Lyngenfiordens evertebratfauna. I. Storfjorden.* Tromsö Mus., Aarsh., vol. 20, pp. 81-103.

1899b. *Tromsösundets Echinodermer.* Tromsö Mus. Aarsh, vol. 20, pp. 104-112.

Bielz, Eduard Albert

1894. *Miocänes Petrefactenlager von Michelsberg.* Siebenbürgischen Vereins f. Naturwiss., Verhandl. u. Mitth., vol. 43, pp. 92,93.

Bigot, A.

1892. [*Remarks on Cidaris cenomanensis Cott.*] Soc. Linn. Normandie, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 5, pp. 54,55.

Biot ———

1910. *La radiographie d'une fossile.* La Nature, Paris, vol. 38, No. 1930, p. 400.

Bird, Samuel O.

1968. *The binomial distribution applied to the percentage method of stratigraphic correlation.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Bull., vol. 78, No. 12, pp. 1507-1514, 1 fig.

Bittner, Alexander

1880. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss altertertiärer Echinidenfaunen der Südalpen.* Beiträge Paläontologie u. Geol. Osterreich-Ungarn. Orients, Wien, vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 1-68, 8 pls. (1880); No. 2, pp. 73-110, 4 pls. (1881).

1884. *Micropsis Veronensis, einer neuer Echinide des Oberitalischen Eocaens.* K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Sitzungsber., Math.-Naturw. Cl., vol. 88 (1883), Abth. 1, No. 2, pp. 444-449.

1891. *Ueber Parabrissus und einige andere alttertiäre Echiniden-Gattungen.* K.-K. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, Verhandl., No. 6, pp. 133-144.

1892. *Ueber Echiniden des Tertiärs von Australien.* K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Sitzungsber., Math.-Naturw. Cl., vol. 101, Abth. 1, No. 3, pp. 331-371, pls. 1-4.

1893. *Einige Bemerkungen zu Gauthier's Besprechung meiner Mittheilung "Ueber Parabrissus und einige andere altteriäre Echiniden-Gattungen."* K.-K. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, Verhandl., No. 11, pp. 258-261.

Bizet, Paul

1894. *Note sur les limites du terrain callovien dans le Nord-Ouest de la France.* Soc. Géol. Normandie, Bull., vol. 16, pp. 79-119.

Bjørlykke, K. O.

1901. *Geologisk kart med beskrivelse over Kristiania.* Norges Geol. Undersog, No. 25, 86 pp., figs., map.

Blacker, R. W.

1957. *Benthic animals as indicators of hydrographic conditions and climatic change in Svalbard waters.* Fish. Investig. Min. Agric. London, vol. 20, pp. 1-49, 30 figs.

Blainville, Henri Marie Ducrotay de

1816-30. *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles.* Paris. 60 vols. text, 12 vols. pls., 1 vol. portraits. *Oursins,* vol. 37, pp. 59-245 (1825); *Scutelles,* vol. 48, (1827); *Spatangues,* vol. 50 (1827); *Zoophytes,* vol. 60 (1830).

1834. *Manuel d'Actinologie ou de Zoophytologie.* Paris, viii + 694 pp., 103 pls. [in 2 vols.]

Blake, Sidney Fay

1953. *The Pleistocene fauna of Wailes Bluff and Langleys Bluff, Maryland.* Smithsonian Misc. Coll., vol. 121, No. 12, pp. 1-32, 1 pl. [Echinoderma, pp. 20,23.]

Blanckenhorn, Max Ludwig Paul

1890a. *Beiträge zur Geologie Syriens: Die Entwickelung des Kreidesystems von Mittel-und Nord-Syrien, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung*

der paläontologischen Verhaltnisse, nebst einem Anhang über den jurasischen Glandarienkalk. Eine geognostische-paläontologische Monographie. Cassel, iv + 135 pp., 11 pls., 2 text-figs., 3 tables.

1890b. *Das Eocän in Syrien, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Nord-Syrien. Ein Beitrag zur Geologie Syriens.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 42, pp. 318-359.

1890c. *Das marine Miocän in Syrien.* K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Denkschr., Math.-Naturw. Cl. vol. 57, pp. 591- 620, 4 figs.

1900a. *Studien in der Kreideformation im südlichen und westlichen Siebenburgen.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 52, pp. 23-37.

1900b. *Neues zur Geologie und Paläontologie Aegyptens. I.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 52, pp. 21-47, table.

1900c. *Neues zur Geologie und Paläontologie Aegyptens. II. Das Palaeogen.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 52, pp. 403-479, fig., tables.

1901a. *Neues zur Geologie und Paläontologie Aegyptens. III. Das Miocän.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 53, pp. 52-132, pls. 2,3, table, text-figs. 1-15.

1901b. *Neues zur Geologie und Paläontologie Aegyptens. I. Das Pliocän- und Quartär-zeitalter in Aegypten ausschliesslich des Rothen Meergebietes.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 53, pp. 307-502, 2 pls., 38 text-figs.

Blanckenhorn, M. L. P., and Oppenheim, Paul

1927. *Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Neogens in Syrien und Palästina.* Geol. u. Palaeont. Abhandl. Jena, n. F., vol. 15, No. 4, pp. 321-358, pl. 21.

Blayac, Joseph

1909. *Le Maëstrichtien dans le Nord-Est de la province de Constantine.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 9, pp. 275,276.

1912. *Esquisse géologique du bassin de la Seybousse et de quelques régions voisines.* Serv. Carte Géol. Algérie, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 6, 485 pp., pls., text-figs.; 490 pp., 6 pls., maps.

Blayac, Joseph, and Cottreau, Jean

1910. *Échinides maëstrichtien de Bordj-Sabath.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 9, pp. 416-430, pl. 14.

Bleeker, Pieter

1856. *Reis door de Minahassa en den Molukschen Archipel. Gedaan in de maanden September en Oktuber 1855 in het gevolg van den Gouverneur Generaal Mr. A. J. Duymaer van Twist.* Batavia, 2 vols. [in 1.]

Blondeau, A., and Campredon, R.

1966. *Observations sur les calcaires à Nummulites de la région d'Entrevaux (Basses Alpes).* Implication paléogeographique. Soc. Géol. France, C. R., p. 156.

Boccone, Paolo

1874. *Recherches et observations naturelles . . . touchant le corail, la pierre etoilée, les pierres de figure de coquilles, la corne d'ammon, l'astroïte undulatus, les dents de poissons pétrifiées, les herissons alterez . . . Examinées à diverses fois dans l'assemblée de Messieurs de la Société Royale de Londres et conferences dans les de Monsieur l'Abbé Bourdelot à Paris.* Amsterdam, 328 pp., 14 pls.

Boeckh, Hakon

1899. *Die geologischen Verhältnisse der Umgebung von Nagy-Maros.* Jahrb. K. Ungarischen Geol. Anstalt, Mitth., vol. 13, No. 1, 64 pp., 9 pls., 5 text-figs.

Boehm, August [Joseph Georg]

1882. *Ueber einige tertiäre Fossilien von der Insel Madura, nördlich*

von Java. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Denckschr., Math.-Naturw. Cl., vol. 45, pp. 359-372, pls. 1-4.

Boehm, A. [J. G.], and Lorie, Jan

1883. *Die Fauna des Kelheimer Diceras-Kalkes. Echinoiden.* Palaeontographica, vol. 31, pp. 193-223.

Boehm, Georg

1884. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der grauen Kalke in Venetien.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 36, pp. 737-782.

1900. *Reisenotizen aus Ost-Asien.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 52, pp. 554-558.

Boehm, J.

1903. *"Ueber Ostreen von General Roca am Rio Negro."* Deutsche Geol. Gesell. Zeitschr., Monatsber. 1903, pp. 71,72.

Boehm, Johannes August

1918. *Echinocorys Franciscae nov. sp. und die Turone Fauna von Kalkofen und Lebbin.* K. Preuss. Geol. Landesanst. u. Bergakad. Berlin, Jahrb., vol. 39, pp. 148-153, 1 pl.

Boehm, J. A., and Heim, Arnold

1910. *Neue Untersuchungen über die Senonbildungen den östlichen Schweizeralpen.* Soc. Paléont. Suisse, Mém., vol. 36, pp. 1-61, 2 pls.

Böse, Emilio

1899. *Geología de los alrededores de Orizaba.* Inst. Geol. Mexico, Bol., No. 13, pp. 1-52, pls. 1,2, text-figs. 1-4, geol. sections.

1906a. *Sobre algunas faunas Terciarias de Mexico.* Inst. Geol. Mexico, Bol., No. 22, 98 pp., 12 pls.

1906b. *Excursions a Chavarrillo, Santa María Tatetla, Veracruz et Orizaba.* 10th Internat. Geol. Congr., Guide des Excursions, Mexico, No. 2, 11 pp., 1 map.

1906c. *Excursion au Cerro de Muleros près Ciudad Juarez (CHIH).* 10th Internat. Geol. Congr., Guide des Excursions, Mexico, No. 20, 24 pp., 3 pls., 2 maps.

1907. *Un aparato perfeccionado para la reproducción fotográfica de suturas de amonites y ambulacros de erizos.* Soc. Cient. "Antonio Alzate" Mexico, Mem., vol. 24, No. 12, pp. 468-475.

1910. *Monografía geológico del Cerro de Muleros de Ciudad Juarez, Estado de Chihuahua y descripción de la fauna Cretácea de la Encantada, Placer de Guadalupe, Estado de Chihuahua.* Inst. Geol. Mexico, Bol., No. 25, pp. 1-193, pls. 1-48. [Echinodermata, pp. 152-177, pls. 32-48.]

Bofill y Poch, Arturo

1899. *Indicaciones sobre algunos fósiles de la caliza basta blanca de Muro, Isla de Mallorca.* R. Acad. Ciencies y Artes Barcelona, Bol., ser. 3, vol. 1, pp. 391-413.

Bogačev, V.

1928. *Sur une nouvelle trouvaille d'espèces méditerrannées dans la Mer Caspienne.* [In Russian.] Acad. Sci. Leningrad, C. R., vols. 14,15, pp. 263,264.

Bohn, Georges

1908. *Sur le rôle et la protection des organes des sens chez les Échinodermes.* Soc. Biol. Paris, C. R., vol. 64, pp. 277-280.

1909. *Oscillations verticales des animaux littoraux.* Soc. Biol. Paris, C. R., vol. 66, pp. 444-446.

Boistel, A.

1905. *Les fossiles néogens du Maroc rapportés par M. Paul Lemoine.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 5, pp. 201-208.

Bolau, [Cornelius Carl] Heinrich

1873. *Die Spatangidae des Hamburger Museums.* Hamburg, 23 pp., 1 pl.

Also Naturwiss. Verein Hamburg, Abhandl. Geb. Naturwiss., vol. 5, No. 4, pp. 1-24, 1 pl.

1874. *Neue Spatangiden des Hamburger Museums.* Arch. f. Naturgesch., Jahrg. 40, No. 1, pp. 175-178, pl. 6.

Boll, Ernest Friedrich August

1846. *Geognosie der Deutschen Ostseeländer zwischen Eider und Oder.* Neubrandenberg, vi + 284 pp., 2 pls.

Bölsche, Wilhelm

1865. *Zusammenstellung der bis jetzt bekannten Echiniden aus der Gruppe Diademiden.* Arch. f. Naturgesch., Jahrg. 31, No. 1, pp. 324-336, pl. 13.

1866. *Nachtrag. Zu Bölsche Zusammenstellung der Eichiniden aus der Gruppe Diademiden.* Arch. f. Naturgesch., Jahrg. 32, No. 1, p. 89.

Bolton, T. E.

1960. *Catalogue of type invertebrate fossils of the Geological Survey of Canada.* Ottawa, pp. 1-215. [Echinodermata, pp. 68-93.]

Bonarelli, G.

1895. *Fossili domeriani della Brianza.* R. Ist. Lombardo Sci. et Lettere, Rend., ser. 2, vol. 28, pp. 415-421.

1899. *I fossili Senoniani dell'Apennino Centrale che si conservano a Perugia nella Collezione Belucci.* Acad. Sci. Torino, Atti, vol. 34, pp. 1020-1027, 1 pl.

1917. *Tierra del Fuego y sus turberas.* Minist. Agric. Argentina, Direcc. Gen. Minas, Geol. e Hidrobiol., An., vol. 12, No. 3, pp. 1-121.

Bonev, Z.

1947. *La géologie d'une partie de Sarnena-Gora à l'ouest du Stara-Sagora.* Soc. Géol. Bulgare, vols. 15-19, pp. 71-105. [Bulgarian with French summary.]

Bonner, John Tyler

1961. *On growth and form, by D'Arcy W. Thompson.* Cambridge Univ. Press, 346 pp.

Bonnet, A.

1925. *Documents pour servir à l'étude de la variation chez les Échinides.* Inst. Océanogr. Monaco, Bull., No. 462, pp. 1-28.

1926. *Recherches sur la constitution des plaques, la disposition des pores et l'obliquité des canaux ambulacraires chez les Échinides Reguliers.* Inst. Océanogr. Paris, Ann., n.s., vol. 3, pp. 245-279, figs. 1-55.

1928. *Étude préliminaire sur la topographie zoologique de la rade de Toulon.* Soc. Zool. France, Bull., vol. 52, pp. 485-496.

Boodt, Anselm Boëthius de

1647. *Gemmarum et Lapidum Historia. . . Tertia edito. . . Cui accedunt I. de Laet. . . De Gemmia et Lapidibus libri II. Et Theophrasti liber De Lapidibus. . .* Ludguni Batavorum, viii + 576 + 20 + lxiv + 210 pp., illustr.

Boolootian, Richard A.

1958. *Notes on an unexpected association between a common barnacle and echinoid.* Southern California Acad. Sci., Bull., vol. 57, pp. 91,92, pl. 29.

Boolootian, Richard A., and others

1959. *A contribution to the biology of a deep sea echinoid, Allocentrotus fragilis (Jackson).* Biol. Bull. Woods Hole, vol. 116, pp. 362-372, 3 figs.

1966. *Physiology of Echinodermata.* New York, xviii + 822 pp., figs.

Boolootian, Richard A., and Moore, A. R.

1956. *Hermaphroditism in echinoids.* Biol. Bull. Woods Hole, vol. 111, pp. 328-335, 5 figs.

Boone, Lee

1926. *Echinoderms from the Gulf of California and the Perlas Islands.* Bingham Oceanogr. Coll., Bull., vol. 2, art. 6, pp. 1-44, pls. 1-9.

1928. *Scientific results of the First Oceanographic Expedition of the "Pawnee" 1925. Echinodermata from tropical East American seas.* Bingham Oceanogr. Coll., Bull., vol. 1, art. 4, pp. 1-22, pls. 1-8, text-figs. 1-8c.

1933. *Scientific results of cruises of the Yachts "Eagle" and "Ara", 1921-1928, William K. Vanderbilt, Commanding. Coelenterata, Echinodermata, and Mollusca.* Vanderbilt Marine Mus., Bull., vol. 4, pp. 1-217, pls. 1-33. [Echinoidea, pp. 124-150, pls. 77-96.]

1938. *Scientific results of the world cruises of the Yachts "Ara", 1928-1929, and "Alva", 1931-1932, "Alva" Mediterranean Cruise, 1933, and "Alva" South American Cruise, 1935, William K. Vanderbilt, Commanding.* Vanderbilt Marine Mus., Bull., vol. 7, pp. 1-372, pls. 1-152, text-figs. 1-22. [Echinoidea, pp. 166-176, pls. 62-67.]

Booth, W. D.

1966. *A preliminary account of the littoral (intertidal) fauna and flora at Ecclesbourne, near Hastings.* Hastings E. Sussex Natural., vol. 10, pp. 75-78.

Bontscheff, St.

1897. *Das Tertiärbecken von Haskavo (Bulgarien).* K.-K. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, Jahrb., vol. 46, pp. 309-383, pls. 3-6.

Borchert, Aloys

1901. *Beiträge zur Geologie und Palaeontologie von Südamerika. IX. Die Molluskenfauna und das Alter der Paraná-Stufe.* N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geol. u. Palaeont., Beil.-Bd. 14, pp. 171-245, pls. 6-10.

Borchgrevink, C.

1905. *Das Festland am Suedpol. Die Expedition zum Südpolarland in den Jahrem 1898-1900.* Breslau, vi + 610 pp. 5 pls., 321 text-figs., 6 maps.

Borei, H. G., Conrad, G., and Wilde, C. III

1965. *Faunal Survey.* Mt. Desert Island Biol. Lab., Bull. vol. 5, No. 1, p. 26.

Borei, H. G., and Khouw, H.

1965. *Breeding season of local marine invertebrates.* Mt. Desert Island Biol. Lab., Bull., vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 27,28.

Borghi, P.

1938. *Fauna miocenica della valle alta del Belise Destro (Palermo).* Soc. Sci. Nat. ed Econ. Palermo, Giorn. Sci. Nat. ed Econ., vol. 39, No. 9, pp. 1-25, 1 pl.

Borlase, William

1758. *Natural History of Cornwall.* Oxford, xix + 326 pp., 28 pls., map.

Borley, J. O.

1923. *The marine desposits of the southern North Sea.* Minist. Agric. Fish. London, Fish. Investig., ser. 2, vol. 4, No. 6, pp. 1-73.

Borooah, S. K.

1962. *Elements of Indian stratigraphy.* Nagpur, 207 pp., 12 pls., 11 text-figs.

Borquin-Lindt, E.

1910. *Gisements fossilifères de la Molasse marine et du Crétacé du Vallon de la Chaux-de-Fonds.* Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, Bull., vol. 36, pp. 66-81.

Borradaile, Lancelot Alexander

1958. *The Invertebrata. A manual for the use of students.* Cambridge,

ed. 3, xvii + 795 pp., 523 figs. [Echinodermata, pp. 669-705, figs. 462-492.]

Bory de Saint-Vincent, Jean Baptiste George Marie

1821. *Explication des planches.* [In] Bruguière, J. G., and Bory de Saint-Vincent, *Encyclopédie Méthodique: Zoologie, Vers coquilles, Mollusques et Polypiers.* Paris, 3 vols. pp. i-vii, 1-180, 480 pls.

Bosc, Louis Augustin Guillaume

1802. *Histoire naturelle des Vers. contenant leur description et les moeurs.* Paris, 3 vols., pls.

1818. *Article Oursin.* [In] Deterville, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Historie Naturelle, vol. 24.

Bosca, Seytre, A.

1919. *Fauna Valenciana (en resumen).* Fauna Valenciana, Barcelona, pp. 5-131. [Echinoderma, p. 29.]

Boswell, Percy George Hamnall

1924. *The faunal relations of the Crag deposits of the Bently District, Suffolk.* Geol. Assoc. London, Proc., vol. 35, pp. 212-218.

Bosworth, Thomas Owen, and others

1922. *Geology of the Tertiary and Quaternary periods in the north-west part of Peru.* London, xxii + 434 pp., pls., maps, table. [Echinoderma, pp. 119-123.]

Botto-Micca, Luigi

1896. *Contribuzione allo studio degli Echinidi terziarii del Piemonte (Familia Spatangidi).* Soc. Geol. Italian, Boll., vol. 15, pp. 341-375, pl. 10.

Bouillé, Roger de

1873-76. *Paléontologie de Biarritz et de quelques autres localités des Basses-Pyrenées.* Soc. Sci., Lettres et Arts Pau, Bull. 1875-76, 71 pp., 3 pls.

Boule, Marcelin

1901. *La géologie et al paléontologie de Madagascar, dans l'état actuel de nos connaissances.* Congr. Internat. Géol., C. R., vol. 8, pp. 673-688, pl. 12.

Boule, Marcelin, and Thevenin, Armand

1903. *Notes sur la géologie et la paléontologie de Madagascar.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 3, pp. 433-439, 1 fig.

1907a. *Sur de nouveaux fossiles de la côte orientale de Madagascar.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 7, No. 6, p. 314-315. [*Schizaster*, p. 315.]

1907b. *Types de Prodrome de Paléontologie stratigraphique universelle de d'Orbigny. (Suite).* Ann. Paléont., Paris, vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 161-172, pls. 33,34.

Boule, M., Thevenin, A., and Lambert, Jules

1906. *Paléontologie de Madagascar. I. Fossiles de la côte orientale.* Ann. Paléont. Paris. vol. 1, pp. 43-59, pls. 1,2.

Bourcart, Jacques

1919. *Sur la présence du Priabonien dans la region de Salonique.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 168, pp. 855,856.

Bourget, Louis

1742. *Traité des Pétrifications.* Paris, 2 vols., illustr.

Bourne, Gilbert C[harles]

1888. *List of the Echinodermata found in Plymouth Sound.* Marine Biol. Assoc. U.K. Plymouth, Jour., vol. 2, pp. 167,168.

Boursault, Henri

1897. *Les marnes intra-gypseuses dans les quartiers nord de Paris.* Naturaliste, vol. 19, pp. 221,222.

Boussac, Jean

1908. *Note sur la succesion des faunes nummulitiques à Biarritz.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 8, pp. 237-255.

1911. *Études stratigraphiques et paléontologiques sur le Nummulitique de Biarritz.* Ann. Hébert, vol. 5, 95 pp., 24 pls.

1912a. *Études stratigraphiques sur le Nummulitique alpin.* Paris, xxx + 662 pp., 10 pls., 10 maps.

1912b. *Études paléontologiques sur les Nummilitique alpin.* Paris, vii + 437 pp., 22 pls.

Bousfield, Edward Lloyd, and Leim, A. H.

1960. *The fauna of Minas Basin and Minas Channel.* Nat. Mus. Canada, Bull., No. 166, pp. 1-30, 3 figs. [Echinodermata, pp. 24,25.]

Boutan, Louis

1892. *Voyage dans la mer Rouge.* Rev. Biol. Nord France, vol. 4, pp. 173-183, 210-223, 266-272, 351-362, 403-410, 463-468, 502-510, pls. 7-10; vol. 5, pp. 40-44, 53-69.

Bouvé, Thomas Tracy

1847. *Pygorhynchus gouldii, a new Echinus from the Millstone Grit of Georgia.* Amer. Jour. Sci., ser. 2, vol. 3, p. 437.

1851. [*New species of echinoderms from the lower Tertiary rocks of Georgia.*] Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Proc., vol. 4, pp. 2-4.

Bouvier, Eugène Louis

1907. *Quelques impressions d'un naturaliste au cors d'une campagne scientifique de S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco (1905).* Instit. Oceanogr., Monaco, Bull., vol. 93, 103 pp.

1921. *Sur un ouvrage relatif à la faune française.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 172, pp. 826,827.

Brady, George Stewardson

1863. *Report of dredging operations on the coasts of Northumberland and Durham in July and August 1863.* Tyneside Natural. Field Club, Trans., vol. 6, pp. 178-194.

1864. *Deepsea dredging on the coasts of Northumberland and Durham in 1864.* British Assoc. Adv. Sci., Rept. pp. 189-193.

1872. *Echinocardium cordatum.* Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Nat. Hist. Trans. vol. 4, p. 513.

Brady, Henry Bowman

1888. *Note on the so-called "soapstone" of Fiji.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 44, pp. 1-10, pl. 1.

Brander, Gustavus

1755. *An account of a remarkable Echinus.* Roy. Soc. London, Philos. Trans., vol. 49, p. 295, fig.

Brandt, Johann Friedrich

1835. *Prodromus descriptionis animalium ab H. Mertensio in orbis terrarum circumnavigatione observatorum.* Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, Rec. Actes 1834, pp. 201-276.

1850. *Einige Worte über di für die Reise des Herrn von Mittendorff von mir bearbeiteten Stachelhäute der Asteriden und Echiniden.* Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, Bull., Phys-Math Cl., vol. 1, No. 1, p. 72.

Braniša, L., Hoffstetter, R. Freneix, S., Roman, J., and Sornay, J.

1966. *Nouvelle contribution à l'étude de la paléontologie et de l'âge du Groupe Puca (Crétacé de Bolivie).* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., vol. 38, pp. 301-310, figs.

Branner, John Casper

1902. *Geology of the north-east coast of Brazil.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Bull., vol. 13, pp. 41-98, pls. 4-15.

Branner, John Casper, Newsom, John Flesher, and Arnold, Ralph
1909. *Description of the Santa Cruz Quadrangle, California.* U.S. Geol. Sur., Geol. Atlas, Santa Cruz Folio, No. 163, 11 pp., maps.

Brascassat, M.
1928. *Excursion scientifique dans le Golfe de Gascogne.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, C. R., vol. 79, Proc. verb., pp. 69-72.

Brashnikov, V. [Also Brazhnikov]
1907. *Beiträge zur Fauna der russischen östlichen Meere gesammelt von dem Schoner Storosh 1899-1902* [In Russian.] Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg, Mem., ser. 8, vol. 20, No. 6, 2 + 185 pp., 2 pls., 26 text-figs., map.

Brattström, H.
1946. *Observations on Brissopsis lyrifera (Forbes) in the Gullmar Fjord.* Ark. f. Zool., vol. 37A, No. 18, pp. 1-27, pls. 1-4, text-figs. 1-4.

Braun, Max[imillian]
1886. *Verzeichniss der Echinodermen des Hafens von Mahon, Minorca.* Naturforsch. Gesell. Univ. Dorpat, Sitzungsber., vol. 7, pp. 307-310.

Breckner, Andreas
1911. *Zur Benennung von Echinus esculentus var. fuscus. Eine Berichtigung.* Zool. Anzeig., vol. 37, p. 254.

Breder, C[harles] M[arcus], Jr.
1955. *Observations on the occurrence and attributes of pentagonal symmetry.* Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., Bull., vol. 106, art. 3, pp. 173-220, 2 pls., 33 text-figs. 3 tables.

Brehm, Alfred Edmund
1884. *Merveills de la Nature: les Vers, les Mollusques, les Échinodermes, les Zoophytes, les Protozoaires et les animaux des grandes profondeurs.* Paris, vi + 780 pp.

Breitfuss, Leonid L'vovich
1904. *Expedition für wissenschaftlich-praktische Untersuchungen an der Murman-Küste. Studien im Barents-Meere auf Grund der Untersuchungen der Expedition; vorläufige Berichte. I. Liste der Fauna des Barents-Meeres,* Petersburg, 8 pp.

Breynius, Joannes Philippus
1732. *Dissertatio physica de Polythalamiis, nova testaceorum classe, cui quaedam praemittuntur de methodo testacea in classes et genera distribuendi. Huic adiicitur commentatiuncula de Belemnitis prussicis, tandemque schediasma de Echinis methodice disponendis. Com figuris.* Gedani, 64 pp., 14 pls.

Brighton, A. G.
1925. *On some Cretaceous echinoids from Nigeria.* Geol. Sur. Nigeria, Occas. Paper 3, pp. 1-21, figs. 1-5.
1926. *Eocene echinoids from N. W. Peru.* Geol. Mag., vol. 63, No. 8, pp. 359-371, pl. 26, text-figs. 1-3.
1929a. *Tertiary irregular echinoids from the Chatham Islands, New Zealand.* New Zealand Inst., Trans. and Proc., vol. 60, pp. 308-319, pl. 30.
1929b. *The echinoid species Echinoneus melitensis (Wright) and E. cyclostomus Leske.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 10, vol. 3, pp. 85-95.
1930. *A Tertiary irregular echinoid from the Chatham Islands, New Zealand.* New Zealand Inst., Trans. and Proc., vol. 60, pp. 566-570, 9 figs.
1931. *The geology of the Farsan Islands, Gizan and Kamaran Island, Red Sea. Part 3 - Echinoidea.* Geol. Mag., vol. 68, No. 7, pp. 323-333, figs. 1-6.

Bromell, Magnus von

1740. *Herrn M. von Bromell. . . . Mineralogia et Lithographica Svecana, das ist Abhandlung derer in dem Köngreich Schweden befindlichen Mineralien und Steinen . . . ins Teutsche übersetzt, mit einem Vorbericht von dem vorkurzer Zeit in Schweden entblössten Gold-Ertz begleitet. . . .* Stockholm and Leipzig, xxvi + 148 pp., figs.

Brongniart, Alexandre

1821. *Sur les caractères zoologiques des formations, avec l'application de ces caractères à la détermination de quelques terrains de Craie.* Ann. des Mines Paris, vol. 6, 38 pp., 2 pls.

1823. *Mémoire sur les terrains de sédiment superieurs calcaréo-trappéens du Vicentin, et sur quelques terrains d'Italie, de France, d'Allemagne, etc., qui peuvent se rapporter à la même époque.* Paris, iv + 86 pp., 6 pls., text-figs.

Bronn, Heinrich Georg

1831. *Italiens Tertiär-Gebilde und deren organische Einschlüsse.* Heidelberg, xii + 176 pp., 1 pl., 6 tables.

1834-38. *Lethea Geognostica, oder Abbildungen und Beschreibung der für die Gebirgs-Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen.* Stuttgart, 2 vols., 769 pp., pls.

1848-49. *Index Palaeontologicus, oder Uebersicht der bis jetzt bekannten fossilen Organismen, bearbeitet unter Mitwirkung.* Stuttgart, 2 vols. (in 3), 1381 pp.

Bronn, Heinrich George, and Roemer, Ferdinand

1851-56. *Lethea Geognostica oder Abbildungen und Beschreibung der für die Gebirgs-Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen.* Stuttgart, 3 vols., 769 pp., 123 pls.

Broom, R.

1890. *Exhibit of Rotula Rumphii from Sierra Leone.* Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow, Proc., ser. 3, vol. 2, p. xxxiv.

Brown, Frank Arthur, Jr.

1965. *Selected Invertebrate Types.* New York, John Wiley and Sons, 7th print., pp. i-xx, 1-597, figs. 1-235.

Brown, R. N. Rudmose

1910a. *Echinoidea and Asteroidea from the Mergui Archipelago.* Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh, Proc., vol. 18, No. 1, pp. 21-35.

1910b. *Echinoidea from the Kerimba Archipelago (Mozambique).* Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh, Proc., vol. 18, No. 1b, pp. 36-44.

Bruder, Georg

1885. *Die fauna der Juraablagerung von Hohenstein in Sachsen.* K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Denkschr., Math-Naturw. Cl., vol. 50, pp. 233-283.

Brücker, Daniel

1784-63. *Versuch einer Beschreibung historisches und natürlicher Merkwurdikeiten der Landschaft.* Basel, 7 vols., 23 pts.

Bruggen, H.

1910. *Die Fauna des unteren Senons von Nord-Peru.* N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geol. u. Palaeont., Beil.- Bd. 30, pp. 717-788, 5 pls.

Bruguière, Jean Guillaume

1791. *Histoire naturelle des Vers. Échinodermes.* [*In*] Encyclopédie Méthodique, vol. 1 (= tome sixième: vols. 2,3); vol. 2, viii + 594 pp.; vol. 3, pp. 595-1150.

1827. *Vers, Coquilles, Mollusques et Polypiers.* Encyclopédie Méthodique, 3 vols., 188 pp., 488 pls.

Brun, P. de, and Vedel, L.

1919. *Étude géologique et paléontologique des environs de Saint-Ambroix*

(Gard). Liste paléontologique de l'Hettangien (suite). Soc. d'Étude des Sci. Nat. de Nîmes, Bull.

Bucaille, Ernest [Lucien]

1872-73. *Description des Échinides fossiles du Département de la Seine-Inférieure. Ire partie.* Soc. Géol. Normandie, Bull., vol. 1, 136 pp.

1882-83. *Études sur les Échinides de la Seine - Inférieure.* Soc. Géol. Normandie, Bull., vol. 8, pp. 16-39.

1883. *Sur la répartition des Échinides de la système Crétacé du Département de la Seine - Inférieure.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R,. vol. 12, pp. 429-434.

Buch, Christian Leopold von

1842. *Beiträge zur Bestimmung der Gebirgsformation in Russland.* Arch. f. Min., Geognosie, Bergbau u. Hüttenkunde, vol. 15, No. 1, 128 pp., 3 pls., map.

Buchanan, J. B.

1966a. *The marine fauna of the Cullercoats district D. Echinodermata.* Dove Marine Lab., Rept., No. 15, pp. 21-39.

1966b. *The biology of Echinocardium cordatum [Echinodermata: Spatangoidea] from different habitats.* Marine Biol. Assoc. U.K. Plymouth, Jour. vol. 46, pp. 97-114, 10 figs.

Buettner, David Sigismundus Augustus

1714. *D. S. Buettners Coralliographia subterrane. Seu Dissertatio de Carolliis fossilibus in Specie, de Lapide Corneo, Horn-oder gemeinem Feuer-Stein.* Lipsiae, 68 pp., 5 pls.

Buisseret, A.

1898. *Un pore génital supplémentaire sur un individu d'Encope emarginata.* Soc. Scient. Bruxelles, Ann., vol. 10, pt. 1, pp. 58-60.

Buntin, François Xavier de

1784. *Oryctographie de Bruxelles, ou description des fossiles . . . decouverts . . . dans les environs de cette ville.* Bruxelles, 152 pp., 32 pls.

Buonanni, Filippo

1681. *Ricreatione dell'occhio e della mente nell'osservation delle Chiocciole, proposta a'curiosi delle opere délla natura. . . .* Roma, xiv + 384 + 15 pp., 109 pls.

1773-82. *Rerum naturalium historia, nempe Quadrupedum, Insectorum, Piscium, variorumque marinorum corporum fossilium, Plantarum exoticarum ac praesertim Testaceorum existentium in Museo Kircheriano. . . .* Romae, vol. 1, 2 pts., illustr.

Burckhardt, Carl Emanuel

1901. *Le gisement supracrétacique de Roca (Rio Negro).* Mus. La Plata, Rev., vol. 10, pp. 207-220, pls. 1-4.

Burdon, D. J.

1959. *Handbook of the geology of Jordan.* Govt. Hashemite Kingdom Jordan, lx + 82 pp., 10 pls., 7 text-figs.

Bureau, D.

1966. *Remarque sur le Miocène inférieur des monts du Belezma (Algérie).* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 263D, pp. 472-475.

Buric, P.

1966. *Géologie des gîtes de bauxite du Monténégro (Yougoslavie).* [In Serbo-Croat with French summary.] Posebna Izd. Geol. Glasn., vol. 8, pp. 1-242, 18 pls., 139 figs.

Buvignier, Amand

1852. *Statistique géologique, minéralogique, et paléontologique du Département de la Meuse . . .* Paris, li + 694 pp., Atlas, 52 pp., 29 pls. 1 map.

Caballero, R. E., and Salinas, F. G.

1964. *Estudio geológico da la zona Española de Lacora (Valle Alto de Roncal, Navarra).* Inst. Geol. y Min. España, Notas y Comunic., vol. 74, pp. 25-60, 10 pls., text-figs.

Cabioch, L.

1961. *Étude de la répartition des peuplements benthiques au large de Roscoff.* Cahiers Biol. Marine, vol. 2, pp. 1-40, 2 figs., map.

1965. *Notes sur la faune marine benthique de Roscoff. Échinodermes.* Cahiers Biol. Marine, vol. 6, pp. 265-268.

Cadenat, J.

1938. *Liste des Échinodermes recueillis pendant la cinquième croisière du navire de recherches "President Théodore Tissier."* Rev. Trav. Pêches Marit. Paris, vol. 11, pp. 349-375, figs. 1-8.

1944. *Les Échinodermes de la cinquième croisière du navire "Président Théodore Tissier." Note complementaire.* Rev. Trav. Pêches Marit. Paris, vol. 13, pp. 477,478.

Caffin———

1867. *Échinides des environs d'Evreux.* Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. Rouen, Trav. 1866, vol. 2, p. 54.

Cailliaud, Frédéric

1854. *Observations et nouveaux faits sur les Mollusques perforants en général.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 39, pp. 34-36.

1856. *Observations sur les Oursins perforants de Bretagne.* Rev. Mag. Zool., sér. 2, vol. 8, pp. 158-179.

1857a. *Supplément aux observations sur les Oursins perforants.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 45, pp. 405,406.

1857b. *Supplément à des précédentes observations.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 45, pp. 474-476.

1865. *Catalogue des Radiaires, des Annélides, des Cirrhipèdes et des Mollusques marins, terrestres et fluviatiles recuellis dans le Département de la Loire-Inférieure. Nantes, 321 pp., pls. 1-4. Radiaires Échinodermes. Deuxième section. Les Échinides, Fibulaires, Spatangues et Oursins,* pp. 13-26, pl. 1, figs. 1-6; pl. 2, figs. 3,4.

Callegari, P.

1930. *Su alcuni echinidi miocenici di S. Severino Marche 1930.* Ist. Geol. Univ. Padova, Mem., vol. 9, (1931), pp. 1-24, 1 pl.

Calonne, Charles Alexander de

1797. *Museum Colonnianum. Specification of the various articles. . . . . consisting of . . . subjects in Entomology, Conchology, Ornithology, Mineralogy, etc.* [By G. Humphreys.] London, Pt. I, pp. i-viii, 1-84.

Calvet, Louis

1905. *La Station Zoologique de Cette. (Son origine, son évolution, son organisation actuelle, avec une esquisse de la faune et de la flore marines de la région et un compte rendu des fêtes jubilaires de la station.)* Inst. Zool. Univ. Montpellier, Trav. sér. 2, vol. 25, pp. i-xv, 1-21, 1-96, 16 pls.

Camacho, H. H.

1966. *Invertebrados fósiles.* Buenos Aires, xvi + 707 pp., figs. [Echinoderms pp. 535-583].

Camargo-Andrade, Carlos Amadeu de

1937. *Indice das formas novas e novos nomes technicos vindos a lume na "Revista" e nas outras publições do Museu Paulista desde sua fundação ate Junho de 1936.* Mus. Paulista, Rev. vol. 21, pp. 671-838. [Echinoderma, p. 671.]

Camerano, Lorenzo

1890. *Osservazioni intorno al dimorfismo sessuale degli Echinodermi.*

Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Univ. Torino, Boll., vol. 5, No. 91, pp. 1-3.

Camerano, L., and Lessona, Mario

1885. *Compendio della fauna Italica.* Torino, pp. i-viii, 1-311, text-figs.

Canavari, I.

1910. *La fauna calcari marnosi da convento delle vicinanze di Fabriano.* Palaeontogr. Italica, vol. 16, pp. 71-118, pls. 7-13.

Canavari, Mario

1882. *Notice sur les terrains tertiaires du bassin de Camerino (Toscane). Description des Échinides.* Soc. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève, Mém., vol. 28, No. 3, pp. 1-32, pls. 1-3.

Candel-Vila, R.

1930. *Notes sur le néogène de la presqu'ile de Tres Forcas (Trois Fourches).* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R., vol. 54, pp. 164-167.

Canestrelli, G.

1908. *Revisione della fauna oligocenica di Laverda nel Vicentio.* Soc. Ligust, Sci. Nat. e Geogr., Atti, vol. 19, pp. 27-79,97-152, 2 pls.

Canu, Ferdinand

1897. *Sur un nouveau gisement de Macropneustes minor Ag.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 24, p. 894.

Capeder, G.

1907a. *Fibularidi del Miocene medio di S. Gavino a Mare (Portoterres) Sardegno.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 25, No. 3 (1906), pp. 495-534, pl. 10.

1907b. *Sopra alcune forme teratologiche di Fibularidi del Miocene medio della Sardella Sardegna.* Riv. Italiana Paleont., vol. 12, No. 1, pp. 28-35.

Copeland, Charles W.

1963. *Curious creatures in Alabama rocks.* Geol. Sur. Alabama, Circ. 19, pp. i-iv, 1-45, 1 pl., 28 text-figs.

Capellini, Giovanni

1866-67. *I fossili Infraliassica dei dintorno del Golfo della Spezia.* Accad. Soc. Sci. Ist. Bologna, Mem., ser. 2, vols. 5,7, 100 pp. 10 pls.

Carbajal, L. D.

1900. *La Patagonia: studi generali. Serie seconda. Climatologia e storia naturale.* S. Benigno, pp. i-xii, 1-674. [Echinodermi, pp. 411,412.]

Cardas, Agricola

1907. *Échinodermes de la région Jurassique de Hârsova-Topal (Dobregea.)* Univ. Jassy, Ann. Scient., vol. 4, pp. 173-179.

Carez, Léon

1881. *Étude des terrains Crétacés et Tertiaires du Nord de l'Espagne.* Paris, 327 pp., 6 pls., text-figs., 2 geol. maps.

Caria, I. C.

1963. *La fauna miocenica della zona di Funtanazza compressa tra le Marine di Montevecchio ed Arbus in Sardegna.* Ist. Geol. Paleont. Univ. Cagliara, Pubb., vol. 2, No. 10, pp. 1-74, 11 pls.

Carletti, M.

1932. *Posizione tassonomica e significato biologico del genere Cleistechinus Loriol.* Soc. Toscana Sci. Nat., Mem., vol. 42, pp. 125-142, pl. 6.

Carpenter, Philip Herbert

1878-79. *On the oral and apical systems of the echinoderms.* Quart. Jour. Microsc. Sci., ser. 2, vol. 18, pp. 351-383, vol. 19, pp. 176-206.

1880. *Some disputed points in echinoderm morphology.* Quart. Jour. Microsc. Sci., n.s., vol. 20, pp. 321-329, 2 pls.

1881. *The minute anatomy of the brachiate echinoderms.* Quart. Jour. Microsc. Sci., ser. 2, vol. 21, pp. 169-193, 2 pls.
1882. *Notes on echinoderm morphology. No. 5. On the homologies of the apical system, with some remarks upon the blood vessels.* Quart. Jour. Microsc. Sci., ser. 2, vol. 22, pp. 1-16.
1885. *Notes in echinoderm morphology. No. 9. On the vascular system of the urchins.* Quart. Jour. Microsc. Sci., ser. 2, vol. 25, Suppl., pp. 139-155.
1890. *On certain points in the anatomical nomenclature of echinoderms.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. 6, pp. 1-23.

Carpenter, William Benjamin

1870. *On the reparation of spines of Echinidae.* Monthly Microsc. Jour., vol. 3, pp. 225-228.

Carpenter, William Benjamin, Jeffreys, J. Gwyn, and Thomson, Wylie

1870. *Preliminary report on the scientific exploration of the deep sea in H.M. Surveying-Vessel "Porcupine," during the summer of 1869. Part I.* Roy. Soc. London, Proc., vol. 18, pp. 397-492, chart.

Carter, A. N.

1963. *The identity and age of the Portland Lovenia.* Geol. Sur. Victoria, Mem., No. 22, pp. 165-168, 1 pl.

Carus, Julius Victor

1857. *Icones zootomicae.* Leipzig, 23 pls.
1885. *Prodromus Faunae Mediterraneae sive descriptio animalium Mediterranei incolarum . . .* Stuttgart, 2 vols. [Echinodermata, vol. 1, pp. 85-111.]

Carvalho, R. N. de

1929. *Catálogo da coleccão de Invertbrados de Portugal existentes no Museu Zoológico da Universidade de Coimbra. Echinodermata.* Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra, Mem., ser. 1, vol. 36, pp. 1-9.

Cary, C. R.

1906. *A contribution to the fauna of the coast of Louisiana.* Gulf Biol. Stat., Bull., vol. 6, pp. 50-59.

Casanova, Richard L.

1958. *Palaeoecological analysis of some Tertiary echinoids of the Caribbean and South America.* 1st Caribbean Geol. Conf. Antigua, B.W.I., First Meeting, pp. 23,24.

Cascia, P. la

1930. *Sul problema del dimorfismo sessuale negli Echinidi regolari (Centrechinidae).* Ist. Zool. Univ. Palermo, Boll., vol. 2, pp. 17-40, figs.

Caso, María Elena

1946. *Contribución al conocimiento de los equinoideos de México. I. Distribución y morfología de Mellita quinquiesperforata (Leske), M. lata Clark y M. longifissa Michelin.* Inst. Biología, Univ. Nac. Mexico, An., vol. 17, Nos. 1-2, pp. 247-259, figs. 1-10.
1948. *Contribución al conocimiento de los equinoideos de México. II. Algunas especies de equinoideos litorales.* Inst. Biología, Univ. Nac. Mexico, An., vol. 19, No. 1, pp. 183-231, figs. 1-24.
1949. *Contribución al conocimiento de los equinodermos litorales de México,* Inst. Biologia, Univ. Nac. Mexico, Ann., vol. 20, Nos. 1-2, pp. 341-355, figs. 1-6.
1951. *Los equinoideos fósiles del Cenozoico de México.* Asoc. Mexicana Geólogos Petrol., Bol., vol. 3, Nos. 1-2, pp. 57-96.
1953. *Estado actual de los conocimientos acerca de la fauna de los equinodermos de Mexico.* Mexico, D. F. [From Inst. Biología Mexicana, An., vols. 17,19,20, 1946-1949.]

1956a. *El género Clypeaster Lamarck 1801, en el Terciario de México.* XX Congr. Geol. Internac. Mexico, Resumen Trab., p. 112.
1956b. *El género Clypeaster Lamarck 1801, en el Terciario de México.* Inst. Biología, Univ. Nac. Mexico, An., vol. 27, No. 2, pp. 487-528, figs. 1-23.
1958. *El género Clypeaster Lamarck 1801, en el Terciario de México.* XX Internat. Geol. Congr. Mexico 1956, vol. 20, No. 7, (Paleontologia, Taxonomía y Evolución), p. 189.
1961. *Estado actual de los conocimientos acerca de los equinodermos de México.* Mexico, D. F. (Faculdad Univ. Nac. Mexico), 388 pp., 20 pls., 124 figs.
1963. *Estudios sobre equinodermos de Mexico. Contribución al conocimiento de los equinodermos de las Islas Revillagigedo.* Inst. Biología Univ. Nac., Mexico, An., vol. 33, Nos. 1-2, pp. 293-330, 9 pls.

Castany, Gilbert

1947. *Étude géologique de la bordure occidentale du Sahel.* Ann. Mines Géol. Tunis, No. 2, pp. 1-76, 11 pls.
1951. *Étude géologique de l'Atlas Tunisien Oriental.* Ann. Mines. Géol. Tunis, No. 8, pp., 1-632, 55 pls., 243 text-figs.

Castelnau, Francis L. de Laporte de

1850-59. *Expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amerique du Sud, de Rio de Janeiro à Lima, et de Lima à Para; executée . . . pendant . . . 1843 a 1847, sous la direction de F. de Castelnau.* Paris, 14 vols. [In 13], Pts. 1-7, vols. 1-6.

Castex, L.

1911. *Présentation de quelques oursins fossiles de Biarritz.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Proc.-Verb., vol. 65, pp. 32,33.
1928a. *Micropsis vidali et sur le genre "Phymotaxis."* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Proc.-Verb., vol. 79, p. 60.
1928b. *"Echinanthus delbosi" dans l'Auversien de Biarritz.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Proc.-Verb., vol. 79, p. 61.
1930a. *Note sur Brissopatagus caumonti Cotteau, 1863.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Proc.-Verb., vol. 82, pp. 29,30.
1930b. *Révision des Échinides du département des Landes.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Actes, vol. 82, pp. 5-72, pls. 1-4.
1947a. *Notes sur quelques Échinides fossiles du Sud-Ouest de la France.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Actes, vol. 93, pp. 25-42, pls. 1,2.
1947b. *Note sur quelques Échinides fossiles du Sud-Ouest de la France.* Sciences Paris, vol. 74, No. 56, pp. x,xi.

Castex, L., and Lambert, J.

1919-20. *Révision des Échinides des falaises de Biarritz.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Actes, vol. 71, pp. 117-206, pls. 1,2.

Casto de Elera, R. P. F.

1896. *Catálogo sistemático de toda la fauna de Filipinas. III. Moluscos y Radiados.* Manila. [Equinodermos, pp. 820-838.]
1915. *Contribución a la Fauna Filipina.* Manila, Colegio Sto. Tomas, pp. 284 + xi.

Catala, R.

1950. *Contribution à l'étude écologique des îlots coralliens du Pacifique sud. Premiers éléments d'écologie terrestre et marine des îlots voisin du littoral de la Nouvelle-Calédonie.* Bull. Biol. Paris, vol. 84, pp. 234-315, pls. 1-2, text-figs. 1-19.

Catullo, Tommaso Antonio

1818-22. *Memoria sopra gli animali marini che si trovano nella provincia Veronesi.* Giorn. Fis., Chim. e Storia Nat. Pavia, ser. 2, vol. 5, No. 6 (1818); vol. 6, Nos. 1-3 (1819); Appendice I, No. 4 (1820); Appendice II, No. 6 (1822).

1827. *Saggio di Zoologia fossile.* Padova, 348 pp., 8 pls.
1840. *Osservazioni geognostico-zoologische sopra due scritti pubblicati ned Tomo III delle Memorie della Società Geologica di Parigi per l'anno 1838.* Accad. Sci., Lettere ed Arti di Padova, Nuovi Saggi, vol. 5, pp. 217-242, 2 pls.
1841. *Intorno gli aculei d'Echini fossili della Creta e del terreno Terziario delle Provincie Venete.* Nuovi Annal Sci. Nat. Bologna, vol. 6, pp. 176-182.

Cavanna, Guelfo

1880. *Elementi per una Bibliografia Italiana intorno all'Idrofauna agli allevamenti degli animali acquatici e alla pesca.* Firenze, pp. i-vii, 1-170. [Echinoderms, pp. 90,91.]

Cayeux, Lucien

1890a. *Mémoire sur la Craie Grise" du Nord de la France.* Soc. Géol. du Nord, Mém., vol. 17, pp. 105-141.
1890b. *Note sur le Micraster Gosseleti, espèce nouvelle de La Craie Blanche des environs de Lille.* Soc. Géol. du Nord, Mém., vol. 17, pp. 180-183.
1897. *Contribution à l'étude micrographique des terrains sédimentaires. I. Étude de quelques dépots siliceux secondaires et tertiaires du Bassin de Paris et de la Belgique. II. Craie du Bassin de Paris* Soc. Géol. du Nord, Mém., vol. 4, Pt. II, 589 pp., 10 pls.
1916. *Introduction à l'étude pétrographique des roches sédimentaires.* Carte Géol. Détaillée France, Mém., pp. 1-524. [Echinoderma, p. 432.]

Cayeux, L.

1965. *La situation géologique des Sapinières de la Forêt de Montgeon, au Havre.* Soc. Géol. Normandie et Amis Mus. Havre, Bull., vol. 54, pp. 25-28, 1 pl.

Cayeux, L., and Villoutreys, O. de

1961. *Répartition des Echinides des étages albien, vraconien et des zones remaniées du Cénomanien inférieur du Bec de Caux.* Soc. Géol. Normandie et Amis Mus. Havre, Bull., vol. 51, pp. 2-13, 2 pls.
1963. *Répartition des Échinides réguliers du Cénomanien du Pays de Caux.* Soc. Géol. Normandie et Amis Mus. Havre, Bull., vol. 53, pp. 13-25, 2 pls.
1964. *Répartition des Échinides irréguliers (1ere partie). Holectypoida et Cassiduloida du Cénomanian du Bec de Caux.* Soc. Géol. Normandie et Amis Mus. Havre, Bull., vol. 54, pp. 35-47, 3 pls.

Caziot, Eugène

1929. *A propos d'un gisement fossilifère Éocène des environs de Nice.* Riviera Sci. Nice, vol. 16, pp. 27,28.

Caziot, E., and Maury, E.

1907. *Nouveaux gisements pliocènes et post-pliocènes marins et complément des faunes déja publiées des gîtes marins de ces étages sur, la côte des Alpes-Maritimes.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 7, Nos. 3-4, pp. 72-79.

Čechovič, Vsevolod, and Seneš, Jan

1950. *Torton okolia Modrého Kamena. (Le Tortonien des environs de Modry Kamen).* [Czech with Russian and French summaries.] Slovenská Akad. Vied Umeni, Geol. Sborník, vol. 1, Nos. 1-2, pp. 130-166, pls. 12-16.

Cerame-Vivas, M. J., and Gray, I. E.

1964. *The presence of a sixth lunule in the sand dollar Mellita quinquiesperforata.* Bull. Marine Sci. Gulf and Caribbean, vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 303-305, fig. 1.

1966. *The distributional pattern of benthic invertebrates on the continental shelf off North Carolina.* Ecology, vol. 47, pp. 260-270, 6 figs., 1 table.

Cerruti, Attilio

1921. *Ulteriori notizie biologiche riguardanti specialmente il periodo di maturita sessuale degli animali del Golfo di Napoli.* Staz. Zool. Napoli, Pubbl., vol. 3, pp. 229-240. [Echinoderma, p. 232.]

1938. *Le condizioni oceanografiche e biologiche del Mar Piccolo di Tiranto durante l'Agosto del 1938.* Boll. Pesca Pisicolt. Idrobiol. Roma, vol. 14, pp. 711-751.

Cerutus, Benedictus

1622. *Musaeum Franc. Calceolarii, jun. . . . a Benedicto Ceruto. . . . incaeptum et ab Andrea Chiocco . . . luculenter descriptum . . . et perfectum . . .* Veronae, 46 + 746 pp., 1 pl., text-figs.

Cesare, C.

1928. *Notizie sulla fauna pliocenica di Clanezzo in Valle Imagna.* Natura Milano, vol. 19, pp. 172-178.

Chabaglian, J.

1960. *Le Paléocène dans l'Ouest du Sénégal. Étude paléontologique.* Facul. Sci. Univ. Dakar, Ann., vol. 4, pp. 133-199, 4 pls., 27 figs.

Chabouis, L., and Chabouis, F.

1954. *Petite histoire naturelle des establishments Français de l'Océanie.* Saint-Amand-Montrond, vol. 2, pp. 1-137, figs. [Echinoderma, pp. 97-98, 3 pls.]

Chadwick, Herbert Clifton

1889. *Second report on the Echinodermata of the L.M.B.C. District.* Liverpool Biol. Soc., Proc. Trans, vol. 3, pp. 174-180.

1898. *Note on a tetramerous specimen of Echinus esculentus.* Liverpool Biol. Soc., Proc. Trans., vol. 2, pp. 288-290, pl. 17.

1900. *Memoirs on typical marine plants and animals. III. Echinus.* Liverpool Biol. Soc., Proc. Trans., vol. 14, pp. 298-325, pls. 1-5.

1914. *Note on an imperfectly developed specimen of the sea-urchin (Echinus esculentus).* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., pp. 65-68, text-figs. 1-4.

1924. *On some abnormal and imperfectly developed specimens of the sea urchin Echinus esculentus.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., pp. 163-172, text-figs. 1-10.

1929. *Regeneration of spines in Echinus esculentus.* Nature, vol. 124, pp. 760,761.

Chambost, L.

1928. *Essai sur le région littorale dans les environs de Salammbô.* Sta. Océanogr. Salammbô, Tunis, Bull., No. 8, pp. 1-28.

Chang, F. Y.

1932. *Echinoidea of China Coast.* Inst. Zool. Peiping, Contrib., vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 1-22, pls. 1,2, text-figs 1-11

1948. *Echinoderms of Tsingtao.* Inst. Zool. Peiping, Contrib., vol. 4, pp. 33-104, pls. 1-11, text-figs. 1-24.

Chang, F. Y., and Woo, P. L.

1954. *On the echinoderms of Dairen and its vicinity.* [Chinese with English summary.] Acta Zool. Sinica, vol. 6, pp. 123-146, 2 pls., 11 text-figs.

Chang, F. Y., and Wu, B. L.

1957. *The echinoids of Kwangtung Province.* [Chinese with English summary.] Inst. Marine Biol. Acad. Sinica, Bull., vol. 1, pp. 1-80, 25 pls., 52 text-figs.

Chapman, Frederick

1909 *New or little-known Victorian fossils in the National Museum. Part 9. Some Tertiary species.* Roy. Soc. Victoria, Proc., n.s., vol. 20, pp. 208-221, pls.

1911. *A study of the Batesford Limestone.* Roy. Soc. Victoria, Proc., n.s., vol. 22, No. 2, pp. 263-314, pls. 52-55.

1912. *Notes on a collection of Tertiary limestones, and their fossil contents, from King Island.* Nat. Mus. Melbourne, No. 4, pp. 39-53, pls. 6,7.

1914. *On the succession and homotaxial relationships of the Australian and Cainozoic system.* Nat. Mus. Melbourne, Mem., No. 5, pp. 207-235.

1915. *Report on a collection of fossils made by Dr. A. Wade from the Cainozoic series of South Australia.* Geol. Sur. South Australia, Bull., No. 4, pp. 44-50.

1916. *Cainozoic geology of the Mallee and other Victorian bores,* Geol. Sur. Victoria, Rec., vol. 3, pp. 325-430, pls. 63-78.

1918. *Report on a collection of Cainozoic fossils from the oil-fields of Papua.* Bull. Territ. Papua, Melbourne, vol. 5, pp. 8-17.

1920. *Notes on a collection of Tertiary fossils from Ooldea and Watson, South Australia.* Roy. Soc. Victoria, Proc., vol. 32, pp. 225-245, pls. 16,17.

1927. *Fossil hunting in Victoria.* Victoria Natural. Melbourne, vol. 44, pp. 176-182, pl.

1928. *The Sorrento bore, Mornington Peninsula, with a description of new or little-known fossils.* Geol. Sur. Victoria, Rec., vol. 5, pp. 1-86.

Chapman, Frederick, and Cudmore, F. A.

1934. *The Cainozoic Cidaridae of Australia.* Nat. Mus. Melbourne, Mem., No. 8, pp. 125-149, pls. 12-15.

Chapman, Frederick, and Crespin, Irene

1926. *Preliminary note on the fauna and age of the Plantagenet Beds of Western Australia.* Australian Assoc. Adv. Sci., Rept. vol. 17, pp. 319-322.

1928. *The Sorrento bore, Mornington Peninsula, with a description of new or little-known fossils.* Geol. Sur. Victoria, Rec., vol. 5, pp. 1-195, pls. 1-12.

1929-30. [In] Montgomery, J. M., *The oil exploration work in Papua and New Guinea, conducted by the Anglo-Persian Oil Company on behalf of the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia. Vol. IV, Pt. 5. A contribution to the Tertiary geology of Papua.* London, pp. 1-195, pls. 1-12.

Chapman, G.

1955. *Aspects of the fauna and flora of the Azores. IV. Echinodermata.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 12, vol. 8, pp. 398-400.

Charleton, Walter

1668. *Onomesticon Zoicon, plerorumque Animalium differentias et nomina propria pluribus linguis exponens. Cui accedunt Mantissa Anatomica; et quaedam de variis Fossilium generaibus.* Londini, 18 + 309 + 34 pp., 7 pls. text-figs.

Chase, E. P.

1956. *Additional notes on the Pliocene and Pleistocene fauna of the Turtle Bay area, Baja California, Mexico.* San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., Trans., vol. 12, pp. 177-180. [Echinodermata, p. 178.]

Chautard, Jean

1905. *Notes sur les formations éocènes du Sénégal.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 5, pp. 141-153, pls. 4,5.

1906. *Matériaux pour la géologie et la minéralogie de l'Afrique occidentale Française. I. État actual de nos connaissances sur les formations sédimentaires de l'Afrique occidentale tropicale.* Gorce (Imprim. Gouvt. Génér.), p. 1-16.

Checchia-Rispoli, Giuseppe

1902a. *Intorno al lavoro del Dott. C. Airaghi sull'echinofauna terziaria del Piemonte e della Liguria.* Riv. Italiana Paleont., vol. 8, pp. 16-19.

1902b. *Gli Echinidi Eocenici del Monte Gargano.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 21, pp. 50-77, pls. 2,3.

1902c. *Osservacioni sull'apparecchio apicale di alcuni Echinidi appartenti alla famiglia degli "Spatangidae."* Soc. Zool. Italiana, Boll., vol. 11, pp. 79-82.

1903. *Nuova contribuzione alla echinofauna Eocenica del Monte Gargano.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 22, pp. 101-114, pl. 5.

1905a. *Contributo alla conoscenza del Pliocene della Capitanata.* L'Escursionista Meridionale, vol. 1, pp. 1-3.

1905b. *Il gen. Arbacina trovato vivente la prima volta in Italia.* Naturalista Siciliano, vol. 17, pp. 249-253.

1906. *Gli Echinidi viventi e fossili della Sicilia. Parte prima: Gli Echinidi viventi sulle coste della Sicilia.* Paleontographia Italica, vol. 12, pp. 85-96, pl. 4.

1907. *Gli Echinidi viventi e fossili della Sicilia. Parte seconda: Gli Echinidi del Piano Siliciano de intorni di Palermo.* Paleontographia Italica, vol. 13, pp. 199-231, pls.

1911. *Sul Miocene medio di alcuni regioni delle provincie di Palermo e di Girgenti.* Giorn. Sci. Nat. ed Econ. Palermo, vol. 28, pp. 305-315.

1912. *Osservazioni geologiche sull'Appennino della Capitanata. I.* Giorn. Sci. Nat. ed Econ. Palermo, vol. 29, pp. 105-116.

1913. *Sopra alcuni Echinidi oligocenici della Cirenaica.* Giorn. Sci. Nat. ed Econ. Palermo, vol. 30.

1914. *Sopra alcuni Echinidi del Cretaceo superiore della Tripolitania raccolti dal cav. Ignazio Sanfilippo.* Giorn. Sci. Nat. ed Econ. Palermo, vol. 30, 14 pp., 1 pl.

1915a. *Sopra alcuni Echinidi del Cretaceo superiore della Tripolitania, raccolti di Domenico Zaccagna.* R. Comitato Geol. Italia, Boll., vol. 45, pp. 109-114, 1 pl.

1915b. *Il Miocene nei dintorni di San Giovanni rotundo nel Gargano (Capitanata).* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 34, pp. 272-282.

1916a. *Gli Echinidi viventi e fossili della Sicilia. Parte terza: Appendice alle parti prima e seconda.* Paleontographia Italica, vol. 22, pp. 221-228, pl. 25.

1916b. *Gli Echinidi viventi e fossili della Sicilia. Parte quarta: Echinidi Pliocenici.* Paleontographia Italica, vol. 22, pp. 229-242, pls. 26,27.

1916c. *Sui terreni Terziari inferiori del versante settentrionale delle Madonie.* Mem. Serv. Descr. Carta Geol. Italia, vol. 6, pt. 2, pp. 1-109, pls. 1-9. [Echinoderma, p. 72.]

1916d. *Su alcuni Echinidi Eocenici del Monte Gargano.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 35, pp. 81-94.

1917a. *Gli Echinidi viventi e fossili della Sicilia. Parte quinta: Echinidi Miocenici.* Paleontographia Italica, vol. 23, pp. 54-79, pls. 10-15.

1917b. *Gli Echinidi viventi e fossili della Sicilia. Parte sesta: Echinidi Eocenici.* Paleontographia Italica, vol. 23, pp. 79-92, pls. 16,17.

1917c. *"Zuffardia", nuovo genere di Echinide del Senoniano della Tripolitania.* R. Accad. Lincei Roma, Rend., Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat., Nat., Atti, ser. 5a, vol. 26,(1) No. 9, pp. 492-494.

1918a. *L'Eocene ed il Miocene di Sciacca.* R. Accad. Lincei Roma, Rend., Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat., Nat., Atti, ser. 5, vol. 27(1), pp. 252-255.
1918b. *Sull estensione del Miocene nella regione settentrionale del Promontorio Garganico.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 36 (1917), pp. lxxxi-lxxxvii.
1919a. *Echinidi* [In] Zaccagna, D., *Itinerari geologici nella Tripolitania occidentale.* Mem. Serv. Descr. Carta Geol. Italia, vol. 18, pp. 86-93, pls. 3,4.
1919b. *Su alcuni Rhabdocidaris ed in particolar modo sul Rhabdocidaris remiger (Ponzi) sp. del Monte Vaticano (Roma).* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 38, pp. 71-81, pl. 4.
1919c. *Sul Dorocidaris affinis Philippi.* Soc. Zool. Italiana, Boll., ser. 4, vol. 1, pp. 46-52.
1919d. *Osservazioni geologiche sul Monte Gargano.* R. Accad. Lincei Roma, Rend., Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat., Nat., Atti, ser. 5, vol. 28(2), No. 12, pp. 499-502
1920a *Osservazioni sulla morfologia interna dei Clipeastri e loro classificazione.* Paleontographia Italica, vol. 26, pp. 57-75, pl. 4.
1920b. *Sopra due Echinidi del Cenomaniano del Sinai.* R. Comitato Geol. Italia, Boll., vol. 47, pp. 279-287, pl. 1.
1921a. *"Trachyspatagus Lamberti" nuovo Echinide de Miocene Sardo.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll. vol. 39, pp. 171-176, pl. 7.
1921b. *Fauna del Neocretacico della Tripolitania. Echinidi.* Mem. Serv. Descr. Carta Geol. Italia, vol. 8, pt. 2, pp. 1-31, pls. 7-9.
1923a. *Sopra due Clipeastri del Miocene medio della Sardegna.* R. Uff. Geol. Italia, Boll., vol. 49, No. 4, pp. 1-8, 1 pl.
1923b. *Gli Echinidi del Pliocene di Anzio.* Mem. Serv. Descr. Carta Geol. Italia, vol. 9, pt. 1, pp. 1-29, pls. 1-5.
1925a. *Illustrazione dei Clipeastri miocene della Calabria seguita da uno studio sulla morfologia interna e sulla classificazione dei Clipeastri.* Mem. Serv. Descr. Carta Geol. Italia, vol. 9, pt. 3, pp. 1-75, pls. 1-24.
1925b. *Sugli Echinidi cenozoici della Cirenaica raccolti dall'ing. Camillo Crema.* R. Accad. Lincei Rend., Atti, ser. 6, vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 210,211.
1926a. *Illustrazione degli Echinidi cenozoici della Cirenaica raccolti dall'ing C. Crema.* R. Uff. Geol. Italia, Boll., vol. 51, No. 13, pp. 1-10, pl. 1
1926b. *Illustrazione degli Echinidi cenozoici della Cirenaica raccolti dall'ing. C. Crema. II. Generi Hypsoclypus ed Echinolampas.* R. Uff. Geol. Italia, Boll., vol. 51, No. 17, pp. 1-14, pls. 1-4.
1927a. *Illlustrazione degli Echinidi cenozoici della Cirenaica raccolti dall'ing. C. Crema. III. Generi "Schizaster" e "Trachyaster".* R. Uff. Geol. Italia, Boll., vol. 52, No. 3, pp. 1-6, 1 pl.
1927b. *Illustrazione degli Echinidi cenozoici della Cirenaica raccolti dall'ing. C. Crema. VI. Generi Stolonoclypus, Clypeaster, Tetrodiscus.* R. Uff. Geol. Italia, Boll., vol. 52, No. 9, pp. 1-18, pls. 1-5.
1928. *Sopra alcuni "Stolonoclypus" dei Miocene medio della Sardegna.* R. Comitato Geol. Italia, Boll., vol. 53, No. 3, pp. 1-20, pls. 1-3.
1929a. *Illustrazione degli Echinidi cenozoici della Cirenaica raccolti dell'Ing. C. Crema.* R. Comitato Geol. Italia, Boll., vol. 54, No. 3, pp. 1-8, pl. 1.
1929b. *Nuove osservazione sulla struttura interna dei Clypeastri.* Paleontographia Italica, vols. 29-30, pp. 25-29, pl. 2.
1930a. *Sul genere "Noetlingaster" Vredenberg.* R. Uff. Geol. Italia, Boll., vol. 55, No. 10, 24 pp., 3 pls. 14 text-figs.

1930b. *Su di un caso de tetrameria in un echinide exocisto.* R. Accad. Nazion. Lincei, Atti, ser. 6, vol. 11, No. 6, pp. 596-600, 2 figs.
1930c. *Su di un echinide tetramero del Cretaceo della Tripolitania.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 49, pp. 79-82, pl. 8.
1930d. *Sopra alcuni spatangoidi del Maestrichtiano delle Tripolitania.* R. Uff. Geol. Italia, Boll., vol. 56, No. 5, pp. 1-14, pl. 1, text-figs 1-3.
1932a. *Su alcuni Echinidi Cretacei della Tripolitania* R. Accad. Italia, Rend. Atti, Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat. e Nat., vol. 3, Biol. No. 4, pp. 1-25, pls. 1-3.
1932b. *"Sanfilippaster", nuovo genere di Echinide del Cretaceo superiore.* R. Accad. Lincei, Rend., Atti, ser. 6, vol. 15, No. 4, pp. 313-316.
1932c. *Echinidi regolari del Maestrichtiano della Tripolitania.* R. Uff. Geol. Italia, Boll., vol. 57, No. 3, pp. 3-16, pls. 1,2.
1933a. *Sopra un Psammechinus del Pliocene di Anzio.* R. Comitato Geol. Italia, Boll., vol. 57, No. 12, pp. 1-5, 1 pl.
1933b. *Echinidi Cretacei della Tripolitania.* R. Comitato Geol. Italia, Boll., vol. 58, No. 9, pp. 1-14, pls. 1,2.
1933c. *Illustrazioni di alcuni Echinidi del Maestrichtiano della Tripolitania raccolti da Ignazio Sanfilippo.* Soc. Geol. Italian, Mem. vol. 1, pp. 1-24, 2 pls., 8 text-figs.
1938a. *Di alcuni Clipeastri del Miocene del Monte Gardano.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 57, pp. 45-48, pl. 2.
1938b. *Appunti di echinologia fossili Siciliana.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 57, pp. 207-212, pl. 12.
1939. *Osservazioni sulla struttura del guscio dei Clipeastri.* R. Accad. Nazion. Lincei, Rend. Atti, ser. 6, vol. 28, No. 9, pp. 221-223, figs. 1-4.
1940. *Su alcuni Clipeastri Miocenici della Calabria.* R. Accad. Italia, Rend. Atti, Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat. e Nat. Napoli, ser. 3, vol. 1, No. 7, pp. 1-15, pls. 1-3, text-figs. 1-7.
1941. *Sul genere "Pseudopygurus" Lambert.* R. Accad. Italia, Rend. Atti, Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat. e Nat., ser. 7, vol. 2, No. 10, pp. 870-874.
1945. *Di due nuovi generi di Echinidi del Cretaceo delal Somalia.* R. Uff. Geol. Italia, Boll., vol. 68 (1943), pp. 81-90, pls. 1,2, text-figs. 1,2.
1947a. *Sul genere "Brissopotagus" Cotteau.* R. Accad. Nazion. Lincei, Rend. Atti, ser. 8, vol. 2, No. 5, pp. 516-520, pl. 1.
1947b. *Monografia degli "Epiaster" della Somalia Italiana.* R. Accad. Nazion. Lincei, Mem., Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat. e Nat., ser. 8, vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 1-23, pls. 1-3
1948b. *Sul alcuni "Pseudodiademinae" del Cretaceo della Somalia.* R. Accad. Nazion. Lincei, Mem., Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat. e Nat., ser. 8, vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 1-16, pl. 1
1948c. *"Salenia Hawkinsi," nuovo echinide del Cenomaniano della Somalia.* R. Accad. Nazion. Lincei, Rend. Atti, ser. 8, vol. 4, No. 2, pp. 169-172, 1 pl., text-figs. 1,2
1948d. *Pygasteridi del Cenomaniano della Somalia.* R. Accad. Nazion. Lincei, Rend. Atti, ser. 8, vol. 4, No. 3, pp. 278-284, pls. 1,2, text-fig. 1.
1950. *Su alcuni Echinidi Eocenici della Migiurtinia.* R. Uff. Geol. Italia, Boll., vol. 70, pp. 21-43, pls. 1,2.

Cheetham, Alan H.

1963. *Late Eocene zoogeography of the eastern Gulf Coast region.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Mem., vol. 91, pp. i-xii 1-113, 3 pls., 34 text-figs.

Chelussi, Italo

1906. *Note di geologia marchigiana.* Soc. Italiana Sci. Nat. e Mus. Civico Storia Nat. Milano, Atti, vol. 44, pp. 269-300.

Cherbonnier, Gustave

1952. *Inventaire de la faune marine de Roscoff. Échinodermes.* Sta. Biol. Roscoff, Trav., n.s., vol. 2, Suppl. 4, pp. xv, 1-15

1955. *Les Échinodermes.* Monte Carlo, 128 pp., 8 pls., 32 text-figs.

1956. *Les Échinodermes de Tunisie.* Sta. Océanogr. Salammbô, Tunis, Bull., No. 53, pp. 1-23, 1 fig.

1958a. *Le genre Hemioedemo.* Inst. Français d'Afrique Noire, Bull., vol. 20A, pp. 320-329, 3 figs.

1958b. *Faune marine des Pyrénées-Orientales. 2. Échinodermes.* Paris, 67 pp., 8 figs.

1959a. *Échinodermes de la Guyane Français (Crinoides, Astérides, Ophiurides, Échinides, Holothurides).* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 105-111, figs. 1,2; No. 2, pp. 168-172, figs. 3,4; No. 3, pp. 261-265, figs. 5-7; No. 4, pp. 367-372 figs. 8,9; No. 5, pp. 440-447, figs. 10,11.

1959b. *Échinides.* Inst. Roy. Sci. Nat. Belgique, Expédition Océanographique Belge dans les Eaux Cotières Africaines de l'Atlantique Sud (1948-1949), Résultats Scient., vol. 3, No. 6, pp. 37-59, pls. 1-10, 1 text-fig.

1963. *Échinodermes des côtes du Cameroun récoltés par A. Crosnier en Décembre 1962 — Janvier 1963.* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., vol. 35, pp. 179-193, 3 figs.

1965. *Étude comparée d'Echinus melo et d'Echinus acutus d'après les types de Lamarck et des spécimens de la Méditerranée ou de Atlantique.* Vie Millieu, vol. 16A, pp. 1-20, 5 figs.

1966. *Note sur l'oursin irregulière Meoma cadenati Madsen.* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., vol. 38, No. 6, pp. 953-956.

Chesher, Richard H.

1963. *The morphology and function of the frontal ambulacrum of Moira atropos (Echinoidea: Spatangoida).* Bull. Marine Sci. Gulf and Caribbean, vol. 13, No. 4, pp. 549-573, figs. 1-11.

1966a. *Redescription of the echinoid species Paraster floridensis (Spatangoida: Schizasteridae).* Bull. Marine Sci., vol. 16, No. 1, pp. 1-19, figs. 1-6.

1966b. *The R. V. Pillsbury deep-sea biological expedition to the Gulf of Guinea. 10. Report on the Echinoidea collected by R. V. Pillsbury in the Gulf of Guinea.* Univ. Miami Inst. Marine Sci., Studies Tropical Oceanogr., No. 4 (pt. 1), pp. 209-223.

1968. *The systematics of sympatric species in West Indian spatangoids:* A revision *of the genera Brissopsis, Plethotaenia, Paleopnuestes, and Saviniaster.* Univ. Miami Inst. Marine Sci., Studies Tropical Oceanogr., No. 7, pp. i-vii, 1-168, pls. 1-35, text-figs. 1-25, tables 1-3.

Chevreux, Edouard

1893. *Préparation des Échinides à sec.* Feuille des Jeunes Natural., vol. 23, p. 78.

Chiaje, Stefano delle

1823-29. *Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli Animali senza Vertebre del regno di Napoli.* Napoli, 4 vols. and Atlas.

1841. *Descrizione e notomia degli Animali Invertebrati della Sicilia citeriore.* Napoli, 5 vols.

Chichoff, G.

1912. *Contribution à l'étude de la faune de la mer Noire. Animaux récoltés sur les côtes bulgaires.* Arch. Zool. Expér. et Génér., sér. 5, vol. 10, Notes et Rev., pp. xxix-xxxix.

Chiesa, C.

1932. *Fossili miocenici dell'Isola di Coco (Egeo).* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 51, pp. 171-188, pl. 3.

1934. *Su alcuni nuovi fossili miocenici della Sirtica (Cirinaica). 3. Studi paleontologici e litologici sulla Cirenaica e sulla Tripolitania orientale 1934.* R. Accad. Italia, Viaggi du Studio ed Esplorazioni. III. Missione scientifica della R. Accad. d'Italia a Cufra (1931-IX), pp. 231-237.

Child, C. M.

1950. *Differential modification of sand-dollar development in relation to temperature.* Physiol. Zool., vol. 23, pp. 140-168, figs. 1-85, tables 1-33.

Chiplonker, G. W.

1937. *Echinoids from the Bagh Beds.* Indian Acad. Sci., Proc., vol. B6, pp. 60-71, pl. 6.

Choffat, Paul

1905. *Contributions à la connaissance géologique des colonies portugaises d'Afrique. II. Nouvelles données sur la zone littorale d'Angola.* Commiss. Trab. Portugal, Mém., pp. 31-78, 4 pls.

Choffat, Paul, and Dollfus, Gustave

1905. *Quelques cordons littoraux marins du Pleistocène du Portugal.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 4, pp. 739-753.

Chudeau, R.

1907. *Excursion géologique au Sahara et au Soudan (Mars 1905 - Décembre 1906).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 7, No. 6, pp. 319-346, pl. 11, text-figs. 1,2.

Chumley, James

1918. *The fauna of the Clyde Sea area. Being an attempt to record the zoological results obtained by the late Sir John Murray and his assistants on board the S. Y. "Medusa" during the years 1884 to 1892.* Glasgow, pp. 1-200.

Cita, Maria Bianca

1964. *Micropalaeontologia.* Milano, ed. 3, 458 pp., 320 figs. [Echinoderms pp. 151-161.]

1965. *Jurassic, Cretaceous and Tertiary microfacies from the southern Alps (northern Italy).* Internat. Sed. Petrogr. Ser. Leiden, vol. 8, pp. 1-99, frontisp., 117 pls., 17 text-figs.

Cita, M. B., and Piccoli, G.

1964. *Les stratotypes du Paleogène d'Italie.* Bur. Rech. Geol. Min., Mem., vol. 28, pp. 653-684, 7 figs.

Clark, Ailsa

1964. *On the identity of Clypeaster rosaceus (Linnaeus) and some irregular echinoids.* Bull. Zool., Nomencl., vol. 21, pp. 297-302.

Clark, Austin Hobart

1909. *The affinities of the Echinoidea.* Amer. Natural., vol. 43, pp. 683-686.

1920. *Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913-1918. Vol. 8. Mollusks, echinoderms, coelenterates, etc. Part C: Echinoderms.* Ottawa, pp. 1c-13c.

1921. *The echinoderm fauna of Torres Strait: its composition and its origin.* Carnegie Inst. Washington, Publ. No. 214, Dept. Marine Biol., vol. 10, pp. 1-224, pls. 1-38.

1922. *Results of the Hudson Bay Expedition 1920. III. The echinoderms, with addendum by H. L. Clark.* Contrib. Canadian Biol., n. s., vol. 1, pp. 21-25.

1931. *Echinoderms from the islands of Niuafoou and Nukualofa, Tonga Archipelago, with the description of a new genus and two new species* U.S. Nat. Mus., Proc., vol. 80, No. 5, pp. 1-12, pls. 1-8.

1932a. *The ancestry of Echini.* Science, vol. 76, pp. 591-593.

1932b. *Echinoderma (other than Asteroidea).* British Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Great Barrier Reef Exped. 1928-1929, Sci. Rept., vol. 4, No. 7, pp. 197-239, 1 pl., 9 text-figs.

1934. *A new sea-urchin from Florida.* Washington Acad. Sci., Jour., vol. 24, pp. 52-53. [*Astropyga magnifica,* sp. nov.]

1937. *Biological and oceanographic conditions in Hudson Bay. II. Echinoderms of Hudson Bay.* Biol. Board Canada, Jour., vol. 3, pp. 350-357, 1 fig.

1939a. *Echinoderms (other than holothurians) collected on the Presidential Cruise of 1938.* Smithsonian Misc. Coll., vol. 98, No. 11, Publ. 3536, pp. 1-8, pls. 1-5.

1939b. *Echinoderms of the Smithsonian-Hartford Expedition, 1937, with other West Indian records.* U.S. Nat. Mus., Proc., vol. 86, No. 3056, pp. 441-456, pls. 53,54.

1940. *Echinoderms from Greenland collected by Capt. Robert A. Bartlett.* U.S. Nat. Mus., Proc., vol. 89, No. 3098, pp. 425-433, pls. 58,59.

1942. *Geology and biology of North Atlantic deep sea cores between Newfoundland and Iceland. Part 6. Echinodermata.* U.S. Geol. Sur., Prof. Paper 196-D, pp. 111-117, pl. 20, (chart), pl. 22, figs. 25-40.

1946. *Echinoderms from the Pearl Islands, Bay of Panamá with a revision of the genus Encope.* Smithsonian Misc. Coll., vol. 106, No. 5, pp. 1-11, pls. 1-4.

1949a. *Some littoral sea-urchins from the Philippines.* Washington Acad. Sci., Jour., vol. 39, pp. 271-272.

1949b. *Echinoderms from the mid-Atlantic dredged by the Atlantis in the summer of 1948.* Washington Acad. Sci., Jour., vol. 39, pp. 371-377.

1950. *Echinoderms from the Cocos-Keeling Islands.* Raffles Mus. Singapore, Bull., No. 22, pp. 53-67, pl. 15.

1952. *Echinoderms from the Marshall Islands.* U.S. Nat. Mus., Proc., vol. 102, No. 3302, pp. 265-303.

1954a. *Records of Indo-Pacific echinoderms.* Pacific Sci., vol. 8, No. 3, pp. 243-263.

1954b. *Echinoderms (other than holothurians) of the Gulf of Mexico.* [In] Galtsoff, Paul S., *Gulf of Mexico. Its origin, waters, and marine life.* U.S. Fish and Wildlife Serv., Fish. Bull., vol. 55, No. 89, pp. 373-379.

Clark, A. H., and Bayer, F. M.

1948. *Some echinoderms from Biak, Schouten Islands.* Washington Acad. Sci., Jour., vol. 38, pp. 143,144.

Clark, A. H., and Bowen, R. Le B., Jr.

1949. *Echinoderms of Tarut Bay and vicinity, Saudi Arabia, with notes on their occurrence.* Amer. Mus. Novitates, No. 1390, pp. 1-20, figs. 1,2.

Clark, A. H., and Lockley, G. J.

1942. *Some echinoderms from northwestern Greenland.* Washington Acad. Sci., Jour., vol. 32, pp. 250,251.

Clark, A. M.

1951. *On some echinoderms in the British Museum (Natural History).* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 12, vol. 4, pp. 1256-1268, pl. 22, text-figs. 1-4.

1952a. *The "Manihine" Expedition to the Gulf of Aqaba 1948-49. VII. Echinodermata.* British Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Bull., Zoology, vol. 1, pp. 203-214, pls. 31,32.
1952b. *Some echinoderms from South Africa.* Roy. Soc. South Africa, Trans., vol. 33, pp. 193-221, pl. 17, text-figs. 1-3.
1955. *Echinodermata of the Gold Coast.* West African Sci. Assoc., Jour., vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 16-56, pl. 2, text-figs. 1-23.
1966. *Port Phillip Survey 1957-1963. Echinodermata.* Nat. Mus. Victoria, Mem., No. 27, pp. 289-355, 4 pls., 10 text-figs.

Clark, A. M., and Davies, P. S.
1966. *Echinoderms of the Maldive Islands.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 13, vol. 8 (1965), pp. 597-612, 1 pl.

Clark, A. M., and Owen, H. G.
1965. *Eucidaris Pomel, 1883, Papula Bayle, 1878, Cidaris papillata conoidea Parkinson, 1811, and Cidaris savignyi Audouin, 1826, proposed suppression; coupled with validation of Eucidaris Doederlein, 1847, Stereocidaris Pomel, 1883, and Diadema savignyi Michelin, 1845 (Class Echinoidea).* Bull. Zool. Nomencl., vol. 22,pp. 237-242.

Clark, Bruce Lawrence
1915a. *Fauna of the San Pablo Group of middle California.* Univ. California Publ., Dept. Geol., Bull., vol. 8, No. 22, pp. 384-572, pls. 42-71, map.
1915b. *The occurrence of Oligocene in the Contra Costa Hills of Middle California.* Univ. California Publ., Dept. Geol., Bull., vol. 9, No. 2, pp. 9-21.
1918a. *Meganos Group, a newly recognized division in the Eocene of California.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Bull., vol. 29, pp. 281-296.
1918b. *The San Lorenzo Series of Middle California. A stratigraphic and palaeontologic study of the San Lorenzo Oligocene Series of the general region of Mount Diablo, California.* Univ. California Publ., Dept. Geol., Bull., vol. 11, No. 2, pp. 45-234, pls. 3-24.
1921. *Correlation of the Tertiary marine formations of the west coast of North America.* First Pan Pacific Sci. Conf. Honolulu, Proc., pp. 801-818.

Clark, Bruce Lawrence, and Arnold, Ralph
1923. *Fauna of the Sooke Formation, Vancouver Island.* Univ. California Publ. Geol. Sci., Bull., vol. 14, No. 5, pp. 123-134, pls. 15-42. [Echinoderma, p. 74, pl. 41]

Clark, Bruce Lawrence, and Woodford, Alfred Oswald
1927. *The geology and paleontology of the type section of the Meganos Formation (Lower Middle Eocene) of California.* Univ. California Publ. Geol. Sci., Bull., vol. 17, No. 2, pp. 63-124, pls. 14-22. [Echinoderma, p. 123, pl. 22]

Clark, Edward Vincent
1896. *Notes on the geology of the Ninety-Mile Desert.* Roy. Soc. South Australia, Trans., vol. 20, No. 1, pp. 110-117.
1900. *Geological notes on the cliffs separating Aldinga and Myponga Bays.* Roy. Soc. South Australia, Trans., vol. 24, (1899), pp. 1-5.

Clark, Hubert Lyman
1898a. *Zoological Jamaica.* Nat. Sci., vol. 13, pp. 161-171.
1898b. *Notes on the echinoderms of Bermuda.* New York Acad. Sci., Ann., vol. 11, pp. 407-413.
1898c. *The echinoids and asteroids of Jamaica.* Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., vol. 18, No. 137, pp. 4-6.
1899. *Further notes on the echinoderms of Bermuda.* New York Acad. Sci., Ann., vol. 12, pp. 117-138, pl. 4.

1901a. *Echinoderms from Puget Sound. Observations made on the echinoderms collected by the parties from Columbia University in Puget Sound in 1896 and 1897.* Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Proc., vol. 29, No. 15, pp. 323-337, pls. 1-4.
1901b. *Bermudan echinoderms. A report on observations and collections made in 1899.* Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Proc., vol. 29, No. 16, pp. 339-345.
1902a. *The echinoderms of Porto Rico.* U.S. Fish Comm., Bull., vol. 20 for 1900, Pt. 2, pp. 231-263, pls. 14-17.
1902b. *Papers from the Hopkins Stanford Galapagos Expedition, 1898-1899. XII. Echinodermata.* Washington Acad. Sci., Proc., vol. 4, pp. 521-531.
1904. *Echinoderms of Woods Hole region.* U.S. Fish Comm., Bull., vol. 22 for 1902, pp. 545-576, pls. 1-14.
1905. *Fauna of New England. 4. List of the Echinodermata.* Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Occas. Papers, vol. 7, pp. 1-13.
1907a. [With Alexander Agassiz.] See Agassiz, A., and Clark, H. L.
1907b. [With Alexander Agassiz.] See Agassiz, A., and Clark, H. L.
1907c. *Recent literature on echinoderms.* Science, n. s., vol. 26, pp. 12-17.
1907d. [With Alexander Agassiz.] See Agassiz, A., and Clark, H. L.
1907e. *The Cidaridae.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 51, No. 7, pp. 163-230, 11 pls.
1908a. *Some Japanese and East Indian echinoderms.* Mus. Comp. Zool., vol. 51, No. 11, pp. 279-311.
1908b. *The type of Cidaris.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, vol 1, pp. 532-533.
1908c. [With Alexander Agassiz.] See Agassiz, A., and Clark, H. L.
1908d. *Les Cidaridae.* Soc. Sci. Nat. Haute-Marne, Bull., 5e Ann., No. 22, pp. 165-228.
1909a. *Abstract of unpublished paper: Brood-protection and sexual dimorphism among echinoderms.* Science, n.s., vol. 29, p. 711.
1909b. [With F. A. Bather.] See Bather, F. A.
1909c. *Notes on some Australian and Indo-Pacific echinoderms.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 52, No. 7, pp. 107-135, 1 pl.
1909d. *Scientific results of the trawling expedition of H.M.C.S. "Thetis" off the coast of New South Wales, in February and March 1898. Echinodermata.* Australian Mus., Mem. 4, pt. 11, pp. 519-564, 11 pls.
1909e. [With Alexander Agassiz.] See Agassiz, A., and Clark, H. L.
1910. *The echinoderms of Peru.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 52, No. 17, pp. 321-358, 14 pls.
1911. *The genera of Recent clypeastroids.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, vol. 7, pp. 593-605.
1912a. *Los equinodermos del Peru.* Dirección de Fomento, An., No. 5, pp. 22-72. [Translated from Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 52, No. 17, pp. 321-358, 14 pls. 1910.]
1912b. *Review of Jackson's "Phylogeny of the Echini."* Science, n.s., vol. 35, pp. 986-993.
1912c. *Hawaiian and other Pacific Echini. The Pedinidae, Phymosomatidae, Stomopneustidae, and Echinometridae.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Mem., vol. 34, No. 4, pp. 205-383, pls. 90-121.
1913a. *Investigations on echinoderms at Montego Bay.* Carnegie Inst. Washington, Yearbook No. 11, 1912, pp. 134,135.
1913b. *Echinoderms from Lower California, with descriptions of new species.* Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., Bull., vol. 32, art. 8, pp. 185-236.
1914a. *Hawaiian and other Pacific Echini. The Clypeastridae, Arachnoididae, Laganidae, Fibulariidae, and Scutellidae.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Mem., vol. 46, No. 1, pp. 1-80, pls. 122-143.

1914b. *The echinoderms of the Western Australian Museum.* Western Australian Mus. and Art Gall., Rec., vol. 1, pp. 132-173, pls. 17-26.
1914c. *The classification of the regular Echini.* Zool. Anzeig., vol. 45, pp. 171,172.
1915a. *Report on the work at the Torres Strait Laboratory.* Carnegie Inst. Washington, Yearbook No. 13, 1914, pp. 200,201.
1915b. *The echinoderms of Ceylon other than the holothurians.* Spolia Zeylanica, vol. 10, pp. 83-102.
1916. *Report on the sea lilies, starfishes, brittle stars, and sea-urchins obtained by the F.I.S. "Endeavour" on the coasts of Queensland, New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia, and Western Australia.* Biol. Results "Endeavour", 1909-1914, vol. 4, pp. 1-23, pls. 1-44.
1917a. *Report on studies at Tobago, British West Indies.* Carnegie Inst. Washington, Yearbook No. 15, 1916, pp. 192,193.
1917b. *Hawaiian and other Pacific Echini. The Echinoneidae, Nucleolitidae, Urechinidae, Echinocorythidae, Calymnidae, Pourtalesiidae, Palaeostomatidae, Aeropsidae, Palaeopneustidae, Hemiasteridae, and Spatangidae.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Mem., vol. 46, No. 2, pp. 84-283, pls. 144-161.
1918. *Report on the Crinoidea and Echinoidea collected by the Bahama Expedition from the University of Iowa in 1893.* Lab. Nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa, Bull., vol. 7, No. 5, pp. 1-37, pls. 1-5.
1919. *The distribution of the littoral echinoderms of the West Indies.* Carnegie Inst. Washington, Publ. No. 281, Papers Dept. Marine Biol., vol. 13, No. 3, pp. 49-74, pls. 1-3.
1920. *Echinoderms in birds' stomachs.* Science, n.s., vol. 51, pp. 594-595.
1921a. *The echinoderm fauna of Torres Strait: its composition and its origin.* Carnegie Inst. Washington, Publ. No. 214, Dept. Marine Biol., vol. 10, pp. 1-224, pls. 1-38.
1921b. *Report on the Echinoidea collected by the Barbados-Antigua Expedition from the University of Iowa in 1918.* Lab. Nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa, Bull., vol. 9, No. 5, pp. 103-121, pls. 1,2.
1922a. [With Austin H. Clark.] See Clark, A. H.
1922b. *Review of Mortensen's "Studies on the development and larval forms of echinoderms".* Science, n.s., vol. 55, pp. 431-433.
1922c. *The echinoderms of the Challenger Bank, Bermuda.* Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci., Proc., vol. 57, No. 13, pp. 353-361, pl. 1.
1923a. *The echinoderm fauna of South Africa.* South African Mus., Ann., vol. 13, pp. 221-435, pls. 8-23.
1923b. *The distribution and derivation of some New England echinoderms.* Amer. Naturalist., vol. 57, pp. 229-237.
1923c. *Some echinoderms from West Australia.* Linnean Soc. London, Jour., Zoology, vol. 35, pp. 229-251, pl. 13.
1923d. *Two new genera of sea-urchins.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 65, No. 10, pp. 339-348.
1923e. *Scientific results of the expedition to the Gulf of California in charge of C. H. Townsend, by the U.S. Fisheries steamship "Albatross" in 1911, Commander G. H. Burrage, U.S.N., Commanding. XII. Echinoderms from Lower California, with descriptions of new species. Supplementary report.* Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., Bull., vol. 48, pp. 147-163.
1924. *Echinoderms from the South African fisheries and marine biologic survey. Pt. I. Sea-urchins (Echinoidea).* Fish and Marine Biol. Sur. Union South Africa, Rept., vol. 4, Spec. Rept. No. 1, pp. 1-16, pls. 1-4.

1925a. *A Catalogue of the Recent Sea-Urchins (Echinoidea) in the Collection of the British Museum (Natural History).* London, pp. i-xxviii, 1-250, pls. 1-12.
1925b. *A new Clypeaster from Angola.* South African Mus., Ann., vol. 20, pp. 317,318, pl. 33.
1926a. *Echinoderms other than sea stars of the tropical Central Pacific.* Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Honolulu, Bull., No. 27, pp. 89-112, pls. 9-11.
1926b. *Notes on a collection of echinoderms from the Australian Museum.* Australian Mus., Rec., vol. 15, pp. 183-192.
1927a. [With B. W. Arnold.] See Arnold, B. W., and Clark, H. L.
1927b. *Carelessness in nomenclature.* Science, n.s., vol. 65, pp. 571-572.
1927c. *Review of Mortensen's "Handbook of the echinoderms of the British Isles."* Science, n.s., vol. 66, pp. 625,626.
1928. *The sea lilies, sea stars, brittle stars, and sea-urchins of the South Australian Museum.* South Australian Mus., Rec., vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 361-482, text-figs. 108-142.
1929. *A new Miocene echinoid from California.* San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., Trans., vol. 5, No. 17, pp. 259-262. [*Megapetalus lovenioides.*]
1930. *The Carnegie-Australia Harvard Expedition to Northwestern Australia.* Science, n.s., vol. 71, p. 180.
1932a. *Echinodermata (other than asteroids).* British Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Great Barrier Reef Exped., 1928-1929, Sci. Rept., vol. 4, No. 7, pp. 197-239, 1 pl., 9 text-figs.
1932b. *The ancestry of the Echini.* Science, n.s., vol. 76, No. 1982, pp. 591-593.
1933a. *A handbook of the littoral echinoderms of Porto Rico and the other West Indian islands.* New York Acad. Sci., Scientific Survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands, vol. 16, No. 1, pp. 1-147, pls. 1-7. [Echinoidea, pp. 74-92.]
1933b. *Marine collecting in Australia.* Harvard Alumni Bull., vol. 35, No. 32, pp. 901-906.
1934a. [With B. W. Arnold.] See Arnold, B. W., and Clark, H. L.
1934b. *A new sea urchin [Astropyga magnifica] from Florida.* Washington Acad. Sci., Jour., vol. 24, No. 1, pp. 52-53.
1935. *Some new echinoderms from California.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 10, vol. 15, No. 85, pp. 120-129.
1937a. *A new Eocene sea-urchin from Alabama,* Jour. Paleont., vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 248,249, 3 figs.
1937b. *The echinoid name Diadema.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 10, vol. 20, No. 120, pp. 635-636.
1937c. *A new sea-urchin from the "Oligocene" of Oregon.* San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., Trans., vol. 8, No. 28, pp. 367-374, pl. 24.
1938a. *Echinoderms from Australia, an account of collections made in 1929 and 1932.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Mem., vol. 55, pp. 1-596, pls. 1-28, text-figs. 1-64.
1938b. *List of Bahama echinoderms.* [In] W. J. Clench, Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 80, No. 14, pp. 536-537.
1939a. *A remarkable new genus of sea-urchin (Spatangidae).* Allan Hancock Pacific Exped., Rept., vol. 2, No. 11, pp. 173-176, pl. 17, 2 text-figs.
1939b. *Echinoderms of the Smithsonian-Hartford Expedition, 1937, with other West Indian records.* U.S. Nat. Mus., Proc., vol. 86, No. 3056, pp. 441-456, pls. 53,64.
1940a *Notes on echinoderms from the west coast of Central America.* Zoologica, N.Y., vol. 25, pt. 3, pp. 331-352, pls. 1,2, text-figs. 1-4.

1940b. *A revision of the keyhole urchins (Mellita).* U.S. Nat. Mus., Proc., vol. 89, No. 3099, pp. 435-444, pls. 60-62.

1941. *Reports on the scientific results of the Atlantis Expeditions to the West Indies, under the auspices of the University of Havana and Harvard University. The echinoderms (other than holothurians).* Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat. "Felipe Poey", Mem., vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 1-154, pls. 1-10.

1942. *The echinoderm fauna of Bermuda.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 89, No. 8, pp. 367-392, 1 pl.

1945. *Echinoidea* [In] Ladd, Harry S., and Hoffmeister, J. Edward, *Geology of Lau, Fiji,* Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Honolulu, Bull., No. 181, pp. 312-328, pls. 41-43.

1946. *The echinoderm fauna of Australia, its composition and its origin.* Carnegie Inst. Washington, Publ. No. 566, pp. i-vi, 1-567. [Echinoidea, pp. 277-382.]

1947. *A new and remarkable keyhole urchin, Mellita notabilis n. sp.* Southern California Acad. Sci., Bull., vol. 46, pp. 77-78.

1948. *A report on the Echini of the warmer Eastern Pacific, based on collections of the Velero III.* Allan Hancock Pacific Exped., Rept., vol. 8, No. 5, pp. 225-352, pls. 35-71, text-figs. 1-3.

Clark, R. B., and Milne, A.

1955. *The sublittoral fauna of two sandy bays on the Isle of Cumbrae, Firth of Clyde.* Marine Biol. Assoc. U.K. Plymouth, Jour., vol. 34, No. 1, pp. 161-180, 2 figs.

Clark, William Bullock

1891. *A revision of the Cretaceous Echinoidea of North America.* Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., vol. 10, No. 87, pp. 75-77.

1893a. *The Mesozoic Echinodermata of the United States; a preliminary list.* Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., vol. 12, No. 103, pp. 51-52.

1893b. *The Mesozoic Echinodermata of the United States,* U. S. Geol. Sur., Bull., No. 97, pp. 1-207, pls. 1-50.

1893c. *A preliminary report on the Cretaceous and Tertiary formations of New Jersey, with especial reference to Monmouth and Middlesex Counties.* Geol. Sur. New Jersey, Ann. Rept. for 1892, pp. 167-239, pls. 4-6.

1897. *Upper Cretaceous formations of New Jersey, Delaware, and Maryland.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Bull., vol. 8, pp. 315-318, pls. 40-50.

1898. *Report upon the Upper Cretaceous formations.* Geol. Sur. New Jersey, Ann. Rept. for 1897, pp. 161-210.

1901. *Systematic Paleontology. Eocene. Echinodermata.* Maryland Geol. Sur., Eocene, p. 232, pl. 61, fig. 2.

1904. *Systematic Paleontology. Miocene. Echinodermata.* Maryland Geol. Sur., Miocene, pp. 430-433, pls. 119, 120.

Clark, W. B., and Twitchell, Mayville W.

1909,1910. *The geological distribution of the Mesozoic and Cenozoic Echinodermata of the United States (Abstract).* Science, n.s., vol. 29 (1909), p. 635. Geol. Soc. Amer., Bull., vol. 20 (1910), pp. 686-688.

1915. *The Mesozoic and Cenozoic Echinodermata of the United States.* U. S. Geol. Sur., Mon., vol. 54, pp. 1-227, pls. 1-108 (pp. 229-336), pp. 337-341.

Clarke, E.

1905. *The fossils of the Waitemata and Papakuru Series.* New Zealand Inst., Trans., pp. 413-421, pl. 32.

Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth, and Wheeler, Walter Calhoun

1917. *Inorganic constituents of marine invertebrates.* U. S. Geol. Sur., Prof. Paper 102, pp. 1-56.

Clarke, Thomas A., Flechsig, Arthur O., and Grigg, Richard W.
1967. *Ecological studies during project Sealab II.* Science, vol. 157, No. 3795, pp. 1381-1389, figs. 1-7.

Claus, Carl Friedrich Wilhelm
1876. *Grundzüge der Zoologie.* Marburg and Leipzig, ed. 3, 822 pp.

Clegg, E. L. G.
1933. *Echinoidea from the Persian Gulf.* Palaeont. Indica, vol. 22, No. 1, pp. 1-35, pls. 1-3, text-figs. 1,2.

Clemens, M. A.
1964. *Présence de l'espèce Laganum transylvanicum Pavay à l'est du village Borcut (Tirgu Lâpus).* [Rumanian with Russian and French summaries.] Inst. Geol. Roum., C. R., vol. 49, pp. 105-107.

Clèves, V. de
1897. [In] Dautzenberg, P., *Atlas de poche des coquilles des côtes de France. Appendice-Animaux marins sans vertèbres et sans coquilles communs sur les plages. Description des planches B à H (Planche E. Échinodermes).* Paris, pp. 131-134.

Cobb, J. L. S., and Laverack, M. S.
1966. *The lantern of Echinus esculentus (L.) I. Gross anatomy and physiology. II. Fine structure of the hyponeural tissue and its connexions. III. The fine structure of the lantern retractor muscle and its innervation.* Roy. Soc. London, Proc., vol. 164B, pp. 624-640, 13 figs.; pp. 641-650, 12 figs.; pp. 651-658, 11 figs.

Cockbain, A. E.
1966. *Pentamerism in echinoderms and the calcite skeleton.* Nature, vol. 212, pp. 740, 741, 1 fig.

Coe, Wesley Roswell
1912. *Echinoderms of Connecticut.* State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Sur. Connecticut (State of Connecticut Publ. Doc. No. 47), Bull., No. 19, pp. 1-152, pls. 1-32, text-figs. 1-39.
1956. *Fluctuations in populations of littoral marine invertebrates.* Jour. Marine Res., vol. 15, pp. 212-239, 9 figs.

Cole, William Storrs, and Ponton, Gerald Mungo
1932. *Variations of Laganum dalli Twitchell.* Amer. Jour. Sci., ser. 5, vol. 24, pp. 23-27, fig. 1.

Colgan, Nathaniel
1905. *Notes on the invertebrate fauna of Skerries, Co. Dublin.* Irish Natural., vol. 14, pp. 205-213.

Collet, P.
1904. *Notices géologiques et paléontologiques pour servir à la géologie de l'arrondissement de Sainte-Ménehould. Avec la description des fossiles nouveaux par. . . A. Peron et J. Lambert.* Soc. Étude Sci. Nat. Reims, Bull., vol. 12, pp. 17-87, 3 pls., 20 text-figs.

Collignon, J.
1957. *Préliminaires à une étude écologique de la Baie Ponte-Noire. Répartition de quelques Échinodermes characteristiques.* Inst. Centafr., Bull., n.s., Nos. 13,14, pp. 29-37, 2 pls., 1 text-fig.

Collignon, Maurice
1930. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der eozänen Echiniden-fauna des Krappfeldes (Kärnten).* K.-K. Geol. Bundesanstalt Wien, Jahrb., vol. 80, pp. 541-570, pls. 31-33.

Collignon, M., and Lambert, Jules
1928. *Espèces nouvelles d'Échinides fossiles établies par Paul Thiéry.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 28, pp. 261-272, pls. 20,21.

Collin, Jonas
1884. *Om Limfjordens tidligere og nuværende Marine Fauna, med särligt Hensyn til Blöddyrfaunaen.* Kjøbenhavn, 168 pp. [Echinodermer, p. 23.]

Collot, L.

1914. *Géologie de la Côte d'Or.* Acad. Sci., Belles Lettres et Arts Lyon, Mém., vol. 12, (1910-1913), pp. 307-358.

Colman, J.

1946. *Marine biology in St. Helena.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., vol. 116, pp. 266-281.

Colo, G., and Petiot, M. L.

1958. *Addenda et errata au catalogue d'invertébrés fossiles du Maroc. I. Échinides.* Serv. Min. Maroc., Notes, vol. 15, No. 135, p. 107.

Colom, Guillermo, and Muraour, Pierre

1956. *Les fossiles du Miocène inférieur (Burdigalien) de Basse-Kabylie. (Macrofaune et microfaune).* Carte Géol. Alger., Bull., vol. 8, pp. 217-250, 8 pls.

Colonna, Fabio

1616. *F. Columnae . . . Minus cognitarum plantarum prima et secunda pars. Purpura; et aliorum aquatilium observationes. Omnia ferme nunc primum edita.* Romae, iv + 340 + lxxiii, [7,x] + 99 [iv] + 42 pp., 3 pls., text-figs.

1744. *Columnae . . . cui accessit vita Fabii et Lynceorum notitia adnotationesque . . .* Florentiae, l + lii + 134 + 2 pp., 38 pls.

Colton, P., and Garman, H.

1882. *Some notes on the development of Arbacia punctulata.* Biol. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ., Studies, vol. 2, No. 18, pp. 247-255, pls. 17,18.

Comaschi Caria, Ida

1956. *Il sottogenere Amphiope in Sardegna.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 74, No. 1, pp. 183-194, 15 pls.

1960. *Macrofauna e stratigrafia de Miocene della zona di Cagliari.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll. vol. 78, No. 1, pp. 3-36, 9 pls.

Combes, Paul fil

1905. *Faune et flore fossiles du Cap de la Hève.* Cosmos. n.s., vol. 53, pp. 463-466.

1909. *Cidaris Belone des Sables moyens.* Soc. Naturalistes Parisiens, Bull., No. 6, p. 27.

Concha, S. de la

1957. *Yacimientos fosilíferos de la zona de Soberanía de Melilla.* Inst. Geol. y Min. España, Notas y Comunic., vol. 48, pp. 31-35, 1 pl.

Condorelli-Francaviglia, Mario

1899. *Invertebrati raccolti dalla R. Nave "Scilla" nell'Adriatico e nel Jonio.* Soc. Romana Studi Zool., Boll., vol. 8, pp. 25-49.

Conrad, Timothy Abbott

1843a. *Descriptions of a new genus, and of twenty-nine new Miocene, and one Eocene fossil shells of the United States.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., vol. 1, pp. 305-311. [*Echinus improcerus* and *E. philanthropus*, p. 310.]

1843b. *Descriptions of nineteen species of Tertiary fossils of Virginia and North Carolina.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., vol. 1, pp. 323-329. [*Spatangus orthonotus*, p. 327.]

1850. *Descriptions of one new Cretaceous and seven new Eocene fossils.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Jour., ser. 2, vol. 2, pp. 39-41, illus.

1856. *Descriptions of three new genera; twenty-three new species Middle Tertiary fossils from California, and one from Texas.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., vol. 8, pp. 312-316.

1857a. *Report on the paleontology of the Survey.* U. S. Pacific Railroad Explor., vol. 7, pt. 2, pp. 189-196, pls. 1-4. Also, 32d Congr., 2d Sess., House Exec. Doc. No. 91.

1857b. *Description of Cretaceous and Tertiary fossils.* United States and Mexican Boundary Sur., Rept., vol. 1, pt. 2, 174 pp., 21 pls., text-figs.
1860. *Descriptions of new species of Cretaceous and Eocene fossils of Mississippi and Alabama.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Jour., ser. 2, vol. 4, pp. 275-298.
1865a. *Catalogue of the Eocene Annulata, Foraminifera, Echinodermata, and Cirripedia of the United States.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., vol. 17, pp. 73-75.
1865b. *Descriptions of new species of Echinidae.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., vol. 17, p. 75.
1866. *Check list of the invertebrate fossils of North America: Eocene and Oligocene.* Smithsonian Misc. Coll., vol. 7, No. 200, pp. 1-41.
1868. *Synopsis of the invertebrate fossils of the Cretaceous formations of New Jersey.* New Jersey Geol. Sur., Geology of New Jersey, Appendix A, pp. 721-732.

Cooke, C. Wythe

1916. *The age of the Ocala Limestone.* U.S. Geol. Sur., Prof. Paper 95, pp. 105-117.
1926. *The Cenozoic formations.* Geol. Sur. Alabama, Spec. Rept., vol. 14, pp. 251-297, pls. 93-97.
1936. *Geology of the Coastal Plain of South Carolina.* U. S. Geol. Sur., Bull. 867, 196 pp., 18 pls.
1937. *The Pleistocene Horry Clay and Pamlico Formation near Myrtle Beach, S. C.* Washington Acad. Sci., Jour., vol. 27, No. 1, pp. 1-5.
1941a. *Cenozoic regular echinoids of eastern United States.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 1-20, pls. 1-4.
1941b. *Oligopygus nancei, a new echinoid from Venezuela.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 15, No. 3, pp. 305,306, figs. 1-3.
1942. *Cenozoic irregular echinoids of Eastern United States.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 16, No. 1, pp. 1-62, pls. 1-8.
1943. *Geology of the Coastal Plain of Georgia.* U. S. Geol. Sur., Bull. 941, 121 pp., 1 pl.
1945. *Geology of Florida.* Florida Geol. Sur., Geol. Bull. No. 29, 339 pp., 1 pl (map), 47 text-figs.
1946. *Comanche echinoids.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 20, No. 3, pp. 193-237, 4 pls.
1947. *A new Jurassic Stomechinus from the Big Horn Basin, Wyoming.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 21, No. 5, pp. 473-475, 6 figs.
1948a. *Eocene echinoids from Panama.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 22, No. 1, pp. 91-93, 1 pl.
1948b. *Arbia and Dixieus, two new genera of echinoids.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 22, No. 5, pp. 606,607.
1949a. *Two Cretaceous echinoids [Orthopsis titicacana, n.sp., Hemiaster (Macraster) cascajalensis, n. sp.] from Peru.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 23, No. 1, pp. 84-86, pl. 22.
1949b. *Pygurostoma pasionensis, a Cretaceous echinoid from Guatemala.* Amer. Mus. Novitates, No. 1422, 3 pp., 1 fig.
1952. *Cenozoic irregular echinoids of eastern United States.* Journ. Paleont,. vol. 16, No. 1, pp. 1-62, pls. 1-8.
1953. *American Upper Cretaceous Echinoidea.* U. S. Geol. Sur., Prof. Paper 254-A, pp. 1-44, pls. 1-16.
1954. *Pliocene echinoids from Okinawa.* U. S. Geol. Sur., Prof. Paper 264-C, pp. 45-52, pls. 9-12.
1955 *Some Cretaceous echinoids from the Americas.* U. S. Geol. Sur., Prof. Paper 264-E, pp. 87-112, pls. 18-29, 4 text-figs.

1957a. *Geology of Saipan, Mariana Islands. Echinoids.* U.S. Geol. Sur., Prof. Paper 280-J, pp. 361-364, pl. 119.
1957b. [*Annotated bibliography of Recent*] *Echinoids.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Mem. 67, vol. 1, pp. 1191,1192.
1957c. [*Annotated bibliography of*] *Echinoids of the post-Paleozoic.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Mem. 67, vol. 2, pp. 981,982.
1957d. *Rhynobrissus cuneus, a new echinoid from North Carolina.* U.S. Nat. Mus., Proc., No. 3379, pp. 9-12, pl. 1.
1958. *Cretaceous Echinoidea of New Jersey and adjacent regions. Cretaceous fossils of New Jersey.* New Jersey Div. Geol., Bull., vol. 61, Part I, Paleont. ser., pp. 45-54, 4 pls.
1959. *Cenozoic echinoids of eastern United States.* U. S. Geol. Sur., Prof. Paper 321, pp. i-iii, 1-106, pls. 1-43.
1961. *Cenozoic and Cretaceous echinoids from Trinidad and Venezuela.* Smithsonian Misc. Coll., vol. 142, No. 4, pp. 1-35, pls. 1-14.

Cooke, C. Wythe, and Mossom, D. Stuart

1929. *Geology of Florida.* Florida Geol. Sur., Ann. Rept., vol. 20, pp. 29-228, pls. 1-29.

Cooke, George Hammel

1868 *Common and characteristic fossils of the three marl beds.* New Jersey Geol. Sur., Geology of New Jersey, pp. 374-377.

Cooke, John H.

1896. *Notes on the Globigerina-limestones of the Maltese Islands.* Geol. Mag., decade 4, vol. 3, pp. 502-511.

Cooper, James Graham

1888. *Catalogue of California fossils.* California State Mineralogist, Seventh Rept., pp. 223-308. [Tertiary Radiata, pp. 270-271.]
1894. *Catalogue of California fossils. Pts. II, III, IV and V.* California Mining Bur., Bull., No. 4, 65 pp. 32 figs.

Copeland, S.

1966. *Australia's triton may save coral.* Shell News Hawaii, vol. 14, No. 7, p. 3.

Coppa, Antonio

1899. *Studio geologico e paleontologie del Miocene del Siracusano.* Atti e Rend. Accad. Sci., Lettere ed Arte Acireale, Mem. Sci., No. 4, 46 pp.

Coquand, Henri

1859. *Synopsis des animaux et des végetaux fossiles observés dans la formation Crétacé dy Sud-Ouest de la France.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 16 pp. 945-1023.
1862. *Géologie et paléontologie de la région sud de la Provence de Constantine.* Soc. Emulation Provence, Mém., vol. 2, pp. 5-342, 59 figs.
1878. *Observations sur la note de M. Peron sur les calcaires à Échinides de Rennes-le-Bain.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 6, pp. 326-337.
1880. *Études supplémentaires sur la paléontologie Algerienne, faisant suite à la description géologique et paléontologique de la région sud de la province de Constantine.* Acad. d'Hippone Bône, Bull., vol. 26, pp. lxii-lxv.

Cori, Carl J.

1912. *Charakteristik der Fauna der nördlichen Adria.* 8th Internat. Zool. Congr. Graz, Verhandl., pp. 689-711.

Cornet, Jules

1899. *La Craie phosphatée de Ciply (Cp4b) dans la région de Baudour. Communication préliminaire.* Ann. Soc. Géol. Belgique, Bull., vol. 26, pp. lxii-lxv.

1900. *Étude géologique sur les gisements de phosphate de chaux de Baudour.* Ann. Soc. Géol. Belgique, Mém., vol. 27, pp. 3-32, 4 figs.

1901a. *Note sur la présence du calcaire de Mons, du tufeau de Saint-Symphorien et de la Craie phosphatée de Ciply au sondage des Herbières (commune de Tertre).* Soc. Belge. Géol. Paléont. Hydrol., Proc.-Verb., vol. 16, pp. 39-42.

1901b. *Compte rendu de l'excursion du 24 Mars 1901 à Hautrages et Baudour.* Soc. Belge Géol. Paléont. Hydrol., Mém., vol. 16, pp. 179-192.

Cornwall, Ira Edmund

1923. *Rock-borers and tide-pools.* Canadian Field Natural., vol. 37, p. 144,145.

Corroy, Georges

1924. *La Néocomien en bordure orientale du bassin de Paris.* Thèse Faculté Sci. Nancy, 338 pp., illustr.

Cortázar, Daniel de

1875. *Descripción física, geológica y agrológica de la Provincia de Cuenca.* Comision del Mapa Geol. de España, Mem., vol. 3, xvi + 406 pp., 3 pls., text-figs., map.

1880. *Descripción de un nuevo equindermo de la Isla de Cuba, Encopeciae n. sp.* Comisión del Mapa Geol. de España, Bol., vol. 7, pp. 227-232, pls. G,H.

Cortese, Emilio

1895. *Descrizione geologica della Calabria.* Mem. Carta Geol. Italia, vol. 9, xxviii + 312 pp., 4 pls., map.

Cortier, le capitaine, and Lemoine, Paul

1910. *Quelques données sur la géologie du Sahara et du Soudan.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 9, pp. 407-415, figs. 1,2.

Cosijn, J.

1931. *Voorloopige mededeeling omtrent het voorkomen van fossiele beenderen in het heuvelterrein ten noorden van Djetis en Perning (Midden-Java).* Geol.-Mijnb. Gen., Verhand. Geol. Ser., vol. 9, pp. 113-119.

1932. *Tweede mededeeling over het voorkomen van fossiele beenderen in het heuvelland ten noorden van Djetis en Perning (Java).* Geol.-Mijnb. Gen., Verhand. Geol. Ser., vol. 9, pp. 135-148.

Cossmann, Alexandre Edouard Maurice

1899. *Genre lambertechinus.* Rev. Critique de Paléozool., vol. 3.

1900. *Genre Oppenheimia; Lambertia.* Rev. Critique de Paléozool., vol. 4, p. 186.

1901. *Genre Lefortia.* Rev. Critique de Paléozool., vol. 5, p. 58.

1915. *Nuovi studi sulla "Stratigrafia e sulla Fauna dell'Oligocene Ligure" per G. Rovereto.* Rev. Critique de Paléozool., vol. 19, pp. 56-58.

Costa, A. A. E. de

1939. *Contribution à la connaissance de la faune échinologique portugaise. Deux sous-espèces nouvelles pour la faune echinologique du Portugal.* Inst. Zool. Augusto Nobre Univ. Pôrto, pp. 1-4.

1941a. *Contribution à la connaissance de la faune échinologique portugaise. Une sous-espèce nouvelle pour la faune echinologique du Portugal.* Inst. Zool. Augusto Nobre Univ. Pôrto, pp. 1-4.

1941b. *Une genre nouveau et un espèce nouvelle de la faune échinologique. Communication à la Commission International Permanente de la Nomenclature Zoologique.* Pôrto pp. 1-20, 1 pl., 3 text-figs.

1942a. *Chaves dicotomicas para a classificação dos Equinodermes Portugueses. III. Equinoides.* Inst. Zool. Augusto Nobre Univ. Pôrto, pp. 1-27.

1942b. *Relação das espécies equinológicas recolnidas na costa noroeste de Portugal durante os meses de Junho a Octobre de 1941, com a indicação de algunas localizacões novas.* Inst. Zool. Augusto Nobre Univ. Pôrto, pp. 1-15.

1942c. *Un sous-espèce nouvelle de la faune échinologique. Communication à la Commission Internationale Permanente de la Nomenclatura Zooligique.* Guimarães, pp. 1-8, 1 pl.

1952. *Nouvelles désignations pour le genre Mortensenia Elias da Costa, 1941, et pour l'espèce Mortensenia lusitanica Elias da Costa, 1941.* Guimarães, pp. 1-7.

Costa, Oronzio Gabriele

1871. *Monografia degli Echinociami viventi e fossili delle province Napolitane.* R. Accad. Sci. Fis. e Mat. Napoli, Atti, vol. 3, No. 14, 9 pp., 2 pls.

Cotte, Jules

1920. *Un Strongylocentrotus lividus anormal.* Inst. Océanogr. Monaco, Bull,. No. 370, pp. 1-10, 3 figs.

1944. *Poissons et Animaux Aquatiques au temps de Pline.* Paris.

Cotteau, Gustave Honoré

1847. *Note sur Dysaster Metaporhinus, Cot., Metaporhinus Michelini Ag.* Soc. Sci. Hist. et Nat. de l'Yonne, Bull., vol. 1, pp. 99-102.

1849-56. *Études sur les Échinides fossiles du départment de l'Yonne. Vol. I. Terrain Jurassique.* Paris, 347 pp., 46 pls.

1850-1876. *Études sur les Échinides fossiles du département de l'Yonne. I Partie. Terrain Jurassique.* Soc. Sci. Hist. et Nat. de l'Yonne. Bull., vol. 4 (1850),pp. 187-216, 471-491, 7 pls.; vol. 5 (1851), pp. 135-162, 4 pls., suite 4 pls.; vol. 7 (1853), pp. 265-285 suite, 4 pls., vol. 8 (1854), pp. 49-64 suite, 4 pls.; pp 233-248 suite, 8 pls.; vol. 9, (1855), pp. 11-107, 279-317, 6 pls.; vol. 10, pt. 1 (1856), pp. 11-79. *II Partie. Terrain Crétacé,* vol. 11 (1857), pp. 401-433, 4 pls.; vol. 12 (1858), pp. 485-522, 4 pls.; vol. 13 (1859), pp. 425-457, 4 pls.; vol. 14, pt. 2 (1860), pp. 327-355, 2 pls.; pp. 165-195, 2 pls.; vol. 17, pt. 2 (1863), pp. 3-39, 4 pls.; vol. 19, pt. 2 (1865), pp. 195-263, 6 pls.; sér. 2, vol. 10 (1876), pp. 13-103.

1851. *Catalogue méthodique des Échinides dans l'étage néocomien du département de l'Yonne.* Soc. Sci. Hist. et Nat. de l'Yonne, Bull., vol. 5, pp. 281-284.

1854. *Sur des Échinides de l'étage kimmeridgien du département de l'Aube.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 11, pp. 351-359.

1855a. *Notice sur l'âge des couches inférieures et moyennes del'étage corallien du département de l'Yonne.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 12, pp. 693-710.

1855b. *Note sur un nouveau genre d'Échinide fossile. Genre Desorella, Cot. (1).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull. sér. 2, vol. 12, pp. 710-716.

1856a. *Sur un série d'Échinides provenant des terrains Jurassiques et Crétacés du département de la Sarthe* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 13, pp. 646-651.

1856b. *Sur les Échinides du terrain Jurassique supérieurs de la Haute-Marne.* Soc. Géol France, Bull, sér. 2, vol. 13, pp. 817-819.

1857-1878. *Études sur les Echinides fossiles du département de L'Yonne. Vol. II. Terrain Crétacé.* Paris, 518 pp., pls. 47-84.

1858-1880. *Échinides nouveaux ou peu connus.* Paris, ser. 1, pp. 1-230, pls. 1-32.

1858-1879. *Échinides nouveaux ou peu connus.* Rev. et Mag. Zool., sér. 2, vol. 10 (1858), pp. 212-214; vol. 11 (1859), pp. 158-163, 212-220; vol. 12 (1860), pp. 212-224; vol. 13 (1861), pp. 65-80, 2 pls.; vol. 14 (1862), pp. 185-201, 2 pls.; vol. 15 (1863), pp. 225-231, 261-265, 294-300, 2 pls.; vol. 16 (1864), pp. 212-219, 287-291, 348-355, 2 pls.; vol. 18 (1866), pp. 201-209, 262-268, pl. 14; vol. 19 (1867), pp. 392-406, 2 pls.; vol. 21 (1869), pp. 238-248, 2 pls.; vol. 23 (1871-1872), pp. 434-449, 2 pls., sér. 3, vol. 1 (1873), pp. 399-409, 2 pls.; vol. 3 (1875), pp. 417-428, 2 pls.; vol. 4 (1876), pp. 317-326, 2 pls.; vol. 6 (1878), pp. 140-145, 170-175, 194-200, 2 pls.; vol. 7 (1879), pp. 300-311, 2 pls.

1858. *Sur appareil apical due genre Goniopygus, Agassiz.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull. sér. 2, vol. 16, pp. 162-164, 1 fig.

1859. *Note sur le genre Galeropygus.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull. sér. 2, vol. 16, pp. 289-297.

1860-1894. [In] d'Orbigny, *Paléontologie, Française. Description zoologique et géologique de tous les animaux Mollusques et Rayonnées fossiles de France. A. Terrains Crétacés.* Paris, vol. 6 (1869), pp. 433-596, pls. 909-1006; vol. 7 (1862-67), 894 pp., pls. 1007-1204, bis. 1087 bis. *B. Terrains Jurassiques,* vol. 9, (1867-74), *Échinides Irréguliers,* 552 pp., pls. 1-142. *C. Terrains Jurassiques,* vol. 10, pt. 1 (1875-80), *Échinides Reguliers,* 468 pp., pls. 143-262. *D. Terrains Jurassiques,* vol. 10, pt. 2 (1880-85), 960 pp., pls. 263-520. *E. Terrains Tertiaires Éocène,* vol. 1 (1885-89), 672 pp., pls. 1-200. *F. Terrains Tertiaires Éocène,* vol. 2, (1889-94), 789 pp., pls. 201-384.

1860a. *Note sur le genre Heterocidaris, nouveaux type de la famille des Cidaridées.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull. sér. 2, vol. 17, pp. 378-381, pl. 4.

1860b. *Relations entre le Coral-Rag de l'Yonne et celui de Besançon.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 17, pp. 841,842.

1860c. *Note sur les Échinides portlandiens de la Haute-Saône.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 17, pp. 866-868.

1860d. *Note sur les Échinides de l'étage Kimmérigien.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull. sér. 2, vol. 17, pp. 869-870.

1860e. *Note sur le genre Metaporhinus et la famille des Collyritides.* Soc. Sci. Hist. et Nat. de l'Yonne, Bull., vol. 14, 16 pp., 1 pl.

1861a. *Note sur les Échinides recueillis en Espagne par MM. de Verneuil, Triger et Colomb.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 18, pp. 372-376, figs. 1-12.

1861b. *Note sur la famille des Salénidées.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 18, pp. 614-627, figs. 1-12.

1863a. *Échinides fossiles des Pyrénées.* Congr. Scient. Français, Sess. Bordeaux, pp. 165-320, 9 pls.

1863b. *Considérations stratigraphiques et paléontologiques sur les Échinides de l'étage Néocomien du département de l'Yonne.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 20, pp. 355-363.

1864a. *Note sur les Échinides des couches nummulitiques de Biarritz.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull. sér. 2, vol. 21, pp. 81-86.

1864b. *Notes sur les oursins Crétacés des environs des Martigues.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 21, pp. 482-493.

1865a. *Notiz über die Echiniden der Nummuliten-Schichten von Biarritz.* N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geol. u. Paläont., Jahrg. 1865, pp. 376,377.

1865b. *Catalogue raisonné des Échinides fossiles du département de l'Aube.* Troyes, 76 pp., 2 pls. (Congrès Scient. France, 31 Session 1864, pp. 260-330).

1866. *Rapport sur la collection de Géologie offerte à la Société des Sciences de l'Yonne par M. Ricordeau.* Soc. Sci. Hist. et Nat. de l'Yonne, Bull., vol. 20, 11 pp.

1867a. *Notes sur les Échinides Crétacés decrits dans le septiéme volume de Paléontologie Française.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull. sér. 2, vol. 24, pp. 434-437.
1867b. *Sur deux Échinides fossiles du genre Asterostoma qui se trouvent à l'Exposition Universelle.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 24, pp. 826,827.
1867c. *Considérations générales sur les Échinides réguliers du terrain Crétacé de France.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, sér. 5, Zoologie, vol. 7, pp. 189-195.
1867d. *Rapport sur les Musées d'Histoire Naturelle de cuelques-unes des villes du sudouest de la France.* Caen, 24 pp.
1867e. *Fossiles Albiens et Cénomaniens des environs de Saint-Florentin.* Soc. Sci. Hist. et Nat. de l'Yonne, Bull., vol. 21, pp. 409-436, 1 pl.
1869a. *Note sur les Échinides du terrain Jurassique supérieur d'Algerie.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 26, pp. 529-533.
1869b. *Note sure les Échinides fossiles recueillis par M. Louis Lartet en Syrie et en Idumée pendant son voyage avec le Duc de Luynes.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 26, pp. 533-538.
1869c. *Sur les Échinides fossiles recueillis par M. L. Sartet en Syrie, pendant son voyage avec le Duc de Luynes.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 68, pp. 196-198.
1869d. *Description de quelques. Échinides tertiaires des environs de Bordeaux.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Actes, vol. 27, pp. 248-260, pls. 12,13.
1870a. *Sur le genre Asterostoma, de la famille des Échinocorydées.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 70, pp. 271-273.
1870b. *Über die von L. Lartet in Syrien und Idumea gesammelten fossilen Echiniden.* N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geol. u. Paläont., Jahrg. 1870, p. 381.
1870c. *Description de quelques espèces d'Échinides de Suède. Bibliothèque de l'École des Haute Études publiée sous les auspices du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique. Section des Sciences-Naturelles.* Paris, vol. 2, No. 6, 6 pp., 2 pls.
1871a. [In] Dumortier, Vincent Eugène, *Description des Échinides de l'Oxfordien Inférieur de l'Ardèche. Sur gisements de l'Oxfordien Inférieur de l'Ardèche.* Paris and Lyon, 84 pp., 6 pls.
1871b. *Notice sur le genre Asterostoma.* Soc. Géol. France, Mém., sér. 2, vol. 9, pp. 177-184, pls. 16,17.
1873. *Sur les oursins Jurassiques de la Suisse.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 1, pp. 79-87.
1874a. *Sur les oursins des Antilles Suédoise.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 2, pp. 125-126.
1874b. *Sur le genre Tetracidaris.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 2, pp. 258-261, pl. 3.
1874c. *Notes sur les Échinides irreguliers du terrain Jurassique de France.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 2, pp. 433-438.
1874d. *Note sur les Échinides Crétacés de la province du Hainat.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 2, pp. 638-660, pls. 19,20.
1875. *Description des Échinides tertiaires des îles St. Barthélemy et Anguilla.* K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad., Handl., vol. 13, No. 6, pp. 1-48, pls. 1-8.
1876. *Échinides tertiaires des îles Saint-Barthélemy et d'Anguilla.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 5, (1877), pp. 126-130.
1877a. *Description des Échinides.* [In] Locard, Arnould, *Description de la faune des terrains Tertiaires moyens de la Corse.* Paris and Genève, ix + 374 pp., 17 pls.
1877b. *Observations sur les fossiles des terrains Tertiaires moyens de la Corse et notamment sur les Échinides.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 6, pp. 71-76.

1877c. *Description des Échinides de la Colonie du Garummien.* Ann. Sci. Géol. Paris, vol. 9, No. 1, pp. 55-72, pls. 4-7.
1878a. *Sur les Échinides recueilles en Espagne par M. Barrois.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 6 (1877,78), p. 531.
1878b. *Considérations générales sur les Cidaris du terrain jurassique de Normandie.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R. 1877, pp. 479-481.
1878c. *Description des Échinides du Calcaire Grossier de Mons.* Acad. Roy. Sci., Lettres et Beaux-Arts Belgique, Mém. Couronnés et de Savants Étranger, vol. 42, 12 pp., 1 pl.
1879a. *Notice sur les Échinides de l'étage Sénonien du département de l'Yonne et leur répartition dans les differentes zones.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R., 1878, pp. 592-596.
1879b. *Note sur les Cidaridées Jurassiques de la France.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 7, pp. 246-249.
1879c. *Considérations sur les Échinides de l'étage cénomanien de l'Algérie.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 88, pp. 778-781.
1879d. *Notice sur les Échinides Argoniens recueillis par M. Barrois dans la province Oviédo (Espagne).* Ann. Sci. Géol. Paris, vol. 10, No. 2, 8 pp., 1 pl.
1879e. *Description des Échinides du Calcaire Grossier de Mons.* Acad. Roy. Sci., Lettres et Beaux Arts Belgique, Mém. Couronnés et Mém. Savants Étranger, vol. 43, 12 pp., 1 pl.
1879f. *Sur les Salénidées du terrain Jurassique de la France.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 88, pp. 1217-1219.
1880a. *Description des Échinides Tertiaires de la Belgique.* Acad. Roy. Sci., Lettres et Beaux Arts Belgique, Mém. Couronnés et Mém. Savants Étranger, vol. 43, 90 pp., 6 pls.
1880b. *Sur les Échinides des Terrains tertiaires de la Belgique.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 91, pp. 182,183.
1880c. *On the Tertiary Echinida of Belgium.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, vol. 6, pp. 246,247.
1880d. *Considérations stratigraphiques et paléontologiques sur les Échinides de l'étage cénomanien de l'Algérie.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R. 1879, pp. 655-660.
1880e. *Catalogue des Échinides Jurassiques de Normandie.* Soc. Géol. Normandie, Bull., vol. 6, pp. 606-639, 2 pls.
1880f. *Sur les Échinides de l'étage Turonien de l'Algérie.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R., vol. 9, pp. 550-553.
1881a. *Description des Échinides de l'île de Cuba.* Soc. Géol. Belgique, Ann., vol. 9, pp. 1-49, pls. 1-4.
1881b. *Note sur les Échinides des terrains Tertiaires de la Belgique.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 9, pp. 214-219.
1881c. *Sur les Échinides de l'étage Turonien de l'Algérie.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R., pp. 550-553.
1881d. *Note sur les Hemicidaris du terrain Jurassique.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 10, pp. 48-52.
1881e. *Sur les Echinoconus de la carrière de Dracy (Yonne).* Soc. Sci. Hist. et Nat. de l'Yonne, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 4, pp. 135-143, pl. 1.
1882a. *Note sure les Échinides de l'étage Sénonien d'Algérie.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol 94, pp. 1129,1130.
1882b. *Note sur les Pseudodiadema du terrain Jurassique.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 11, pp. 8-13.
1882-87. *Échinides nouveaux ou peu connus.* Soc. Zool. France, Bull. vol. 7, (1882), pp. 406-424, pls. 10,11; vol. 8 (1883), pp. 450-464, pls. 14,15; vol. 9 (1884), pp. 328-342, pls. 10,11; vol. 10 (1885), pp. 551-564, pls. 12,13; vol. 11, (1886), pp. 708-728, pls. 23,24; vol. 12 (1887), pp. 627-639, pls. 9,10.

1883. *Échinides Jurassiques Crétacés et Éocènes du Sud-Ouest de la France.* Soc. Sci. Nat. Charente-Inférieure, Ann., vol. 19, pp. 45-253.
1884a. *Die Echiniden der Stramberger Schichten.* Palaeontographica, Suppl., vol. 2, No. 5, pp. 1-40.
1884b. *Échinides du terrain Éocène de Saint-Palais.* Ann. Sci. Géol. Paris, vol. 16, No. 2, 38 pp., 6 pls.
1885a. *Échinides du terrain Éocène de Saint-Palais. Bibliothèque École* Hautes Études, Sect. Sci. Nat., vol. 29, No. 2, 38 pp., 6 pls. See also, Soc. Géol. France, Bull. sér. 3, vol. 13, p. 56.
1885b. *Considérations générales sur les Échinides du terrain Jurassique de la France.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 13, pp. 517-535.
1885c. *Sur les Échinides des Calcaires de Stramberg.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., vol. 13, pp. 238-242. See also, Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 13, p. 226.
1886a. *Descripción de algunas especies de equinidos Numulíticos de la Provincia de Gerona.* Comisión del Mapa Geológico España, Bol., vol. 13, (pp. 77-81) pp. 285-289.
1886b. *Sur les Échinides Éocènes de la famille des Spatangidées.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 102, pp. 323-325.
1886c. *Sur les Échinides Jurassiques de la Lorraine.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 103, pp. 947-949.
1887a. *Sur les genres Éocènes de la famille des Brissidées (Échinides irréguliers).* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 104, pp. 1532-1534.
1887b. *Sur trois genres nouveaux d'Échinides Éocènes.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R. 1886, pp. 379-381, 3 figs.
1887c. *Catalogue raisonné des Échinides Jurassiques recueillis dans la Lorraine.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R. 1886, pp. 460-468.
1887d. *Catalogue des Échinides recueillis par M. Roussel dans le terrain Crétacé des Petites Pyrénées et des Corbières.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 15, pp. 639-665, pls. 16-20.
1887e. *Note sur la famille des Brissidées.* Soc. Zool. France, Bull., vol. 12, pp. 553-565.
1887f. *Échinides Éocènes d'Aragon (Espagne).* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R., vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 518-523.
1888-93. *Échinides nouveaux ou peu connus.* Soc. Zool. France, Mém., vol. 1 (1888) pp. 253-269, pl. 8, figs. 1-4; vol. 2, (1889), pp. 321-332, pl. 14, figs. 1-5; vol. 3 (1890), pp. 537-550, pls. 11,12; vol. 4 (1891), pp. 620-633, pls. 18,19; vol. 5 (1892), pp. 731-742, pls. 10,11; vol. 6 (1893), pp. 344-354, pls. 8,9.
1888a. *Note sur famille des Brissidées.* Soc. Zool. France, Bull., vol. 12, pp. 553-565.
1888b. *Échinides Éocènes d'Aragon (Espagne).* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R. 1887, pt. 2, pp. 518-523.
1888c. *Échinides Éocènes de la province d'Alicante (Espagne).* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 107, No. 25, pp. 976-978.
1889a. *Échinides recueillis dans la province d'Aragon (Espagne).* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, sér. 7, Zoologie, vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 1-60, pls. 1-4.
1889b. *Note sur un nouveau genre d'Échinide vivant.* Soc. Zool. France, Bull., vol. 14, p. 15.
1889c. *Échinides Crétacés de Madagascar.* Soc. Zool. France, Bull., vol. 14, pp. 87-89.
1889d. *Échinides recueilles par M. Jullien sur les côtes de Guinée.* Soc. Zool. France, Bull., vol. 14, pp. 340-342.
1889e. *Note sur un examplaire du Coraster Vilanovae provenant de Thersakhan (Turkestan).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 17, pp. 155,156.

1889f. *Mémoire sur les Échinides Éocènes de la province d'Alicante.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 17, pp. 156,157.

1889g. *Sur deux Échinodermes fossiles provenant de Thersakhan (Turkestan).* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 108, pp. 327-329.

1889h. *Description de trois Échinides vivants recueillis par le Dr. I. Jullien sur les côtes de Guinée (Liberia).* 1st Congres Internat. Zool. Paris, C. R. Sci., pp. 281-292, pls. 2-5.

1890a. *Échinides recuellis dans la province d'Aragon (Espagne) par M. Maurice Gourdon.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 18, pp. 178-182.

1890b. *Note sur quelques Échinides du terrain Crétacé du Mexique.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 18, pp. 292-299, pls. 1,2.

1890c. *Note sur le Echinolampas.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci. C.R. 1890, pp. 337-341.

1890d. *Notice sur l'Hemipneustes oculatus (Drapiez), Cotteau de la Craie de Ciply et les autres espèces du genre Hemipneustes.* Soc. Roy. Malacol. Belgique, Mém., vol. 25, pp. 1-10.

1890e. *Considérations générales sur les Échinides Éocènes de la France.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R., vol. 18, pt. 2, pp. 449-454.

1890f. [*In*] Rolland, Georges François Joseph, *Chemin de fer Transsaharien. Géologie (Hydrologie) du Sahara Algérien et aperçu géologique sur le Sahara de l'Océan Atlantique à la Mer Rouge.* Paris, 2 vols. and Atlas of 6 pp., 21 pls., 9 maps.

1890-91. *Échinides Éocènes de la province d'Alicante.* Soc. Géol. France, Mém., sér. 3, vol. 5, No. 2, pp. 1-107, pls. 22-32.

1891a. *Les Échinides Éocènes de la Loire-Inférieure et de La Vendée.* Soc. Sci. Nat. Ouest da la France, Bull., vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 127-159, pls. 5-8.

1891b. *Sur les Échinides Crétacès du Mexique.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 110, No. 12, p. 621.

1891c. *Notice sur l'Hemipneustes oculatus de la Craie de Ciply et les autres espèces du genre Hemipneustes.* Soc. Roy. Malacol. Belgique, Mém., vol. 25, 10 pp., 1 pl.

1892a. *Sur un genre nouveau d'Échinide Crétacé, Dipneustes sturicus Arnaud.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 114, pp. 891-892.

1892b. *Note sur le groupe des Clypéastrides.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci. C.R. 1891, vol. 19, pt. 2, pp. 390-396.

1893a. *Cidaris glandaria du Mont-Liban.* Ecologae Geol. Helvetiae, vol. 4, pp. 122,123. Also, Arch. Sci. Nat., sér. 3, vol. 30, pp. 492,493.

1893b. [*Échinides du Liban.*] Soc. Helvétique Sci. Nat., Actes, vol. 76, p. 58.

1893c. *La famille des Cidaridées à l'époque Éocène.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R., vol. 21, pt. 2, pp. 343-347.

1894. *Sur quelques espèces d'Échinides du Liban.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R. 1893, vol. 22, pp. 346-360, pls. 1,2.

1895. *Description des Échinides recueilles par M. Lovisato dans le Miocene de la Sardaigne.* Soc. Géol. France, Mém., Paléontologie, No. 13, 56 pp., pls. 3-7.

1897a. *Monographie des Spatangus du Système Miocène de France. Mémoire posthume publié par les soins de MM. Deperet et Kilian.* Soc. Statistique des Sci. Nat. et Arts Industriels Départ. Isère, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 3 [28], p. 159-196, pls. 1-12.

1897b. *Descripción de los equinoides fósiles de la Isla de Cuba por M. G. Cotteau, adicionada por D. Justo Egozcue y Cia.* Comis. del Mapa Geol. España, Bol., vol. 22, pp. 1-99, pls. 1-29.

Cotteau, G. H., and Gauthier, Victor

1895. [In] Morgan, J. de, *Mission scientifique en Perse. Tome troisième. Études géologiques. Partie II. Paléontologie. Première partie. Échinides fossiles.* Paris, 107 pp., 16 pls.

Cotteau, G. H., and Leymerie, Alexandre Félix Gustave Achille

1856. *Catalogue des Échinides fossiles des Pyrénées.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 13, pp. 319-354.

Cotteau, G. H., Peron, P[ierre] A[lphonse], and Gauthier, Victor

1873,1875. *Échinides fossiles de l'Algérie. Description des espèces déja recueillies dans ce pays et considérations sur leur position stratigraphique.* Ann. Sci. Géol. Paris, vol. 4, No. 6 (1873), 30 pp. 2 pls. *Duxième partie,* vol. 6, No. 4 (1875), 96 pp., pls. 7-15.

1876-91. *Échinides fossiles de l'Algérie.* Paris, *Terrain Jurassique,* vol. 1, No. 1 (1883), 79 pp., 8 pls., text-figs. *Étages Tithonique et Néocomien,* No. 2 (1884), 99 pp., 9 pls., text-figs. *Étages Urgo-Aptien et Albien,* No. 3 (1876), 90 pp., 8 pls., text-figs. *Étage Cénomanien,* No. 4 (1878), 144 pp., 8 pls., text-figs. *Étage Cénomanien,* No. 5 (1879), pp. 145-234, pls. 9-16. *Étage Turonien,* vol. 2, No. 6 (1879), 110 pp., 8 pls., text-figs. *Étage Sénonien,* No. 7 (1881), 118 pp., 8 pls., text-figs. *Étage Sénonien,* No. 8 (1884), pp. 119-197, pls. 9-20. *Étage Éocène,* vol. 3, No. 9 (1885), 89 pp., 8 pls. text-figs. *Étage Miocène et Pliocène,* No. 10 (1891), 273 pp., 8 pls.

Cotteau, G. H., and Triger, Jules

1857-69. *Échinides du département de la Sarthe, considérés au point de vue zoologique et stratigraphique.* Paris, xv + 455 pp., 75 pls., 2 tables.

Cotter, Jorge Candido Berkeley

1892a. *Noticia de alguns fosseis Terciarios do Archipelago da Madeira.* Commiss. Trab. Geol. Portugal, Mem., vol. 2, pp. 232-250.

1892b. *Noticia de alguns fasseis Terciarios da Ilha de Santa maria no Archipelago dos Acores.* Commiss. Trab. Geol. Portugal, Mem., vol. 2, pp. 255-287.

Cottreau, Jean

1908. *Paléontologie de Madagascar. VI. Les Échinides.* Ann. Paléont. Paris, vol. 3, pp. 145-188, pls. 13-17, text-figs. 1-16.

1909. *Échinides du Soudan.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 8, pp. 550-552, 1 pl.

1911. *Échinides du Nummulitique en Chalosse.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 11, pp. 429-443, pls. 5,6.

1912a. *Observations sur les terrains de la côte entre Gausset et l'Anse du Grande-Vallet (Bouches du Rhône).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 12, pp. 331-342.

1912b. *Echinolampas (Milletia) elongatula Millet 1854.* Palaeontologia Universalis, sér. 4, No. 1, pp. 256,256a.

1913. *Les Échinides néogènes du bassin Méditerranéen.* Inst. Oceanogr. Paris, Ann., vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 1-192, pls. 1-5, text-figs. 1-41, 2 maps.

1915. *Échinides,* pp. 40,41. [In] Dolfuss, G. E. *Paléontologie du voyage a l'île de Célèbes de M. E. A. Abendanon.*

1922. *Paléontologie de Madagascar. Fossiles Crétacés de la côte orientale. Ann. Paléont.,* vol. 11, 93 pp., pls. 1-19. [Echinoderma, p. 8.]

1923. *Les Rotuloidea au Pliocène marocain et leurs descendants actuels.* Ann. Paléont. Paris, vol. 12, pp. 135-147, pls. 17-19.

1933. *Échinides du Miocène en Anjou.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 5, vol. 3, pp. 541-553, pls. 26,27.

1939. *Tétramèrie incomplète chez un Clypéastre du Miocène de Syrie.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 5, vol. 8, pp. 689-691, pl. 42.

Cottreau, J., and Alexat ———

1908. *Sur une Scutelline nouvelle de l'Asie Centrale.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 8, pp. 358,359, pl. 5, figs. 1-12.

Cottreau, J., and Dubertret, L.

1938. *Les Échinides miocènes des régions d'Antioche et d'Alpe (Syrie); leur signification stratigraphique.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., C. R., No. 4, pp. 57-59.

Cottreau, J., and Lemoine, Paul

1910. *Sur la présence du Crétacé aux Îles Canaries.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 10, pp. 267-271, figs. 1,2.

Coues, Elliott, and Yarrow, Harry Crécy

1878. *Notes on the natural history of Fort Macon, N.C., and vicinity. (No. 5).* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., vol. 30, pp. 21-28, 297-315. [Echinoidea, p. 306.]

Couffon, Olivier

1903. *Étude critique sur les faluns de Saint-Clément-de-la-Place.* Soc. d'Études Scient. Angers, Bull., n.s., vol. 32, pp. 83-151, 1 pl.

1904a. *Étude critique sur les faluns du Haguineau.* Soc. d'Études Scient. Angers, Bull., n.s., vol. 33, pp. 35-93.

1904b. *Les faluns de l'Anjou et de la Touraine dans le Saumurois.* Soc. d'Études Scient. Angers, Bull., n.s., vol. 32, pp. 83-151, 1 pl.

1905. *Étude critique sur les faluns de Chalonnes. (Gisement des Pierres-Blanches).* Soc. d'Études Scient. Angers, Bull., n.s., vol. 34, pp. 155-222.

1907. *Le Miocène en Anjou.* Soc. d'Études Scient. Angers, Bull., n.s., vol. 36, pp. 157-196.

1908a. *À propos de deux Échinides des faluns de Touraine.* Feuille des Jeunes Natural., vol. 38, p. 107.

1908b. *Le Miocène en Anjou. (Supplement).* Soc. d'Études Scient. Angers, Bull., n.s., vol. 37, pp. 49-58.

1912. *Excursion scientifique du 23 Juin 1912 à Bage et des environs. (Partie géologique).* Soc. d'Études Scient. Angers, Bull., n.s., vol. 41, pp. 115-124, figs. 1-3.

1915. *Contribution à l'étude des faluns de l'Anjou. IV. Miocène supérieur. Gisement de Saint-Michel-et-Chanveaux.* Soc. d'Études Scient. Angers, Bull., n.s., vol. 44 (1914), pp. 31-56.

Coulon, Louis

1894. *Catalogue des Échinides de la Seine-inférieure.* Soc. d'Étude Sci. Nat. Elbeuf, Bull., vol. 13, pp. 49-112.

1897. *Catalogue des Échinides fossiles du département de la Seine-inférieure.* Paris, 64 pp.

1909. *Les Échinodermes vivants et fossiles du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle d'Elbeuf.* Soc. d'Études Sci. Nat. Elbeuf, Bull., vol. 27, p. 163.

1910. *Les Échinodermes vivants et fossiles du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle d'Elbeuf (suite).* Soc. d'Études Sci. Nat. Elbeuf, Bull., vol. 28, pp. 39-64.

1912. *Les Échinodermes vivants et fossiles du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle d'Elbeuf (suite).* Soc. d'Études Sci. Nat. Elbeuf, Bull., vol. 30, pp. 83-182.

1930. *Les Échinodermes vivants et fossiles du Musée d'Historie Naturelle d'Elbeuf (1912).* Paris, 98 pp.

Courty, Georges, and Hamelin, L.

1908. *Géologie du bassin de Paris.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., Mem., Hors vol., pp. 1-65.

Couteaud, P[ierre Benjamin]

1893. *Rapport sommaire sur les collections d'histoire naturelle faites pendant la campagne de "la Manche" a l'île Jan Mayen et au Spitzberg.* Missions Scient. et Littér., Nouv. Arch., vol. 5, pp. 145-154.

Coutière, H.

1898a. *Notes sur les récifs madréporiques de Djibouti.* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., vol. 4, pp. 38-41, 87-90, 155-157, 1 fig.

1898b. *Observations sur quelques animaux des récifs madréporiques de Djibouti.* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., vol. 4, pp. 238-240, 274-276.

Cowden, R. R., and Lehman, H. E.

1963. *A cytochemical study of differentiation in early echinoid development.* Growth, vol. 27, pp. 185-207, figs. 1-12.

Cowles, R. P.

1911. *Reactions of the sea urchin an the starfish to changes in light intensity.* Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., vol. 30, No. 232, pp. 3-9.

1931. *A biological study of the offshore waters of Chesapeake Bay.* U. S. Bur. Fish., Bull., vol. 46, pp. 277-381. [Echinoderma, pp. 365,366, 370.]

Cox, Leslie Reginald

1935. *The Mesozoic palaeontology of British Somaliland. (Part II of the geology and palaeontology of British Somaliland.)* Govt. Somaliland Protectorate, pp. 1-228, pls. 1-25.

1952. *Cretaceous and Eocene fossils from the Gold Coast.* Gold Coast Geol. Sur., Bull., No. 17, pp. 1-68, pls. 1-5.

Cragin, Frank Whittemore

1893. *A contribution to the invertebrate paleontology of the Texas Cretaceous.* Geol. Sur. Texas, 4th Ann. Rept., pp. 139-294, pls. 24-46.

1894a. *The Choctaw and Grayson terranes of the Arietina.* Colorado Coll. Studies, vol. 5, pp. 40-48.

1894b. *Descriptions of invertebrate fossils from the Comanche series in Texas, Kansas, and Indian Territory.* Colorado Coll. Studies, vol. 5, pp. 49-68.

1895. *A new Cretaceous genus of Clypeastridae.* Amer. Geol., vol. 15, pp. 90,91.

1905. *Paleontology of the Malone Jurassic formation of Texas.* U.S. Geol. Sur., Bull. 266, 172 pp., 29 pls.

Crawshay, L. R.

1912. *On the fauna of the outer western area of the English Channel.* Marine Biol. Assoc. U.K. Plymouth, Jour., vol. 9, pp. 292,293, 1 pl. 3 text-figs.

Credner, Carl Hermann

1870. *Die Kreide von New Jersey.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 22, pp. 191-251.

Credner, Georg Rudolf

1875. *Ceratites fastigatus und Salenia texana. Zeitschr.* Gesam. Naturwiss., vol. 46, pp. 105-116, pl. 5, figs. 1-6.

Crespin, Irene

1960. *Catalogue of type and figured specimens in the Commonwealth Palaeontological Collection, Canberra.* Australian Bur. Min. Res. Geol. Geophys., Rept., vol. 54, pp. 1-92. [Echinodermata, p. 51.]

1964. *Catalogue of fossil type and figured specimens in Western Australia.* Australian Bur. Min. Res. Geol. Geophys., Rept., vol. 71, pp. 1-113.

Crickmay, C. H.

1925. *A Pleistocene fauna from the south-western mainland of British Columbia.* Canadian Field Natural., vol. 39, pp. 140,141.

Crisp, D. J., and Fischer-Piette, E.

1959. *Répartition des principales espèces intercotidales de la côte Atlantique Française en 1954-1955.* Inst. Océanogr. Paris, Ann., n.s., vol. 36, pp. 275-387, 21 figs.

Croisiers de Lacvivier, Charles Sixte

1877. *Note sur un Micraster nouveau (M. Heberti).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 5, pp. 537-540, pl. 8, 1 text-fig.

Crors, H. A.

1917. *The Bermudas as a type collecting ground for invertebrates.* Iowa Acad. Sci., Proc., vol. 24, pp. 301-303.

Crossland, Cyril

1907. *Reports on the marine biology of the Sudanese Red Sea. II. Narrative of the expedition.* Linnean Soc. London, Jour., Zoology, vol. 31, pp. 3-10, pl. 1.

Crozier, William John

1918. *On the pigmentation of a clypeastroid, Mellita sesquiforatus Leske.* Amer. Natural., vol. 52, pp. 552-556.

1919. *On regeneration and re-formation of lunules in Mellita.* Amer. Natural., vol. 53, pp. 93-96.

1920. *Notes on the bionomics of Mellita.* Amer. Natural., vol. 54, pp. 435-442, 6 figs.

Čtyroký, P.

1965. *Lovenia mortensi n. sp., a new species of spatangoid echinoid from the Miocene of the Vienna Basin.* Geol. Věd. Praha, Sb., vol. 5, pp. 107-121, 6 pls., 6 text-figs.

Cubières, Simon Louis Pierre de

1798. *Histoire abrégée des Coquillages de Mer.* Versailles, An. VI, viii + 202 pp., 21 pls.

Cuénot, Lucien

1889. *Etude sur le sang, son rôle et sa formation dans la série animale. Partie 2. Invertébrés. Note préliminaire.* Arch. Zool. Expér. et Génér. sér. 2, vol. 7, Notes et Rev., pp. 1-9.

1890. *Sur le système madréporique des Échinodermes. Réponse à M. Hartog.* Zool. Anzeig., vol. 13, pp. 315-318.

1891a. *Protozoaires commensaux et parasites des Échinodermes (note préliminaire).* Rev. Biol. Nord France Lille, vol. 3, pp. 285-300, pl. 3.

1891b. *Études morphologiques sur les Échinodermes; note préliminaire.* Arch. Zool. Expér. et Génér., sér. 2, vol. 9, Notes et Rev., pp. viii-xvi.

1891c. *Études morphologiques sur les Échinodermes.* Arch. Biol., vol. 11, pp. 313-680, pls. 24-31.

1892a. *Commensaux et parasites des Échinodermes (deuxième note).* Rev. Biol. Nord France, Lille, vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 1-23, 1 pl.

1912. *Contributions à la faune du Bassin d'Arachon. V. Échinodermes.* Stat. Biol. d'Arachon Bordeaux Bull., vol. 14, pp. 17-116.

1927. *Contributions à la faune du Bassin d'Arachon. IX. Revue générale de la faune et bibliographie.* Stat. Biol. d'Arachon Bordeaux, Bull., vol. 24, pp. 229-305. [Echinoderma, p. 294.]

Culver, Starr

1961. *Observations on the biology of the sand dollar, Mellita quinquiesperforata.* A. M. Thesis, Duke Univ., 109 pp., illustr.

Cumano, H.

1934. *Contribuição para o estudio da Fauna Equinológica Portuguesa. I.* Mus. Bocage Lisboa, Arq., vol. 5, pp. 137-141.

1937. *Notes échinologiques sur la Faune du Portugal.* 12th Internat. Congr. Zool. Lisboa, 1935, vol. 12, pp. 1669-1671.

1939. *Contribuição para o estudi da Fauna Equinológica Portuguesa.* Mus. Bocage Lisboa, Arq., vol. 10, pp. 1-7, pls. 1-4.

1945. *Consideraçoes zoogeográficas sobre a fauna equinologia de Portugal.* Mus. Bocage Lisboa, Arq., vol. 16, pp. 71-83.

1953. *Contribution to the study of the echinological fauna of Portugal.* Mus. Bocage Lisboa, Arq., vol. 24, pp. 65-68.

Cunningham, Joseph Thomas

1910. *On the marine fishes and invertebrates of St. Helena.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc. pp. 86-131, pls. 4-7, text-figs. 3-6.

Cunningham, K. M.

1895. *Notice of microscopic fossils occurring in Tertiary marl strata.* Amer. Monthly Microsc. Jour., vol. 16, pp. 193-196, 1 pl.

Currie, Ethel Dobbie

1924. *On fossil Echinoidea from the Aru Islands.* Geol. Mag., vol. 61, pp. 63-72, pl. 4.

1925. *The collection of fossils and rocks from Somaliland, Pt. 5. Jurassic and Eocene Echinoidea.* Geol. Dept. Hunterian Mus. Glasgow, Mon., vol. 1, pp. 46-76, pls. 8-10.

1927. *Jurassic and Eocene Echinoidea from Somaliland.* Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, Trans., vol. 55, No. 18, pp. 411-441, 1 pl., 7 text-figs.

1930. *The Echinoida in the McKinnon Wood collection.* Geol. Dept. Hunterian Mus. Glasgow, Mon., vol. 4, pp. 169-179, pl. 16.

1938. *Note on Echinoidea from Burma.* Geol. Sur. India, Rec., vol. 74, pp. 216-228, pl. 14, text-figs. 1-5.

1943. *Palaeontology of Harrar Province, Ethiopia. Pt. 2, Echinoidea.* Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., Bull., vol. 82, art. 1, pp. 14-29, pls. 3,4.

Currie, E. D., and George, T. N.

1963. *Catalogue of described and figured specimens in the Begg Collection in the Hunterian Museum of the University of Glasgow.* Palaeontology, vol. 6, pt. 2, pp. 378-396. [Echinoderma, pp. 392-394.]

Cuvillier, J.

1930. *Revision du Nummulitique Égyptien.* Inst. Égypt., Mém., vol. 16. [Echinoderma, pp. 73-78, 142-149, 239-242.]

Cushman, Joseph A.

1907. *Types in the paleontological collections of the Boston Society of Natural History.* Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Proc., vol. 33, No. 6, pp. 1-275.

Cutress, Bertha M.

1965. *Observations on growth in Eucidaris tribuloides (Lamarck), with special reference to the origin of the oral primary spines.* Bull. Marine Sci., vol. 15, No. 4, pp. 797-834, figs. 1-5, tables 1-4.

Cuvier, Georges Léopold Crétien Frédéric Dagobert

1798. *Tableau élémentaire de l'histoire naturelle des animaux.* Jour. Physique, Chimie et Hist. Nat. Paris, vol. 46, pp. 370-384.

1805. *Leçons d'Anatomie Comparée.* Paris, vol. 3, pp. 329-335.

1817, 1829, 1836-49. *La Règne Animal, distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à la anatomie comparée.* Paris, 4 vols. (1817); 2d ed., 5 vols. (1829); 3d ed., 17 vols. (1836-1839).

Dainelli, Giotto

1901. *Appunti geologica sulla parte meridionale del Capo di Leuca.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 20, pp. 616-688, pls. 12-15.

1904a. *La fauna eocenica di Bribir in Dalmazia.* Palaeontographia Italica, vol. 10, pp. 141-274, pls. 15-17.

1904b. *Contributo allo studio dell'Eocene medio dei dintorni di Ostroviza in Dalmazia.* R. Accad. Lincei, Rend. Atti, vol. 13, ser. 5 (2), No. 5, pp. 277-282.

1912a. *Nota preliminare sopra alcuni fossili dell'Eocene Friulano.* Atti Soc. Toscana Sci. Nat. Pisa, Proc. Verb., vol. 21, No. 3, pp. 36-41.

1912b. *Nota preliminare sopra gli Echinidi Eocenici del Friuli.* Atti. Soc. Toscana, Sci. Nat. Pisa, Mem., vol. 28, pp. 91-100.

1915. *L'Eocene Friulana.* Firenze, 722 pp., 56 pls., map.

Dakin, W. J., Bennett, I., and Pope, E.

1948. *A study of certain aspects of the ecology of the intertidal zone of the New South Wales coast.* Australian Jour. Sci. Res. Melbourne, vol 1B, pp. 176-230, pls. 1-9.

1953. *Australian Seashores. A guide for the beachlover, the naturalist, the shore fisherman, and the student.* London, xii + 372 pp., frontisp., 99 pls. [Echinoderma, pp. 63, 310-335, pls. 79-93.]

Dall, William Healy

1909. *The Miocene of Astoria and Coos Bay, Oregon. Contributions to the Tertiary paleontology of the Pacific coast. I.* U.S. Geol. Sur., Prof. Paper 59, pp. 1-278, pls. 2-23.

Dal Lago, D.

1901. *Fauna eocenica dei tufi basaltici di Grola in Carnedo (Vicentino).* Riv. Italiana Paleont., vol. 7, pp. 17-23.

Dalla Torre, Karl Wilhelm von

1889. *Fauna von Helgoland.* Zool. Jahrb., Abth. f. Syst., Suppl. Heft 2, 99 pp.

Dalloni, Marius

1910. *Étude géologique des Pyrénées de Aragon.* Faculté Sci. Marseille, Ann., vol. 19, pp. 1-436, 3 pls., 54 text-figs.

1917. *Contribution à l'étude des terrains Miocènes de l'Algérie. Le Cartennien des environs de Miliana.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 17, pp. 174-207, figs. 1-5.

Dames, Wilhelm Barnim

1872. *Die Echiniden der nordwestdeutschen Jurabildungen.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 24, pp. 94-137, 615-648, 8 pls.

1875. *Ueber zwei Echiniden-Gattung aus den vientischen Tertiärbildungen Ooclypeus und Ilaronia.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 27, p. 720.

1877a. *Über eine Missbildung an Micraster breviporus.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 29, pp. 427,428, fig.

1877b. *Echiniden Fauna der Insel Melos.* Gesell, Naturforsch. Freunde Berlin, Sitzungsber., pp. 234-236.

1878. *Die Echiniden der vicentinischen und veronischen Tertiärablagerungen.* Palaeontographica, vol. 25, pp. 1-100, pls. 1-11.

Dammerman, K. W.

1948. *The fauna of Krakatau 1883-1933.* K. Nederland. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, Verh., ser. 2, vol. 44, pp. 1-594, pls. 1-11. [Echinoderma, pp. 188, 254.]

Dangeard, Louis

1928. *Observations de géologie sous-marine et d'océanographie relatives à la Manche. Croisières du "Pourquoi-Pas?"* Inst. Océanogr. Paris, Ann., n.s., vol. 6, pp. 1-295, pls. 1-8, text-figs. 1-27, charts 1-18.

Danielssen, Daniel Cornelius

1859. *Beretning om en zoologisk Reise.* Nyt Mag. Naturvid., vol. 11, p. 43.

1881. *North Atlantic Echinodermata.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, vol. 8, pp. 66-69.

1892. *Echinida.* Den Norske Nordhavs-Exped. 1876-1878, vol. 21, Zoologi, 9 pp., 1 pl.

Danielssen, Daniel Cornelius, and Koren, Johan

1876-1883. *Echinodermer fra den Norske Nordhavsexpedition.* Nyt Mag. Naturvid., vol. 22 (1876), pp. 45-83, pls. 1-5; vol. 24 (1879), pp. 229-266; vol. 25 (1880), pp. 83-140; vol. 26 (1881), pp. 177-194, 2 pls.; vol. 27 (1882), pp. 267-299, pls. 1-5, vol. 28 (1883), pp. 1-10, pls. 1,2.

Dansereau, Pierre

1947. *Zonation et succession sur la restinga de Rio de Janeiro. I. Halosère.* Revue Canadienne, Biol., vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 448-477, figs. 1-13.

Darder Pericás, Bartolomé

1945. *Estudio geológico del sur de la provincia de Valencia y norte de la Alicante,* Inst. Geol. y Minero España, Bol., vol. 57, Nos. 1,2, pp. 59-759, 106 pls., 228 text-figs.

Dareste, Camille

1854. *Plan général du développement des Échinodermes par J Muller.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, sér. 4, Zoologie, vol. 1, pp. 153-175, pl. 1.

Dareste de la Chavanne, J.

1909a. *Sur la découverte d'un horizon danien à Échinides dans le bassin de la Seybouse (Algérie).* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 148, pp. 666,667.

1909b. *Sur l'histoire géologique et la tectonique de l'Atlas tellien de la Numidie Orientale (Algérie).* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R. vol. 149, pp. 371-373.

Darteville, Edmond

1940. *Les "rotules" de la côte occidentale d'Afrique.* Inst. Roy. Colon. Belge, Bull., vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 175-195, pls. 1-3.

1950. *Sur un Oursin remarquable de la côte occidentale d'Afrique, Plagiobrissus africanus (Verrill).* Inst. Roy. Colon. Belge, Bull., vol. 21, pp. 913-917, figs. 1,2.

1952. *Échinides fossiles du Congo et de l'Angola. I. Introduction historique et stratigraphique.* Mus. Roy. Congo Belge, Ann., vol. 12, pp. i-viii, 1-70, figs. 1-23.

1953. *Échinides fossiles du Congo et de l'Angola, 2e partie. Description systématique des Échinides fossiles du Congo et de l'Angola.* Mus. Roy. Congo Belge, Ann., vol. 13, pp. 1-240, pls. 1-9, text-figs. 1-56, table.

Das-Gupta, Helm Chandra

1910. *On a probable identity between Clypeaster complanatus Duncan and Sladen, and Clypeaster duncanensis Noetling.* Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Jour., vol. 6, pp. 19-21.

1921. *A short note on the Cretaceous echinoid Cyrtoma M'Clelland.* Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Jour., vol. 16, pp. 297-300.

Datta, P. N.

1900. *Notes on the geology of the country along the Mandalay-Kunlon Ferry railway route, Upper Burma.* Geol. Sur. India, Rept., 1899-1900, pp. 96-122.

Daus, Henning

1914. *Beiträge zur geologischen Kenntnis von Anatolien III Beiträge zur Kenntnis des marinen Miocäns in Kilikien und Nordsyrien.* N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geol. u. Paläont., Beil.-Bd 38, pp. 429-500, pls. 16-19.

Dautzenberg, Philippe

1897. *Atlas de poche des coquilles des côtes de France (Manche, Océan, Méditerranée) communes, pittoresques ou comestibles. Suivi d'un appendice sur les Crustacés, etc. les plus communes par V. de Clèves.* Paris, 153 pp., 72 pls.

Davenport, C. B.

1898. *The fauna and flora about Coldspring Harbour.* Science, n.s., vol. 8, pp. 685-689.

Davidson, C. F.

1932. *The Arctic Clay of Errol, Perthshire.* Perthshire Soc. Nat. Sci., Trans., vol. 9, pp. 55-68, pls. 13-17.

Davila, Pedro Francisco

1767. *Catalogue systématique et raisonné des curiosités de la Nature et de l'Art, qui composent le Cabinet de M. Davila.* Paris, 3 vols. vol. 1, xxxvi +., 571 pp., 22 pls.; vol. 2, vi + 656 pp., vol. 3, vi + 290 pp., 8 pls. + Cat.-l'Art, 286 pp.

Davies, Arthur Morley

1935. *Tertiary Faunas. A text-book for oilfield palaeontologists and students of geology. Volume I. The composition of Tertiary faunas. Chapter II. Tertiary Echinoidea.* London, pp. 64-115.

1951. *An Introduction to Palaeontology.* London, 2d ed., 372 pp.

1962. *An Introduction to Palaeontology, 3d ed., revised and partly rewritten by C. J. Stubblefield.* London, pp. i-ix, 1-322, 1 pl., text-figs. 1-120.

Davies, L. M., and Pinfold, E. S.

1937. *The Eocene beds of the Punjab Salt Range.* Palaeont. Indica, vol. 24, pp. 1-79, pls. 1-7.

Davis, A. G.

1928. *The geology of the City and South London Railway, Clapham-Marden extension.* Geol. Assoc. London, Proc., vol. 39, pp. 339-352. [Echinoderma, pp. 347,349.]

1950. *List of fossils from the London Clay, Waterloo Station shaft.* London Natural., No. 29 (1949), p. 43.

Davis, C. W.

1963. *Sediment coarse fractions, borehole SP-1 "B",* pp. 161-168, 3 figs. [In] Morgan, J. P., Coleman, J. M., and Gagliano, S. M., *Mud-lumps at the mouth of South Pass, Mississippi River: sedimentology, paleontology, structure, origin and relation to deltaic processes.* Baton Rouge, Louisiana State Univ. Press.

Davis, F. M.

1923. *Quantitative studies on the fauna of the sea bottom. No. 1. Preliminary investigation of the Dogger Bank.* Fishery Investig. Bd. Agric. London, ser. 2, vol. 6, No. 2, pp. 1-54. [Echinoderma, p. 32.]

Dawson, C. E.

1966. *Additions to the known marine fauna of Grand Isle, Louisiana.* Louisiana Acad. Sci., Proc., vol. 29, pp. 175-180.

Dawson, E. W.

1965a. *Oceanography and marine biology.* [In] Hatherton, T., Dawson, E. W., and Kinsky, F. C., *Balleny Islands reconnaissance expedition, 1964.* New Zealand Jour. Geol. Geophys., vol. 8, pp. 171-179. [Echinoderms, pp. 173-178.]

1965b. *Oceanography and marine zoology of the New Zealand Subantarctic.* New Zealand Ecol. Soc., Proc., No. 12, pp. 44-57, 5 figs.

Dawson, Sir John William

1858. *A week in Gaspé.* Canadian Natural. and Geol., vol. 3, p. 330.

1868. *The food of the common sea-urchin.* Amer. Natural., vol. 1, pp. 124, 125.

1899. *Note on an echinoderm collected by Dr. Ami at Basserers, Ottawa River, in the Pleistocene (Leda Clay).* Ottawa Natural., vol. 13, pp. 201,202.

Dawydoff, C.

1955. *Contribution à l'étude des invertébrés de la faune marine benthique de l'Indochine.* Bull. Biol., Suppl. No. 39, pp. 1-158, 2 maps. [Echinoderma, pp. 115-127.]

Dawydoff, K.

1907. *En Indonésie. Impressions et observations d'un naturaliste. III. Sur les Îles Arou* [In Russian]. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg, Bull., ser. 5, vol. 25, pp. 245-285.

Day, J. H., Millard, N. A. H., and Harrison, A. D.

1952. *The ecology of South African estuaries. Part 3 Knysma: a clear open estuary.* Roy. Soc. South Africa, Trans., vol. 33, pp. 367-413, pl. 31, text-figs. 1-4.

Day, J. H., and Morgans, J. F. C.

1956. *The ecology of South African estuaries. Part 7. The biology of Durban Bay.* Ann. Natal Mus., vol. 13, pp. 259-312, 1 pl., map.

Decary, Raymond

1921. *Observations sur les Échinodermes de Madagascar.* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull. 1921, pp. 243,244.

1924. *Liste d'Échinodermes recueillis à Madagascar.* Acad. Malgache, Bull., n.s., vol. 6, pp. 37-41.

1950. *La faune Malgache, son rôle dans les croyances et les usages indigènes.* Paris, 236 pp., 22 figs. [Echinoderma, pp. 170-172.]

Decken, Carl Claus von der

1872. *Seesterne und Seeigel (von Martens); Die Holothurien Ost-Afrikas (Semper).* Reisen in Ost-Afrika, vol. 3, pp. 117-134, 2 pls.

Deecke, [Johannes Ernst] Wilhelm

1900. *Ueber eine als Diluvialgeschiebe vorkommende palaeocäne Echinodermbreccie.* Naturwiss. Verein Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen in Griefswald, Mitth., vol. 31 (1899), pp. 67-76.

1902. *Neue Materialien zur Geologie von Pommern. Erster Theil: Trias, Jura, Kreide, Soolquellen, Tertiär.* Naturwiss. Verein Neu-Vorpommern. u. Rügen in Greifswald, Mitth., vol. 33, pp. 65-132.

1903. *Neue Materialien zur Geologie von Pommern (Fortzetzung).* Naturwiss. Verein Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen in Greifswald, Mitth., vol. 34, pp. 1-55.

1913. *Pälaontologische Beobachtungen. III. Ueber Echiniden.* Centralbl. f. Min. Geol. u. Palaeont., Nos. 16-17, pp. 498-507, 526-534.

DeFrance, Marin Jacques Louis

1820. *Article Fibulaire.* Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles, vol. 16.

Deichmann, E., Lieberkind, I., and Mortensen, Th.

1924. *Holothuroidaea, Asteroidea, and Echinoidea from Juan Fernandez and Easter Island.* Nat. Hist., Juan Fernandez and Easter Island, vol. 3, pp. 381-391.

Delgado y Nuñez, Estrella

1917. *Contribución al estudio del erizo de mar Centrechinus antillarum.* Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat. "Felipe Poey," Mem., vol. 2, No. 6, pp. 251-280.

Delage, Yves, and Hérouard, Edgard

1904. *Traité de Zoologie Concrete. III. Les Échinodermes.* Paris, x + 496 pp., 53 pls., 565 text-figs.

Dell, R. K.

1951. *Some animal communities of the sea bottom from Queen Charlotte Sound, New Zealand.* New Zealand Jour. Sci. Tech., vol. 33B, pp. 19-29, fig. 1.

Deluc, Jean André

1763. *Mémoire sur un Échinite singulier.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 4.

Demarcq, G.

1965. *Une des faunes les plus représentatives du Schlier miocène de la vallée du Rhône, celle de Caumont (Vaucluse).* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 261, pp. 187-190.

Démoly, F.

1922. *Mes nouvelles recherches paléontologiques sur les Échinides de la Savoie.* Soc. Hist. Nat. Savoie, Chambéry, Bull., vol. 19, pp. 152-158.

1928. *Note de M. Jules Lambert sur des Échinides de la Savoie et de l'Isère.* Soc. Hist. Nat. Savoie, Chambéry, Bull., vol. 21, pp. 139-153, pl. 1.

Démoly, F., and Lambert, J.

1913. *Nouvelles observations sur les Échinides de la Savoie.* Soc. Hist. Nat. Savoie, Chambéry, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 16 (1911,12), pp. 178-208, pl. 16.

De Morgan, Walter

1913. *The echinoderms collected by the "Huxley" from the north side of the Bay of Biscay in August 1916.* Marine Biol. Assoc. U.K. Plymouth, Jour., vol. 9, pp. 530-541.

Denckmann, [Heinrich Wilhelm Martin] August

1901. *Der geologische Bau des Kellerwaldes.* K. Preuss. Geol. Landesanstalt, Abhandl., n. F., vol. 34, 88 pp., 3 pls.

Dendy, Arthur

1898. *Notes on a remarkable collection of marine animals lately found on the New Brighton Beach, near Christchurch, New Zealand.* New Zealand Inst., Trans. Proc., vol. 30, pp. 320-326.

Deninger, Karl

1902. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Molluskenfauna der Tertiärbildungen von Reit im Winkel und Reichenhall.* K. Bayerischen Obergamtes München, Geognost. Jahresh. 1901, pp. 221-245, pls. 7,8.

Denmaeyer, M. E.

1929. *Los terrenos secundarios y terciarios de la Guinea Española y del territorio Portugués de Cabinda. Su extensión costera en el Gabón y en el Mayombe.* Soc. Española Hist. Nat. Madrid, Mem., vol. 15, pp. 699-724.

Dennant, John, and Clark, Donald

1903. *Geology of the Valley of the Lower Mitchell River.* Roy. Soc. Victoria, Proc., n.s., vol. 16, pp. 12-47, pls. 2-8

Dennant, John, and Kitson, A. E.

1903. *Catalogue of the described species of fossils (except Bryozoa and Foraminifera) in the Cainozoic fauna of Victoria, South Australia, and Tasmania.* Geol. Sur. Victoria, Rec., vol. 1, pp. 98-147, map.

Dennant, John, and Mulder, J. F.

1898. *The geology of the Lower Leigh Valley.* Roy. Soc. Victoria, Proc., n.s., vol. 11, pp. 54-95, pls. 5,6.

Depéret, Charles Jean Julien

1893. *Études stratigraphiques et paléontologiques pour servir à l'histoire de la Période Tertiaire dans le Bassin du Rhône, par F. Fontannes: Mémoire posthume rédigé et complèté par le Dr. Ch. Depéret. II. Description générale, paléontologie et classification, par. Ch. Depéret.* Soc. Agric., Hist. Nat. et Arts Utiles Lyon, Ann., sér. 6, vol. 5, pp. 420-473.

1896. *Note sur les fossiles Miocènes du conglomérat de Pierre-longue près Avignon.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 24, pp. 516-525.

1901a. *Aperçu sur la géologie du Chainon de Saint-Chinian.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 27, pp. 686-709, figs. 1-10.

1901b. *Compte rendu de l'excursion du 7 Septembre à Assignan et Barroubio.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 27, pp. 709-711, figs. 11,12.

1903. *Aperçu géologique sur les montagnes de Calce (Pyrénées-Orientales).* Soc. Agric., Scientif. et Littéraire des Pyrénées-Orientales, vol. 44, pp. 201-218, 1 pl.

1906. *Les anciennes lignes de rivage de la côte française de la Méditerranée.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 6, pp. 207-230.

Depéret, C., and Caziot, Eugène

1903. *Note sur les gisements Pliocènes et Quaternaires marins des environs de Nice.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 3, pp. 321-347, 2 figs.

Depéret, C., and Fourtau, René

1900. *Sur les terrains néogènes de la Basse-Égypte et de l'isthme de Suez.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 131, pp. 401-403.

Depéret, C., and Solignac, M.

1921. *Sur le Sahélien de la Tunisie septentrionale.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 172, pp. 116,117, 1557-1561.

Deraniyagala, Paulus Edward Pieris

1956. *Some fossils from the Miocene amphitheatre at Minihagalkanda, Ceylon.* Spolia Zeylanica, vol. 28, No. 1, pp. 1-5, 3 pls.

1961. *The amphitheatres of Minihagalkanda, their possible origin, and some of the fossils and stone artifacts collected from them.* Spolia Zeylanica, vol. 29, pp. 149-161, 8 pls., 4 text-figs.

Derbès, Alphons

1847. *Observations sur le mécanisme et les phénomènes qui accompagnent la formation de l'embryon chez l'Oursin comestible.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, sér. 3, Zoologie, vol. 8, pp. 80-98, pl. 5.

Derjugin, K. M.

1906. *Murmansche biologische Station, 1899-1905.* [In Russian.] Soc. Naturalistes St. Petersburg, Trav., Zool., vol. 37, No. 4, 228 pp., pls. 1-9, + 6.

1911. *Zur Kenntnis der Fauna des Kola-Fjörds. Die Arbeiten an Bord des Jacht "Alexander Kowalevsky" im Jahre 1909.* Soc. Naturalistes St. Petersburg, Trav., Zool., vol. 42, Nos. 1,2, pp. 38-78, chart.

1915. *La faune du Golfe de Kola et les conditions de son existence.* [In Russian.] Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, Mém., sér. 8, vol. 34, No. 1, pp. i-ix, 1-929, 14 pls.

1924. *The Barents Sea in the region of the Kola meridian (33° 30' E.L.).* [In Russian with English abstract]. Inst. Sci. Explor. North Moscow, Trans., vol. 19, pp. 1-102, pl. *Das Barents-Meer längs dem Kola Meridian (33° 30' östl. L.)* Internat. Rev. Hydrobiol. Leipzig, vol. 12, pp. 145-174.

1925. *Reliktensee Mogilnoje. (Insel Kildin im Barents-Meere).* [In Russian.] Inst. Sci. Nat. Peterhof, Trav., vol. 2, pp. 1-112. [Echinoderma, pp. 50,70.]

1928. *Der Reliktensee Mogilnoje. (Insel Kildin im Barents-Meere),* pp. 491-560, pls. 7-9. [In] Roemer, F., and Schaudinn, F., *Fauna Arctica,* vol. 5.

Deshayes, Gérard Paul

1831. *Description de coquilles caractéristiques des terrains.* Paris, vii + 264 pp., 14 pls.

1856. *Sur la prétendu perforation des roches par les Oursins.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 13, pp. 46-50.

Desio, Ardito

1927. *Gli echinodermi miocenici di Porto Bardia e dell'oasi di Giarabùb (Marmarica).* R. Accad. Lincei, Rend. Atti, ser. 6, vol. 5, pp. 1021-1023.

1928. *Resultati scientifici della missione alla Oasi di Giarabùb (1926-1927).* Roma, vol. 1, pp. 1-441, pls. 1-47. [Echinoderma, p. 293.]
1929. *Prima notizie sulla costituzione geologica della Sirtica (Libia).* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 47, pp. 237-252, pl. 15. [Echinoderma, p. 248.]
1933. *Nuovo fossili neogenici della Sirtica (Cirenaica).* R. Ist. Lombardo Sci. e Lettere, Rend., vol. 66, pp. 180-186.
1934. *Faune neogenici della Sirtica (Cirenaica). 3. Studi paleontologici e litologici sulla Cirenaica e sulla Tripolitania orientale 1934.* R. Accad. Italia, Viaggi di Estudio ed Esplorazioni 3, Missione scientifica della Real Accademia d'Italia a Cufra (1931-IX), pp. 185-228, pls. 15-22.

Desmoulins, Charles

1832. *Catalogue déscriptif des Stellérides vivants et fossiles observées jusq'à ce jour dans le département de la Gironde.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Actes, vol. 5, pp. 183-206, 2 pl.
1835-37. *Études sur les Échinides.* Soc Linn. Bordeaux, Actes, vols. 7,9, 520 pp., 3 pls., 2 tables.
1835a. *Premier mémoire sur les Échinides. Prodrome d'une nouvelle classification des ces animaux.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Actes, vol. 7, pp. 167-245, 3 pls.
1835b. *Seconde mémoire sur les Échinides. Généralités: Étude analitique des parties solides de ces animaux.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Actes, vol. 7, pp. 315-432.
1837. *Troisième mémoire sur les Échinides. Synonymie générale.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Actes, vol. 9, pp. 13-364.
1864. *Le bassin hydrographique de Couzeau.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Actes, sér. 2, vol. 25, pp. 67-242.
1869a. *Sur les épines des Echinocidarites.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Actes, sér. 3, vol. 27, pp. 162-170, pls. 10,11.
1869b. *Spécifications et noms légitimes de six Echinolampas.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Actes, sér. 3, vol. 27, pp. 309-322, pls. 18-20.
1872. *Note sur un Spatangue du Miocène supérieur de Saucats, suivie d'observation inédites sur la lame buccale des vrais Spatangoïdes.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Actes, sér. 3, vol. 28, pp. 387-404.

Desor, [Pierre Jean] Edouard

1842a. *Échinites. Famille des Clypéastroides. Troisième monographie des Galerites. Monographies d'Échinodermes vivans et fossiles.* Neuchâtel, pp. i-iv, 1-94, pls. 1-10 [13 pls.]
1842b. *Échinites. Famille de Clypéastroides. Quatrième monographie. Des Dysaster. Monographies d'Échinodermes vivans et fossiles.* Neuchâtel, pp. 1-29, pls. 1-4.
1842c. *Monographies d'Echinoderms vivans et fossiles. III. Monographie des Galerites.* Neuchâtel, pp. i-iv, 1-94, 13 pls. *IV. Monographie des Dysaster,* 29 pp., 4 pls.
1847. *Sur quelques Oursins fossiles de la Patagonie.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 4, pp. 287,288.
1848. *Descriptions of two new radiated animals and two sponges.* Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Proc., vol. 3, pp. 65-68.
1853. *Notice sur les Échinides du terrain Nummulitique des Alpes, avec les diagnoses de plusieurs espèces et genres nouveaux.* Soc. Helvétique Sci. Nat., Actes 38e Sess., pp. 270-276.
1856. *Note sur la classification des Cidarides (familie de l'ordre des Échinides).* Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, Bull., vol. 4, pp. 129-146.
1857. *Note sur le genre Galerites.* Soc. Geol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 14, pp. 416-419.

1855-58. *Synopsis des Échinides fossiles.* Paris and Wiesbaden, pp. i-lxviii, 1-490, pls. 1-44.

1872. *L' évolution des Échinides dans la série géologique e leur rôle dans la formation Jurassique.* Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, Bull., vol. 9, pp. 223-251, 1 pl.

Desor, E., and Loriol, Percival de

1872. *Echinologie Helvétique. Terrain Jurassique.* Paris and Weisbaden, 441 pp., 61 pls.

Despot, G.

1931. *Echinological notes.* Mus. Valletta, Bull., vol. 1, p. 88-90, 3 figs.

Destinez, P.

1909. *Comparaison de la faune des sables Boncelles avec celle de l'oligocène supérieur de Westphalie.* Soc. Géol. Belgique, Ann., vol. 36, pp. 47-50.

Deutler, Fritz

1926. *Über das Wachstum der Seeigelskeletts.* Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Anat. u. Ontog., vol. 48, pp. 119-200, pls. 3-9, text-figs. A-W.

Devanesen, D. W.

1922. *The development of the calcareous parts of the lantern of Aristotle in Echinus miliaris.* Roy. Soc. London, Proc., ser. B, vol. 93, pp. 468-485, pls. 11-15, text-figs. 1-3.

Devriès, André

1955a. *Note sur le genre Heteraster.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 6, vol. 5, pp. 315-323, 2 figs.

1955b. *Sur une faune échinitique recueillie par. M. Mattauer, dans la région de Teniet et Haad (Algérie).* Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord., Bull., vol. 46, Nos, 1,2, pp. 33-57, 1 fig.

1955c. *Sur un matériel échinitique provenant de l'Est Constantinois.* Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord., Bull., vol. 46, Nos. 7,8, pp. 282-293, 1 pl.

1958. *Sur quelques Échinites irreguliers de la Baie de Castiglione.* Sta. Aguicult. Pêche Castiglione, Bull., vol. 9, pp. 72-100, 4 pls., 1 fig.

1959. *Essai sur la utilisation des méthods biométriques en paléontologie: application de quelques procédés élémentaires aux Échinides fossiles suivi de quelques considérations de morphologie dynamique.* Serv. Carte Géol. Alger, Bull., n.s., vol. 25, pp. 161-223, 1 pl.

1960a. *Note sur une structure particulière des plaques chez Thagastea wetterli.* Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord, Bull., vol. 51, pp. 108-114, 2 pls., 4 figs.

1960b. *Contribution à l'étude de quelques groupes d'Échinides fossiles d'Algérie.* Publ. Serv. Carte Géol. Alger, Paléont. Mém., n.s., No. 3, pp. 1-278, 39 pls., text-figs.

1960c. *Contribution à l'étude de l'ontogénie de quelques formes d'Échinides fossiles.* Publ. Serv. Carte Géol. Alger, Paléont., Mém. 5, pp. 55-103, 1 pl.

1962. *Note sur Hemiaster saulcyi d'Orbigny.* Publ. Serv. Carte Géol. Alger, Paléont. Mém., n.s., No. 5 (1960), pp. 4-22, 3 pls. *Note sur des Échinides fossiles du Sahara,* pp. 23-54, 2 pls. *Contribution à l'étude de l'ontogénie de quelques formes d'Échinides fossiles,* pp. 55-108, 1 pl.

1963. *Variations morphologiques du système de plaques anales chez Arbacia aequituberculata (à quatre plaques).* Soc. Biol. Paris, C. R., vol. 157, pp. 786-790, 8 figs. *Essai d'éxplication des anomalies du système des plaques anales chez Arbacia aequituberculata,* pp. 1269-1273, 10 figs.

1965. *Note sur la présence au Maroc du genre Heteraster.* Inst. Géol. Anthrop. Préhist. Fac. Sci. Poitiers, Trav., vol. 6, pp. 3-15, 2 pls.

1966a. *Intérêt stratigraphique de l'évolution des caractères chez les Échinides Spatangoida au Crétacé inférieur (et au Crétacé en général).* Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., Mém., vol. 34, pp. 419-427, 10 figs.

1966b. *Note sur une anomalie de l'ambulacre impair chez Heterolampas maresi Cotteau.* Publ. Serv. Carte Géol. Alger, Bull., n.s., vol. 33, pp. 25-32, 1 pl.

1966c. *Observations échinologiques.* [In] Mériç, E., and Devriès, A., *Note sur les affleurements maestrichtiens de la région de Kâhta (Turquie).* Inst. Géol. Anthrop. Préhist. Fac. Sci. Poitiers, Trav., vol. 7, pp. 11-15.

Devriès, A., and Alcaydé, G.

1966. *Note sur une nouvelle espèce de la famille des Galéropygidés, suivie de quelques considérations stratigraphiques sur le gisement qui l'a fournie.* Inst. Géol. Anthrop. Préhist. Fac. Sci. Poitiers, Trav., vol. 7, pp. 19-30, 2 pls.

Dewalque, Gustave

1889. *Paléchinides de la Belgique.* Soc. Géol. Belgique, Mém., vol. 15.

1899. *Les fossiles du Bolderberg et les fossiles boldériens.* Soc. Géol. Belgique, Ann., Mém. 25, pp. 117-122.

Dexter, R. W.

1944. *The bottom community of Ipswich Bay, Massachusetts.* Biology, Brooklyn, vol. 25, pp. 352-359.

Deydier, ——

1902. *Notice géologique et agronomique de la région de Cucuron.* Acad. Vaucluse, Mém., sér. 2, vol. 2, pp. 297-303, 2 pls.

Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph

1757. *L'Histoire naturelle èclaircie dans une ses parties principales; la conchyliologie, qui traite des coquillages de mer, de rivière et de terre; ouvrage dans lequel on trouve une nouvlle méthode latine et françoise de les diviser: augmenté de la zoomorphose, ou représentation des animaux à coquilles, avec leurs explications. Nouvelle édition enrichie de figures dessinées d'apres nature.* Montpellier, 2 vols., xxii + 394 + 84 + cvii pp., 41 pls.

Dickerson, Roy Ernest

1914. *The fauna of the Martinez Eocene of California,* Univ. California Publ. in Geol., Bull., vol. 8, No. 6, pp. 61-180, pls. 6-18.

1916. *Stratigraphy and fauna of the Tejon Eocene of California.* Univ. California Publ. in Geol., Bull., vol. 9, No. 17, pp. 363-524, pls. 36-46.

1922. *Review of Philippine paleontology.* Philippine Jour. Sci., vol. 20, pp. 195-229, pls. 1-16.

Dickerson, Roy Ernest, and Kew, William Stephen Webster

1917a. *The fauna of a medial Tertiary formation and the associated horizons of northeastern Mexico.* California Acad. Sci., Proc., ser. 4, vol. 7, pp. 125-156, pls. 17-26A.

1917b. *Tertiary mollusks and echinoderms from the vicinity of Tuxpan, Mexico.* [Abstract.] Geol. Soc. Amer., Bull., vol. 28, pp. 224,225.

Dickie, George

1853. *Remarks on the distribution and habits of Echinus lividus.* British Assoc. Adv. Sci., Rept. 22d Meeting 1852, Trans. Sect., pp. 72,73.

Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles

1816-1830. *dans lequel on traite méthodiquement des differens Etres de la Nature . . . suivi d'une Biographie des plus célebrès Naturalistes . . . Par plusieurs Professeurs du Muséum National d'Histoire*

Naturelle et des autres principales Écoles de Paris. Paris and Strasbourg, 60 vols.; 12 vols. of pls., 1 vol. of portraits.

Dietrich, W. O.

1924. *Zur Palaöntologie und Stratigraphie der Kreide und des Tertiärs in der ostkaribischen Kordillere Venezuelas.* Zentralbl. Min., Geol. Palaeont. Stuttgart, No. 6, pp. 181-187.

Dieuzeide, R.

1940. *Étude d'un fond de pêche d'Algérie: la Gravelle de Castiglione.* Sta. Aguicult. Alger., Bull., n.s., vol. 1, pp. 31-57, figs. 1,2.

1950. *La faune du fond chalutable de la Baie de Castiglione.* Sta. Aguicult. Pêche Castiglione, Bull., n.s., vol. 2, pp. 9-86, figs. 1-6. [Echinoderma, pp. 22-24.]

Djakonov, A. M.

1918-22. *Description of a new species of sea-urchin of the genus Temnopleurus (Temnopleurus mortenseni sp. n.).* Mus. Zool. Acad. Imp. St. Pétersbourg, Annuaire, vol. 23, pp. 189-196.

1923. *Échinodermes (Echinodermata). Volume I. Échinides (Echinoidea). Livr. 1. Faune de la Russie.* Petrograd, pp. i-iii, 1-361, pls. 1,2.

1927. *Notes on the fauna of the Echinodermata in the southern parts of the Pacific Ocean.* [In Russian.] Congr. Zool. Anat. Histol. U.S.S.R., Proc., vol. 2, pp. 274-276.

1930. *Echiniden, Ophiuriden und Asteriden, gesammelt von Prof. P. S. Schmidt bei den Riu-Kiu-Inseln im Jahre 1926-1927.* Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Syst., vol. 59, pp. 233-252, pls. 12,13.

1938. *The Echinodermata of Siaukhu Bay (Japan Sea).* [In Russian with English summary.] Japan Sea Hydrobiological Expedition of the Zoological Institute, Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. in 1934, Rept., Pt. 1, pp. 425-498, 10 figs. (1958?).

1946a. *On the inshore echinoderm fauna of the south-west Sakhalin Islands based on collections made by the expeditions of the Zoological Institute in 1946.* [In Russian.] Investig. Far Eastern Seas U.S.S.R., vol. 5, pp. 260-270, 8 figs. (1958?).

1946b. *New and interesting species of echinoderms from the northern Arctic Ocean.* [In Russian, with English summary.] Drifting Exped. Arctic. Explor. Icebreaker "Sedov" 1937-1940, Trans., vol. 3, pp. 324-332, 9 figs.

1946c. *Individual and age variability in some groups of echinoderms.* Inst. Zool. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., Trav., vol. 8, No 1, pp. 145-193, figs. 1-6.

1949a. *Echinodermata, excluding Holothuroidea, collected by the Kurile-Sakhalin Expedition in 1947-49.* [In Russian.] Investig. Far Eastern Seas U.S.S.R., vol. 5, pp. 271-357, 40 figs. (1958?).

1949b. *Definitions of Echinoderms from Far-Eastern Seas.* [In Russian.] Pacific Inst. Fish. Oceanogr., Bull., vol. 30, pp. 1-130, 12 pls.

1950. *The echinoderm fauna of the Malayan Archipelago and its connection with the past and present forms of the Pacific.* [In Russian.] Leningrad Soc. Natural., Trud., vol. 70, pp. 109-126, 2 figs.

1952a. *Echinoderms from abyssal depths in the waters around Kamtchatka.* Investig. Far Eastern Seas U.S.S.R., vol. 3, pp. 116-130, figs. 1-8.

1952b. *Echinodermata of the Chukotsk Sea and Bering Strait. In Fauna and Flora of the Chukotsk Sea.* [In Russian.] Moscow, pp. 266-310, 6 figs.

Djakonov, A. M., Baranova, Z. I., and Saveljeva, T. S.

1959 [In] Lindberga. *List of the marine fauna of the waters of southern Sakhalin and the southern Kurile Islands.* [In Russian.] Investig. Far Eastern Seas U.S.S.R., vol. 6, pp. 238-244.

Döderlein, Ludwig Heinrich Philipp

1885. *Seeigel von Japan un den Liu-Kiu-Inselin.* Arch. f. Naturgesch., Jahrg. 51, pp. 73-112.

1886. *Eine recente "Cidaris Buchi".* N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geol. u. Paläont., Jahrg. 1886, vol. 1, pp. 192-194, 2 figs.

1887a. *Die japanischen Seeigel. I. Familien Cidaridae und Saleniidae.* Stuttgart, pp. 1-59, pls. 1-11.

1877b. *Ein Eigenthümlichkeit triassischer Echinoideen.* N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geol. u. Palaeont., 1887, vol. 2, pp. 1-4, pl. 1.

1888. *Echinodermen von Ceylon. Bericht über die von den Herren Dres. Sarasin gesammelten Asteroidea, Ophiuroidea und Echinoidea.* Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. Syst., vol. 3, pp. 821-846, pls. 31-33.

1900. *Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Untersuchungsfahrt des deutschen Seefischerei-Vereins nach den Bäreninsel und Westspitzbergen, ausgeführt im Sommer 1898 auf S.M.S. "Olga". Die Echinodermen.* Wissensch. Meeresuntersuch., Komm. z. Untersuch. Deutschen Meere in Kiel und Biol. Anstalt auf Helgoland, n. F., vol. 4, Abth. Helgoland, vol. 2, pp. 195-248, pls. 4-10.

1901. *Diagnosen einiger von der Valdivia-Expedition gesammelter Seeigel-Arten aus dem Indischen Ocean.* Zool. Anzeig., vol. 23, No. 633, pp. 19-23.

1902. *Bericht über die von Herrn Prof. Semon bei Amboina und Thursday Island gesammelten Echinoidea,* pp. 43-84, pls. 58-65. [in] Semon, *Zoologisch Forschungsreisen in Australien um dem Malayischen Archipel.* Bd. 5, No. 6, Medizinischnaturwiss. Gesell. Jena, Denkschr., vol. 8, pt. 2, pp. 683-726, pls. 58-65.

1905a. *Ueber Seeigel der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition.* Zool. Anzeig., vol. 28, No. 18, pp. 621-624.

1905b. *Arktische Seeigel,* No. 2, pp. 373-394. [In] Römer, F., and Schaudinn, *Fauna Arctica,* vol. 4.

1906a. *Die polyporen Echinoiden von Japan.* Zool. Anzeig., vol. 30, No. 16, pp. 515-521.

1906b. *Die Echinoiden der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition.* Wissensch. Ergebnisse Deutschen Tiefsee-Exped. auf dem Dampfer "Valdivia" 1898-1899, vol. 5, No. 2, pp. 61-290, pls. 9-50, 46 text-figs.

1910. *Echinodermata: B. Asteroida, Ophiuroidea, Echinoidea.* [In] Schultze, L., *Zoologie u. Anthropol. Ergebnisse Forschungsreise in Südafrika, Bd. 4, Lfg. 1.* Medizinischnaturwiss. Gesell., Jena, Denkschr., vol. 16, pp. 245-258, 2 pls.

1911. *Ueber Echinoidea von der Aru Inseln.* Senckenberg. Naturforsch. Gesell., Abhandl., vol. 34, pp. 235-248, pls. 9,10.

1914. *Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens. Echinoidea of south-west Australia.* In Michaelsen, W., *Ergebnisse der Hamburger . . . Forschungsreise 1905,* vol. 4, No. 12.

Döderlein, L., and Hartmeyer, R.

1916. *Westindische Seeigel und Seesterne.* Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. Sys., Suppl. 11, pp. 145-156.

Doello-Jurado, Martin

1938. *Nuevas datas sobre fauna marina de la meseta continental de la Argentina y del Uruguay.* Physis, vol. 12, pp. 279-292, pl. 1 [Echinodermata, pp. 285-286.]

Doflein, Franz

1900. *Von den Antillen zum fernen Westen. Reiseskizzen eines Naturforschers.* Jena, 180 pp., 83 figs.

1906a. *Fauna und Oceanographie der japanischen Küste.* Deutsche Zool. Gesell. Leipzig, Verhandl., vol. 16, pp. 62-72, chart.

1906b. *Ostasienfahrt: Ergebnisse und Beobachtungen eines Naturforschers in China,* Japan, und Ceylon. Leipzig, xiv + 512 pp.

Dohrn, Anton

1875. *Mittheilungen aus ud über die zoologische Station von Neapel, Offenes Sendschreiben an Prof. Dr. C. Th. v. Siebold.* Zeitschr. f. Wissensch. Zoologie Leipzig, vol. 25, pp. 457-480.

Dollfus, Auguste

1863. *La Faune Kimméridienne du Cap de la Hève. . .* Paris, vii + 102 pp., 18 pls.

Dollfus, R. P.

1924. *Contribution à la faune des invertébrés du Banc de Rockall. [Materiaux récoltés par. M. G. Hamel pendant la croisière du "Pourquoi Pas?" sous le Commandement du Dr. J. B. Charcot.]* Inst. Océanogr. Monaco, Bull., No. 438, pp. 1-28. [Echinoderma, p. 11.]

1946. *Sur un Pseudechinus recolte par Charles Vilain à l'Île Saint-Paul Observations morphologiques et biogéographiques.* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Mém., n.s., vol. 22, pp. 159-178, pls. 3,4, text-figs. 1-16.

Dollfuss, Gustave Frédéric

1903. *Faune malacologique du miocène supérieur de Rennes (étage Rédonien, gîte d'Apigné) (Ille-et-Vilaine).* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R., vol. 32, pt. 2, pp. 656-663.

1906. *Faune malacologique du miocène supérieur de Gourbesville (Manche). Étage Rédonien.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci. C. R., vol. 34, pp. 358-371.

1907. *Faune malacologique du miocène supérieur de Beaulieu (Mayenne). (Étage Rédonien).* Assoc. Francaise Avancem. Sci. C. R., vol. 35, pt. 2 (1906), pp. 304-315.

1908. *Faune malacologique du miocène supérieur (Rédonien) de Montaigne (Vendée).* Assoc. Francaise Avancem. Sci., C. R., vol. 36, pt. 1, p. 209; pt. 2, pp. 340-353.

1915-18. *Paléontologie du voyage à l'ile Célèbes de M. Abendanon.* [*In*] Abendanon, Eduard Cornelius, *Expeditie- geologische en geographische doorkruisingen van Midden-Celebes (1909-1910).* Leiden, 4 vols., Atlas of 17 pls.

Dollo, Louis

1910. *"La Paléontologie Éthologique."* Bull. Soc. Belge Géol., Paléont., et Hydrol., Mem., vol. 23, pp. 377-421, pls. 7-11.

Dollo, Louis, and Buisseret, A.

1889. *Sur quelques Paléchinides.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 106, No. 13, pp. 958-960.

Domantay, J. S.

1936. *The ecological distribution of the echinoderm fauna of the Puerto Galera Marine Biological Station.* Bull. Natural. Applic. Sci. Manila, vol. 5, pp. 385-403, 7 pls.

Doncieux, Louis

1905. *Catalogue descriptif des fossiles nummulitiques de l'Aude et de l'Hérault. Première Partie. Montagne Noire et Minervois.* Univ. Lyon, Ann., n.s., Sci., Médecine, vol. 1, No. 17, 184 pp., 5 pls.

1911. *Catalogue descriptif des fossiles nummulitiques de l'Aude et de l'Hérault. (2 partie, fasc. 2, Corbières septentrionals).* Univ. Lyon, Ann., sér. 2, vol. 1, No. 30, pp. 1-161, pls. 1-15.

Dönitz, W.

1866a. *Ueber eine Missbildung des Echinus sphaera.* Gesell. Naturforsch. Freunde Berlin, Sitzungsber., pp. 12,13.

1866b. *Ueber den typischen Bau den Echinodermen.* Archiv Anat. u. Physiol., pp. 406-413, pl. 11B.

Dons, Carl

1930. *Zoologiske Notiser. VII.* K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk., Forhand., vol. 2, pp. 98-101, figs.

Douglas, J. A.

1928. *Contributions to Persian palaeontology.* Contrib. Persian Paleont., vol. 3, pp. 1-19, pls. 8-15. [Echinoderma, p. 11, pl. 8.]

Douvillé, Henri

1898. *Sur quelques fossiles du Pérou.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 26, pp. 386,387.

1900. *Examen des fossiles rapportés de Chine par le mission Leclère.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 130, pp. 592-595.

1901. *Les explorations géologiques de M. J. Morgan, en Perse.* VIII Congr. Géol. Internat., Paris, C. R., vol. 8, pp. 439-446.

1902. *Sur le terrain nummulitique de l'Aquitaine.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 2, pp. 15-36.

1903. *Sur les fossiles silicifiés de Frayssinet-le-Gélat. (Lot).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 3, pp. 93-102. [Includes remarks by S. Meunier, pp. 97-99 and G. Mouret, pp. 99-102.]

1904a. *Sur quelques fossiles de Madagascar.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 4, pp. 207-217, pl. 8.

1904b. *Nummulitique du Sud-Ouest.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 4, pp. 283,284.

1905. *Le Terrain nummulitique du Bassin du l'Adour.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 5, pp. 9-55, figs. 1-3.

1906. *Limite du Crétacé et del'Éocène dans l'Aquitaine.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 6, pp. 43-49.

1907. *Les couches à Lépidocyclines dans l'Aquitaine et la Vénétie.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 7, pp. 466-476.

1916. *Les terrains secondaires dans le massif du Moghara à l'est de l'Isthme de Suez, d'après les explorations de M. Cougat-Barthoux.* Acad. Sci. Paris, Mém., sér. 2, vol. 54, pp. 1-184, pls. 1-21. [Echinoderma, pp. 67, 68.]

1920. *La limite entre le Crétacé et l'Eocène en Aquitaine, aux Indes et au Soudan.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 170, pp. 154-159.

Douvillé, Henri, and O'Gorman, G.

1924. *L'Éocène inférieur du Bearn.* Soc. Géol. France, C. R., No. 16, pp. 170-172.

Douvillé, Robert

1906. *Esquisse géologique des Préalpes subbétiques (Partie centrale).* Ann. Hébert, vol. 4, pp. 1-222, pls. 1-21.

Douxami, Henri

1896. *Le Tertiaire des environs de Sainte-Croix (Jura Vaudois).* Eclogae Geol. Helvetiae, vol. 4, pp. 417-422.

Dragovich, Alexander, and Kelly, John A., Jr.

1964. *Ecological observations of macro-invertebrates in Tampa Bay, Florida 1961-1962.* Bull. Marine Sci. Gulf and Caribbean, vol. 14, No. 1, pp. 74-102. [Echinoidea, p. 93.]

Drainville, G., Tiphane, N., and Brunel, P.

1963. *Croisière océanographique dans le fjord du Saguenay, 14-22 Juin 1962.* Sta. Biol. Mar. Grande-Rivière, Rapp. 1962, pp. 133-146, 2 figs.

Dru, Leon

1881. *Extraits de la mission de M. . . . Poudaire dans les Chotts Tunisiens (1878-79). I. Hydrologie, Géologie et Paléontologie par L. Dru. II.*

Paléontologie: description des espèces nouvelles par Munier-Chalmas. Paris, 79 pp., 6 pls., map.

1884. *Note sur la géologie et l'hydrologie de la région du Bechtaou (Russie-Caucase).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 12, pp. 474-515, pls. 23-26. [Échinodermes, pp. 513,514, pl. 26.]

Du Bar, Jules

1958. *Stratigraphy and paleontology of the late Neogene strata of the Caloosahatchee River area of southern Florida.* Florida Geol. Sur., Geol. Bull., vol. 40, pp. 1-267, 12 pls., 49 text-figs.

Düben, Magnus Wilhelm von

1844. *Öfversist af Norriges Hafs Fauna.* Ofvers. K. Vetensk.-Akad., Förhandl., vol. 1, pp. 110-116 [p. 114].

1847. *Om de norske Echinider.* Skandinaviska Naturforsk., Förhandl., vol. 4 (1844), pp. 250-255.

Düben, Magnus Wilhelm von, and Koren, Johan

1845. *Skandinaviens Echinodermer.* Ofvers K. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl., vol. 2, pp. 73-77.

1846. *Öfversigt af Skandinaviens Echinodermer.* K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad., Handl. 1844, pp. 229-328, pls. 6-11.

1848. *Uebersicht der skandinavischen Echinodermen.* Isis, p. 151.

Dubois, Raphaël

1913. *Note sur l'action de la lumière sur les Échinodermes (Oursins).* 9th Congr. Internat. Zool., Monaco, Resumés, pp. 8,9.

Dubois de Montpéreux, Frédéric

1839-42. *Voyage autour du Caucase, chez les Tcherkesses et les Abkases, en Colchide,* en Georgie, en Arménie et en Crimée. Paris, 6 vols.

Duchassaing de Fonbressin, Placide

1847. *Essai sur la constitution géologique de la partie basse de la Guadeloupe, dite la Grand-Terre.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 4, pt. 2, pp. 1093-1100.

1850. *Animaux Radiaires des Antilles.* Paris, 33 pp., 2 pls.

1855. *Observations sur les formations modernes de l'île de la Guadeloupe.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 12, pp. 753-756.

Duerden, James Edwin

1896. *Notes on the marine zoology of Kingston Harbour.* Inst. Jamaica, Jour., vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 282-285.

1899a. *Jamaica fisheries. The operations in Jamaica of the Caribbean Sea Fisheries Development Syndicate, Ltd.* Inst. Jamaica, Jour., vol. 2, No. 6, pp. 608-614.

1899b. *Zoophyte collecting in Bluefields Bay.* Inst. Jamaica, Jour., vol. 2, No. 6, pp. 619-624.

1901. *The marine resources of the British West Indies.* West Indian Bull., vol. 2, pp. 121-142. *Appendix A. The Fisheries of Barbados,* pp. 142-145. *Appendix B. Jamaica fisheries,* pp. 145-155. *Appendix C. Report on the sea-egg industry of Barbados,* pp. 156-162.

Dufossé, ———

1847a. *Observations sur le développement de l'Echinus esculentus.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 24, pp. 15-18.

1847b. *Nouvelle note sur le développement des Oursins.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 25, pp. 311,312.

1847c. *Observations sur le développement des Oursins.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, sér. 3, Zoologie, vol. 7, pp. 44-52.

Dujardin, Félix, and Hupé, Louis Hippolyte

1862. *Histoire Naturelle des Zoophytes Échinodermes, comprenant la description des Crinoïdes, des Ophiurides, des Astérides, des Échinides, et des Holothurides . . .* Paris, 627 + 7 pp., 10 pls.

Dumble, Edwin Theodore

1892. *Notes on the geology of the valley of the middle Rio Grande.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Bull., vol. 3, pp. 319-330.

1895. *The Cretceous of western Texas and Coahuila, Mexico.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Bull., vol. 6, pp. 375-388.

1918. *Geology of the northern end of the Tampico Embayment area.* California Acad. Sci., Proc., ser. 4, vol. 8, No. 4, pp. 113-156, pls. 3-6.

Dumortier, Vincent Eugène

1864-74. *Études paléontologiques sur les dépôts Jurassiques du bassin du Rhône.* Paris, *I. Infra -Lias* (1864), 187 pp., 30 pls. *II. Lias-Inférieur* (1867), 252 pp., 50 pls. *III. Lias-Moyen* (1869), 348 pp., 45 pls. *IV. Lias-Supérieur* (1874), 335 pp., 62 pls.

Duncan, F. M.

1917. *Some methods of preserving marine biological specimens.* Roy. Microsc. Soc. London, Jour., pp. 521-529.

Duncan, Peter Martin

1864. *On some fossil corals and echinoderms from the South Australian Tertiaries.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 3, vol. 14, pp. 161-168, pl. 6.

1865. *A description of Echinodermata from the strata on the south-eastern coast of Arabia, and at Bagh on the Nerbudda, in the collection of the Geological Society.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 21, pp. 349-363, figs. 1-4.

1868. *On the anatomy of Amphidetus (Echinocardium) virginianus, Forbes; and on the genus Breynia.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, vol. 3, p. 248. Also, Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 25 (1869), pp. 16, 17. [Abstract].

1876. *On the Echinodermata of the Australian Cainozoic (Tertiary) deposits.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, vol. 18, p. 185.

1877. *On the Echinodermata of the Australian Cainozoic (Tertiary) deposits.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 33, pp. 42-73, pls. 3,4, text-fig. 1.

1877-78. *On the Saleniidae Wright. Part 1: Observations on the morphology of a Recent Salenia.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, vol. 20 (1877), pp. 70-73, pl. 2B. *Part 2: Observations on the morphology of Recent Saleniae and description of new species,* pp. 245-257, pl. 7. *Part 3: On a third form of Recent Saleniae and on the Saleniae from the Tertiary deposits,* ser. 5, vol. 2 (1878), pp. 59-67.

1882a. *On some points in the morphology of the test of the Temnopleuridae.* Linnean Soc. London, Jour., Zoology, vol. 16, pp. 343-358, pl. 8.

1882b. *On the genus Pleurechinus L. Agass., its classificatory position and alliances.* Linnean Soc. London, Jour., Zoology, vol. 16, pp. 447-454.

1885a. *On the anatomy of the ambulacra of the Recent Diadematidae.* Linnean Soc. London, Jour., Zoology, vol. 19, pp. 95-114, pl. 5.

1885b. *On the perignathic girdle of the Echinoidea.* Linnean Soc. London, Jour., Zoology vol. 19, pp. 179-212, pls. 30,31.

1885c. *On the classificatory position of Hemiaster elongatus.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, vol. 15, p. 72.

1885d. *On the "tag" of Coelopleurus Maillardi Mich.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, vol. 16, pp. 88,89.

1885e. *On the structure of the ambulacra of some fossil genera and species of Regular Echinoidea.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 41, pp. 419-453, 25 figs.

1882-86. *Tertiary and Upper Cretaceous fauna of Western India.* Pt. 3. *Fossil Echinoidea of Western Sind and the Coast of Biluchistan and of the Persian Gulf, from the Tertiary formations.* Palaeont. Indica, ser. 14, vol. 1, (pt. 3), 392 pp., 58 pls. Pt. 3. *A description of the fossil Echinoidea of Western Sind.* No. 2. *The Ranikot Series,* pp. 21-100, pls. 5-20 (1882); Pt. 3, No. 3. *The Khirthar Series,* pp. 101-246, pls. 21-38 (1884); Pt. 3, No. 4. *The Nari Series (Oligocene),* pp. 247-272, pls. 39-43 (1884); Pt. 3, No. 5. *The Gáj Series (Miocene),* pp. 273-367, pls. 44-55 (1885); Pt. 3, No. 6. *A description of fossil Echinoidea of the coast of Biluchistan and of some islands in the Persian Gulf,* pp. 369-382, pls. 56-58 (1886).

1883. *Tertiary and Upper Cretaceous fauna of Western India.* Pt. 4. *The fossil Echinoidea of Kachh and Kattywar.* Palaeont. Indica, ser. 14, vol. 1, (pt. 4), 104 pp., 13 pls.

1885f. *On the genus Galerites-Echinoconus.* Geol. Mag., ser. 3, vol. 2, pp. 492-494.

1886. *Remarks on Dr. Hamann's researches in the morphology of the Echinoidea.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, vol. 18, pp. 66-69.

1887a. *On the Echinoidea of the Cretaceous strata of the Lower Narbadá Region.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 43, pp. 150-155.

1887b. *A revision of the Echinoidea from the Australian Tertiaries.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour, vol 43, pp. 411-430, 1 fig.

1888a. *On some points in the anatomy of the Temnopleuridae.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. 1, pp. 109-131, pl. 11.

1888b. *Note on the Echinoidea of the Cretaceous Series of the Lower Narbadá Valley, with remarks upon their geological age.* Geol. Sur. India, Rec., vol. 20, pp. 81-92, 1 pl.

1889a. *On some points in the anatomy of the species of Palaechinus (Scouler), M'Coy, and a proposed classification.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. 3, pp. 196-206, 10 figs.

1889b. *A revision of the genera and great groups of the Echinoidea.* Linnean Soc. London, Jour., Zoology, vol. 23, pp. 1-311.

Duncan, Peter Martin, and Sladen, W. Percy

1877. *Report on the Echinodermata collected during the Arctic Expedition 1875-76.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, vl. 20, pp. 449-470.

1878. *Echinodermata.* [In] Nares, *Narrative of a voyage to the Polar Sea during 1875-76 in H.M.S. "Alert" and "Discovery", with notes on the natural history.* Vol. 2, pp. 260-280.

1881. *A memoir on the Echinodermata of the Arctic Sea to the west of Greenland.* London, 82 pp., 6 pls.

1882. *Tertiary and Upper Cretaceous fossils of Western Sind: The fossil Echinoidea. No. 2. The fossil Echinoidea from the Ranikot Series* [*of Nummulitic strata*] *in Western Sind.* Palaeont. Indica, ser. 14, vol. 1, pt. 3, Fasc. 2, pp. 21-100, pls. 5-20.

1882-86. *Tertiary and Upper Cretaceous fauna of western India. Vol. 1, Pt. 3. Fossil Echinoidea of Western Sind and the coast of Bilúchistán and of the Persian Gulf, from the Tertiary formations.* Palaeont. Indica, ser. 14, vol. 1, 392 pp., 58 pls.

1883. *The fossil Echinoidea of Kachh and Kattywar.* Palaeont. Indica, ser 14, vol. 1, pt. 4, 104 pp., 13 pls.

1884a. *The classificatory position of Hemiaster elongatus D. and S., a reply to a criticism by Prof. Sven Lovén.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, vol. 14, pp. 225-242.

1884b. *Description of the fossil Echinoidea from the Khirthar Series of Nummulitic strata in Western Sind.* Palaeont. Indica, ser. 14, vol. 1, pt. 3, No. 3, pp. 101-246, pls. 21-38.

1885. *On the family Arbaciadae Gray. Part I. The morphology of the test in the genera Coelopleurus and Arbacia.* Linnean Soc. London, Jour., Zoology, vol. 19, pp. 25-57, pls. 1,2.

1886. *On the anatomy of the perignathic girdle, and of other parts of the test of Discoidea cylindrica, Lamarck, sp.* Linnean Soc. London, Jour., Zoology, vol. 20, pp. 48-61, figs. 1-8.

1887. *On some points in the morphology and classification of the Saleniidae.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, vol. 19, pp. 117-137.

1888. *Objections to the genera Pseudopygaulus, Trachyaster and Ditremaster: their species restored to Eolampas and Hemiaster.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, vol. 21, pp. 327-336.

1889a. *A note upon the anatomy of the perignathic girdles of Discoidea cylindrica, Lmk., sp., and of a species of Echinoconus.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. 4, pp. 234-239.

1889b. *On the Echinoidea of the Mergui Archipelago, collected for the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, by Dr. John Anderson.* Linnean Soc. London, Jour., Zoology, vol. 21, pp. 316-319. Also, Roy. Microsc. Soc. London, Jour., vol. 1 (1890), pp. 45,46.

Dupérier, R.

1956. *Sur deux Échinides fossiles trouvés à Biarritz.* Centre Études Rech. Scient. Biarritz, Bull., vol. 1, No. 1, p. 143.

1960. *Toponymie de Biarritz.* Centre Études Rech. Scient. Biarritz, Bull., vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 213-218, 2 figs.

Dupetit-Thouars, Abel Aubert

1849-55. *Voyage autour du Monde sur la frégate La Venus, pendant les annés 1836-1839. Zoologie.* Paris, 355 pp., 79 pls.

D'Urban, W. S. M.

1880. *The zoology of Barents Sea.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, vol. 6, pp. 253-277.

Durham, David L., and Addicott, Warren O.

1965. *Pancho Rico Formation, Salinas Valley, California.* U.S. Geol. Sur., Prof. Paper 524-A, pp. i-iv, 1-22, pls. 1-5, text-figs. 1-7, table 1.

Durham, Herbert E.

1891. *On wandering cells in echinoderms, etc., more especially with regard to excretory functions.* Quart. Jour. Microsc. Sci. London, ser. 2, vol. 33, pp. 81-121, 1 pl.

Durham, J. Wyatt

1944. *Megafaunal zones of the Oligocene of northwestern Washington.* California Univ. Publ. Geol., vol. 27, pp. 101-197, pls. 13-18. [Echinoderma, p. 192.]

1949. *Dendraster elsmerensis Durham, n. sp.* Amer. Jour. Sci., vol. 247, No. 1, pp. 49-62, pls. 1,2, text-figs. 1,2.

1950. *The 1940 E. W. Scripps cruise to the Gulf of California. Part 2. Megascopic paleontology and marine stratigraphy.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Mem. No. 43, pp. i-vii, 1-216, pls. 1-48, text-figs. 1-3, tables 1-10.

1951. *Mode of growth in some echinoids.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Bull., vol. 62, p. 1434 (abstract).

1952a. *Not Astrodapsis in Japan.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 26, No. 5, pp. 844-846, figs. 1A-F.

1952b. *Proposed use of the plenary powers to designate as the type species of the genus Mortonella Pomel, 1883 (class Echinoidea) a genus*

based upon a misidentified type species, the species intended as such by the original author. Bull. Zool. Nomencl., vol. 6, pp. 168, 169.

1952c. *Proposed use of the plenary powers to validate the generic name Mellita as from Agassiz, 1841 (class Echinoidea) for use in its accustomed sense.* Bull. Zool. Nomencl., vol. 6, pp. 359,360.

1953a. *Miocene at Cape Blanco, Oregon.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Bull., vol. 64, pp. 1504,1505 (abstract).

1953b. *Scutellaster and Anorthoscutum.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 27, No. 1, pp. 147-149, 1 fig.

1953c. *Type species of Scutella.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 27, No. 3, pp. 347-352, 1 fig.

1953d. *New name for Nipponaster Durham, 1952.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 27, No. 5, p. 756.

1954. *A new family [Neolaganidae] of clypeastroid echinoids.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 28, No. 5, pp. 677-684, figs. 1-3.

1955. *Classification of clypeastroid echinoids.* Univ. California, Publ. Geol. Sci., vol. 31, No. 4, pp. 73-198, pls. 3-4, text-figs. 1-38.

1957. *Notes on echinoids.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 31, No. 3, pp. 625-631, pl. 72, text-figs. 1,2.

1961a. *Miocene echinoids from the Valle Central, Costa Rica.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 35, No. 3, pp. 480-488, pls. 67,68, text-figs. 1A-L, 2A-H.

1961b. *The echinoid Mellita in the Pacific Coast Cenozoic.* Los Angeles Mus., Contrib. Sci., No. 48, pp. 1-12, 2 pls., 1 text-fig.

1963. *Echinoid Scutellaster in the Pacific Coast Cenozoic.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Spec. Papers, No. 73, p. 37.

1966a. *Evolution among the Echinoidea.* Biol. Rev., vol. 41, pp. 368-391, 6 figs.

1966b. *Clypeasteroids,* pp. U450-U491, figs. 335-377. [In] Moore, Raymond C., *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part U. Echinodermata 3, vol. 2.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Univ. Kansas Press.

Durham, J. W., and Allison, Edwin, O.

1960. *Symposium: The biogeography of Baja California and adjacent seas. Part I. Geologic history. The geologic history of Baja California and its marine faunas.* Syst. Zool., vol. 9, No. 2, pp. 47-91, text-figs. 1-7, tables 1-9.

Durham, J. W., Caster, Kenneth E., Exline, Harriet, Fell, H. Barraclough, Fischer, Alfred G., Frizzell, D. L., Kesling, R. V., Kier, Porter M., Melville, R. V., Moore, Raymond C., Pawson, David L., Regnéll, Gerhard, Ubaghs, Georges, and Wagner, Carol D.

1966. *Echinozoans,* pp. U108-U672, figs. 90-534. [In] Moore, Raymond C., *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part U. Echinodermata 3, vols. 1,2.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Univ. Kansas Press.

Durham, J. W., and Melville, R. V.

1956. *A classification of echinoids.* Resumenes de los trabajos presentados XX Congreso Geológico Internacional, Mexico, pp. 113,114.

1957. *A classification of the echinoids.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 31, No. 1, pp. 242-272, figs. 1-9.

1958. *A classification of echinoids.* XX Internat. Geol. Congr. Mexico, vol. 7, Paleontología, Taxonomía y Evolución, pp. 175-188, fig.

Durham, J. W., and Wagner, Carol D.

1966. *Neolampadoids,* pp. U628-U632, figs. 515, 1a-3c; 516, 1a-2c. [In] Moore, Raymond C., *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part U. Echinodermata 3, vol. 2.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Univ. Kansas Press.

Duval, A. G.

1949a. *Application des rayons X à l'étude des structures internes des Échinides actuels et fossiles et en particulier à titre d'example à quelques espèces du genre Scutella Lamarck 1816.* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 21, pp. 399-407, figs. 1-6.

1949b. *Remarques sur Clypeaster rangianus Desmoulins 1835* [= *Cl. micropetalus H.L. Clark (1925). (Échinides).*] Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 21, pp. 761-764, 1 fig.

Duvernoy, Georges Louis

1837. *Considérations nouvelles sur la détermination du test des Oursins.* L'Institut (Jour. Acad. et Soc. Scient. France et l'Etranger), vol. 5, No. 216, pp. 208,209.

1849. *Mémoire sur l'analogie de composition et sur quelques points de l'organisation des Échinoderms.* Acad. Sci. Paris, Mém., vol. 20, pp. 579-640, 4 pls.

Dvali, M.

1939. *Geological intersection in the middle mountain range of Kamchatka across the Red Mound.* [In Russian]. Petrol. Geol.-Prosp. Inst. Leningrad, Trans., ser. A, No. 122, pp. 1-28, geol. map.

Eales, N. B.

1961. *The littoral fauna of the British Isles. A handbook for collectors.* London, 3rd ed., Cambridge Univ. Press, pp. xvi + 306, frontisp., 24 pls. [Echinodermata, pp. 227-245, pls. 19-21.]

Eames, F. E., and Clarke, W. J.

1967. *Mayer's stratotype area Aquitanian faunas.* Eclogae Geol. Helvetiae, vol. 60, No. 2, pp. 553-566.

Earle, K. V.

1941. *Echinoderm injuries in Nauru.* Med. Jour. Australia, No. 2, pp. 265-266, fig. 1.

Easton, William Heyden

1960. *Invertebrate Paleontology.* New York, 701 pp., figs. [Echinodermata, pp. 582-662.]

Eaton, J. E., Grant, U. S. IV, and Allen, H. B.

1941. *Miocene of Caliente Range and environs, California.* Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., Bull., vol. 25, No. 2, pp. 193-262, 9 pls. [Description of new species of *Astrodapsis* by Grant and Eaton.]

Ebert, Theodor

1887. *Über die Gattung Spatangus.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 39, pp. 299,230.

1889. *Die Echiniden des nord-und mitteldeutschen Oligocaens.* Geol. Specialkarte Preuss. Thürinischen Staaten, Abhandl., vol. 9, No. 1, pp. 1-111, 10 pls., text-figs.

Ébray, Charles Henri Théophile

1857a. *Sur le Dysaster ellipticus.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull. sér. 2, vol. 15, pp. 142-147.

1857b. *Sur l'existence du genre Cottaldia dans l'étage Bathonien.* Soc. Géol, France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 15, pp. 229-231.

1857c. *Note sur l'existence de plaques complémentaires dans le genre Collyrites.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 15, pp. 268-271, 2 figs.

1858a. *Sur le existence d'une plaque complementaire centro-anale chez le Collyrites analis.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 15, pp. 302,303, 2 figs.

1858b. *Note sur un nouveau genre d'Échinoderme.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 15, pp. 482-484, 1 fig.

1858c. *Sur la classification des Echinoconidae (d'Orb.), qui présentent l'anus situé dans un profond sillon et l'appareil apical compacte.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 15, pp. 525-527.

1858-60. *Études paléontologiques sur le département de la Nievre.* Paris and Nevers, vols. 1,2, 64 pp., pls. i,iii,iv.

1859. *Sur le genre Galeropygus et l'étude des plaques interapicales chez les Collyrites.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 16, pp. 759-763, 3 gis.

Editorial Staff, Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean

1962-1964. *Regional bibliography for 1961.* Bull. Marine Sci. Gulf and Caribbean, vol. 12, No. 4, pp. 702-756. *Regional bibliography for 1962,* vol. 13, No. 4, pp. 578-659 (1963). *Regional bibliography for 1963,* vol. 14, No. 4, pp. 663-746 (1964).

Edmonds, E. A., and Dinham, C. H.

1965. *Geology of the country around Huntingdon and Biggleswade.* Geol. Sur. Gt. Britain, England and Wales, Mem., viii + 90 pp., 3 pls., 5 text-figs.

Edmonds, E. A., Poole, E. G., and Wilson, V.

1966. *Geology of the country around Banbury and Edge Hill.* Geol. Sur. England and Wales (n.s.) Sheet 201, Mem., pp. i-ix, 1-137, 7 pls., 17 text-figs.

Edmonds, S. J.

1948. *The commoner species of animals and their distribution on an intertidal platform at Pennington Bay, Kangaroo Island, South Australia.* Roy. Soc. South Australia, Trans., vol. 72, pp. 167-177, pls. 16,17.

Edmondson, C. H.

1940. *The relation of the marine fauna of Hawaii to that of other sections of the Pacific area.* VI Pacific Sci. Congr., Proc., vol. 3, pp. 593-598.

Edwards, Alphonse Milne

1881a. *Compte rendu sommaire d'une exploration zoologique faite dans la Méditerranée à bord du navire de l'état "le Travailleur".* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 93, pp. 876-882.

1881b. *Compte rendu sommaire d'une exploration zoologique faite dans l'Atlantique à bord du navire de l'état "le Travailleur."* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 93, pp. 931-936.

Edwards, Henri Milne

1840. *Sur les sexes des Oursins.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 10, p. 780.

1849. *Les Zoophytes* [In] Cuvier, *Le règne animal, nouvelle edition publiée par une réunion de discipules de Cuvier.* Paris, vol. 1, 160 pp., 100 pls.

Efisio, M.

1893. *Saggio d'un catalogo metodico dei principali e piu communi animali invertebrati della Sardegna.* Soc. Romana Studi Zool., Boll., vol. 1, pp. 246-281.

Egozcue y Cía, Justo

1897b. See Cotteau, G. H.

Ehrenberg, Kurt

1960. *Paläozoologie.* Vienna, pp. 1-408, figs. 1-175. [Echinodermata, pp. 115-148, figs. 58-77.]

Eldridge, George Homans, and Arnold, Ralph

1907. *The Santa Clara Valley, Puente Hills, and Los Angeles oil districts, southern California.* U. S. Geol. Sur., Bull. 309, xi + 266 pp., pls. 1-41, text-figs. 1-16.

Eichwald, Carl Eduard von

1829-31. *Zoologia specialis quam expositis animalibus tum vivis, tum fossilibus potissimum Rossiae in universum, et Poloniae in specie,* . . . Vilnae, 2 vols., 10 pls.

1841. *Die Thier-und Pflanzenreste des Alten Rothen Sandsteins und Bergkalks im Novogrodschen Gouvernment.* Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, Bull., vol. 8, pp. 78-91.

1854. *Die Grauwackenschichten von Liev-und Esthland.* Soc. Imp. Natural. Moscou, Bull.,vol. 27, No. 1, pp. 3-111, pls. 1,2.

1856. *Beitrag zur geographischen Verbreitung der fossilen Thiere Russlands. Alte Periode.* Soc. Imp. Natural. Moscou, Bull., vol. 29, No. 1, sect. 2, pp. 88-127.

1852-68. *Lethea Rossica ou Paléontologie de la Russie.* Stuttgart, 3 vols. [in 4] and Atlases. *Vol. I. L'ancienne période,* 2 vols., 50 pls. *Vol. II. Période moyenne,* xxxv + 1304 pp., 40 pls. *Vol. III. Dernière période,* xix + 518 pp., 14 pls.

1859-60. *Lethaea Rossica.* Stuttgart, vol. 1, pp. i-xix, 1-1657; atlas (1859), pp. 1-8, pls. 1-59.

Eiles, N. B.

1931. *The littoral fauna of Great Britain.* Cambridge, 301 pp., 24 pls. [Echinoderma, pp. 227-245, pls. 19-21.]

Einarsson, Hermann

1948. *Echinoderms.* Zoology of Iceland, vol. 4, pt. 70, pp. 1-67, figs. 1-7.

Eisig, Hugo

1883. *Biologische Studien, angestelt in der zoologische Station zu Neapel. 4. Ueber die Function der Seeigelstacheln.* Kosmos, [Stuttgart] vol. 13, p. 126.

Eismond, Joseph

1895. *Ueber einige Fälle von anormaler Entwickelung der Eier bei Toxopneustes lividus.* Arch. f. Entwick. Org., vol. 1, pp. 443-448.

Elbert, Joh.

1900. *"Ueberweis dem Provinzialmuseum eine neue entdeckte Species . . . Holaster . . . aus dem Scaphiten-Pläner, vom Laer-Berge bei Rothenfelde."* Westfälischen Provinzial-Vereins f. Wiss. u. Kunst., Jahresber., vol. 28, p. 41.

1901. *Das untere Angoumien in den Osningbergketten des Teutoburger Waldes.* Naturhist, Verins. Preuss. Rheinande, Westfalens und des Reg.-Bezirks Osnabrück, Verhandl., vol. 58, pp. 77-167, pls. 2-5.

Eldridge, George Homans, and Arnold, Ralph

1907. *The Santa Clara Valley, Puente Hills, and Los Angeles oil districts, Southern California.* U. S. Geol. Sur., Bull. 309, 266 pp., 41 pls., 17 text-figs.

Ellis, D. V.

1960. *Marine infaunal benthos in Arctic North America.* Arctic Inst. North America, Tech. Paper No. 5, pp. 1-53, 17 figs.

Elmhirst, R.

1922. *Habits of Echinus esculentus.* Nature, vol. 110, p. 667.

1923. *Notes on the breeding and growth of marine animals in the Clyde Sea area.* Scottish Marine Biol. Assoc. Glasgow, Rept. for 1922, pp. 19-43. [Echinodermata, p. 86.]

El-Naggar, Z. R.

1966. *Stratigraphy and classification of type Esna Group of Egypt.* Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., Bull., vol. 50, No. 7, pp. 1455-1477, figs. 1-8.

Elouard, Pierre

1962. *Étude géologique et hydrogéologique des formations sédimentaires du Guebla Mauritanien et de la vallée du Sénégal.* Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., Mém., vol. 7, 274 pp., 28 pls., 31 text-figs., table.

Elouard, Pierre, and Roman, Jean

1967. *Présence du genre Gagaria (Échinide régulier Temnopleuridé) dans l'Éocène moyen de la vallée du Sénégal.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 7, vol. 8 (1966), pp. 839-844, pl. 19, text-figs. 1,2.

Emerson, William K., and Hertlein, Leo G.

1964. *Invertebrate megafossils of the Belvedere Expedition to the Gulf of California.* San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., Trans., vol. 13, pp. 333-368, 6 figs.

Emery, Carlo

1899. *Compendio di Zoologia.* Bologna, vii + 456 pp., 600 text-figs., map.

Emmons, Ebenezer

1858. *Report of the North-Carolina Geological Survey. Agriculture of the eastern counties, together with descriptions of the fossils of the marl bed.* North Carolina Geol. Sur. Rept., xvi + 314 pp., figs. 1-256a. Reprint, Bull. Amer. Paleont., vol. 56, No. 249, 156 pp., 256 text-figs.

Endean, R.

1953. *Queensland faunistic records. Part III. Echinodermata (excluding Crinoidea).* Dept. Zool. Univ. Queensland, Papers, vol. 1, pp. 51-60.

1956. *Queensland faunistic records. Part IV. Further records of Echinodermata (excluding Crinoidea).* Dept. Zool. Univ. Queensland, Papers, vol. 1, pp. 123-140, 1 pl.

1957. *The biogeography of Queensland's shallow-water echinoderm fauna (excluding Crinoidea), with a rearrangement of the faunistic provinces of tropical Australia.* Australian Jour. Marine and Freshwater Res., vol. 8, pp. 233-273, 5 figs.

1961a. *Queensland faunistic records. Part VII. Additional records of Echinodermata (excluding Crinoidea).* Dept. Zool. Univ. Queensland, Papers, vol. 1, pp. 289-298, 1 fig.

1961b. *The venomous sea-urchin Toxopneustes pileolus.* Med. Jour. Australia, 1961, pp. 320-321.

1965. *Queensland faunistic records. Part VIII. Further records of Echinodermata (excluding Crinoidea) from southern Queensland.* Dept. Zool. Univ. Queensland, Papers, vol. 2, pp. 225-235, 1 fig.

Endean, R., and Pope, E.

1964. *Rediscovery of the echinoid Clypeaster tumidus (Tenison-Woods) and an emended description.* Australian Mus., Rec., vol. 26, pp. 275-281, 2 pls., 7 text-figs.

Endean, R., Kenny, R., and Stephenson, W.

1956. *The ecology and distribution of intertidal organisms on the rocky shores of the Queensland mainland.* Australian Jour. Marine and Freshwater Res., vol. 7, pp. 88-146, 7 pls., 13 text-figs.

Engel, Hendrik

1922. *Echinodermen.* Flora en Fauna der Zuiderzee, pp. 418-420.

1927. *Bijdragen tot de Kennis der Fauna van Curaçao. Echinoidea.* Bijdr. Dierk. Amsterdam, vol. 25, pp. 163,164.

1932. *Echinodermata.* [In] Boschma, H., *Fauna van Nederland,* vol. 6, pp. 1-91, 50 figs.

1933. *Résultats scientifiques du voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Holothuries.* Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, Mém., hors sér., vol. 3, No. 13, pp. 1-42, 1 pl., 25 text-figs.

1934. *Über Echinodermen aus der Nordsee und dem Nordatlantik.* Zool. Anzeig., vol. 107, pp. 23-30.
1936. *Echinodermata.* Flora en Fauna der Zuiderzee, Helder Suppl. 1936, pp. 150-152.
1939. *Echinoderms from Aruba, Curaçao, Bonaire and northern Venezuela.* Capita Zoologica, vol. 8, pt. 4/4, pp. 1-12.
1940. *Echinodermata unit het Boven-Oligoceen van Limburg.* Geol. Bur. Nederland. Mijn. Heerlen, Jaarv. 1938-39, pp. 231-234, figs. 1,2.
1949. *On Arbacia sphaeroideus (Nyst) and on a collection of cidarid spines from wells in the Netherlands (Miocene and Oligocene).* Nederland. Geol. Sticht., Meded., n.s., No 3, pp. 33-36, figs. 1-5.
1952. *Support for Dr. J. Wyatt Durham's proposal for the use of the plenary powers to validate the generic name Mellita as from Agassiz, 1841 (class Echinoidea).* Bull. Zool. Nomencl., vol. 9, p. 158.
1953. *Echinoidea* [In] Burck, H. D. M., *Pliocene and lower Pleistocene in a boring near Oosterhut.* Nederland. Geod. Sticht., Meded., Overdruk, n.s., No. 7, pp. 36,37, 1 fig.
1958. *Echinocyamus pusillus (O. F. Müller).* Nederland. Geol. Sticht., Meded., n.s., No. 11, pp. 41,42, pl. 27.
1960. See Aberson, T., and Engel, H.
1961. *Some fossil clypeastrids (Echinoidea) from Brimstone Hill (St. Kitts) and Sugar Loaf (St. Eustatius), Lesser Antilles.* Beaufortia, vol. 9, No. 94, pp. 1-6, 4 figs.

Engel, H., and Meijer, M.
1957. *Notes sur les Échinides du tuffeau de Maastricht (Maestrichtien, Dumont, 1849).* Natuurhist. Maandblad, Overdruk, No. 46, pp. 88-94, 1 pl., 4 text-figs.

Engel, [Karl] Th[eodor]
1892. *Ueber einige neue Echinodermer des schwäbischen Jura.* Vereins f. Vaterländ. Naturkunde Württemburg, Jahresh., vol. 48, pp. xlvii-lv, pl. 2.
1896. *Geognosticher Wegweiser durch Württemberg. Anleitung zum Erkennen der Schichten und zum Sammeln der Petrefacten. Zweite vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage.* Stuttgart, xxxvi + 470 pp., 6 pls., 95 text-figs., map.

Engelbrecht, L. N. J., Coertze, F. J., and Snyman, A. A.
1962. *The geology of the area between Port Elizabeth and Alexandria.* Repub. South Africa, Dept. Mines, Geol. Sur., pp. 1-54, 8 pls., 3 text-figs.

Engerrand, Georges
1898a. *Note sur un exemplaire de "Gaulteria orbignyi" trouvé à Blaye, dans les carrières du haut de al ville.* Soc. Sci. Phys. et Nat. Bordeaux, Proc.-Verb., vol. 53, pp. xvii,xix.
1898b. *Notes sur deux nouveaux affleurements du calcaire grossier supérieur dans les environs de Blaye.* Soc. Sci. Phys. et Nat. Bordeaux, Proc.-Verb., vol. 53, pp. xxxiii-xxxv.

Eppert, Herbert C.
1966. *Stratigraphy of the Upper Miocene deposits in Sarasota County, Florida.* Tulane Studies Geol., vol. 4, No. 2, pp. 49-61, figs. 1,2.

Erdl, Michael Pius
1842. *Ueber den Bau der Organe, welche an der äusseren Oberfläche der Seeigel sichtbar sind.* Arch. f. Naturgesch., Jahrg. 8, vol. 1, pp. 45-60, 1 pl.

Erlanger, R[aphael] von

1898. *Zur Kenntniss der Zell-und Kerntheilung. 2. Ueber die Befruchtung und erste Theilung des Seeigel-Eies.* Biol. Zentralbl., vol. 18, pp. 1-11, 12 figs.

Ernst, Adolf

1889? *Observaciones mineralógicas y geológicas.* Univ. Venezuela, Rev., vol. 1, pp. 336-339.

Ertborn, Octave Charles Clement Marie van

1901. *Le puits artésien de Heyst-op-den-Berg.* Soc. Belge Géol., Paleont. Hydrol., vol. 15, Proc.-Verb., pp. 263-267.

Esch, Ernst

1904. *Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun . . .* Stuttgart, xiii + 298 pp., 15 pls., text-figs., map.

Eschscholtz, Johann Friedrich von

1929-33. *Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, während des Flottcapitains von Kotzebue zweiter Reise um die Welt . . . in . . . 1823-26 . . . beobachtet von . . . F. Eschscholtz.* Berlin, Nos. 1-5 in 1 vol., 25 pls.

Etallon, A.

1860a. *Sur les Rayonnés des terrains Jurassiques supérieurs des environs de Montbéliard.* Soc. d'Emulation Montbéliard, C. R. 1859-60, pp. 23-58, 6 pls.

1860b. *Paléontostatique du Jura; Jura Graylois; Faunes du terrain Jurassique moyen.* Ann. Sci. Phys. et Nat., d'Agricult., et d'Industrie Lyon, vol. 4, pp. 145-177.

1862a. *Études paléontologiques sur les terrains Jurassiques du Haut-Jura. Monographie de l'étage Corallien. Rayonnés du Corallien.* Soc. d'Emulation Montbéliard, Mém., sér. 2, vol. 6, 164 pp. *Additions et rectifications,* 28 pp.

1826b. *Études paléontologiques sur le Jura Graylois.* Soc. d'Emulation Montbéliard, Mém. [Reference not found.]

Etheridge, Robert, Jr.

1872. *Description of a new genus (Rotuloidea) of fossil scutelloid echinoderms from Saffe, N. Africa.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 28, pp. 97-102, figs. 1-4.

1874. *On the relationship existing between the Echinothuridae, Wyville Thomson, and the Perischoechinidae, McCoy.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 30, pp. 307-316, pl. 24, 2 text-figs.

1875. *Description of a new species of the genus Hemipatagus, Desor, from the Tertiary rocks of Victoria, Australia; with notes on some previously described species from South Australia.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 31, pp. 444-450, pl. 21, text-figs. 11,12.

1892a. [In] Jack, R. L., and Etheridge, Robert, Jr., *The geology and palaeontology of Queensland and New Guinea.* London, pp. i-xxxi, 1-768, 68 pls., geol. map.

1892b. *A monograph of the Carboniferous and Permo-Carboniferous Invertebrata of New South Wales. Part 2. Echinodermata, Annelida, and Crustacea.* Geol. Sur. New South Wales, Mem., No. 5, 131 pp.

1901. *Additional notes on the palaeontology of Queensland. (Part 2.)* Geol. Sur. Queensland, Bull., vol. 13, 38 pp., pls. 1-4.

Etherington, Thomas John

1931. *Stratigraphy and fauna of the Astoria Miocene of south-west Washington.* Univ. California Publ. Geol. Sci., vol. 20, No. 5, pp. 31-142, pls. 1-14, text-fig. 1, geol. map.

Eudes-Deslongchamps, Jacques Amand

1824,1827. *Zoophytes.* [*In*] Lamouroux and Eudes-Deslongchamps, *Histoire naturelle des Zoophytes ou de Animaux Rayonnés.* Encyclopédie Méthodique, Livr. 95, pp. 1-376, (1824); Livr. 98, pp. 377-819 (1827).

1859. *Catalogue des cirrhipèdes, des mollusques et des rayonnés recueillis par M. E. Déplanche, chirurgien auxilliaire de la Marine Impériale, pendant la campagne de l'aviso à vapeur le Rapide.* Soc. Linn. Normandie, Bull., vol. 4, 50 pp.

Euzet, L., and Poujol, M.

1963. *La faune associée à Mercierella enigmatica Fauvel (Annélide Serpulidae) dans quelques stations des environs de Sete.* Comm. Internat. Mer Médit., Rapp., vol. 17, pp. 833-842, 2 figs.

Evans, Caleb

1877. *On the forms of the genus Micraster common in the Chalk of West Kent and East Surrey.* Geol. Assoc. London, Proc., vol. 2, pp. 149-154.

Evany, B. D., and Sherman, D. J.

1965. *The development of overgrowths from echinoderm fragments.* Sedimentology, vol. 5, pp. 211-233, 13 figs.

Faas, A. W.

1908. *To the knowledge of the fauna of the echinoids from the Cretaceous deposits in Russian Turkestan. I. Description of some forms found in the province of Fergana.* [In Russian with English resumé.] Comité Géol. St. Petersbourg, Mém., n. s., vol. 49, pp. 15-22.

1918. *Rhynchopygus donetzensis n. sp. des depôts Crétacés supérieur de la rivière Sverny du Donetz.* Soc. Paléont. Russie, Ann., vol. 2, pp. 65-84, pl. 3.

Faber, George Louis

1883. *The fisheries of the Adriatic and the fish thereof. A report of the Austro-Hungarian Sea Fisheries, with a detailed description of the marine fauna of the Adriatic Gulf.* London, xxvi + 292 pp., 42 pls.

Fabiani, Ramiro

1905. *Studio geo-paleontologico dei Colli Berici. Nota preventiva.* R. Ist. Veneto Sci., Lettere ed Arti Venezia, Atti, vol. 64, pp. 1797-1839.

1907a. *Anomalie negli ambulacri di un Echinolampas.* R. Ist Veneto Sci., Lettere ed Arti Venezia, Atti, vol. 66, pp. 75-78.

1907b. *Sulla costituzione geologica della colline di Sarcedo nel Vicentino.* R. Ist. Veneto Sci., Lettere ed Arti Venezia, Atti, vol. 66, pp. 407-424.

1908. *Paleontologia dei Colli Berici.* Soc. Italiano Sci., Mem., ser. 3, vol. 15, pp. 45-248, pls. 1-6.

1913. *Sopra alcuni fossili di Derna e sull'età dei "Calcari di Slonta."* Accad. Scient. Veneto-Trentino-Istriano Padua, Atti, ser. 3, vol. 6, pp. 75-82.

1915a. *Sul Miocene delle colline di Verona.* Acad. Sci. Veneto-Trentino-Istriana Padova, Atti, ser. 3, vol. 7, pp. 282-287, 1 pl.

1915b. *Il Paleogene del Veneto.* Ist. Geol. Univ. Padova, Mem., vol. 3, pp. 1-336, pls. 1-9.

1919a. *Sul Terziario dell'Alta Val di Non (Trentino).* Acad. Sci. Veneto-Trentino-Istriana Padova, Atti, ser. 3, vol. 10 (1917-19), pp. 117-123.

1919b. *Guide geologica delle colline di Verona.* Accad. Agric. Verona, Atti, vol. 21, pp. 3-14, 5 pls.

1921. *Studio geologico della regione di S. Severino Marche.* Accad. Sci. Veneto-Trentino-Istriana Sci. Padova, Atti, ser. 3, vol. 11 (1920), pp. 26-42.

Fabre, André

1930a. *Note sur la découverte d'une niveau à Scutelles dans les faluns du Moulin de Débat à Salles (Gironde).* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Proc.-Verb., vol. 81, pp. 138-140.

1930b. *Association d'Oursins trouvée dans une carrière de la commune de Conquèques Médoc (Gironde).* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Proc.-Verb., vol. 81, p. 141.

1932. *La faune d'Échinides du calcaire de Conquèques; discussion; ses relations avec les faunes d'Échinides des calcaires de Blaye et de Saint-Palais. Constitution de l'étage Bartonien en Gironde.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Proc.-Verb., vol. 83, pp. 86-110.

1939. *Description géologique des terrains tertiaires du Médoc et essai sur la structure tectonique du département de la Gironde.* Bordeaux, pp. i-iii, 1-533, pls. 1-12, A-E, text-figs.

Fabricius, Otho

1780. *Fauna Groenlandica, systematice sistens Animalia Groenlandiae Occidentalis hactenus indagata . . . maximaque parte secundum proprias observationes O. Fabricii . . .* Hafniae et Lipsiae, xvi + 452 pp., 1 pl.

Fairbridge, Rhodes Whitmore

1950. *The geology and geomorphology of Point Peron, Western Australia.* Roy. Soc. Western Australia, Jour., vol. 34, pp. 35-72, pl. 1. [Echinoderma, p. 69.]

Falkner, C., and Ludwig, A.

1903. *Beiträge zur Geologie der Umgebung St. Gallens.* St. Gallischen Naturwissensch. Gesell., Jahrb., 1901-1902, pp. 474-620, 1 map.

Fallot, Emanuel

1885. *Étude géologique sur les étages moyen et supérieurs du terrain Crétacé dans le Sud-Est de la France.* Ann. Sci. Géol., vol. 18, No. 1, 262 pp., 8 pls., text-figs.

1889. *Sur le Micraster trouvé à Villagrain.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Actes, vol. 43, pp. i,ii.

1895a. *Contribution a l'étude de l'étage tongrien dans le département de la Gironde.* Soc. Sci. Phys. et Nat. Bordeaux, Mém., sér. 4, vol. 5, pp. 269-314.

1895b. *Notice relative à une carte géologique des environs de Bordeaux.* Soc. Sci. Phys. et Nat. Bordeaux, Mém., sér. 5, vol. 1, pp. 187-232.

1901. *Guide géologique de France.* Congr. Géol. Internat. (1900), No. IIa, 24 pp., table, figs.

1902. *Sur l'extension de la mer aquitanienne dans l'Entre-deux-Mers (Gironde).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 1, pp. 433-438, 2 figs.

1903. *Observations sur quelques Scutellidae des terrains tertiaires de la Gironde et du Sud-Ouest.* Soc. Sci. Phys. Nat. Bordeaux, Mém., sér. 6, vol. 3, pp. 73-88, pls. 1,2.

Fallot, M. P.

1929. *Note préliminaire sur les formations néogènes des zones subbétique et bétique selon la transversale de Caravaca (province de Murcie).* Soc. Española Hist. Nat. Madrid, Mem., vol. 15, pp. 247-256.

Farchad, Hadji

1936. *Étude du Thanetien (Landénien marin) du bassin de Paris.* Soc. Géol. France, Mém., Paléont., No. 30, pp. 1-101, pls. 1-6. [Échinodermes, p. 77.]

Farmer, Wesley M.

1964. *One hundred common marine animals of San Diego.* San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., Occas. Paper, No. 14, pp. 1-47, figs. [Echinoderms, pp. 36-41].

Farquhar, H.

1895. *Notes on the New Zealand echinoderms.* New Zealand Inst., Trans., vol. 27, pp. 194-208, pls. 10-13.

1897. *A contribution to the history of New Zealand echinoderms.* Linnean Soc. London, Jour., Zoology, vol. 26, pp. 186-198, pls. 13,14.

1898. *On the echinoderm fauna of New Zealand.* Linnean Soc. New South Wales, Proc., vol. 23, pp. 300-327.

1907a. *Notes on New Zealand echinoderms; with a description of a new species.* New Zealand Inst., Trans., vol. 39, pp. 123-130.

1907b. *Notes on the bipolarity of littoral marine faunas.* New Zealand Inst., Trans., vol. 39, pp. 131-135.

1913. *Two new echinoderms.* New Zealand Inst., Trans., vol. 45, pp. 212-215.

Farran, George P.

1915. *Results of a biological survey of Blacksod Bay, County Mayo.* Fisheries Ireland, Sci. Investig. 1914, No. 3, pp. 1-72, pl. 1. [Echinoderma, pp. 32,33.]

Faujas de St. Fond, Barthélemy

1799. *Histoire naturelle de la montagne de Saint-Pierre de Maestricht.* Paris, 2 vols. Vol. 1, pp. viii + 19; Vol. 2, pp. 20-52.

Faura y Sans, Mossèn Marià

1908. *Adicions à la fauna Miocenica de Montjuich.* Institucio Catalana d'Hist. Nat., Bútll., Any 5, pp. 55-60.

1913. *Síntesis estratigráfica de los terrenos primarios de Cataluña con una descripción de los yacimientos fosilíferos más principales.* R. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. Madrid, Mem., vol. 9, pp. 1-202, pls. 1-9. [Echinoderma, pp. 82,112,136.]

Faustino, Leopoldo Alcaraz

1928. *Correlation of the Tertiary formations of the Philippines with those of Europe, Asia, and America.* Philippine Jour. Sci., vol. 35, No. 2, pp. 119-125.

Faustman, Walter R.

1964. *Palaeontology of the Wildcat Group at Scotia and Centerville Beach, California.* Univ. California Publ. Geol. Sci., vol. 41, No. 2, pp. 97-160, 3 pls., 7 text-figs. [Echinoids, pp. 112,113.]

Fauvel, Pierre

1901. *Les variations de la faune marine.* Feuille des Jeunes Natural., vol. 31, pp. 78-81, 101-104.

1905. *Histoire naturelle de la presqu'île du Contentin. III. Faune.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci. à Cherbourg, pp. 47-92.

Favanne de Montcervelle, père et fils

1780. *La Conchyliologie.* Paris, 3d ed., 3 vols.

1784. *Catalogue systématique et raisonné ou Description du magnifique cabinet appartenant ci-devant à M. le C[omte] de La Tour d'Auvergne*]. Paris pp. iii-xii, xvii-lxxii, 1-558, 9 pls.

Favre, Alphonse

1867. *Recherches géologiques dans les parties de la Savoy du Piémont et de la Suisse voisines du Mont-Blanc.* Paris, 3 vols., Atlas of 32 pls.

Favre, Ernest

1877. *Étude stratigraphique de la partie sub-ouest de la Crimée . . . suivie de la description de quelques Échinides de cette region par M. P. de Loriol.* Genève.

Fechter, Hubert

1965. *Über die Funktion der Madreporenplatte der Echinoidea.* Zeitschr. Vergl. Physiol., vol. 51, pp. 227-257, 13 figs.

Fedotov, D. M.

1928. *Über die Beziehungen der Echinodermenklassen zueinander.* Lab. Zool. Sébastopol, Trav., ser. 2, vols. 11-13, pp. 31-94.

Felix, Johannes Paul

1891. *Versteinerungen aus der mexicanischen Jura-und Kreide-Formation.* Palaeontographica, vol. 37, Nos. 5,6, pp. 140-194, pls. 22-30.

Felix, J. P., and Lenk, Hans

1891. *Uebersicht über di geologischen Verhältnisse des mexicanischen Staates Puebla.* Palaeontographica, vol. 37, Nos. 5,6, pp. 117-139, pl. 30.

Fell, Howard Barraclough

1945. *A revision of the current theory of echinoderm embryology.* Roy. Soc. New Zealand, Trans., vol. 75, pt. 2, pp. 73-101.

1948. *Echinoderm embryology and the origin of the chordates.* Biol. Rev., vol. 23, pp. 81-107, figs. 1-8.

1949a. *An echinoid from the Tertiary (Janjukian) of South Australia, Brochopleuris australiae sp. nov.* Nat. Mus. Melbourne, Mem., vol. 16, pp. 17-19, 1 pl.

1949b. *The occurrence of Australian echinoids in New Zealand waters.* Auckland Inst. Mus., Rec., vol. 3, pp. 343-346.

1949c. *The constitution and relations of the New Zealand echinoderm fauna.* Roy. Soc. New Zealand, Trans., vol. 77, pt. 5, pp. 208-212.

1950a. *A Triassic echinoid from New Zealand.* Roy. Soc. New Zealand, Trans., vol. 78, pt. 1, pp. 83-85, 3 figs.

1950b. *A key to the sea urchins of New Zealand. Additional species.* Tuatara, vol. 3, No. 1, p. 42.

1952. *Echinoderms from southern New Zealand.* Victoria Univ. Coll. New Zealand, Zool. Publ., No. 18, pp. 1-37, figs. 1-27.

1953a. *The origin and migrations of Australian echinoderm faunas since the Mesozoic.* Roy. Soc. New Zealand, Trans., vol. 81, pt. 2, pp. 245-255.

1953b. *Echinoderms from the Subantarctic islands of New Zealand. Asteroidea, Ophiuroidea, and Echinoidea. Cape Expedition series, Scientific results of the New Zealand Subantarctic Expedition, 1941-45, No. 18.* Dom. Mus. Wellington, Rec. Zool., vol. 2, pp. 73-111, pls. 1,2, text-figs. 1-6.

1954. *Tertiary and Recent Echinoidea of New Zealand. Cidaridae.* New Zealand Geol. Sur., Palaeont. Bull., vol. 23, 62 pp., 15 pls., 15 text-figs.

1956. *Tertiary sea temperatures in Australia and New Zealand, from the evidence of fossil echinoderms.* Internat. Geol. Congr. 1953, vol. 14, pp. 103,104.

1958. *Deep-sea echinoderms of New Zealand.* Victoria Univ. Coll. New Zealand, Zool. Publ., No. 24, pp. 1-40, 5 pls.

1960. *Archibenthal and littoral echinoderms of the Chatham Islands.* New Zealand Dept. Sci. Industr. Res., Bull., No. 139, pp. 55-75, 10 pls.

1962a. *A new Cretaceous echinoid from the Franciscan Formation of California.* Roy. Soc. New Zealand, Trans., Zoology, vol. 2, pp. 27-30, 1 pl.

1962b. *West-wind drift dispersal of echinoderms in the southern hemisphere.* Nature, vol. 193, pp. 759-761, 2 figs.

1962c. *A classification of echinoderms.* Tuatara, vol. 10, pp. 138-140, 1 fig.

1962d. *Embryological evidence of evolutionary trends of some temnopleurid echinoids.* pp. 307-310, fig. 1. [In] G. W. Leeper, *Evolution of Living Organisms.* Pp. 1-459, illus., Univ. Press Melbourne.

1963a. *New genera of Tertiary Echinoidea.* Nat. Mus. Melbourne, Mem., vol. 26, pp. 211-217.

1963b. *The evolution of the echinoderms.* Smithsonian Inst., Ann. Rept. 1962, pp. 457-490, 18 figs.

1963c. *The spatangoid echinoids of New Zealand.* Victoria Univ. Coll. New Zealand, Zool. Publ., No. 32, pp. 18, 6 pls., 1 text-fig.

1964a. *Oligocene echinoids from Trelissic Basin, New Zealand.* Roy. Soc. New Zealand, Trans., Zoology, vol. 4, pp. 201-205, pls. 1-4.

1964b. *New genera of Tertiary echinoids from Victoria, Australia.* Nat. Mus. Victoria, Mem., No. 26, pp. 211-217, 2 pls.

1964c. *A list of Echinodermata collected by New Zealand Oceanographic Institute from Milford Sound.* New Zealand Dept. Sci. Industr. Res., Bull., No. 157, p. 95.

1966a. *Cidaroids,* pp. U312-U339, figs. 235-254. *Euechinoids,* pp. U339-U366a, figs. 255-271. [In] Moore, Raymond, C., *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part U. Echinodermata 3, vol. 1.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Univ. Kansas Press.

1966b. *Ancient echinoderms in modern seas.* Oceanogr. Mar. Biol., Ann. Rev., vol. 4, pp. 233-245.

Fell, H. B., and Moore, Raymond C.

1966. *General features and relationships of Echinozoans,* pp. U108-U118, figs. 90-96. [In] Moore, Raymond C., *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part U. Echinodermata 3, Vol. 1.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Univ. Kansas Press.

Fell, H. B., and Pawson, David L.

1966a. *Echinacea,* pp. U367-U440, figs. 272-328. [In] Moore, Raymond C., *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part U. Echinodermata 3, Vol. 2.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Univ. Kansas Press.

1966b. *General biology of echinoderms. Chapter 1.* [In] Boolootian, R. A., *Physiology of Echinodermata.* New York, pp. 1-48, 69 figs.

Fenaux, L.

1961a. *Une larve de spatangide Echinopluteus solidus (Mortensen) du plancton de Villefranche-sur-Mer.* Cahiers Biol. Mar., vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 209-221, 9 figs.

1961b. *Étude cytochimique des groupes sulfhydriles au cors des modifications de la détermination embryonnaire chez l'oeuf de l'oursin Paracentrotus lividus.* Experientia, vol. 17, pp. 316,317.

1965a. *Remarques sur deux spatangides: Plagiobrissus costae (Gasco), Echinocardium mediterraneum (Forbes) et un Astéride: Ophidiaster ophidianus (Lamarck) de la baie de Villefranche-Sur-Mer.* Vie et Millieu, vol. 15, pp. 1061-1064, 1 fig.

1965b. *Relation entre la temperature de l'oursin irrégulier Echinocardium flavescens (O. Fr. Müller) dans la baie de Villefranche-Sur-Mer.*

Rapp. Proc.-Verb. Réun. Comm. Explor. Scient. Mer Méditerranée, vol. 18, pp. 451-453, 1 fig.

1966. *Modalités de la ponte chez l'Oursin Arbacia lixula (L.).* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 262D, pp. 1488-1491.

Fernando, de Castro y Suero, Manuel

1876. *Catálogo de los fósiles de la Isla de Cuba.* R. Acad. Cienc. Méd., Fis. y Nat. Havana, An., vol. 13, pp. 319-330. [Equinóides, pp. 327,328.]

1877. *Fósiles de la Isla de Cuba, pertenecientes al género Asterostoma.* R. Acad. Cienc. Méd., Fís. y Nat. Habana, vol. 13, pp. 549-553.

Ferrero, Luigi

1909. *Osservazioni sul Miocene medio nei dintorni di S. Mauro Torinese.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 28, pp. 131-144, 1 pl.

Festa, A.

1951. *Ulteriori notizie sulla fauna pliocenica del Genovesato.* Mus. Storia Nat. Genova, Ann., vol. 64, pp. 85-100. [Echinoidea, pp. 99,100.]

Feugueur, Leon Louis

1964. *L'Yprésien du Bassin de Paris: essai de monographie stratigraphique.* Serv. Carte Géol. Dét. France, Mém. 1963, pp. 1-568, 8 pls., 107 text-figs.

Fewkes, Jesse Walter

1881. *On the development of the pluteus of Arbacia.* Peabody Acad. Sci., Salem, Mem., vol. 1, No. 6, pp. 1-10, 1 pl.

1886. *Preliminary observations on the development of Ophiopholis and Echinarachnius.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 12, No. 4, pp. 105-145, 7 pls.

1889. *Excavating habits of our common sea-urchin.* Amer. Natural., vol. 23, No. 272, pp. 728-730.

1890a. *On a new parasite of Amphiura* [*squamata*]. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Proc., vol. 24, pp. 31-33.

1890b. *On the serial relationship of the ambulacral and adambulacral calcareous plates of the starfishes.* Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Proc., vol. 24, pp. 96-117, 1 fig.

1890c. *On excavations made in rocks by sea urchins.* Amer. Natural., vol. 24, No. 277, pp. 1-21, pls. 1,2.

1890d. *Sea-urchin excavations at Guaymas, Mexico.* Amer. Natural., vol. 24, No. 281, pp. 478-480.

1891. *An aid to a collector of the Coelenterata and Echinodermata of New England.* Essex Inst., Salem, Bull., vol. 23, Nos. 1-3, pp. 1-91, figs.

Feyling-Hanssen, R. W.

1955. *Stratigraphy of the marine late Pleistocene of Billefjorden, Vestspitsbergen.* Norsk Polarinst., Skr., No. 167, pp. 1-186, 27 pls., 57 text-figs.

Ficheur, E.

1900a. *Le Crétacé inférieur dans le massif Matmatas (Alger.)* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 28, pp. 539-589, figs. 1-10.

1900b. *Note sur quelques Échinides nouveaux de l'Aptien d'Algérie.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 28, pp. 590-596, pls. 10,11.

Ficheur, Émile

1917. *Le Cartennien de Ben Mahis, région de Berrouaghia (Alger).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 17, pp. 136-173, figs. 1-5.

Fiedler, Karl Alfred

1891. *Entwickelungsmechanische Studien an Echinodermen.* Festschr. Feier 50 Jähr. Jubil. Nägeli und Kölliker, pp. 189-196.

Field, George Wilton

1892. *Notes on the echinoderms of Kingston Harbour, Jamaica.* Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., vol. 11, No. 97, pp. 83,84.

1893. *Echinoderm spermatogenesis.* Anat. Anzeig., vol. 8, pp. 487-493.

1895. *On the morphology and physiology of the echinoderm spermatozoon.* Jour. Morphol., Boston, vol. 11, pp. 235-270, pls. 15,16.

Filatova, Z. A., and Levenstein, R. S.

1961. *Quantitative distribution of deep sea bottom fauna in the northeastern Pacific.* [In Russian with English summary.] Inst. Okeanol., Trud., vol. 45, pp. 190-213, 10 figs.

Filhol, Henri

1885. *Recherches zoologiques, botaniques et géologiques faites à l'île Campbell et en Nouvelle-Zélande. Zoologie, Chap. X. Échinodermes.* Recueil de mémoires, rapports et documents relatifs a l'observation du passage de "Venus" su le soleil, vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 572,573.

Fink, L. K.

1964. *Regional bibliography of Caribbean geology.* Inst. Marine Sci. Univ. Miami, ii + 65 pp.

Finkh, Alfred E.

1904. *Biology of the reef-forming organisms at Funafuti Atoll.* Roy. Soc. London, Rept. Funafuti, pp. 125-150.

Fischel, Alfred

1899. *Ueber vitale Färbungvon Echinodermeneiern.* Zeitschr. f. anat. u. ent., 1 Abt., Anat. Hefte, vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 461-505, 2 pls.

1906a. *Über Bastardierungversuche bei Echinodermen.* Arch. f. Entwick. Org., vol. 22, pp. 498-525.

1906b. *Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Echinoderm. I. Zur Mechanik der Zellteilung. II. Versuche mit vitaler Färbung.* Arch f. Entwick. der Org., vol. 22, pp. 526-541.

Fischer, Alfred George

1951. *The echinoid fauna of the Inglis member, Moodys Branch formation.* Florida Geol. Sur., Geol. Bull. 34, Paleontologic Studies, pp. 47-101, pls. 1-7, text-figs. 1-18, table.

1966. *Spatangoids.* [In] Moore, Raymond C., *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part U. Echinodermata 3, Vol. 2.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Univ. Kansas Press, pp. U543-U628, figs. 427-514.

Fischer, E.

1928. *Sur la distribution géographique de quelques organismes de rocher, le long des côtes de la Manche.* Lab. Mus. Hist. Nat. St.-Servan, Bull., vol. 2, pp. 1-16.

Fischer, Ferdinand

1886. *Die Echinodermen von Jan Mayen.* Die Internationale Polarforschung 1882-1883. Die österreichische Polarstation Jan Mayen, vol. 3, pp. 29-38.

Fischer, H.

1966. *Geologie des Gebietes zwischen Blauen und Pfirter Jura (SW Basel): mit einem mikropaläontologischen und paläogeographischen Beitrag.* Beitr. Geol. Karte Schweiz, n. s., vol. 122, pp. i-xx, 1-106, 3 pls., 19 text-figs.

Fischer, J. J.

1921. *Eine Pliocänfauna von Seran (Molukken).* N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geol. u. Palaeont., Monatsh., pp. 242-251, pp. 278-286.

Fischer Paul

1864. *Note sur les perforations de l'Echinus lividus Lamk.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, sér. 5, Zoologie, vol. 1, pp. 321-332.

1872a. *Échinodermes des terrains tertiaires de l'Île de Rhodes.* Soc. Géol. France, Mém., sér. 3, vol. 1, No. 12, 74 pp., 3 pls.
1872b. *Échinodermes des côtes de la Gironde et Sudouest de la France.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Actes, sér. 3, vol. 7 (27), pp. 358-376.
1879. *Notes paléontologiques sur la Molasse de Cucuron (Vauduse).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 8, pp. 218-228.
1891. *Nouvelle contribution à l'actinologie Française.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Actes, sér. 5, vol. 43, No. 3, pp. 251-288.

Fischer, Paul, and Fischer, E.
1926. *Quelques données sur la faune de l'Archipel des Minquiers.* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., pp. 107-114. [Echinoderma, p. 112.]

Fischer, Paul, and Folin, Alexandre Guillaume Léopold de
1873. *Exploration bathymétrique de la fosse du Cap Breton.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 76, pp. 582-585.

Fischer-Piette, E.
1933. *Le Paracentrotus lividus dans le région de Saint-Malo.* Lab. Marit. St.-Servan, Bull., vol. 11, pp. 22,23.
1955. *Répartition le long des côtes septentrionales de l'Espagne. Des principales espèces peuplant les rochers intertidaux.* Inst. Ogeanogr. Paris, Ann., n.s., vol. 31, No. 2, pp. 37-124, 5 figs.
1963. *La distribution des principaux organismes intertidaux Nord-Ibériques en 1954-1955.* Inst. Oceanogr. Paris, Ann., n.s., vol. 40, pp. 165-312, 8 figs. [Echinoderma, p. 243.]

Fischer von Waldheim, Gotthelf
1848. *Sur quelques fossiles de Russie.* Soc. Imp. Natural. Moscou, Bull., vol. 21, pp. 237-249, pls. 3-5.

Fitch, J. E.
1962. *A sea urchin, a lobster, and a fish new to the marine fauna of California.* California Fish and Game, vol. 48, pp. 216-221, 3 figs.

Fjelstrup, A.
1890. *"Pighudede"* [*Echinodermata*]. Zoologia Danica, vol. 7, pp. 1-30, pls. 1-3.

Fleischmann, Alfred
1888. *Die Entwickelung des Eies von Echinocardium cordataum.* Zeitschr. f. Wissensch. Zool., vol. 46, pp. 131-142.

Fliegel, Gotthard
1907. *Pliocäne Quarzshatter in der niederrhenischen Bucht.* K.-Preuss. Geol. Landesanst. u. Bergakad. Berlin, Jahrb., vol. 28, pp. 92-121.

Fleming, Charles Alexander
1950. *The fossil fauna of the Campbell Island breccias.* Cape Exped. Ser. Bull., No. 3, pp. 47-62, pl. 9.

Fleming, John
1817. *Contributions to the British fauna.* Wernerian Nat. Hist. Soc. Edinburgh, Mem., vol. 2, pp. 238-251.
1824. *On a new British species of Spatangus.* Wernerian Nat. Hist. Soc. Edinburgh, Mem., vol. 5, pp. 287,288.
1828. *A History of British Animals.* Edinburgh, pp. i-xxiv, 1-565.

Flick (Commandant), [Paul Dominique Albert]
1900. *Sur la présence du Priabonien (Éocène supérieur) en Tunisie.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 130, pp. 148-150.

Foettinger, Alexander
1881a. *Sur la structure des pédicellaires gemminformes de Sphaerechinus granularis et d'autres Échinides.* Arch. de Biol., vol. 2, pp. 455-496, pls. 26-28. Also, Acad. Roy. Sci., Lettres, Beaux-Arts Belgique, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 2, No. 12, pp. 493-505.

1881b. *Sur la structure des pedicellariae globiferae de Sphaerechinus granularis et d'autres Échinides. Communication préliminaire.* Zool. Anzeig., Jahrg. 4, No. 95, pp. 548-552.

Foggo, John

1825. *Notice of the Echinodermata of the Firth of Forth.* Edinburgh Jour. Sci., ser. 1, vol. 2, pp 77-79.

Fol, Hermann

1878. *Recherches sur la fécondation et le commencement de l'hénogénie chez divers animaux.* Soc. de Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève, Mém., vol. 26, pp. 89-397, pls. 1-10.

Follet, A.

1950. *Sur la valeur stratigraphique du Micraster intermedius E. Bucaille.* Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. et Mus. Roven, Bull., sér. 10, vol. 86, pp. 29,30.

Fontaine, A.

1953. *The shallow water echinoderms of Jamaica. Part III. The sea urchins (class Echinoidea).* Nat. Hist. Soc. Jamaica, Nat. Hist. Notes, No. 61, pp. 3-9, 14 figs.

Fontannes, Charles Francisque

1878. *Les terrains Néogènes du plateau de Cucuron (Vauduse) (Cadenat; Cabrières- d'Aigues).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 6. pp. 469-512, pl. 4.

Forbes, Edward

1840-41. *A History of British Starfishes and other Animals of the Class Echinodermata.* London, xx + 267 pp., figs.

1844a. *On the fossil shells collected by Mr. Lyell from the Cretaceous formations of New Jersey.* Geol. Soc. London, Proc., vol. 4, pp. 307-310.

1844b. *Report on the Mollusca and Radiata of the Aegean Sea, and on their distribution, considered as bearing on geology.* British Assoc. Adv. Sci., Rept. 13 Meeting 1843, pp. 130-193, 1 pl.

1846, 1856. *Report on the fossil Invertebrata from southern India, collected by Mr. Kaye and Mr. Cunliffe.* Geol. Soc. London, Trans., ser. 2, vol. 7, pp. 1-174, pls. 7-19. [Plates published in 1856.]

1849. *On the Radiata of the eastern Mediterranean.* Linnean Soc. London, Proc., vol. 1, No. 20, pp. 184-186.

1850a. *On Cardiaster, a new genus of Cretaceous Echinidae, allied to Holaster.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 2, vol. 6, pp. 442-444.

1850b. [In] Sharpe, Daniel, *On the Secondary rocks of Portugal.* Geol. Soc. London, Proc., vol. 6, pp. 136-201, pls. 14-26.

1850c. [In] Dixon, Frederick, *Notes on the Echinodermata. The Geology and Fossils of the Tertiary and Cretaceous Formations of Sussex.* London, xvi + 422 + xvi pp., 45 pls., text-figs.

1851. *On the European species of Echinus, and the peculiarities of their distribution.* British Assoc. Adv. Sci., Rept. 20th Meeting 1850, Trans. Sect., pp. 123-124.

1852a. [In] Lyell, Charles, *On the Tertiary strata of Belgium and French Flanders. Pt. II. The lower Tertiairies of Belgium.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 8, pp. 277-370, pls. 17-20.

1852. *Monograph of the Echinodermata of the British Tertiaries.* Palaeontogr. Soc. London, vol. 6, pp. i-vii, 1-36, pls. 1-4, text-figs.

Ford, E.

1923. *Animal communities of the level sea-bottom in the waters adjacent to Plymouth.* Marine Biol. Assoc. U. K. Plymouth, Jour., vol. 13, pp. 164-224.

Forest, J.

1955. *Beautés du Fond des Mers.* Paris, 100 pp., frontisp., illustr.

Fornasini, Carlo

1896. *Fossile problematico.* Riv. Italiana Paleont., vol. 2, pp. 258,259.

Forster, G. R.

1959. *The ecology of Echinus esculentus L. Quantitative distribution and rate of feeding.* Marine Biol. Assoc. U. K. Plymouth, Jour., vol. 38, pp. 361-367.

Forstrand, Carl

1890. *Methoder för preparering och konservering af Hafsdjur, samt några biologiska Iakttagelser från Bermudas Korallfauna.* Biol. Föreningens Förhandl. Stockholm, vol. 2, No. 8, pp. 108-111.

Fortin, Raoul

1892. *Excursions publiques de la société . . . géologique. Sur le Cidaris cenomaniensis.* Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. Rouen, Bull., vol. 27, p. 78.

1893. *Notes de géologie Normande. Sur l'existence du Micraster normanniae E. Buc., à Bonsecours près Rouen.* Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. Rouen, Bull., vol. 29, pp. 85-88.

1894. *Échinodermes fossiles de l'Allemagne du Nord. Echinoidea. Ire partie.* Soc. Géol. Normandie, Bull., vol. 16 (1892-1893), pp. 47-67, pls. 5-7.

1897. *Notes de géologie Normandie. IV. Sur deux Échinides Crétacés recuellis dans le Département de la Seine Inférieure.* Soc. d'Étude Sci. Nat. d'Elbeuf, Bull., vol. 15, pp. 86-92, pl. 5.

1899a. *Notes de géologie Normande. Sur une carrière de Gaillon (Eure) ouverte dans la Craie senonienne.* Soc. Amis. Sci. Nat. Rouen, Bull., vol. 33, pp. 261-263.

1899b. *Notes de géologie Normande. VI. Sur un Discoides inferus recueilli à Tancarville (Seine Inférieure).* Soc. Géol. Normandie, Bull., vol. 18, pp. 20-22.

1899c. *Sur deux espèces de Micraster dans la Craie de Sorel.* Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. Rouen, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 33, p. 268.

1902. *Présente trois Micraster.* Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. Rouen, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 36, p. 67.

1904. *Un Échinide provenant du Cénomanien de la vallée de l'Oison: Peltaster umbrella Agass.* Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. Rouen, Bull., vol. 39, p. 126.

Fossa-Mancini, E.

1919. *Sulla struttura della corona di alcuni Ananchytidae e sulla posizione del genere Ananchothuria.* Riv. Italiana Paleont., vol. 25, No. 4, pp. 59-76, pls. 4,5.

1920. *Un po' di storia dei generi Scagliaster e Lampadaster. (A proposito di una recensione di J. Lambert).* Riv. Italiana Paleont., vol. 26, No. 4, pp. 73-79.

1921. *Un singolare echinoide Mesozoico dell'Apennino Centrale (Ananchothuria n. gen.).* Soc. Toscana Sci. Nat. Pisa, Atti, vol. 33, pp. 3-18.

Foster, R. J.

1964. *Echinoidea collected on the Dampier Expedition.* Geol. Sur. British Bornea, Rept. 1963, pp. 138,139.

Foucart, M. F.

1966a. *Localisation du collagène dans le test d'un oursin (Échinoderme).* Acad. Roy. Belgique, Bull., Cl. Sci., vol. 52, pp. 316-319, 2 figs.

1966b. *Composition chimique de la matrice organique du test d'un Échinoderme: Paracentrotus lividus Lamarck.* Acad. Roy. Belgique, Bull., Cl. Sci., vol. 52, pp. 1155-1162.

Fournel, Henri

1849-54. *Richesse minérale de l'Algérie, accompagnée d'éclaircissements historiques et géographiques sur cette partie de Afrique septentrionale . . .* Paris, 2 vols. [in 1], Atlas.

Fournier, Eugène

1896. *Description géologique du Caucase Central.* Ann. Faculté Sci. Marseille, vol. 7, pp. 1-296, pls. 1-24.

Fourtau, René

1896. *Observations géologiques sur les environs du Vieux-Caire.* Inst. Égyptien, Bull., sér. 3. vol. 6, pp. 97-101.

1897a. *les bancs à Callianassa d'Égypte.* Inst. Égyptien, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 8, pp. 83,84.

1897b. *Les Sismondia du Nummulitique d'Égypte.* Inst. Égyptien, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 8, pp. 85-87.

1897c. *Note sur les Sismondia du Nummulitique d'Égypte.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol 25, pp. 206,207.

1898a. *Sur les sables à Clypéastres des environs des Pyramides de Ghizeh.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 26, pp. 39-43.

1898a. *Note complémentaire sur les sables à Clypéastres des environs des Pyramides de Ghizeh.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 26, pp. 581,582.

1898c. *Sur la présence de fragments d'Astéries dans les couches de la base du Mokattam.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 27, pp. 45,46.

1898d. *Note sur les sables pliocènes des environs des Pyramides de Ghizeh.* Inst. Égyptien, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 9, pp. 35-37.

1898e. *La côte ouest du Sinai. Étude de géographie physique.* Soc. Khediviale Géogr. Le Caire, Bull., sér. 5, No. 1, pp. 1-33, map.

1899a. *Révision des Échinides fossiles de l'Égypte.* Inst. Égyptien, Mém., vol. 3, No. 8, pp. 605-740, pls. 1-4.

1899b. *Lettre sur un voyage en Égypte.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 27, pp. 382,383.

1899c. *Les environs des Pyramides de Ghizeh.* Soc. Khediviale Géogr. Le Caire, Bull., sér. 5, No. 4 (?), pp. 189-202.

1900a. *Notes sur les Échinides fossiles de l'Egypte.* Le Caire, 76 pp., 4 pls.

1900b. *Observations sur les terrains Éocènes et Oligocènes d'Égypte.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 27, pp. 480-491.

1900c. *Notes pour servir à l'étude des Échinides fossiles d'Égypte.* Inst. Égyptien, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 10, No. 2, pp. 51-58, 2 figs.

1900d. *Note sur quelques publications paléontologiques concernant l'Egypte, parues en 1898-99.* Inst. Égyptien, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 10, No. 4, pp. 135-145.

1900e. *Sur la constitution géologique du massif du Gebel Galala el Baharieh (Égypte).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 28, pp. 33,34.

1900f. *Sur le Cretacé du massif d'Abou-Roach (Égypte).* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 131, pp. 629-631.

1901a. *Voyage dans la partie septentrionale du désert Arabique.* Soc. Khediviale Géogr. Le Caire, Bull., sér. 5, No. 9, pp. 515-577, 13 figs., map.

1901b. *Notes paléontologiques.* Inst. Égyptien, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 1, pp. 165-171.

1901c. *Notes sur les Échinides fossiles d'Égypte.* Inst. Égyptien, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 31-199, pls. 1-6.

1902. *Notes pour servir à l'étude des Échinides fossiles d'Égypte.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 1, pp. 623-626.

1903a. *Réponse aux observations du R. P. Raboisson.* Inst. Égyptien, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 1, No. 5, pp. 159,160.
1903b. *Notes sur quelques publications parues en 1899-1900 concernant la géologie et la paléontologie de l'Égypte.* Inst. Égyptien, Bull., sér., 4, vol. 1, No. 7, pp. 241-256.
1903c. *Note sur Hemiaster cubicus, Desor, et ses variations.* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull. 1903, pp. 177-180, 2 figs.
1903d. *Sur la faune échinitique du golfe de Suez.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 136, pp. 1101-1103.
1903e. *Contribution à l'étude géologique de l'Isthme de Suez.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci. 1902, pp. 486-488.
1903f. *Observations sur les fossiles silifiés du Crétacé Supérieur.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 3, p. 192.
1903g. *Signale double emploi de Peronella.* Rev. Critique Paleozool., vol. 7, pp. 181,227.
1903h. *Sur le Turonien d'Abou-Roach (Égypte).* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 137, pp. 584-586.
1904a. *Contribution à l'étude de la faune crétacique d'Égypte.* Inst. Égyptien, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 4, No. 4, pp. 231-349, pls. 1-5.
1904b. *Contribution à l'étude des Échinides vivant dans le Golfe de Suez.* Inst. Égyptien, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 4, No. 5, pp. 407-446, 1 pl.
1905a. *Notes sur les Échinides fossiles de l'Égypte.* Inst. Égyptien, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 5, No. 4, pp. 121-140, pl. 1.
1905b. *Sur quelques "Spatangidae" de l'Éocène d'Égypte.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R., vol. 33, pp. 602-613, pl. 1.
1906. *Contribution à l'étude des Échinides fossiles de la Craie supérieure.* Inst. Égyptien, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 139-175, pls. 1-3.
1908a. *Sur quelques Échinides Éocenès d'Égypte nouveaux ou peu connus.* Inst. Égyptien, Cairo, Bull., sér. 5, vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 205-220, pls. 1,2.
1908b. *Note sur Schizaster gibberulus, L. Agassiz, et observation sur le genre Schizaster, L. Agassiz.* Inst. Égyptien, Cairo, Bull., ser. 5, vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 189-204.
1908c. *Note sur les Échinides recueillis par M. Teilhard de Chardin dans l'Éocène des environs de Minieh.* Inst. Égyptien, Cairo, Bull., sér. 5, vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 122-155, pls. 8,9.
1908d. *Note sure les Échinides recueillis par M. P. Bédé au Djebel Haïdoudi (Tunisie), au Nord Ouest de Gabès sur la route de Gabès à Gafsa.* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., vol. 14, pp. 300-302.
1909. *Decription des Echinides fossiles recueillis par MM. W. F. Hume et John A. Ball dans le désert Libyque et le nord du désert Arabique.* Inst. Égyptien, Cairo, Mém., vol. 6, No. 2, pp. 93-175, pls. 6-9.
1912a. *Notes sur les Échinides fossiles de l'Égypte.* Inst. Égyptien, Cairo, Bull., sér. 5, vol. 5, No. 2, pp. 137-176, pls. 1-4.
1912b. *Sur les divisions de l'Éocène en Égypte.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 155, pp. 116-118.
1912c. *Contribution à l'étude des Échinides fossiles de la Syrie.* Inst. Égyptien, Cairo, Mém., vol. 7, No. 2, pp. 41-68, pls. 12-14.
1913a. *Les Gara-Kurkur Series.* Inst. Égyptien, Cairo, Bull., sér. 5, vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 20-24.
1913b. *Échinides aptiens d'Égypte et de Syrie.* Inst. Égyptien, Cairo, Bull., sér. 5, vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 43-58, pl. 6.
1913c. *Notes sur les Échinides fossiles de l'Egypte.* Inst. Égyptien, Cairo, Bull., sér. 5, vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 62-71, pl. 7.

1913d. *Sur la faune échinitique des plages soulevées de la mer Rouge.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 157, pp. 1554,1555.

1913e. *Catalogue des invertébrés fossiles de l'Égypte représentés dans les collections du Geological Museum au Caire. Ière partie. Échinides éocènes.* Geol. Sur. Egypt, Palaeont. Ser., No. 1, pt. 1, 93 pp. 6 pls.

1914a. *La radiographie des fossiles,* pp. 100-102. [In] G. Bay and R. Fourtau, *La Radiographie et ses applications à la Paleontologie.* Inst. Égyptien Cairo, Bull., sér. 5, vol. 7, No. 2, pp. 97-102.

1914b. *Catalogue des invertébrés fossiles de l'Égypte representés dans les collections du Musée de Géologie au Caire. Terrains Crétacés. Ière partie. Échinodermes.* Gouvern. Égypte Cairo, 110 pp., 8 pls.

1916a. *The divisions of the Eocene of Egypt as determined by the succession of the echinid faunas.* Geol. Mag., n.s., decade 6, vol. 3, pp. 64-68.

1916b. *On the echinid fauna of the Neogene formations.* Geol. Mag., n.s., decade 6, vol. 3, pp. 355-360.

1916c. [In] Hume, William Fraser, *Report on the oilfields regions of Egypt.* Sur. Dept. Egypt, Geol. Rept., viii + 103 pp., 19 pls., 5 maps.

1918. *Les Échinides des "Bagh Beds."* Geol. Sur. India Calcutta, Rec., vol. 49, pp. 34-53, pls. 1,2.

1920. *Catalogue des invertébrés fossiles de l'Égypte représentés dans les collections du Musée de Géologie au Caire. Terrains Tertiaries. 2de partie. Échinodermes Néogènes.* Geol. Sur. Egypt, Palaeont. Ser., No. 4, pp. 1-100, pls. 1-12.

1921. *Catalogue des invertébrés fossiles de l'Égypte représentés dans les collections du Musée de Géologie au Caire. Terrains Crétacés. 3me partie. Échinodermes (Supplément).* Geol. Sur. Egypt., Palaeont. Ser., No. 5, pp. i-vi, 1-101, pls. 1-11.

1924. *Catalogue des invertébrés fossiles de l'Égypte représentés dans les collections du Musée de Géologie au Caire. Terrains, Jurassiques, Ière partie. Échinodermes.* Geol. Sur. Egypt, Palaeont. Ser., No. 6, 39 pp., 5 pls.

Fox, Denis L.

1953. *Animal biochromes and structural colours; physical, chemical, distributional and physiological features of coloured bodies in the animal world.* Cambridge Univ. Press, pp. i-xiv, 1-378, pls. 1-3, text-figs. 1-37, tables 1-11.

Fox, Denis L., and Scheer, Bradley T.

1941. *Comparative studies of the pigments of some Pacific coast echinoderms.* Biol. Bull. Woods Hole, vol. 80, pp. 441-455, tables 1,2.

Fox, H. Munro

1924a. *Lunar periodicity in reproduction.* Roy. Soc. London, Proc., vol. 95B, pp. 523-550, figs. 1-9.

1924b. *The spawning of echinoids.* Cambridge Philos. Soc., Proc. Biol. Sci., vol. 1, pp. 71-74.

1938. *The activity and metabolism of poikilothermal animals in different latitudes. III.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., ser. A, vol. 108, pp. 501-505.

Fox, Howard

1902. *On the distribution of fossils on the north coast of Cornwall, south of the Camel.* Roy. Geol. Soc. Cornwall, Trans., vol. 12, pp. 535-545, map.

Fraipoint, Julien

1904. *Échinodermes du Marbre Noir de Dinant.* Ann. Soc. Géol. Belgique, Mém., vol. 2, pt. 1, pp. 1-12, pls. 1-5.

Franzenau, Ágoston

1894. *Adatok Letkés faunájához.* [*Contributions to the fauna of Letkés.*] Magyar Tudományos Akad., Math. Természettud. Közlemén. Vonatkozólag Hazai Viszonyokra, vol. 26, No. 1, 36 pp., 1 pl. [Magyar Acad. Sci., Math. and Nat. Sci. Commun. relating to Native Topics.]

Fraas, Oscar Friedrich von

1867, 1878. *Aus dem Orient.* Stuttgart, 2 vols. *Vol. I. Geologische Beobachtungen am Nil, auf der Sinai-Halbinsel und in Syrien,* viii + 222 pp., 4 pls., text-figs. (1867). *Vol. II. Geologische Beobachtungen am Libanon,* vi + 136 pp., 7 pls., text-figs. (1878).

Frech, Fritz

1910. *Geologische Beobachtungen im pontischen Gebirge. Oberkreide, Flysch und mitteltertiäre Masseneruptionen bei Trapezunt, Kerassunt und Ordu.* N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geol. u. Paleont., Jahrg. 1910, vol. 1, pp. 1-24, pls. 1,2.

Fredericq, Leon

1876. *Contributions à l'étude des Échinides.* Arch. Zool. Expér. et Génér., vol. 5, pp. 429-440, pl. 18.

Frič [Fritsch], Antonin Jan

1869-1901. *Studien im Gebiete der Böhmischen Kreideformation.* Beide Comités f. Landesdurchforschung von Boehmen, Arch., vol. 1, sect. 2, pt. 2; vol. 4, No. 1; vol. 5, No. 2, vol 7, No 2; vol. 9, No. 1; vol. 10, No. 4; vol. 11, No. 2.

Frings, Hubert, and Frings, Mable

1953. *Notes on the invertebrates found at Salisbury Cove, Maine, in July 1952.* Mt. Desert Island Biol. Lab., Bull., vol. 4, pp. 41,42.

Fritel, Paul Honoré

1902. *Échinodermes fossiles. Les Oursins.* Le Naturaliste, vol. 24, pp. 126,127, figs.; pp. 185-188, 10 figs.

1903. *Histoire Naturelle de la France. 24e partie: Paléontologie (animaux fossiles).* Paris, 382 pp., 27 pls., 600 text-figs.

1904. *Échinodermes fossiles. Les Oursins.* Le Naturaliste, vol. 26, pp. 65-67, 14 figs.

1906. *Histoire Naturelle de la France. 23e parte: Géologie.* Paris, viii + 392 pp., 29 pls., 1 map.

Fritsch, Karl Wilhelm Georg von

1877. *Die Echiniden der Nummuliten-Bildungen von Borneo. Die Eocänformation von Borneo und ihre Versteinerungen.* Palaeontogr., Suppl. 3, No. 1, pp. 85-92, pl. 13.

Fuchs, Theodor

1880. *Ueber einige tertiäre Echiniden aus Persien. (Nachtrag zu den von Dr. E. Tietze aus Persien mitgebrachten Tertiärversteinerungen).* K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Sitzungsb. Math.-Naturwiss. Cl., vol. 81, Abth. 1, No. 3, pp. 97-100, 1 pl.

1883. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Miocänfauna Aegyptens und der libyschen Wüste.* [In] Rohlfs, Friedrich Gerhard, *Expedition zur Erforschung der libyschen Wüste . . . im Winter 1873-74,* vol. 3, Sect. II, Paläontologischer Theil No. 2.

1900. *Ueber einige von Custos O. Reiser in Griechenland gesammelte Tertiärfossilen.* Ann. K. K. Naturhist. Hofsmus., Wien, vol. 15, Notizen, pp. 1-4.

1901. *Ueber der Charakter der Tiefseefauna des Rothen Meeres auf Grund der von den österreichischen Tiefsee-Expeditionen gewonnenen Ausbeute.* K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Sitzungsb. Math-Naturwiss. Cl., vol. 110, Abth. 1, pp. 249-258.

Fucini, Alberto

1896. *Studio geologico sul circondario Rossano in Calabria.* Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. Catania, Atti, ser. 4a, vol. 9, No. 17, 99 pp., 2 pls.
1904. *Loriolella ludovici Mgh. Nuove genere di Echino irregolare.* Univ. Toscane Pisa, Ann., vol. 24, pp. 1-9, pl. 1.
1907. *Ancora sopra l'età del marmo giallo di Siena.* Soc. Toscana Sci. Nat. Pisa, Atti, vol. 23, pp. 3-7.
1923. *Fossili Domeriani dei dintorni Taormina.* Palaeontographia Italica, vol. 26, pp. 75-116, pls. 5-8. [Echinoderma, p. 82.]

Fucus, P.

1895. *Au bord de la mer. Les Oursins.* Le Naturaliste, sér. 2, vol. 9, pp. 191,192.

Fugger, Eberhard

1899. *Das Salzburger Vorland.* K.-K. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, Jahrb., vol. 49, pp. 287-428, pls. 12,13, 30 text-figs.
1907. *Die Salzburger Ebene un der Untersberg.* K.-K. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, Jahrb., vol. 57, pp. 455-528, 2 figs.

Fuji, A.

1960. *Studies on the biology of sea urchins. I-III.* Facul. Fish. Hokkaido Univ., Bull., vol. 11, pp. 1-14, 2 pls.; pp. 43-57, 9 figs.
1961. *Studies on the biology of the sea urchin. IV. Histological observation of the food canal of Strongolocentrotus intermedius.* Facul Fish. Hokkaido Univ., Bull., vol. 11, pp. 195-202, 3 pls.
1962. *Studies on the biology of the sea urchin. V. Food consumption of Strongylocentrotus intermedius.* Japanese Jour. Ecol., vol. 12, No. 5, pp. 181-186, 3 figs.
1963. *On the growth of the sea urchin Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus (A. Agassiz).* Japanese Soc. Sci. Fish., Bull., vol. 29, No. 2, pp. 118-126.

Fulton, T. Wemyss

1897. *Report on the trawling experiments of the "Garland" and on the statistics of East Coast fisheries relating thereto. Table C.—Record of observations made on board the "Garland" during 1896. C: Invertebrate fauna, etc. in the trawl net.* Fish. Board Scotland, Rept., vol. 15, pt. 3, pp. 79-88.
1898. *Report on the trawling experiments of the "Garland" and on the fishery statistics relating thereto. Table C.-Record of observations made on board the "Garland" during 1897. B: Invertebrate Fauna, etc., in the trawl net.* Fish. Board Scotland, Rept., vol. 16, pt. 3, pp. 57-71.

Furneaux, W. S.

1903. *The Sea Shore.* London, xviii + 436 pp., 8 pls., 313 text-figs.

Furon, Raymond

1951. *La paléontologie. La science des fossils: son histoire, ses enseignements, ses curiosités.* Paris, 287 pp., 8 pls., 70 text-figs. [Échinodermes, pp. 246-248.]

Furon, Raymond, and Kouriatchy, N.

1948. *La faune Éocène du Togo.* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Mém., n.s., vol. 27, pp. 95-114, pls. 8,9

Futterer, Karl

1890. *Die Tertiärschichten von Gross-sachsen.* Grossherzogl.-Badischen Geol. Landesanst. Heidelberg, Mitt., ser. 2, vol. 1, pp. 1-19 (echinoids).

Gaál, István

1905. *Adatak az Osztrososki-Vepor andesit-tufáinak mediterrán faunájához.* [*Bieträge zur mediterranen Fauna des Osztroski-Vepor Gebirges*]. Földtani Közlöny Budapest, vol. 35, pp. 288-313, 7 figs.

1912. *A Nagy-Kürtósi barnaszénterület.* [*Le territoire du lignite de Nagy-Kütrtos.*] Hist. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. Budapest, Ann., vol. 10, pp. 1-19, 4 figs.

Gabb, William More

1859. *Catalogue of the invertebrate fossils of the Cretaceous formation of the United States, with references.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Pamph., 19 pp.

1860a. *Descriptions of new species of American Tertiary and Cretaceous fossils.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Jour., ser. 2, vol. 4, pp. 375-416, pls. 67-69.

1860b. *Description of new species of Cassidulus from the Cretaceous formation of Alabama.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., vol. 12, p. 519.

1869. *Cretaceous and Tertiary fossils.* Geol. Sur. California, Paleontology, vol. 2, xiv + 299 pp., 36 pls.

1876a. *Note on the discovery of representatives of three orders of fossils new to the Cretaceous formation of North America.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., vol. 28, pp. 178,179.

1876b. *Notes on American Cretaceous fossils, with descriptions of some new species.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., vol. 28, pp. 276-324, pl. 17.

1876c. *Description of a collection of fossils made by Dr. Antonio Raimondi in Peru.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Jour., ser. 2, vol. 8, pp. 262-336, pls. 35-43.

1881. *Descriptions of Caribbean Miocene fossils.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Jour., ser. 2, vol. 8, pp. 337-348, pls. 44-47.

Gadd, G.

1907. *Über Hermaphrodismus bei Strongylocentrotus droebachensis.* [In Russian, with German summary.] Soc. Imp. Natural. St. Pétersbourg, Trav., C. R., vol. 38, pp. 211-215, 218, 1 pl.

Gadeau de Kerville, Henri

1894. *Recherches sur le faunes marine et maritime de la Normandie. Ier Voyage. Région de Granville et Îles Chausey (Manche), Juillet-Août, 1893.* Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. Rouen, Bull., vol. 30, pp. 55-126.

1897. *Recherches sr les faunes marine et maritime. 2e. Région de Grandcamp-les-bains (Calvados) et Îles Saint-Marcouf (Manche), Juillet-Septembre, 1894.* Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. Rouen, Bull., vol. 30, pp. 309-452, pls. 1-12.

1901. *Recherches sur le faunes marine et maritime de la Normandie. 3e Voyage. Région d'Omonville-la-Rogue (Manche) et fosse de la Hague, Juin-Juillet, 1899. Suivies de quatre mémoires d'E. Canu et A. Cligny et E. Chevreux, de P. Mayer et du E. Trouessart, . . . et d'un supplément, etc.* Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. Rouen, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 36, pp. 143-283, pls. 2-5, 6 text-figs.

Gage, J.

1966. *The life-histories of the bivalves Montacuta substriata and M.*

ferruginosa, "commensals" with spatangoids. Marine Biol. Assoc. U. K. Plymouth, Jour., vol. 46, pp. 499-511, 2 pls., 5 figs.

Gagel, Curt

1903. *Ueber einige neue Spatangiden aus dem norddeutschen Miocän.* K. Preuss. Geol. Landesanst. u. Berg-akad. Berlin, Jahrb., vol. 23, No. 3, pp. 525-543, pls. 24,25.

Galeotti, Henri Guillaume

1837. *Mémoire sur la constitution géognostique de la province de Brabant, en réponse à la question suivante: Décrire la constitution géologique de la province Brabant, déterminer avec soin les espèces minerales et les fossiles que les divers terrains renfernant et indiquer la synonymy des auteurs qui en ont déjà traité.* Acad. Roy. Sci., Lettres et Beaux Arts Belgique, Mém. Couronnés, vol. 12, 192 pp., 4 pls., 2 geol. maps.

Gallo, V. R.

1928. *Dos equínidos interesantes: Centrostephanus longispinus y Goniocidaris maculata.* Notas Res. Min. Marina Madrid, ser. 2, vol. 23, pp. 1-9.

1931. *Algunos equinodermos de Groenlandia.* Inst. Español Oceanogr. Madrid, Notas Res., vol. 55, pp. 1-7, 2 pls., 5 text-figs.

Galtsoff, Paul S.

1933. *Pearl and Hermes Reef, Hawaii. Hydrographical and biological observations.* Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Honolulu, Bull., vol. 107, p. 3-49. [Echinoderma, pp. 17-19.]

1954. *Gulf of Mexico. Its origin, waters, and marine life.* U.S. Fish and Wildlife Serv., Fish. Bull., vol. 55, No. 89, pp. i-xiv, 1-604, figs. 1-72, tables, 2 maps.

Gamble, F[rederick William]

1896. *Notes on a zoological expedition to Valencia Island, Co. Kerry. Shore-collecting and dredging.* Irish Natural., vol. 5, pp. 129-136.

Gamble, J. C.

1966. *Some observations on the behaviour of two regular echinoids,* pp. 47-50. [In] Lythgoe, J. N. and Woods, J. D., *Symposium of the Underwater Association for Malta, 1965.* Malta.

Gamulin-Brida, H.

1963. *Note préliminaire sur les recherches bionomiques dans l'Adriatique méridionale.* Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Comm. Internat. Explor. Scient. Mer Méditerran., vol. 17, pp. 85-92, 2 figs.

1965a. *Contribution aux recherches bionomiques sur les fonds coralligènes au large de l'Adriatique moyenne.* Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Comm. Internat. Explor. Scient. Mer Méditerran., vol. 18, pp. 69-74, 1 fig.

1965b. *Biocaenose des fonds vaseux au large de l'Adriatique moyenne.* [Serbo-Croat with French summary.] Acta Adriatica, vol. 10, No. 10, pp. 3-27.

Ganapati, P. N., and Rao, M. V. L.

1962. *Preliminary observations on the bottom fauna of the continental shelf of the north-east coast of India.* All-India Congr. Zool. 1959, Proc., vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 8-13, 1 pl., 1 text-fig.

Gandolfi Hornyold, Alfonzo

1909. *Über die Nahrungsaufnahme der Spatangiden.* Biol. Zentralbl. Berlin, vol. 29, pp. 759-762.

Ganong, William F.

1888. *The Echinodermata of New Brunswick.* Nat. Hist. Soc. New Brunswick, Bull., No. 7, pp. 12-68, 1 pl.

1890. *Zoological notes. Report of the Committee on Marine Invertebrate Zoology.* Nat. Hist. Soc. New Brunswick, Bull., No. 9, pp. 46-59.

Garbowski, T[adeusz]

1905a. *Sur la polarité de l'oeuf des Oursins.* [In Polish.] Akad. Umiejęt. Kraków, Rozpr. i Sprawozd., Matemat.-Przyrod., vol. 45B, pp. 278-318.

1905b. *O rozwoju larw jezowców bez entodermy.* [*Ueber die Entwicklung von Seeigellarven ohne Entoderm.*] Acad. Sci. Cracovie, Bull. Internat., Cl. Math. Nat., pp. 581-598, 6 figs.

1905c. *O biegunowosi jaja jeowców.* [*Ueber die Polaritat des Seeigeleies.*] Acad. Sci. Cracovie, Bull. Internat., Cl. Math. Nat., pp. 599-635, pl. 17.

Garcia, A.

1964. *Bosquejo geológico de la zona de yacimientos caolinicos entre Cerollera y Los Olmos (Teruel).* Inst. Geol. y Min. España, Comunic., vol. 75, pp. 57-70.

Garcias i Font

1922. *Invertebrats marin de Mallorca.* Inst. Catalana Hist. Nat. Barcelona, Buttl., ser. 2, vol. 2, p. 96.

1923. *Invertebrats marins de Mallorca.* Inst. Catalana Hist. Nat. Barcelona, Buttl., ser. 2, vol. 3, pp. 80,81.

Gardet, Gustave

1927. *Position stratigraphique du Calcaire à Polypiers de Villey-Saint-Étienne (Murthe-et-Moselle).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, pp. 437-441.

Gardiner, John Stanley

1898. *The coral reefs of Funafuti, Rotuma and Fiji, together with some notes on the structure and formation of coral reefs in general.* Philos. Soc. Cambridge, Proc., vol. 9, pp. 417-503, 1 pl., figs. 1-8.

1901. *Coral reefs of the Indian region.* British Assoc. Advancem. Sci., Rept. 1900, pp. 400-402.

1901-1903. *The Maldive and Laccadive Groups, with notes on other coral formations in the Indian Ocean.* Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, vol. 1, pp. 12-50, 146-183, 313-346, 376-428, 12 pls., 30 text-figs.

1903. *The breaking up of coral rock by organisms in the Tropics.* British Assoc. Advancem. Sci., Rept. 1902, pp. 654,655.

1904. *Notes and observations on the distribution of the larvae of marine animals.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 7, vol. 14, pp. 403-410.

Gardiner, Mary Summerfield

1927. *The chromosomes of Clypeaster rosaceus.* Jour. Morph., vol. 43, pp. 547-555, figs. 1,2.

Gardner, Julia Anna

1933. *The Midway Group of Texas, including a chapter on the coral fauna by Thomas Wayland Vaughan and Willis Parkison Popenoe.* Texas Univ. Bull. No. 3301, pp. 1-403, pls. 1-28, text-figs. 1-4. [Dated Jan. 1, 1933; published May 1935.]

Garman, Harrison, and Colton, Buel P.

1882. *Some notes on the development of Arbacia punctulata, Lam.* Biol. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ., Studies, vol. 2, pp. 247-255.

Gasco, Francesco

1877. *Descrizione di alcuni Echinodermi nuovi o per la prima volta trovati nel Mediterraneo.* R. Accad. Sci. Fis. e Mat. Napoli, Rend., vol. 15, No. 2, pp. 9-11, 1 pl.

Gaudry, Jean Albert

1883, 1890. *Les enchaînements du Monde Animal. Fossiles Primaires.* Paris (1883), 317 pp., text-figs. *Fossiles Secondaires* (1890), 322 pp., text-figs.

Gauthier, Victor

1868. [In] Reynès, Pierre Bertrand Marie, *Essai de Géologie et Paléontologie Aveyronnaises.* Paris, 109 pp., 8 pls.

1874. *Sur les Échinides qui vivent aux environs de Marseille.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 79, pp. 401-404.

1880. *Sur les Échinides du département des Bouches-du-Rhône.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R., pp. 518-528. Sess. 1880.

1885a. *Une nouvelle classification des Échinides.* Soc. Sci. Histor. et Nat. de l'Yvonne, Bull., vol. 38, pp. 176-194.

1885b. *Recherches sur le genre Micraster en Algérie.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R. 1884, Sess. 13, pt. 2, pp. 242-247, pls. 6,7.

1885c. *Sur quelques Échinides monstrueux appartenant au genre Hemiaster.* Assoc. Française Avancem., Sci., C. R. Sess. 13, (1884), pt. 2, pp. 258-260, 1 pl.

1885d. *Description de trois Échinides nouveaux recueillis dans la Craie de l'Aube et de l'Yonne.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci. C. R. 1885, pt. 2, pp. 356-362.

1887a. *Échinides. Description des espèces des la Craie de Reims et de quelques espèces nouvelles de l'Aube et de l'Yonne.* Soc. Sci. Hist. et Nat. de l'Yonne, Bull., vol. 41, pp. 367-399, pls. 4-7.

1887b. *Recherches sur l'appareil apical dans quelques espèces d'Échinides appartenant au genre "Hemiaster".* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R. 1886, Sess. 15, pt. 2, pp. 406-413.

1887c. *Échinides fossiles de l'Algérie.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R. 1886, Sess. 15, pt. 2, pp. 474-475.

1888. *Types nouveaux d'Échinides Crétacés.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R. 1887, Sess, 16, pt. 2, pp. 527-534, pl. 16.

1889a. *Description des Échinides fossiles recueillis en 1885 et 1886, dans la region sud des hauts plateaux de la Tunisie par M. Philippe Thomas.* Explor. Scient. Tunisie, 116 pp., 6 pls.

1889b. *Note sur les Échinides Crétacés recueilles par M. de Grossouvre.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 17, No. 6, pp. 525-532, pl. 13.

1889c. *Description des Échinides recueilles par M. Thomas en Tunisie.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 18, pp. 136-144.

1889d. *Contribution aux Échinides d'Algérie. Deux types Jurassiques nouveaux.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R. 1889, Sess. 18, pt. 2, pp. 433-436.

1890. *Note sur quelques Échinides de l'Yonne.* Soc. Sci. Histor. et Nat. de l'Yonne, Bull., vol. 44, pp. 75-96, pls. 1,2.

1891. *Note sur quelques Échinides de l'Yonne.* Soc. Sci. Hist. et Nat. de l'Yonne, Bull., vol. 44, pp. 75-96, pls. 1,2.

1892a. *Notes sur les Échinides Crétacés recueillis en Tunisie par. M. Aubert.* Annexe Carte Géol. Tunisie, Paris, pp. 1-52, 4 pls.

1892b. *Échinodermes.* Annuaire Géol., vol. 7, pp. 1051-1070.

1892-93. *Éocène, Échinides. Tome 2.* Paléontologie Française. Terrains Tertiaires, livr. 25 (1892), pp. 305-352, pls. 286-296; livr. 26 (1892), pp. 353-400, pls. 297- 308; livr. 27 (1892), pp. 401-448, pls. 309-319; livr. 28 (1892), pp. 449-528, pls. 321-327; livr. 29 (1903), pp. 529-576, pls. 329-340; livr. 30 (1893), pp. 577-624, pls. 341-352; livr. 31 (1893), pp. 625-672, pls. 353-364.

1893a. *Échinodermes.* Annuaire Géol., vol. 8, pp. 797-823.

1893b. *La famille des Cidaridées à l'époque Éocène.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R., (1892), Sess. 21, pp. 343-347.

1893c. *Échinodermes.* Annuaire Géol. 1892, vol. 9, pp. 847-850.

1893d. *Sur Coelopleurus isabellae, De Gurp (Espagne).* Soc. Géol. France, C. R., vol. 21, pp. 1,2.

1896. *Description des Échinides fossiles des terrains Jurassiques de la Tunisie, recueillis par. m. le Mesle.* Exploration Scientifique de la Tunisie, Paléontologie, 24 pp.
1897a. *Contribution à l'étude des Échinides fossiles. No. I-III.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull. sér. 3, vol. 25, pp. 831-841, pl. 24.
1897b. *Échinodermes.* Annuaire Géol., vol. 13, pp. 330-331.
1899a. *Contribution à l'étude des Échinides fossiles. IV. Appareil apical du Plesiospatangus cotteaui.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 27, pp. 344-346, fig. 1. *V. Guettaria pustulifera Gauthier,* pp. 346,347.
1899b. [In] Fortau, René, *Révision des Échinides fossiles del'Egypte.* Inst. Égyptien, Mém., vol. 3, pp. 605-740, 4 pls.
1901. *Contribution à l'étude des Échinides fossiles. VI. Genre Noetlingia Lambert.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull. sér. 4, vol. 1, pp. 189-192, pl. 3.
1902a. [In] Morgan, J. de, *Mission scientifique en Perse, Tome troisième. Études géologiques, partie 3, Paléontologie. Première partie. Échinides fossiles (Supplément).* Paris, pp. 109-190, pls. 17-24.
1902b. *Derniers Échinides fossiles recueillis en Perse et en Égypte.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R., Sess. 30, (1901), pt. 2, pp. 374-381.
1902c. [In] Fourtau, René, *Notes sur les Échinides fossiles de l'Égypte.* Inst. Égypt., Bull. ser. 4, vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 31-199, pls. 1-6.
1903a. *Contribution à l'étude des Échinides fossiles. VII. Genre Ganbirretia Gauthier.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 3, pp. 19-29, pl. 1.
1903b. *Note sur quelques Échinides siliceux recueillis à Frayssinet-le-Gélat (Lot).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull. sér. 4, vol. 3, pp. 103-114.
1904. *Illustrations des Échinides fossiles des terrains Jurassiques de la Tunisie, recueillis . . . par G. Le Mesle.* Explor. Scient. Tunisie, Paléont. et Géol., No. 3, pt. 32 [Retarded publication of the plate in Gauthier, 1897a].
1927. *Ueber einiger pliocänquartaere Echiniden von Timor.* Paläontologie von Timor, vol. 15, pp. 181-184, pl. 218.

Gautier-Michaz, M.

1955. *Sur le présence de l'Échinide Arbaciella elegans Martensen en Méditerranée Occidentale.* Stat. Aguic. Peche Castiglione, Bull., n.s., vol. 7, pp. 291-295, 1 fig.
1957. *Cinq Échinodermes nouveaux ou peu connus pour la faune de France.* Stat. Marine Endoume, Rec. Trav., No. 21, pp. 80-83.
1958. *Résultats scientifiques des campagnes de la Calypso. VII. Études sur la seuil Siculo-Tunisien. 5. Échinodermes.* Inst. Océanogr. Paris, Ann., n.s., vol. 34, pp. 145-155.

Gavala, Juan

1927. *Memoria correspondiente a la Hoja de Cantillana.* Inst. Geol. y Min. España, Bol., vol. 49, pp. 9-79, pls. 1-11.

Gay, Claude

1847-1873. *Historia Física y Política de Chile.* Paris and Santiago, 28 vols. of text, 2 vols. of plates.

Geddes, Patrick

1880. *Observations sur le fluide pérvisceral des Oursins.* Arch. Zool. Expér. et Génér., vol. 8, pp. 483-496.

Geddes, Patrick, and Beddard, Frank Evers

1881. *On the histology of the pedicellariae and of the muscles of Echinus sphaera (Forbes).* Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, Trans., vol. 30, pp. 383-395, pls. 19-21.

Gegenbaur, Carl

1864-72. *Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere.*

Leipzig, 3 vols. Vol. 1 (1864), viii + 127 pp., 6 pls.; vol. 2 (1865), vi + 176 pp., 9 pls.; vol. 3 (1872), x + 316 pp., 22 pls.

Geinitz, Franz Eugen

1909. *Beitrag zur Geologie Mecklenburgs. XX (Schluss).* Vereins Freunde Naturgesch. Mecklenburg Güstrow, Arch., vol. 63, No. 1, pp. 1-56, 10 pls.

Geinitz, Hanns Bruno

1839-42. *Charakteristik der Schichten und Petrefacten des Sächsisch-Böhmischcen Kreidebirges.* Dresden and Leipzig, 116 + xxv pp., 25 pls.

1849-50. *Das Quadersandsteingebirge, oder Kreidegebirge in Deutschland.* Freiburg, 292 pp., 12 pls.

1871-75. *Elbthalgebirge in Sachsen.* Palaeontographica, vol. 20, pts. 1,2, 319 pp., 12 pls.

Geinitz, H. B., and Gutbier, Christian August von

1848-49. *Die Versteinerungen des Zechsteingebirges und Rothliegenden, oder des permischen Systems in Sachsen.* Dresden and Leipzig, 2 pts. Pt. I. *Die Versteinerungen des Deutschen Zechsteingebirges,* by Geinitz, 26 pp., 8 pls. Pt. II. *Die Versteinerungen des Rothliegenden in Sachsen,* by Gutbier, 30 pp., 12 pls.

Gellert, Johannes Fürchtegott

1929. *Die Neogenbucht von Varna und ihre Umrandung.* K. Sächsischen Gesell. Wiss. Leipzig, Abhandl., vol. 41, No. 11, iv + 90 pp., 2 pls., text-figs., 3 maps, tables [Echinoderma, pp. 23-24.]

Gemmellaro, Gaetano Giorgio

1868-76. *Studii paleontologici sulla fauna del Calcare a Terebratula janitor del nord di sicilia.* Palermo, 3 pts.

Gemmill, James F.

1912. *The locomotor function of the lantern in Echinus with observations on other allied lantern activities.* Roy. Soc. London, Proc., vol. 85B, pp. 84-108, figs. 1-8.

Gentil, Louis

1901. *Resumé stratigraphique sur le Bassin de la Tafna. Terrains primaires et secondaires.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R. 1900, Sess. 29, pt. 2, pp. 594-608.

1902. *Esquisse stratigraphique et pétrographique du Bassin de la Tafna (Algérie).* Alger, iv + 536 pp., 5 pls., 121 text-figs.

1918a. *Sur l'âge du détroit Sud-Rifain.* Acad. Sci. Paris C. R., vol. 166, pp. 418-420.

1918b. *Sur les depôts néogènes du détroit Nord-Bétique (Espagne méridionale).* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 167, pp. 299-302.

1919. *Notes d'un voyage géologique à Taza (maroc septentrional).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull. sér. 4, vol. 18, pp. 129-177, figs. 1-4.

George, T. Neville

1948. *Evolution in fossil communities.* Philos. Soc. Glasgow, Proc., vol. 73, pp. 23-42.

Gerardin, Léon

1893. *Zoologie (Traité élémentaire).* Paris, vi + 468, pp. [Echinoderma, pp. 62-83.]

Geren, Betty B., and McCulloch, David

1951. *Development and use of the Minot rotary microtome for thin sectioning.* Exper. Cell. Res., vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 97-102, figs. 1-5.

Gerhardt, Karl

1897a. *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Kreideformation in Venezuelan und Peru.* N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geol. u. Palaeont., Beil.-Bd. 11, pp. 65-118, pls. 1,2.

1897b. *Beiträge zur Geologie und Palaeontologie von Sudamerika. VI. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Kreideformation in Colombien.* N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geol. u. Palaeont., Beil.-Bd. 11, pp. 118-208, pls. 3-5.

Gerth, Heinrich

1922. *Echinodermata. Echinoidea* [In] Martin, K., *Die Fossilien von Java.* Samml. Geol. Reichs-Mus. Leiden, vol. 1, Abt. 2, Heft 4, pp. 497-520, pl. 62.

1927. *Über einige pliozän-quartäre Echiniden von Timor.* Paläontologie Timor, vol. 15, No. 26, pp. 181-184, pl. 218.

1931. *Der geologische Bau Javas.* Geol. Rundschau, vol. 22, 188 pp., figs.

Gesner, Conrad

1558. *Piscium et Aquatilium Animantium Naturae. Liber IIII.* Historiae Animalium, Tiguri.

1606. *Fischbuch. Thierbuch das ist aussführliche Beschreibung . . . aller vierfüssigen Thieren . . .* Heidelberg, viii + 172 pp., illustr. [First edition of this translation appeared in 1563.]

Gezelius, Göran

1963. *Adaptation of the sea urchin Psammechinus miliaris, to different salinites.* Zool. Bidr. Uppsala, vol. 35, pp. 329-337, figs. 1-3.

Giannini, Enzo

1958. *I fossile dell'Arenaria di Manciano (Gorsseto).* Palaeontogr. Italica, vol. 51, pp. 97-103, pls. 26-29.

Giard, Alfred

1876. *On an amphipod (Urothoë marina), a commensal of Echinocardium cordatum.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, vol. 17, pp. 261-262.

1877a. *Note sur les premiers phénomènes du developpement de l'Oursin.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 84, pp. 720-722.

1877b. *On the first phenomena of the development of Echinus miliaris.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, vol. 19, pp. 434,436.

1894. *Contributions à la faune du Pas-de-Calais et de la Manche.* Soc. de Biologie, C. R., vol. 46, pp. 245-247.

Gibbes, Lewis R.

1848. *Catalogue of the fauna of South Carolina.* [*In*] Tuomey, Michael, *Report on the geology of South Carolina.* Geol. Sur. South Carolina, Columbia, S.C., iv + 293 + lvi, 1 pl., text-figs., 2 maps.

Gibson, F. A.

1963. *Mortality in marine animals during storms, January, 1963.* Irish Nat. Jour., vol. 14, pp. 118,119.

Gideon, P. W., Menon, P. K. B., Rao, S. R. V., and Jose, K. V.

1957. *On the marine fauna of Gulf of Kutch: a preliminary survey.* Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., Jour., vol. 54, pp. 690-706, 1 pl., 5 text-figs., map.

Giebel, Christoph Gottfried Andreas

1853. *Beitrag zur Palaeontologie des texanischen Kreidebirge.* Naturwiss. Vereins Halle, Jahresb. f. 1852, pp. 358-375, pls. 6,7.

1877. *Ueber Echinothrix Desori, Seeigel von der Insel Mauritius.* Zeitschr. Gesammten Naturwiss., vol. 50, Folge, 3, No. 2, pp. 319,320.

1878. *Ueber drei Arten der Cidaridengattung Phyllacanthus.* Zeitschr. Gesammten Naturwiss., vol. 51, Folge 3, No. 3, pp. 863-864.

Giesbrecht, Wilhelm

1880. *Der feinere Bau der Seeigelzähne.* Morphol. Jahrb., vol. 6, pp. 79-105, pls. 2-5.

Giese, Arthur C.

1961. *Further studies on Allocentrotus fragilis, a deep-sea echinoid.* Biol. Bull. Woods Hole, vol. 121, pp. 141-150, 1 fig. 4 tables.

Gignoux, Maurice, and Popovitch, G.

1924. *Sur le plus ancien représentant du genre Goniopygus (Oursin régulier) et sur la phylogénie des Arbacidés.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull. sér. 4, vol. 24, pp. 92-99, pl. 11.

Gigout, Marcel

1951. *Études géologiques sur la Méséta Marocaine Occidentale (arrière-pays de Casablanca, Mazagan et Safi).* Inst. Sci. Chérifien, Trav., No. 3, pp. 1-508, pls. 1-27.

Gigoux, E. E.

1916. *Un escutelideo Terciario de Caldera.* Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat. Santiago, vol. 20, pp. 80-82.

Gilat, E.

1963. *The macrobenthic animal communities of the Israeli continental shelf in the Mediterranean.* Comm. Internat. Explor. Scient. Mer Medit., Rapp., vol. 17, No. 2, pp. 103-106, 1 fig.

Gill, E. D.

1952. *Note on the species of a Tertiary echinoid from Victoria.* Roy. Soc. Victoria, Proc., n.s., vol. 64, pp. 1-3, fig. 1.

1958. *The Pliocene-Pleistocene boundary in Australia.* XX Internat. Geol. Congr. Mexico 1956, vol. 7, Paleontología, Taxonomía y Evolución, pp. 389-395, figs.

Gill, William Daniel

1953. *Facies and fauna in the Bhadrar Beds of the Punjab Salt Range, Pakistan.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 27, No. 6, pp. 824-844, pls. 88-91, text-figs. 1-3.

Gillet, S.

1949. *Les invertébrés marins de l'Oligocène de Basse-Alsace.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull. sér. 5, vol. 19, pp. 51-74, pls. 4,5, text-figs. 1-18.

Gillett, Keith, and McNeil, Frank

1962. *The Great Barrier Reef and Adjacent Isles.* Coral Press, Sydney, pp. i-xiii, 1-209, pls. 1-168, frontisp., aerial photogr., chart.

Gilson, Gustave

1904. *Exploration de la mer sur les côtes de la Belgique en 1899.* Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, Mém., vol. 1 (1900), 81 pp., 3 pls.

Giltay, L.

1934. *Note sur l'association de Balanus concavus pacificus Pilsbry (Cirripède) et Dendraster excentricus (Eschscholtz) (Échinoderme).* Mus. Hist. Nat. Belgique, Bull., vol. 10, No. 5, pp. 1-7, figs. 1-4.

Ginanni, Giuseppe

1755-57. *Opere postume.* Venezia, 2 vols. Vol. I. *Cento quattordici Piante che Vegetano nel Mare Adriatico,* xix + 63 pp., 55 pls. Vol. II. *Testacei marittimi, paludosi e terrestri dell'Adriatico,* viii + 72 pp., 35 pls.

Gioli, Giuseppe

1899. *Fossili della Oolite Inferiore di San Vigilio et di Monte Grappa.* Atti. Soc. Toscana Sci. Nat. Pisa, Mem., vol. 10, pp. 251-267.

Giorgi, Cosmo de

1903. *La serie geologica dei terreni nella Penisola Salentina.* Pont. Accad. Nuovi Lincei Roma, Mém., vol. 20, pp. 155-218.

1917. *Idrologia sotterranea e atmosferica della Penisola Salentina.* Pont. Accad. Romana, Mém., vol. 3, pp. 23-67.

Giorgio, Anita Di

1924. *Echinidi miocenici della Sardegna.* Atti Soc. Toscana Sci., Nat. Pisa, Mem., vol. 35, pp. 116-130, pl. 2.

Girard, Charles

1850. *Observations upon planarian worms, with descriptions of several new species of echinoderms.* Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Proc., vol. 3, pp. 363-368.

1852. *Descriptions of two new genera and two new species of Planaria; also an account of a new species of Spatangidae from the Atlantic coast of the United States (Amphidetus Kürtzil).* Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Proc., vol. 4, pp. 210-214.

Gislen, Torsten

1923. *Notes on the remarkable discovery of two echinoderms new to the Swedish fauna.* Ark. f. Zool., vol. 15, No. 23, pp. 1-30, 34 figs., map.

1924. *Echinoderm studies. Academical dissertation.* Zool. Bidr. Uppsala, pp. i-iv, 1-316.

Givulescu, R., and Dusa, A.

1960. *Zwei für das Torton von Costei-Nemesesti (Bez, Hunedoara, Rumänien) neue Echiniden.* Geologie, vol. 9, pp. 935-938, 6 figs.

Glen, William

1959. *Pliocene and lower Pleistocene of the western part of the San Francisco Peninsula.* California Univ. Publ. Geol. Sci., vol. 36, No. 147-198, 3 pls., 5 text-figs.

Gmelin, Johann Friedrich

1788-93. *Caroli a Linne Systema Naturae per Regna tria Naturae. Editio decimatertia, aucta, reformata, cura J. F. Gmelin.* Lipsiae, 3 vols. Vol 1, *Regnum Animale:* pt. 1, *Mammalia,* pp. i-x, 1-232 (1788); pt. 2, *Aves,* pp. 233-1032 (1789); pt. 3, *Amphibia et Pisces,* pp. 1033-1516 (1789); pt. 4, *Insecta,* pp. 1517-2224 (1790); pt. 5, *Insecta,* pp. 2225-3020 (1790); pt. 6, *Vermes,* pp. 3021-3910 (1791); pt. 7, *Index,* pp. 3911-4120 (1792). Vol. 2, pt. 1, *Regnum Vegetabile,* pp. i-xi, 1-884 (1792); pt. 2, *Regnum Vegetabile,* pp. 885-1661 (1792). Vol. 3, *Regnum Lapideum,* 476 pp., 3 pls.

Gočev, P.

1928. *Revision und Ergänzung der alttertiären Fauna von Haskovo. I. Echinoidea.* [Bulgarian with German resumé]. Bulgar. Geol. Gesell. Sofia, Zeitschr., vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 37-46, pls. 1-4, text-figs.

1933. *Palaeontologische und stratigraphische Untersuchungen über das Eocän von Varna.* [Bulgarian with German resumé] Bulgar. Geol. Gesell Sofia, Zeitschr., vol. 5, pt. 1, pp. 1-82, pls. 1-7, 14 text-figs. [Echinoderma, pp. 41-59.]

Godeffroy, Johan Cesar and Son

1866-81. *Catalog (III-VIII) der zum Verkauf stehenden Doubletten aus den naturhistorischen Expedition der Herren J. C. Godeffroy und Sohn in Hamburg.* Hamburg.

Godlewski, Emil, jun.

1906. *Untersuchungen ueber die Bastardierung der Echiniden-und Crinoidenfamilie.* Arch. f. Entwick. Org., vol. 20, pp. 579-643, pls. 22,23.

1908. *Plasma und Kernsubstanz in der normalen und der durch äussere Factoren veränderten Entwicklung der Echiniden.* Arch. f. Entwick. Org., vol. 26, pp. 278-328, pls. 3,4, text-figs. 1,2.

Goette, Alexander

1880. *Bemerkungen zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Echinodermen.* Zool. Anzeig., vol. 59, pp. 324-326.

Goldfuss, Georg August

1820. *Handbuch der Zoologie.* [In] Schubert, Gotthilf Heinrich von,

Handbuch der Naturgeschichte, zum Gebranch bei Vorlesungen. Theil III. Nürnberg.

1826-44. *Petrefacta Germaniae . . . Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Petrifacten Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Länder . . .* Dusseldorf, 3 vols. Vol. 1, Lief. 1, pp. 1-76, pls. 1-25 (1826); Lief 2, pp. 77-164, pls. 26-50 (1829); Lief. 3, pp. 165-240, pls. 51-71 (1831); Lief. 4, pp. 241-252 (1833). Vol. 2, Lief. 4, pp. 1-68, pls. 72-96 (1833); Lief. 5, pp. 69-140, pls. 97-121 (1836); Lief. 6, pp. 141-224, pls. 122-145 (1837); Lief. 7, pp. 225-312, pls. 147-165 (1840). Vol. 3, Lief. 8, pp. i-iiv, 1-128, pls. 166-200 (1844).

Gómez Llueca, Frederico

1919. *El Mioceno marino de Muro (Mallorca).* Mus. Nac. Cienc. Nat. Madrid, Trab., ser. Geol., Bol. vol. 25, pp. 1-74, pls. 1-17.

Gonçalves, Francisco Alvaro

1961. *Alguns equinideos fósseis da "Formação de Santiago" (Magude, Moçambique).* Garcia de Orta, vol. 9, pp. 737-742, 3 pls.

Gonçalves, F. A., and Roman, J.

1963. *Une sous-espèce nouvelle de Rotula orbiculus Linné dans les formations Plio-Quaternaires de l'Angola.* Mus. Min. Geol. Univ. Lisboa, Bol., vol. 9, pp. 99-106, 5 pls.

Goodbody, Ivan

1960. *The feeding mechanism in the sand dollar Mellita sexiesperforata (Leske).* Biol. Bull., vol. 119, pp. 80-86, 3 figs.

Gorbinow, G. P.

1932. *Zur Kenntnis der Echinodermenfauna der Franz-Joseph Landes und der Königen Viktoria See.* [In Russian, with German resumé.] Arctic Inst. Leningrad, Trans., vol. 2, pp. 93-129.

1933a. *Zur Kenntnis der Echinodermen fauna der Nordinselküstengewässer von Nowaja Semlja.* [In Russian, with German resumé.] Arctic Inst. Leningrad, Trans., vol. 7, pp. 41-69.

1933b. *Die Echinodermata der nordlichen hälfte des Karischen Meeres.* [In Russian, with German resumé.] Arctic Inst. Leningrad, Trans., vol. 8, pp. 5-78.

Gordon, Isabella

1926a. *The development of the calcareous test of Echinus miliaris.* Roy. Soc. London, Philos. Trans., ser. B, vol. 214, pp. 259-312, figs. 1-33.

1926b. *On the development of the calcareous test of Echinocardium cordatum.* Roy. Soc. London, Philos. Trans., ser. B, vol. 215, pp. 255-313, figs. 1-27.

1929. *Skeleton development in Arbacia, Echinarachnius, and Leptasterias.* Roy. Soc. London, Philos. Trans., ser. B, vol. 217, pp. 289-344, figs. 1-26.

Gordon, W. A.

1960. *The age of the middle Tertiary rocks of northwestern Puerto Rico.* Second Caribbean Geol. Conf., Trans., pp. 87-90.

1961. *Planktonic Foraminifera and the correlation of the Middle Tertiary rocks of Puerto Rico.* Micropaleontology, vol. 7, pp. 451-460, pls. 1,2.

1963. *Middle Tertiary echinoids of Puerto Rico.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 37, No. 3, pp. 628-642, pls. 79-81, 4 text-figs.

Gorodiski Alexandre

1951. *Au sujet de quelques Cassiduloida (oursins irréguliers) de l'Éocène Moyen du Sénégal.* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 23, pp. 322-330, pl. 1.

Gosse, Philip Henry

1853. *A Naturalist's Rambles on the Devonshire Coast.* London, xvi + 451 pp., 28 pls.

1856. *Tenby: a Seaside Holiday.* London, xviii + 400 pp., 24 pls.

Gosselet, Jules Auguste Alexandre

1883. *Esquisse géologique du Nord et des contrées voisines.* Soc. Géol. du Nord, Lille, ed. 2, ii + 342 pp., 48 pls., 14 maps.

1904. *Les assise Crétaceous et Tertiaires, dans les fosses et les sondages du nord de France. Fasicule I.* Région de Douai. Paris, xii + 146 pp.

Gould, Augustus Addison

1841. *A Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts comprising the Mollusca, Crustacea, Annelida and Radiata.* Cambridge, xiii + 373 pp., 15 pls.

Gourdon, Maurice

1904. *Note sure les Échinides Pyrénéens espagnols de la collection Maurice Gourdon, offerte au Muséum de Nantes.* Soc. Sci. Nat. Ouest de la France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 4, pp. 215-225.

Gourret, Paul

1890. *La faune Tertiaire marine de Carry, de Sausset, et de Couronne (près Marseille).* Bull. Soc. Belge Geol., Paléont. et Hydrol., Mém., sér. 4, vol. 1, pp. 73-143, pls. 4-7 (echinoids).

1896. *Documents zoologiques sur l'Etang de Thau.* Inst. Zool. Univ. Montpellier, Trav., n.s., Mém., vol. 5, 55 pp.

Graber, Veit

1891. *Ueber die Empfindlichkeit einiger Meertiere gegen Riechstoffe.* Biol. Zentralbl., vol. 8, pp. 743-754.

Grabham, Oxley

1896. *Rough notes on marine zoology in the Scarborough district during the last two years.* Naturalist, pp. 81-84.

Gräf, ———

1909. *Forschungsreise S.M.S. "Planet" 1906-1907. Biologie.* Berlin, vol. 4, pp. i-iv, 1-198, 8 pls., map.

Graeffe, Eduard

1866a. *Vorlaüfige Mittheilungen ueber die Viti Inseln.* Zool.-Botan. Gesell. Wien, Verhandl., vol. 16, p. 517.

1866b. *Echinodermen fauna der Viti Inseln.* Zool-Botan. Gesell, Wien, Verhandl., vol. 16, p. 586.

1881. *Uebersicht der Seethierfauna des Golfes von Triest nebst Notizen über Vorkommen, Lebensweise, Erscheinuns-und Fortflanzungszeit der einzelnen Arten. I. Die Echinodermen.* Zool. Inst. Wien., Arb., vol. 3, No. 3, pp. 333-344.

1905. *Uebersicht der Fauna des Golfes von Triest nebst Notizen über Vorkommen, Lebensweise, Erscheinungs-und Laichzeit der einzelnen Arten. X.* Zool. Inst. Univ. Wien und Zool. Stat. Triest, Arb., vol. 15, pp. 317-332.

Grainger, E. H.

1955. *Echinoderms of Umgassi Bay, Hudson Strait, Frobisher Bay, and Cumberland Sound.* Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, Jour., vol. 12, pp. 899-916, 8 figs.

Granger, A.

1896. *Histoire Naturelle de la France. Dix-septième partie. Coelentérés; Échinodermes; Protozoaires.* Paris, pp. i-ii, 1-494, 187 figs.

Grant,Ullyses Simpson, IV, and Hertlein, Leo George

1938. *The West American Cenozoic Echinoidea.* Univ. California Los Angeles, Publ. Math. Phys. Sci., vol. 2, pp. i-ivi, 1-225, pls. 1-30, text-figs. 1-17.

1938b. *Brissopsis blanpiedi, a new species of echinoid from the Medial Tertiary of Mississippi.* Amer. Midland Naturalist, vol. 19, pp. 482-487, figs. 1-10.

1956. *Schizaster morlini, a new species of echinoid from the Pliocene of Imperial County, California.* Southern California Acad. Sci., Bull., vol. 55, pt. 2, pp. 107-110, 1 pl.

Gras, Claude Joseph Albin

1848. *Description des Oursins fossiles du département de l'Isère, précédée de notions élémentaires sur l'organisation et la glossologie de cette classe de zoophytes et suivie d'une notice géologique sur les divers terrains de l'Isère.* Soc. Statistique Sci. Nat. et Arts Industriels Départ. l'Isere, Bull., vol. 4, pp. 289-390, pls. 1-6; supplement, pp. 444-451, 1 pl.

1852. *Catalogue des Corps Organisés fossiles qui se recontrent dans le département de l'Isère.* Soc. Statistique Sci. Nat. et Arts Industriels Départ. l'Isère, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 2, 54 pp., 4 pls.

Grassé, Pierre P.

1948. *Traité de Zoologie. Tome XI: Échinodermes.* Paris, pp. 1-363, figs. 1-399.

Grateloup, Jean Pierre Silvestre de

1836. *Mémoire de géo-zoologie sur les Oursins fossiles [Échinides], qui se recontrent dans les terrains calcaires des environs de Dax (Département des Landes).* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Actes, vol. 8, pp. 103-191, 2 pls.

Grave, Caswell

1902a. *Some points in the structure and development of Mellita testudinata.* Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., vol. 21, pp. 57-59, 6 figs.

1902b. *Feeding habits of a spatangoid, Moera atropos; a Brittle-Star Fish, Ophiophragma Wurdmannii, and a Holothurian, Thyone briareus.* Science, n.s., vol. 15, p. 579.

Gravely, Frederick Henry

1910. *The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin, being the twenty-third annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee.* Biol. Soc. Liverpool, Proc. Trans., vol. 24, pp. 17-20.

1919. *A note on the marine invertebrate fauna of Chandipore, Orissa.* Indian Mus. Calcutta, Rec., vol. 16, pp. 395-399.

1927. *Echinodermata. The littoral fauna of Krusadai Island in the Gulf of Manaar, with appendices on the vertebrates and plants.* Madras Govt. Mus. Madras, Bull., n.s., vol. 1, pp. 163-173.

Gravier, Charles

1900a. *Note sur une collection d'animaux recientes au Laboratoire Maritime de Saint-Vaast-la-Hougue en Août 1899.* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., vol. 6, pp. 287,288.

1900b. *Sur une collection d'animaux recientes aux îles Chausey en Août 1899.* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., vol. 6, pp. 293,294.

1900c. *Note sur une collection d'animaux recientes au Laboratoire Maritime de Saint-Vaast-la-Hougue en 1900.* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., vol. 6, pp. 417,418.

1901. *Guide du Zoologiste collectionneur. Méthodes de récolte, de fixation et de conservation des Invertébrés (Arthropodes exceptés).* Paris, pp. i-vi, 1-104, 113 figs. [Échinodermes, pp. 20-26, 86-88.]

Gray, J.

1921. *Note on true and apparent hermaphroditism in sea-urchins.* Cambridge Philos., Soc. Proc., vol. 20, p. 481.

Gray, John Edward

1825a. *On Echinarachnius parma.* Ann. Philos., vol. 9, p. 6.

1825b. *An attempt to divide the Echinida or Sea Eggs, into natural families.* Ann. Philos., ser. 2, vol. 10, art. 4, pp. 423-431.
1835. *On the genera distinguishable in Echinus Lam.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., Pt. 3, pp. 57-59.
1845. *Description of two new invertebrated animals [Avicula and Spatangus] from Australia,* pp. 435,436, pl. 6. [In] Eyre, Edward John, *Journals of expeditions of discovery into Central Australia and overland from Adelaide to King Georg's Sound in 1840-41.* London, vol. 1, pp. xviii + 448.
1848. *List of the Specimens of British Animals in the Collection of the British Museum (Natural History). Pt. I. Centroniae, or Radiated Animals.* London, xxviii + 173 pp.
1851a. *Descriptions of some new genera and species of Spatangidae of the British Museum.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 2, vol. 7, pp. 130-134.
1851b. *Description of two new genera and some new species of Scutellidae and Echinolampidae in the collection of the British Museum.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., Pt. XIX, pp. 34-38.
1855a. *An arrangement of the families of Echinida, with descriptions of some new genera and species.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., Pt. 23, pp. 35-39.
1855b. *Catalogue of the Recent Echinida or Sea-Eggs in the British Museum. Part I. Echinida Irregularia.* London, pp. i-iv, 1-69, pls. 1-6.
1866. *Note on a new species of Spatangus (S. variegatus).* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., pp. 170,171, 1 fig.
1868. *On Leskia mirabilis.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, vol. 1, pp. 153,154.
1872. *List of Echinoderms collected by Robert M'Andrew in the Gulf of Suez in the Red Sea.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, vol. 10, pp. 115-125.

Greacen, Katherine Fielding

1941. *The stratigraphy, fauna and correlation of the Vincentown formation.* New Jersey Dept. Conserv., Geol. ser., Bull. 52, 83 pp., 1 pl.

Greeff, Richard

1872. *Ueber den Bau der Echinodermen.* Gesell. Beförd. Gesammt. Naturwissensch. Marburg, Sitzungsb. 1871, pp. 93-101, 155-169.
1876. *Ueber den Bau (und die Entwickelung) der Echinodermen. Vierte und fünfte Mittheilungen.* Gesell. Beförd. Gesammt. Naturwissensch. Marburg, Sitzungsb. 1876, pp. 16-29, 83-95.
1880. *Ueber den Bau und die Entwickelung der Echinodermen. VI.* Arch. f. Naturgesch., Jahrg. 46, pp. 94-101.
1881-82. *Echinodermen, beobachtet auf einer Reise nach der Guinea-Insel São Thomé.* Zool. Anzeig., vol. 5, No. 105, pp. 114-120; pp. 135-139; No. 107, pp. 156-159.

Greene, Joseph Reay

1858. *Additions to the Irish fauna.* Nat. Hist. Rev., vol. 5, p. 191.

Gregorio, Antoine de

1881. *Sulla fauna delle Argille Scagliose di Sicilia (Oligocene-Eocene) e sull Miocene di Nicosia. Memoria paleontologica.* Palermo, 56 pp., 3 pls.
1882. *Fossili dei dintorni di Pachino (Cretacei dell'orizzonte a Hippurites cornucopiae Defr., e Terziari del'orizzonte a Carcharadon megalodon Ag.).* Palermo, 22 pp. 6, pls.
1890. *Monographie de la faune éocènique de l'Alabama.* Ann. Géol. et Paléont., Livr. 7,8, pp. 1-316, pls. 1-46.

1891. *Nota intorno taluni fossili postpliocenici di Balestrate.* Naturalista Siciliano, vol. 10, pp. 209-212, 232-236. [2 echinoids.]
1894. *Description des faunes tertiaires de la Vénétie. Fossiles des environs de Bassano surtout du Tertiaire Inférieur de l'horizon à Conus diversiformis, Desh., et Serpula spirulaea, Lamk. (Recueillis par M. Andrea Balestra).* Ann. Géol. et Paléont., Livr. 13, 40 pp., 5 pls.
1895. *Note sur un Astéride et un Cirripède du postpliocène de Sicile, des genres Astrogonium et Coronula.* Ann. Géol. et Paléont., Livr. 17, 8 pp., 1 pl.
1896. *Description des faunes tertiaires de la Vénétie. Monographie de la faune éocènique de Roncà avec une appendice sur les fossiles de Monte Pulli.* Ann. Géol. et Paléont., Livr. 21, 164 pp., 27 pls.
1899. *Description de quelques fossiles miocènes de l'horizon à Cardita jouanneti de Forabosco (Asolo, près de Casonetto haut Trévisan) et de Romano (près de Bassano).* Ann. Géol. et Paléont., Livr. 27, 19 pp., 6 pls.
1926. *Sullo Spatangus pamoritanus de Greg. (Destefanoi Checchia.)* Naturilista Siciliano, vol. 24, p. 123.
1927. *Relazione di una escursione geologica in Nicosia, Assaro, Catania, Augusta, Siracusa, Noto, Pachino, Modica, Giarratana.* Naturalista Siciliano, vol. 26, pp. 38-110, pls. 1-11. [Echinoderma pp. 69,82,87,92,97.]

Gregory, Emily Ray

1905. *An unnoticed organ of the sand-dollar Echinarachnius parma.* Science, n.s., vol. 21, p. 270.
1912. *A few points from the study of Echinarachnius.* VII Internat. Zool. Congr. Cambridge, Mass., Proc., pp. 201,202.

Gregory, John Walter

1889a. *Cystechinus crassus, a new species from the Radiolarian Marl of Barbados, and the evidence it affords as to the age and origin of those deposits.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 45, pp. 640-650, 3 figs.
1889b. *On Zeugopleurus, a new genus of the family Temnopleuridae from the Upper Cretaceous.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. 3, pp. 490-500.
1890a. *Rhynchopygus woodi Forbes sp., from the English Pliocene.* Geol. Mag., n.s., decade 3, vol. 7, No. 6, pp. 300-303, 1 fig.
1890b. *Some additions to the Australian Tertiary Echinoidea.* Geol. Mag., n.s., decade 3, vol. 7, No. 11, pp. 481-492, pls. 13,14.
1891a. *The Maltese fossil echinoides and their evidence of the correlation of the Maltese rocks.* Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, Trans., vol. 36, pt. 3, No. 22, pp. 585-639, pls. 1,2.
1891b. *A revision of the British fossil Cainozoic Echinoidea.* Geol. Assoc. London, Proc., vol. 12, pp. 16-60, pls. 1,2.
1891c. *The relations of the American and European echinoid faunas.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Bull., vol. 3, pp. 101-108.
1891d. *A catalogue of the Pliocene Echinoidea in the Reed Collection in the Museum of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society.* Yorkshire Philos. Soc., Ann. Rept. 1890, pp. 37-42, pl. 1.
1891e. *The Maltese fossil Echinoidea.* Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, Trans., vol. 36 (1892), pp. 585-639, 2 pls.
1892a. *Archacopneustes abruptus, a new genus and species of echinoid from the Oceanic Series in Barbados.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 48, pp. 163-169, pl. 4.

1892b. *Further additions to Australian fossil Echinoidea.* Geol. Mag. n.s., decade 3, vol. 9, pp. 433-437, pl. 12.
1893. *The Jurassic fauna of Cutch. The echinoids of Cutch.* Palaeont. Indica, ser. 9, vol. 2, pt. 1, 11 pp., 2 pls.
1896a. *On Lysechinus, a new genus of fossil echinoderms from the Tyrolese Trias.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., pp. 1000-1005, pl. 51.
1896b. *Archaeodiadema, a new species of Liassic Echinoidea.* Geol. Mag., n.s., decade 4, vol. 3, pp. 317-324.
1896c. *Pseudodiadema Jessoni, sp. nov., an echinoid from the English Oxford Clay.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. 18, pp. 465,466.
1897a. *On the affinities of the Echinothuridae; and on Pedinothuria and Helicodiadema, two new genera of Echinoidea.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 53, pp. 112-122, pl. 7, text-figs. 1-3.
1897b. *On Echinocystis and Palaeodiscus—two Silurian genera of Echinoidea.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 53, pp. 123-136, pl. 7, 5 text-figs.
1897c. *Echinoidea, Asteroidea, and Ophiuroidea,* pp. 90-98. [In] *The Guide to the Fossil Invertebrates.* British Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Geology, pp. xvi + 158, illus.
1897d. *Om Bukkenfjordens Echinodermer og Mollusker.* Stavanger Mus. Aarsb. 1896, pp. 34-36.
1898. *A collection of Egyptian fossil Echinoidea.* Geol. Mag. n.s., decade 4, vol. 5, pp. 149-161, pls. 5,6.
1899. *Fossil Echinoidea [of Lake Urmi,]* pp. 419-424, pl. 28.[In] Günther, R. T., *Contributions to the natural history of Lake Urmi, N.W. Persia, and its neighbourhood.* Linnean Soc. London, Jour., Zoology, vol. 27, pp 345-453, pls. 21-29.
1900a. *The Echinoidea,* pp. 282-332, 47 figs. [In] Lankester, Edwin Ray, *A Treatise on Zoology. Part III. The Echinoderma.* London.
1900b. *On the geology and fossil corals and echinids of Somaliland.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 56, pp. 26-45, pls. 1,2, 5 text-figs.
1900c. *Zeuglopleuris rowei, n. sp.* Geol. Assoc. London, Proc., vol. 16, Appendix A, pp. 353,354, fig.
1901. [In] Rowe, A. W., *The zones of White Chalk on the English coast. I. Kent and Sussex. With appendices by Prof. J. W. Gregory et alii.* Geol. Assoc. London, Proc., vol. 16, pp. 289-368, pls 8,9, text-figs. [*Zeugopleurus rowei,* pp. 353, 354, text-fig.]
1906. *Fossil Echinoidea from Sinai and Egypt.* Geol. Mag., n.s., decade 5, vol. 3, pp. 216-227, 246-254, pls. 10,11.
1908. *The name Archaeocidaris.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, vol. 1, p. 208.
1911. *Contributions to the geology of Cyrenaica. D. The fossil Echinoidea of Cyrenaica.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 67, pp. 661-679, pls. 47-49.
1915. *The correlation of the Australian marine Kainozoic deposits. Evidence of the echinoids, Bryozoa, and some vertebrates.* British Assoc. Adv. Sci., Rept. 1914, p. 376.
1917. *On some Cretaceous Echinoidea from the neighbourhood of Lobito Bay.* Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, Trans., ser. 3, vol. 51, No. 17, pp. 585-588.

Gregory, John Walter, and Currie, E.
1920. *Echinoidea from western Persia.* Geol. Mag., vol. 57, pp. 500-503, pl. 12.

Grieg, James A[lexandersøn]
1889. *Undersøgelser over Dyrelivet i de Vestlandske Fjorde. II. Echino-*

dermer, Annelider etc. fra Moster. Bergens Mus. Aarsb. 1888, No. 2, pp. 1-76, 2 pls. [Echinodermer, pp. 1-7.]

1896. *Om Echinodermfaunaen i de Vestlandske Fjorde.* Bergens Mus. Aarsb. 1894-95, No. 12, 13 pp.

1897. *Om Bukkenfjordens Echinodermer og Mollusker.* Stavanger Mus. Aarsb. 1896, pp. 34-36.

1898. *Scrabninger i Vaagsfjorden og Ulvesund, ytre Nordfjord.* Bergens Mus. Aarbog 1897, No. 16, pp. 1-28.

1902. *Oversigt over det nordlige Norges Echinodermer.* Bergens Mus. Aarbog 1902, No. 1, 38 pp., 1 pl., 1 text-fig.

1905. *Invertébrés du fond,* pp. 503-568, pl. 79. [In] Duc d'Orléans, Croisière océanographie accomplie à bord de la "Belgica" dans la Mer du Grönland, 1905.

1907a. *Echinodermer samlede sommeren 1905 af "Belgica" i Nordhavet.* Nyt Mag. Naturv. Kristiania, vol. 45, pp. 131-137.

1907b. *Echinodermata Second Norwegian Arctic Exploration in the "Fram" 1898-1902.* Kristiania, Rept. No. 13, 28 pp., 3 pls.

1909. *Brachiopods and Molluscs, with a supplement to the Echinoderms. Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the "Fram" 1898-1902.* Kristiania, Rept. No. 20, pp. 1-45, 1 pl.

1910. *Échinodermes.* [In] Duc d'Orléans, *Campagne Arctique de 1907.* Bruxelles, pp. 1-42, pl. 1.

1912. *Sognefjordens Echinodermer.* Arch. f. Math. og Naturvidensk. Kristiania, vol. 32, No. 11, pp. 1-13.

1914. *Bidrag til kundskapen om Hardanger-fjordens fauna.* Bergens Mus. Aarbog 1913, No. 1, pp. 1-147, pls. 1,2.

1916. *Echinodermer indsamlet av "Michael Sars" sommeren 1914.* Arch. f. Math. og Naturvidensk. Christiania, vol. 34, No. 10, pp. 1-11.

1921. *Echinodermata.* "Michael Sars" North Atlantic Deep Sea Exped., vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 1-44, 5 pls.

1925. *Evertebrater fra bankerne ved Spitzbergen, indsamlet av m. K. "Blaafjeld" og m. K. "Tovik" somrene 1923 og 1924. (Fiskenaering og bundfauna).* Bergens Mus. Aarbog 1923-24, No. 9, pp. 1-33.

1927a. *Evertebrater fra bankerne ved Spitzbergen indsamlet av "Tovik" og "Armauer Hansen" somrene 1925 og 1926 (Fiskenaering og bundfauna).* Bergens Mus. Aarbog 1926, No. 5, pp 1-28.

1927b. *Echinoderms from the west coast of Norway.* Nyt Mag. Naturvid. Oslo, vol. 25, pp. 127-136.

1928a. *Molluscs, brachiopods, and echinoderms from Novaya Zemlya.* Norwegian Exped. Novaya Zemlya, Rept. Sci. Results, vol. 2, No. 26, pp. 1-28. [Echinoderma p. 19.]

1928b. *The Folden Fiord. Echinodermata.* Tromsø Mus., Skr., vol. 1, No. 7, pp. 1-12.

1928c. *Echinodermata from the Siberian Arctic Ocean.* Zool. Mus. Oslo, Medd., vol. 13, pp. 1-16.

1929. *Echinodermata from the Palmer Archipelago, South Shetlands, South Georgia, and the Bouvet Island.* Norwegian Antarctic Exped. Oslo, Rept. Sci. Results, vol. 2, pp. 1-16.

1930. *Some echinoderms from the South Shetlands.* Bergens Mus. Aarbog 1929, No. 3, pp. 1-10.

1931. *Echinodermer fra de Norske Kyst.* Bergens Mus. Aarbog 1930, No. 2, pp. 1-13.

1932a. *Echinodermer fra bankerne ved Bjørnøya.* Bergens Mus. Aarbog 1931, No. 3, pp. 1-9.

1932b. *Echinodermata. Report on the scientific results of the "Michael Sars" North Atlantic Deep-Sea Expedition 1910, carried out under the auspices of the Norwegian Government and the superintend-*

ence of Sir John Murray, K.C. B. and . . . Dr. Hjort. Bergens Mus., vol. 3, pt. 2, pp. 1-47, 5 pls.

Griepenkerl, Otto

1889. *Die Versteinerungen der Senonen Kreide von Königslutter im Herzogthum Braunschweig.* Palaeont. Abhandl. Jena, vol. 4, No. 5, 116 pp., 12 pls.

Griesbach, Carl Ludolf

1902. *General report from 1st April 1901 to 31st March 1902.* Geol. Sur. India, ii + 36 pp.

Grieve, J.

1871. *On Echinodermata in Firth of Clyde.* Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow, Proc., vol. 1, pp. 61,63-66.

Griffiths, A[rthur] B[ower]

1888. *Further researches on the physiology of the Invertebrata.* Roy. Soc. London, Proc., vol. 44, pp. 325-328.

1892. *Sur l'échinochrome: un pigment respiratoire.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 115, pp. 419,420.

1900. *Sur la matière colorante d'Echinus esculentus.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 131, pp. 421,422.

Gripp, Karl

1922a. *Marines Pliocän und Hipparion gracile Kaup vom Morsumkliff auf Sylt.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell. Berlin, Zeitschr., Abhandl., vol. 74, pp. 169-206.

1922b. *Beiträge zur Geologie von Mazedonien.* Geb. Ansl. Hamburg Univ., Abhandl., vol. 7, No. C3, pp. 1-61, 11 pls., text-figs. 1-19.

1932. *Einige besondere Fossilien in Geschieben aus dem inlandeis Grönlands.* Medd. Grønland, vol. 91, No. 5, pp. 1-11, pls. 1-3, 1 text-fig.

1954. *Wie ordne ich meine Sammlung versteinerter Seeigel?* Meyniana, vol. 2, pp. 24-33, figs. 1-4.

Gripp, K., and Tufar, W.

1965. *Pyrit-Fossilien aus dem Unter-Eozän van Johannistal bei Heiligenhafen (Ost-Holstein).* Meyniana, vol. 15, pp. 29-40, 4 pls.

Grönwall, Karl Axel Anders

1904a. *Geschiebestudien, ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis ältesten baltischen Tertiärablagerungen.* K.-Preuss. Geol. Landesanst. u. Bergakad. Berlin, Jahrb., vol. 24, pp. 420-439, 5 figs.

1904b. *Forsteningsførende Blokke fra Langeland, Sydfyn og Aerø samt Bemaerkninger om de aeldre Tertiaerdannelser i det baltiske Omraade. Résumé. Blocs fossilifères de l'ile de Langeland, du sud de la Fionie et de l'ile d'Aeroe et remarques sur les dépots tertiaires anciens du territoire baltique.* Danmarks Geol. Undersøg., ser. 2, No. 15, viii + 64 pp., 6 figs.

Grönwall, K. A. A., and Harder Paul

1907. *Paleocaen ved Rugaard i Jydland og dets Fauna. II.* Danmarks Geol. Undersøg., ser. 2, No. 18, viii + 102 pp., 2 pls., 1 text-fig., 1 map.

Groom, Theodore T.

1887. *On some new features in Pelanechinus corallinus.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 43, pp. 703-714, pl. 28, 6 text-figs.

Groot, Johan Jacob, Organist, Donna M., and Richards, Horace Gardiner

1954. *Marine Upper Cretaceous formations of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal.* Delaware Geol. Sur. Bull. No. 3, 62 pp.

Grossouvre, Albert de

1897. *Sur la limite du Crétacé et du Tertiaire.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 25, pp. 57-80. [With remarks by Douvillé and Munier Chalmas, pp. 80,81.]

1902. *Recherches sur la Craie supérieure. I. Stratigraphie générale, avec une Monographie du genre Micraster, par J. Lambert.* Mém. Carte Geol. France, viii +1014 pp., 3 pls., 33 text-figs., 39 tables. [In 2 vols.]
1906. *Observations sur la limite du Crétacé et de l'Éocène dans le bassin de l'aquitaine.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 6, p. 83.
1908. *Sur l'âge des calcaires de Contes-les-Pins et de la zone à Placenticeras bidorsatum et Mortoniceras delawarense.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 8, pp. 311-315.

Grube, Adolph Eduard

1840. *Actinien, Echinodermen und Würmer des Adriatischen-und Mittelmeeres nach einigen Sammlungen beschrieben.* Königsberg, 92 pp., 1 pl.
1857a. *Beschreibungen neuer oder weniger bekannter Seesterne und Seeigel.* Acad. Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosorum, Nova Acta, Phys. Med., vol. 27, pp. 1-50, 3 pls.
1857b. *Diagnosen einiger neuen Echinodermen.* Arch. f. Naturgesch., vol. 23, pp. 340-344.
1861. *Ein Ausflug nach Triest und dem Quarnero. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Thierwelt dieses Grebietes.* Berlin, viii + 175 pp., 4 pls.
1864. *Die Insel Lussin und ihre Meeresfauna.* Breslau, pp. i-vi, 1-116, 1 pl., 1 map.
1866a. *Ueber diejenigen Gattungen der regelmässigen Seeigel, welche an den Grenzen der Täfelchen, sowohl auf den Ambulacral-als Eindrücke zeigen.* Schlesische Gesell. Vaterländ. Kultur, Jahresber. 1865, pp. 62,63.
1866b. *Einige Bemerkungen über die Gattung Diadema.* Schlesische Gesell Vaterländ. Kultur. Jahresber. 1865, p. 63.
1868a. *Ueber Asthenosoma varium n. sp. und einige andere Seeigel des Breslauer Zoolog-Museums.* Schlesische Gesell. Vaterländ. Kultur. Jahresber. 1867, pp. 42-44.
1869a. *Ueber einen viviparen Seeigel Anochanus Sinensis n. sp.* Schlesische Gesell. Vaterländ. Kultur, Jahresber. 1868, vol. 46., pp. 69,70.
1869b. *Ueber einen lebendig gebärenden Seeigel.* Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsber. 1868, pp. 168-170.
1872. *Mittheilungen über St.-Malo und Roscoff und die dortige Meeresbesonders Anneliden-Fauna.* Schlesische Gesell. Vaterländ. Kultur, Abth. f. Naturwiss. u. Medizin, Abhandl. 1869-1872, pp. 75-146, 2 pls.

Grunevald, H.

1965. *Géologie de la Martinique.* Serv. Carte Géol. Det. France, Mém., pp. 1-144, 4 pls., 30 text-figs. [Echinoids, p. 72.]

Gruvel, [Jean] Abel

1909. *Dispersion de quelques espèces appartenant à la faune marine des côtes de Mauritanie.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 149, pp. 1017-1019.
1927. *Faune des colonies françaises. Le port d'Agadir et la région du sous considéres au point de vue de la pêche industrielle.* Faune Colon. Françaises Paris, vol. 1, pp. 1-16, pls. 1-4.
1931. *Les états de Syrie. Richesses marines et fluviales. Exploitation actuelle. Avenir.* Bibl. Faune Colon. Françaises Paris, vol. 3, pp. 1-453. [Echinoderma, pp. 127,128.]

Guaitani, Fausta

1944. *Revisione della fauna dei lembi pliocenici delle Prealpi Lombarde.* Riv. Italiana Paleont., vol. 50, No. 2, pp. 1-29.

Gualtieri, Niccoló

1742. *Index Testarum Conchyliorum quae adservantur in Musco N.*

Gualtieri . . . et methodice distributae exhibentur tabulis CX. Florentiae, 23 pp., 110 pls.

Gudex, M. C.

1918. *The succession of Tertiary beds in the Pareora District, South Canterbury.* New Zealand Inst., Trans. and Proc., vol. 50, pp. 244-262.

Guebhard, [Paul Émile] Adrien

1904. *Compte-rendu de la course du 6 Septembre.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 2, pp. 550-637, pls. 21-38, text-figs. 25-87.

Guembel, Carl Wilhelm

1861-69. *Geognostische Beschreibung des Königsreichs Bayern.* Gottia, 4 pts. Pt. I. *Geognostische Beschreibung des Bayerischen Alpengebirges und seines Vorlandes,* xx + 950 pp., 52 pls., text-figs. Pt. II. *Geognostische Beschreibung des Ostbayerischen Grenzgebirges oder des Bayerischen und Oberpfälzer Waldgebirges,* viii + 968 pp., 16 pls. text-figs. Pt. III. *Geognostische Beschreibung des Fichtelgebirges mit dem Frankenwalde und dem westlichen Vorlande,* viii + 698 pp., text-figs. Pt. IV. *Geognostische Beschreibung der Frankischen Alb (Frankenjura),* ix + 763 pp., geol. map.

Guérin-Méneville, Félix Édouard

1829-44. *Iconographie du Régne Animal de G. Cuvier, ou représentation d'après Nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables, et souvent non encore figurées, de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un text desriptif* . . . Paris and London, 3 vols.

Guille, Alain

1965. *Exploration en soucoupe plongeante Cousteau de l'entrée nord-est de la Baie de Rosas (Espagne).* Inst. Oceanogr. Monaco, Bull., No. 1357, 12 pp., 3 pls.

Gunter, Gordon

1950. *Seasonal population changes and distributions as related to salinity, of certain invertebrates of the Texas coast, including the commercial shrimp.* Inst. Marine Sci. Uni. Texas, Publ., vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 7-51.

Guppy, Robert John Lechmere

1867. *On the Tertiary fossils of the West Indies with especial reference to the classification of the Kainozoic rocks of Trinidad.* Sci. Assoc. Trinidad, Proc., pt. 3, pp. 145-176. Reprinted in Bull. Amer. Paleont., vol. 8, No. 35, pp. 172-203, 1921, by G. D. Harris.

1866. *On Tertiary echinoderms from the West Indies.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 22, pp. 207-301, pl. 19, figs. 4-8.

1879. *On the fossil Echinodermata of the West Indies.* Sci. Assoc. Trinidad, Proc., vol. 2, pp. 193-199. Reprinted in Bull. Amer. Paleont., vol. 8, No. 35, pp. 103-109, 1921, by G. D. Harris.

1895. *Observations upon the physical conditions and fauna of the Gulf of Paria.* Victoria Inst. Trinidad, Proc., pt. 2, pp. 105-115, pl. 2.

1897. *Remarks on some fossils from the Eocene of Naparima.* Victoria Inst. Trinidad, Proc., pp. 169,170. Reprinted in Bull. Amer. Paleont., vol. 8, No. 35, pp. 275,276, 1921, by G. D. Harris.

1910. *On a collection of fossils from Springvale near Couva, Trinidad.* Agric. Soc. Trinidad and Tobago, Soc. Paper No. 440, pp. 1-15. Reprinted *op. cit.* pp. 292-304, 1921, by G. D. Harris.

Gurjanova, E.

1929. *Contribution to the question of the distribution of benthos in the Cheshskaya Bay.* [In Russian, with English summary.] Inst. Scient. Explor. North, Moscow, Trans., pp. 58-100.

Gurjanova, E., Sachs, J., and Uschakow, P.

1928. *Das Litoral des Kola Fjords. I Theil. Beschreibung der Standardbezirke des Litorals.* [In Russian, with German summary.] Soc. Natural., Trav., Zool., vol. 58, pp. 89-143.

Gurlt, Ernst Friedrich

1866. *Ueber Platybrissus Roemeri, einen noch unbeschriebenen Seeigel der Jetzwelt.* Schlesische Gesell. Vaterländ. Kultur, Jahresber., 1865, pp. 61,62.

H., W. A.

1914. *Note on the sea urchins of Laguna Beach.* Jour. Ent. Zool. Claremont, vol. 6, p. 234, figs. 1,2.

Haacke, Wilhelm

1885. *Zur Morphologie der Seeigelsche.* Zool. Anzeig., Jahrg. 8, pp. 490-493.

1887a. *Seeigelgewohnheiten, Tiefseefauna und Paläontologie.* Biol. Centralbl., vol. 6, pp. 641-647.

1887b. *Die Radiärthiernatur der Seeigel.* Biol. Centralbl., vol. 7, pp. 289-294.

Haddon, Alfred Cort

1885. *Preliminary report on the fauna of Dublin Bay.* Roy. Irish Acad., Proc. ser. 2, vol. 4, pp. 523-531. [Echinodermata p. 528.]

Haddon, A. C., and Bell, Francis Jeffrey

1885. *First report on the marine fauna off the south-west of Ireland. Echinodermata.* Roy. Irish Acad., Proc., ser. 2, vol. 4, pp. 618-621.

Haddon, A. C., and Green, William Spotswood

1889. *Second report of the marine fauna off the south-west coast of Ireland.* Roy. Irish Acad., Proc., ser. 3, vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 29-56.

Haderlie, E. C.

1968. *Marine fouling organisms in Monterey Harbor.* Veliger, vol. 10, No. 4, pp. 327-341, pl. 49, text-figs. 1-3, tables 1-3.

Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich Philipp August

1896. *Systematische phylogenie Entwurf eines natürlichen Systema der Organismen auf Grund ihrer Stammesgeschichte. Th. II. Systematische Phylogenie der Wirbellosen Thiere (Invertebrata).* Berlin, xviii + 720 pp.

Haehl, Harry Lewis, and Arnold, Ralph

1904. *The Miocene diabase of the Santa Cruz Mountains in San Mateo County, California.* Amer. Philos. Soc., Proc., vol. 43, pp. 15-53, 25 figs.

Hagenow, Karl Friedrich von

1842. *Monographie der Kreide-Versteinerungen Neuvorpommerns und Rügens.* Jahr. f. Min., Geol. u. Palaeont., Jahrgb. 1840, pp. 631-672, pl. 9.

Hagmann, Gottfried

1897. *Ein Spatangid aus dem Septarienthon von Laufen (Berner Jura).* Ecolgae Geol. Helvetiae, vol. 5, pp. 53-55.

Hagmeier, A., and Kändler, R.

1927. *Neue Untersuchungen im nordfriesischen Wattemeer und auf den fiskalischen Austerbanken.* Wiss. Meeresuntersuch. Kiel und Leipzig, Abt. Helgoland, vol. 16, No. 6, pp. 1-90, pls. 1-4.

Hagström, B. E., and Lönning, S.

1961a. *Studies on the species specificity of echinoderms.* Sarsia, No. 4, pp. 5-19, 7 figs.

1961b. *Morphological and experimental studies on the genus Echinus.* Sarsia, No. 4, pp. 21-31.

1964. *Morphological variation in Echinus esculentus from the Norwegian west coast.* Sarsia, No. 17, pp. 39-46, 6 figs.

Hague, Arnold, and Emmons, S. F.

1877. *Descriptive geology.* U. S. Geol. Explor. 40th Parallel, Final Report, vol. 2, 890 pp., 26 pls.

Haime, Jules

1849. *Observations sur la Milnia, nouveau genre de l'ordre des Échinides.* Soc. Philomatique Paris, Proc.-Verb., pp. 75,76. Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, sér. 3. Zoologie, vol. 12, pp. 217-224, pl. 3.

Hall, Clarence A., Jr.

1962. *Evolution of the echinoid genus Astrodapsis.* Univ. California Publ. Geol. Sci., vol. 40, No. 2, pp. 47-180, 44 pls. 4 text-figs.

Hall, T[homas] S[ergeant]

1902. *New or little known fossils from the Tertiaries of Victoria.* Roy. Soc. Victoria, Proc., n.s., vol. 15, pp. 80-85, pl. 11.

1904. *Notes on some Victorian echinoids.* Victorian Natural., vol. 21, pp. 70-73.

1907. *Four new Tertiary echinoids from the Australian Tertiary.* Roy. Soc. Victoria, Proc. n.s., vol. 19, pp. 47-53.

1908. *On the occurrence of a marsupium in an echinoid belonging to the genus Scutellina.* Roy. Soc. Victoria, Proc., n.s., vol. 20, pp. 140-142, pl. 2.

Hall, T. S., and Pritchard, G. B.

1895. *The older Tertiaries of Maude, with an indication of the sequence of the Eocene rocks of Victoria.* Roy. Soc. Victoria, Proc., n.s., vol. 7, pp. 180-200, pl. 11.

1896. *Remarks on the proposed subdivision of the Eocene rocks of Victoria.* Roy. Soc. Victoria, Proc., n.s.., vol. 8, pp. 151-168.

1897a. *A contribution to our knowledge of the Tertiaries in the neighbourhood of Melbourne.* Roy. Soc. Victoria Proc., n.s., vol. 9, pp. 187-229, pl. 8.

1897b. *Geology of the Lower Moorabool.* Roy. Soc. Victoria, Proc., n..s., vol. 10, pp. 43-56, pls. 1,2.

Hallam, A.

1965. *Environmental causes of stunting in living and fossil benthonic invertebrates.* Palaeontology, vol. 8, Pt. 1, pp. 132-155.

Hallez, Paul

1893. *Dragages effectués dans le Pas-de-Calais. IV. La bassure de Baas.* Rev. Biol. Nord de la France, vol. 4, pp. 273-278.

Hamann, Otto

1887. *Beiträge zur Histologie der Echinodermen. III. Anatomie und Histologie der Echiniden und Spatangen.* Jenaischen Zeitschr. f. Naturwiss., vol. 21, pp. 87-266, pls. 6-18. English translation in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, vol. 20, pp. 361-378.

1901-1903. *Echinodermen (Stachelhäuter). IV Klasse. Echinoidea, Seeigel.* [In] Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Theirreichs, vol. 2, Abt. 3, Lief. 41-43, pp. 953-1030 (1901); Lief. 44-48, pp. 1031-1094, pls. 1-4; Lief. 49-53, pp. 1095-1174, pls. 5-8; Lief. 54-57, pp. 1175-1238, pls. 9-12; Lief. 58-61, pp. 1239-1302, pls. 13-16 (1902); Lief. 62-64, pp. 1303-1366, pls. 17,18 (1903).

Hamilton, Augustus

1896. *Deep-Sea fauna of New Zealand. Additions made to the fauna by researches of the naturalists of H.M.S. "Challenger" expedition with a chart).* New Zealand Inst., 28 pp., 1 map.

Hanna, G. Dallas

1941. *Characteristic fossils of California.* California Dept. Nat. Resources, Div. Mines Bull. 118, pt. 2, pp. 165-182, figs. 1-202.

Hanna, G. D., and Hertlein, Leo George

1927. *Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the Gulf of California in 1921. Geology and Paleontology.* California Acad. Sci., Proc., vol 16., pp. 137-156, pl. 5.

Hanzawa, Shoshiro, Asano, Kiyoshi, and Takai, Fuyuji

1961. *Catalogue of type specimens of fossils in Japan.* Palaeont. Soc. Japan, vi + 422 pp. [Echinodermata, pp. 347-350.]

Hardy, G.

1927. *A report on a collecting trip to Garibaldi Park, B. C.* Prov. Mus. Nat. Hist. Victoria, B.C., Rept. 1926, pp. C15-C28. [Echinodermata, p. C28.]

Harmer, Frederick William

1896. *On the Pliocene deposits of Holland and their relation to the English and Belgian Crags, with a suggestion for the establishment of a new zone "Amstelien," and some remarks on the geographical conditions of the Pliocene epoch in northern Europe.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 52, pp. 748-782, pls. 34,35.

1898. *Les dépôts tertiaires supérieurs du bassin anglo-belge.* Bull. Soc. Belge Géol., Paléont. et Hydrol., Mém., vol. 10, pp. 315-344, 1 pl., 4 text-figs.

Harrington, Nathan Russell

1896. *Report on the echinoderms, crustaceans and annelids of the Columbia University Expedition to Puget Sound.* Science, n.s., vol. 4, p. 961.

Harrington, N. R., and Griffin, Bradney Beverly

1897. *Notes upon the distribution and habits of some Puget Sound invertebrates.* New York Acad. Sci., Trans., vol. 16, pp. 152-165.

Harte, William

1865. *On a new echinoderm from the Yellow Sandstone of Donegal.* Roy. Geol. Soc. Ireland, Jour., n.s., vol. 1, pp. 67-69,90, pl. 5.

1869. *On a new echinoderm (spatangoid), supposed to be from the Yellow Sandstone of Scotland.* Roy. Geol. Soc. Ireland, n.s., vol. 2, pp. 135,136.

Hartman, Olga

1955. *Quantitative survey of the benthos of San Pedro Basin, Southern California. Part I. Preliminary results.* Allan Hancock Pacific Exped., vol. 19, No. 1, pp. 1-150, 9 pls.

1963. *Submarine canyons of Southern California. Part II. Biology.* Allan Hancock Pacific Exped., vol. 27, No. 2, pp. 1-424, 27 figs.

1966. *Quantitative survey of the benthos of San Pedro Basin, Southern California. Part II. Final results and conclusions.* Allan Hancock Pacific Exped., vol. 19, pp. 187-456, 13 pls. [Echinodermata, pp. 409-411.]

Hartman, Olga, and Barnard, J. Laurens

1958. *The benthic fauna of the deep basins off Southern California.* Allan Hancock Pacific Exped., vol. 22, No. 1, pp. 1-67, 2 pls., map. [Echinodermata, pp. 57,58.]

1960. *The benthic fauna of the deep basins off Southern California. Part II. Continued studies in the seaward and deeper basins.* Allan Hancock Pacific Exped., vol. 22, No. 2, pp. 217-297, map.

Hartog, Marcus Manuel

1887. *The true nature of the "Madreporic System" of Echinodermata, with remarks on nephridia.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, vol. 20, pp. 321-326.

1890. *On the Madreporic Systems of echinoderms.* Zool. Anzeig., vol. 13, No. 330, pp. 136,137.

Harvey, Ethel Browne

1920. *A review of the chromosome numbers in the Metazoa. Part II.* Jour. Morphol., vol. 34, pp. 1-67. [Echinoidea, pp. 12-14.]

1938. *Development of the sea urchin, Arbacia.* Turtox News, vol. 16, pp. 149-152, photographs.

1947. *Bermuda sea urchins and their eggs.* Biol. Bull., vol. 93, pp. 217, 218 (Abstract).

1956a. *The American Arbacia and other Sea Urchins.* Princeton Univ. Press, pp. i-xiv, 1-298, pls. 1-16, text-figs. 1-12.

1956b. *Sex in sea urchins.* Staz. Zool. Napoli, Pubbl., vol. 28, pp. 127-135.

Hashimoto, W., and Shibata, M.

1960. *A find of Palaeopneustes from Totsuka-Ku, Yokohama City.* Palaeont. Soc. Japan, Trans., n.s., vol. 40, pp. 337,338, 1 pl.

Hashimoto, W., and Ujiié, H.

1966. *Occurrence and relative growth of Echinarachnius microthyroides Nisiyama from Soeushinai, Hokkaidô.* Nat. Sci. Mus. Tokyo, Bull., vol. 8, pp. 87-93, 3 pls., 5 text-figs.

Hassall,, Arthur Hill

1842. *Invertebrate found in Dublin Bay.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 1, vol. 9, pp. 132-134.

Hassan, M. Youssef

1953. *Tertiary faunas from Kap Brewster, East Greenland.* Medd. Grønland, vol. 111, No. 5, pp. 1-42, pls. A-E.

Haswell, William Aitcheson,, and Hedley, Charles

1907. *The results of deep-sea investigations on the Tasman Sea. I. Introductory note on the First Deep-Sea Cruise.* Australian Mus., Rec., vol. 6, No. 4, pp. 271,272.

Hatai, Kotora

1952. *An interesting fossil from Hokkaido.* Inst. Geol. Palaeont. Tôhoku Univ. Sendai, Short Papers, No. 4, pp. 65-67, fig. 1.

Hatai, K., Masuda K., and Suzuki, Y.

1961. *A note on the Pliocene megafossil fauna from the Shimokita Peninsula, Aomori Prefecture, northeast Honshu, Japan.* Saito-Ho-on Kai Mus., Res. Bull., No. 30, pp. 18-38, 4 pls., 1 text-fig.

Hatcher, John Bell

1900. *Sedimentary rocks of southern Patagonia.* Amer. Jour. Sci., ser. 4, vol. 9 (159), art. VIII, pp. 85-108, pl. 1.

Haug, Emile

1903. *Sur l'âge des couches à Nummulites cortortus et Cerithium diaboli.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 2, pp. 483-498.

1905. *Documents scientifiques de la Mission Saharienne. Mission Foreau-Lamy par F. Foreau. Paléontologie.* Paris, vol. 2, chapt. 8, pp. 751-832, pls. 12-17.

Haupt, O.

1906. *Ein Kreide ähnlicher, wahrscheinlich jungtertiärer Kalkmergel aus Kaiser-Wilhelmsland (Deutsch-Neu-Guinea).* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 57, pp. 565-569.

Hawkins, Herbert Leader

1909a. *An abnormal individal of the echinoid Amblypneustes.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., pp. 714-718.

1909b. *On the jaw apparatus of Discoidea cylindrica (Lamarck).* Geol. Mag., decade 5, vol. 6, pp. 148-152, pl. 6.

1910a. *Jaw apparatus of Discoidea.* Geol. Mag., decade 5, vol. 7, p. 141.

1910b. *Some ambulacral structures in the Holectypoidea.* Geol. Mag., decade 5, vol. 7, pp. 349-353.
1911a. *On the teeth and buccal structures in the genus Conulus, Leske.* Geol. Mag., decade 5, vol. 8, pp. 70-74, pl. 3.
1911b. *On the structure and evolution of the phyllodes in some fossil Echinoidea.* Geol. Mag., decade 5, vol. 8, No. 6, art. III, pp. 257-265, pl. 13.
1911c. *On the tuberculation of the Holectypoida.* Geol. Mag., decade 5, vol. 8, pp. 442-454.
1912a. *Report of an excursion to Henley and Watlington, Saturday, July 13th, 1912.* Geol. Assoc. London, Proc., vol. 23, pp. 250-253.
1912b. *On the evolution of the apical system in the Holectypoida.* Geol. Mag., decade 5, vol. 9, pp. 8-16, pl. 2.
1912c. *The plates of the buccal membrane in Echinocorys.* Geol. Mag., decade 5, vol. 9, pp. 222-225.
1912d. *A new species of Fibularia from Nigeria.* Geol. Mag., decade 5, vol. 9, pp. 297-301, pl. 16.
1912e. [*Review of*] *Note sur les Échinides de l'Égypte par R. Fortau.* Geol. Mag., decade 5, vol. 9, pp. 424,425.
1912f. *The species of Cidaris from the Lower Greensand of Faringdon.* Geol. Mag., decade 5, vol. 9, pp. 529-540, pls. 25,26.
1912g. *The classification, morphology and evolution of the Echinoidea Holectypoida.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., pp. 440-497, figs. 54-60.
1913a. *The anterior ambulacrum of Echinocardium cordatum Penn., and the origin of compound plates in echinoids.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., pp. 169-181, pl. 26, text-figs. 30-41.
1913b. *On Lanieria Duncan, a remarkable genus of Holectypoida; with a preliminary note on the tendencies of echinoid evolution.* Geol. Mag., decade 5, vol. 10, pp. 199-205, figs. A-B.
1913c. *The lantern of Perischodomus.* Geol. Mag., decade 5, vol. 10, pp. 300-302, 5 figs.
1913d. *Note on an interesting abnormality in Echinus esculentus.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, vol. 12, pp. 73-76, 2 figs.
1914. *Some problematical structures in the Holectypoida.* Geol. Mag., decade 6, vol. 1, pp. 1-5, 1 pl.
1916. *A remarkable structure in Lovenia forbesi from the Miocene of Australia.* Geol. Mag., decade 6. vol. 3, pp. 100-105.
1917a. *Morphological studies on the Echinoidea Holectypoida and their allies. I. Systematic discussions of the genera Pygaster, Agassiz and Plesiechinus, Pomel.* Geol. Mag., decade 6, vol. 4, pp. 160-168. *II. The sunken tubercles of Discoides and Conulus,* pp. 196-205, pl. 13. *III. Some variations in the structure of the apical system of Holectypus,* pp. 249-256, pl. 10. *IV. The perignathic girdle of the Pygasteridae,* pp. 342-350. V. *The perignathic girdle of Discoides cylindricus (Lamarck),* pp. 389-398, pl. 25. *VI. The buccal armature of Conulus albogalerus Leske,* pp. 433-441, pl. 28.
1918. *The perignathic girdle of the Holectypoida and the corresponding structures of other irregular Echinoidea.* Geol. Mag., decade 6, vol. 5, pp. 4-14.
1919. *Morphological studies on the Echinoidea Holectypoida and their allies.* Geol. Mag., decade 6, vol. 6, pp. 442-452.
1920a. *The morphology and evolution of the ambulacrum in the Echinoidea Holectypoida.* Roy. Soc. London, Philos. Trans., vol. 209B, No. 10, pp. 377-480, pls. 61-69, text-figs. 1-4.
1920b. *Morphological studies on the Echinoidea Holectypoida and their allies. X. On Apatopygus gen. nov. and the affinities of some*

recent Nucleolitoida and Cassiduloida. Geol. Mag., vol. 57, pp. 393-401, pl. 7.

1921-22. *Morphological studies on the Echinoidea Holectypoida and their allies. XI. Conulopyrina anomala a new type of the Echinonëidae.* Geol. Mag., vol. 58, pp. 420-426, pl. 7. *XII. Pseudopygaster, a new type of the Echinoidea Exocyclica from the Middle Lias of Persia,* vol. 59, No. 695, pp. 213-222, pl. 9.

1923. *Some Cretaceous Echinoidea from Jamaica.* Geol. Mag., vol. 60, pp. 199-216, pl. 9.

1924. *Notes on a new collection of fossil Echinoidea from Jamaica.* Geol. Mag., vol. 61, No. 7, pp. 312-324, pls. 18.

1926. *The echinoid genus Oligopygus De Loriol.* Geol. Mag., vol. 61, pp. 371-376, 4 figs.

1927a. *Descriptions of new species of Cainozoic Echinoidea from Jamaica.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Mem., vol. 50, pp. 76-84, pl. 22.

1927b. *Some problems in the evolution of the Echinoidea.* Biol. Rev. Cambridge, vol. 2, pp. 281-283.

1929. *In defense of Bothriocidaris.* Geol. Mag., vol. 66, pp. 71-79.

1931. *The first echinoid.* Biol. Rev. Cambridge, vol. 6, pp. 443-458, 2 figs.

1934a. *The lantern and girdle of some recent and fossil Echinoidea.* Roy. Soc. London, Philos. Trans., vol. 223B, No. 14, pp. 617-649, text-figs. 1-26.

1934b. *Fossil Echinoidea from Vitilevu, Fiji.* Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Honolulu, Bull., vol. 119, pp. 158-161.

1946. *Cravenechinus, a new type of echinoid from the Carboniferous Limestone.* Geol. Mag., vol. 83, pp. 192-197, pl. 13, text-fig. 1.

Hawkins, H. L., and Hampton, Sibyl Marion

1927. *The occurrence, structure, and affinities of Echinocystis and Palaeodiscus.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 83, pt. 4, pp. 574-603, pls. 44-46.

Hayasaka, Ichiro

1948a. *Notes on some fossil echinoids of Taiwan. IV.* Acta Geol. Taiwanica, vol. 2, pp. 85-124, pls. 1-5.

1948b. *Notes on the echinoids of Taiwan.* Oceanogr. Inst. Taiwan, Bull., No. 4, pp. 1-35, pls. 1-6.

1949. *Sinaechinus kawaguchii gen. et sp. nov., a new spatangid echinoid from the Bay of Tonkin.* Oceanogr. Inst. Taiwan, Bull., No. 5, pp. 20-22, pl. 4.

1953. *On the echinoid called Sinaechinus kawaguchii.* Facul. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., Jour. Geol. Min., vol. 8, pp. 217-220, pl. 14.

Hayasaka, I., and Morishita, Akira

1947a. *Fossil species of Clypeaster from Taiwan* [*with appendix*]. *A fossil Clypeaster from Tokuno-shima, Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan.* Acta Geol. Taiwanica, vol. 1, pp. 39-52, pls. 1-5.

1947b. *Notes on some fossil echinoids of Taiwan. II and III.* Acta Geol. Taiwanica, vol. 1, pp. 93-108, pls. 8,9; pp. 111-128, pls. 10-16.

Hayasaka, I., and Shibata, Matsutaro

1952. *A new Tertiary species of Echinarachnius from Hokkaido.* Facul. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., Jour. Geol. Min., vol. 8, pp. 82-85, fig. 1.

Hayward, J. F.

1941a. *The sea urchin Offaster sphaericus Schlüter and the ancestry of Echinocorys scutata.* Naturalist, London, pp. 41-49.

1941b. *Size and proportion changes in the sea urchin Echinocorys from the Chalk of Yorkshire.* Naturalist, London, pp. 109-113, fig. 1.

1941c. *The English varieties of Echinocorys and their significance.* Naturalist, London, pp. 257-266, figs. 1,2.

1941d. *Some variations in Echinocorys in south-eastern England.* Geol. Assoc. London, Proc., vol. 51, pp. 291-310, figs. 39-43.
1943. *An application of the principles of allometry to the study of English Senonian Echinocorys.* Nature, vol. 151, p. 617.

Heape, Walter
1888. *Preliminary report upon the fauna and flora of Plymouth Sound.* Marine Biol. Assoc. U. K. Plymouth, Jour., vol. 2, pp. 167,168.

Hébert, Edmond
1856. *Études sur les terrain Crétacé. Fossiles de la Craie de Meudon.* Soc. Géol. France, Mém. sér. 2, vol. 5, pp. 345-374, pls. 27-29.
1863. *Note sur la Craie blanche et la Craie marneuse dans le bassin de Paris, et sur la division de ce dernier étage en quatre assises.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 20, pp. 605-631.
1865. *Étude critique sur un groupe d'Hemiasters comprenant: Hemiaster Verneuili, Desor, H. Leymenii, Desor, H. similis, D'Or., H. Fourneli, Desh., H. Orbignyanus, Desor.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 22, pp. 193-201.
1875a. *Rectifications et additions au mémoire de MM. Hébert et Toucas sur la géologie du basin d'Uchaux.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 3, pp. 195-198.
1875b. *Description de deux espèces d'Hemipneustes de la Craie supérieure de Pyrénées.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 3, pp. 592-595, pls. 19,20.

Hébert, E., and Munier-Chalmas, Ernest Charles Philippe
1875a. *Réponse aux observations de M. de Loriol* [*sur Holaster laevis*]. Soc. Géol. France, Bull. sér. 3, vol. 3, pp. 567-570.
1875b. *Description du bassin d'Uchaux.* Ann. Sci. Géol., vol. 6, No. 2, pp. 113-132.
1878. *Nouvelles recherches sur les terrains tertiaires du Vincentin. Recherches sur les terrains tertiaire de l'Europe méridionale. Dicuxiéme partie.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 85, pp. 259,320-325.

Heck, L., Matschie, P., Martens, E. von, Düringen, B., Staby, L., and Krieghoff, E.
1897. *Das Tierreich.* Neudamm, 2 vols., 832 +1390 pp., 1455 figs.

Hedgpeth, Joel Walker
1954. *Bottom communities of the Gulf of Mexico.* U.S. Fish and Wildlife Serv., Fish. Bull., vol. 55, No. 89, pp. 203-216, figs. 51-54.
1965. *Introduction to seashore life of the San Francisco Bay region and the coast of northern California.* California Natural History Guides, No. 9, 136 pp., 8 pls., text-figs. [Echinoderms, pp. 121-126, pls. 4-8.]

Hedgpeth, J. W. (and others)
1957. *Treatise on marine ecology and paleoecology. Vol. I. Ecology.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Mem. vol. 67, pp. 1-1296, figs., tables.

Hedley, Charles
1899. *Summary of the fauna of Funafuti.* Australian Mus., Mem., vol. 3, pp. 511-535.

Heilprin, Angelo
1888. *Contributions to the natural history of the Bermuda Islands.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., vol. 40, pp. 302-328, pls. 14-16. [Echinoidea, pp. 317,318.]

Heim, Arnold
1910a. *Monographie der Churfürsten - Mattstock - Gruppe.* Beitr. Geol. Karte Schweiz, n.s., Lief. 20, No. 4, 272 pp., 16 pls., 89 text-figs.

1910b. *Ueber die Stratigraphie der autochthonen Kreide und des Eocäns am Kistenpass, vergleichen mit der Facies der helvetischen Decken.* Beitr. Geol. Karte Schweiz, n.s., Lief. 24, pp. 21-45, 6 figs.

Heller, Camil

1863. *Untersuchungen über die Litoral-Fauna des adriatischen Meeres.* Akad. Wiss. Wien, Sitzungsber., Math.-Naturwiss. Cl., vol. 46, No. 1, pp. 415-448.

1868. *Die Zoophyten und Echinodermaten des adriatischen Meeres.* Zool.-Botan. Gesell. Wien, Verhandl., vol. 18, pp. 1-88, pls. 1-3.

Henderson, J.

1928. *A collecting trip to the North-West.* Nautilus, vol. 41, pp. 73-77. [Echinoderma, p. 77.]

Henderson, John R[obertson]

1887. *The Echinodermata of the Firth of Clyde.* Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh, Proc., vol. 9, pp. 328-337.

Hennig, Anders

1894. *Om Ähussandstenen.* Geol. Foren. Stockholm, Forhandl., vol. 16, pp. 492-530, pl. 2.

1898. *Faunan i Skanes Yngre Krita. I. Echiniderna.* Bihang K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad., Handl., vol. 24, pt. 4, No. 2, 12 pp., 1 pl.

Henning, Edwin

1916. *Über die Lagerung des Tertiärs im südlichen Deutsch-Ostafrika.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 68, No. 7, pp. 113-132. [Echinoidea, p. 116.]

Henriques da Silva, G.

1958. *Contribution à la connaissance de la faune fossile de l'Île de Porto Santo.* XX Internat. Geol. Congr. Mexico 1956, vol. 7, Paleontología, Taxonomía y Evolución, pp. 361-363.

Hensen, Victor Andreas Christian

1892. *Einige Ergebnisse der Expedition.* [In] Kümmel, O. (and others), *Reisebeschreibung der Plankton-Expedition.* pp. 18-46. Ergebnisse der in dem atlantischen Ocean . . . Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung, Bd. 1A, 371 pp.

Hentschel, C. C., and Reid, D. M.

1929. *Occurrence of sea urchins on the foreshore in Britain.* Nature, vol. 124, pp. 226,227.

Herapath, William Bird

1865. *On the pedicellariae of the Echinodermata.* Quart. Jour. Microsc. Sci., vol. 5, pp. 175-184, 2 pls.

Herdman, William Abbott

1880. *On the invertebrate fauna of Lamlash Bay.* Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh, Proc., vol. 5, pp. 193-219.

1881. *Additional notes on the invertebrate fauna of Lamlash Bay.* Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh, Proc., vol. 6, pp. 17-30.

1886. *Report upon the Crinoidea, Asteroidea, Echinoidea, and Holothuroidea of the L. M. B. C. District. Fauna of Liverpool Bay I.* Literary and Philos. Soc. Liverpool, Proc., vol. 40, pp. 131-139.

1891a. *The biological results of the cruise of S. Y. "Argo" round the west coast of Ireland in August 1890.* Liverpool Biol. Soc., Proc. Trans., vol. 5, pp. 181-212.

1891b. *Brief notes on the marine invertebrate fauna of the southern end of the Isle of Man.* Vannin Lioar, vol. 1, p. 3.

1892a. *Fifth annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Station now on Puffin Island.* Liverpool Biol. Soc., Proc. Trans., vol. 6, pp. 10-35.

1892b. *Notes on the collections made during the cruise of S. Y. "Argo" up*

the west coast of Norway in July 1891. Liverpool Biol. Soc., Proc. Trans., vol. 6, pp. 70-93, pls. 6,7.

1895. *Eighth annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee and their biological station at Port Erin.* Liverpool Biol. Soc., Proc. Trans., vol. 9, pp. 26-75.

1897. *The marine zoology, botany, and geology of the Irish Sea. Fourth and final report of the Committee.* British Assoc. Advancem. Sci., Rept. 66th Meeting 1896, pp. 417-450.

1899. *Twelfth annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee and the Biological Station at Port Erin.* Liverpool Biol. Soc., Proc. Trans., vol. 13, pp. 21-64.

1900. *The fourteenth annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and their Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man).* Liverpool Biol. Soc., Proc. Trans., vol. 15, 68 pp., 7 pls.

1901. *Port Erin Biological Station. Guide to the Aquarium: being a short account of some of the common marine animals of the neighbourhood. With illustrations.* Liverpool Marine Biol. Comm., 44 pp., 22 text-figs. Reprinted in Liverpool Biol. Soc., Proc. Trans., vol. 16, pp. 65-108, 1902.

1903. *Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar. Part I.* London, Royal Society, pp. 1-146.

1906a. *Port Erin Biological Station. Guide to the Aquarium: being a short account of some of the common marine animals in the neighbourhood. Second edition. Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, 1906.* Liverpool Biol. Soc., Proc. Trans., vol. 20, pp. 67-144.

1906b. *Discussion of faunistic results.* Ceylon Pearl Oyster Fish., Rept., Part V. Supplementary Rept., vol. 41, pp. 433-452, pls. 1,2.

1907. *Twentieth annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee and their Biological Station at Port Erin.* Liverpool Biol. Soc., Proc. Trans., vol. 21, pp. 24-64.

Herdman, W. A., and Herdman, Lady Jane Brandreth

1904. *Report of the Echinoderma collected by Professor Herdman, at Ceylon, in 1902. With notes and additions by F. J. Bell.* Ceylon Pearl Oyster Fish., Rept., Part II. Supplementary Rept., vol. 10, pp. 137-150, 2 figs.

Herdman, W. A., and Scott, Andrew

1895. *Report of the investigations carried on in 1894 in connection with the Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Laboratory at University College, Liverpool.* Liverpool Biol. Soc., Proc. Trans., vol. 9, pp. 104-162.

Herdman, W. A., and Thompson, Isaac C.

1903a. *The marine fauna and fisheries of the district.* British Assoc. Advancem. Sci. Southport, Handbook, pp. 154-192.

1903b. *Sixteenth annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee and their Biological Station at Port Erin.* Liverpool Biol. Soc., Proc. Trans., vol. 17, pp. 15-80.

Herklots, Janus Adrian

1854. *Fossiles de Java. Description des restes fossiles d'animaux des terrains Tertiaires de l'Île de Java, recueillis . . . par F. Junghuhn. Pt. IV. Échinodermes.* Leide, pp. i-iv, 1-24, 5 pls.

1869. *Échinodermes peintes d'après Nature, par les soins de Kuhl, Van Hasselt, et Sal. Müller, mémbres de la commission pour l'exploration physique des possessions d'outre mer des Pays-bas: publiés d'après les cartons du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle à Leide.* Bijdr. Dierk. Amsterdam, 9 pls.

Hérouard, Edgard

1902. *Sur l'anatomie comparée des Échinodermes.* Soc. Zool. France, Bull., vol. 27, pp. 131-138, 1 fig.

Hertlein, Leo George

1957. *Pliocene and Pleistocene fossils from the southern portion of the Gulf of California.* Southern California Acad. Sci., Bull., vol. 56, pp. 57-75, 1 pl.

1963. *Contribution to the biogeography of Cocos Island, including a bibliography.* California Acad. Sci., Proc., vol. 32, No. 8, pp. 219-289, 4 figs. [Echinodermata, pp. 234-237.]

1966. *Pliocene fossils from Rancho el Refugio, Baja California, and Cerralvo Island, Mexico.* California Acad. Sci., Proc., ser. 4, vol. 30, No. 14, pp. 265-284, figs. 1-17.

1968. *Three late Cenozoic faunules from Baja California, with a note on diatomite from west of San Felipe.* California Acad. Sci., Proc., ser. 4, vol. 30, No. 19, pp. 401-405, 1 fig.

Hertlein, L. G., and Crickmay, Colin H.

1925. *A summary of the nomenclature and stratigraphy of the marine Tertiary of Oregon and Washington.* Amer. Philos. Soc., Proc., vol. 64, pp. 224-282.

Hertlein, L. G., and Emerson, William K.

1957. *Additional notes on the invertebrate fauna of Clipperton Island.* Amer. Mus. Novitates, No. 1859, pp. 1-9.

Hertlein, L. G., and Grant, U. S., IV

1960. *The geology and paleontology of the marine Pliocene of San Diego, California.* San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., Mem., vol. 2, pp. 71-138, 8 pls.

Hertlein, L. G., and Jordan, Eric Knight

1927. *Paleontology of the Miocene of Lower California.* California Acad. Sci., Proc., ser. 4, vol. 16, pp. 605-646, pls. 17-21.

Hertwig, Oscar

1876-78. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Bildung, Befruchtung und Theilung des thierischen Eies.* Morphol. Jahrb., vol. 1 (1876), pp. 347-434; vol. 5 (1877), pp. 1-86, 271-279; vol. 4 (1878), pp. 156-175, 177-213; 12 pls.

Hesse, Erich Karl

1900. *Die Mikrostruktur der fossilen Echinoideen-stacheln und deren systematische Bedeutung.* N. Jahr. f. Min., Geol. u. Palaeont., Beil.-Bd. 13, pp. 185-264, pls. 12,13.

Hesse, Eugène

1867. *Note sur les motifs qui determinent les oursins à se creuser dans les rochers des réduits dans lesquels ils se logent.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, sér. 5, Zoologie, vol. 7, pp. 257-263.

Hesse, Richard, Allee, W. C., and Schmidt, Karl P.

1937. *Ecological Animal Geography.* John Wiley & Sons, xiii + 715 pp., 142 figs.

Hesse, Richard, and Doflein, Franz

1910-14. *Tierbau und Tierleben.* Leipzig, vols. 1,2; vol. 1 (1910), xvii + 789 pp., 15 pls.

Hessland, Ivar

1946. *Marine Schalenablagerungen Nord-Bohuslans.* Geol. Inst. Univ. Uppsala, Bull., vol. 31, pp. 1-346. [Echinoderma, pp. 282,283.]

Heuglin, Martin Theodor von

1872-74. *Reisen nach dem Nordpolarmeer in . . . 1870 und 1871.* Braunschweig, 3 vols. [Echinodermata, vol. 3, pp. 257,258.]

Hey, William Croser

1903. *Shore-collecting at Scarborough and Filey.* Naturalist, pp. 344-348.

Heybroek, Friso

1942. *La géologie d'une partie du Liban Sud.* Leidsche Geol. Meded. Leiden, vol. 12, No. 2, pp. 251-470. [Echinoidea, pp. 448-452.]

Heyde, Henri Christian van der

1922. *On the Physiology of Digestion, Respiration and Excretion in Echinoderms.* Den Helder, 6 + 111 + 1 pp., illustr.

Hickson, Sydney John

1894. *The Fauna of the Deep Sea.* London, xvi + 169 pp., 1 pl., text-figs. [Echinodermata, pp. 98-108.]

Hill, John

1748-52. *A general Natural History . . . of the Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals of the different parts of the World; with their virtues and uses, etc.* London, 3 vols., illustr.

Hill, Robert Thomas

1899. *The geology and physical geography of Jamaica: Study of a type Antillean development.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 34, pp. 1-226, pls. 1-25.

Hinde, George Jennings

1905. *Report on the materials from the borings at the Funafuti Atoll.* Roy. Soc. Rept. Funafuti for 1904, pp. 186-361.

Hire, Gabriel Philippe de la

1733. *Observations sur la chataigne de mer, Echinus marinus.* Acad. Sci. Paris, Mém., vol. 1, p. 426.

Hisinger, Wilhelm von

1837,1840. *Lethea Svecica, seu Petrifacta Sveciae iconibus et characteribus illustrata. (Supplementum).* Holmiae (1837), 124 pp., 36 pls. *Supplementum secundum* (1840), 11 pp., pls. 37-39.

Hodge, George

1865. *Report on the Echinodermata of the coasts of Northumberland and Durham.* Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumberland and Durham, vol. 1, pt. 1, pp. 42-45.

1871. *Catalogue of the Echinodermata of Northumberland and Durham.* Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumberland and Durham, vol. 4, pt. 1, pp. 120-150, 4 pls.

Hoernes, Rudolf

1875. *Die Fauna des Schliers von Ottnang.* K.-K. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, Verhandl., vol. 25, pp. 209-212,333-400, pls. 12,15.

Hørring, R.

1901. *Rapport om Fiskeriundersögelserne under Faeröerne og Island.* Fiskeri-Beretn. Christiania 1900-1901.

Hörstadius, Sven

1939. *The mechanics of sea urchin development, studied by operative methods.* Biol. Rev., vol. 14, pp. 132-179, figs. 1-12.

1949. *Recent investigations on the developmental physiology of the sea urchin.* XIII Congr. Internat. Zool. Paris, 1948, C. R., pp. 252,253.

1950. *The mechanics of sea urchin development.* L'Année Biol,. sér. 3, vol. 26 (54), No. 8, pp. 381-398, figs. 1-12.

Hoffman, Bruno

1913. *Über die allmähliche Entwicklung der verschieden diferenzierten Stachelgruppen und der Fasciolen bei den fossilen Spatangoiden.* Palaeont. Zeitschr., vol. 1, pp. 216-270, pls. 6,7.

Hoffman, Christiaan Karel

1873. *Zur Anatomie der Echinen und Spatangen.* Niederland Arch. Zool., vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 11-112, pls. 3-10.

1874. *Échinodermes. I. Recherches sur la faune de Madagascar et de ses dépendances, d'après les découvertes de François P. L. Pollen et D. C. Van Dam.* Leiden, vol. 2, pt. 5, pp. 45,46, pl. 10.

1882. *Die Echinodermen gessammelt während den Fahrten des "Willem Barents" in den Jahren 1878 und 1879.* Niederland Arch. Zool., Suppl. I, 20 pp., 1 pl.

Hoffstetter, Robert

1959. *Anguilla* [pp. 287-292.] Lexique Stratigraphique International. Vol. 5. Amérique Latine, fasc. 2b, Antilles (sauf Cuba et Antilles vénézuéliennes), 494 pp., 5 geol. maps.

Hofsten, Nils von

1915. *Die Echinodermen des Eisfjordes. Zoologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Expedition nach Spitzbergen 1908 unter Leitung von G. De Geer.* K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl., vol. 54, No. 2, pp. 1-282, 51 text-figs., 4 maps.

Holly, M.

1932. *Echinodermata from Pearl and Hermes Reef.* Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Honolulu, Occas. Pap., vol. 10, pp. 1-9, 2 figs.

Holme, N. A.

1950. *The bottom fauna of Great West Bay.* Marine Biol. Assoc. U.K. Plymouth, Jour., vol. 29, pp. 163-183, fig. 1, tables 1-12.

1961. *The bottom fauna of the English Channel.* Marine Biol. Assoc. U. K. Plymouth, Jour., vol. 41, pp. 397-461, 15 figs.

1966. *The bottom fauna of the English Channel. Part II.* Marine Biol. Assoc. U. K. Plymouth, vol. 46, pp. 401-493, 56 figs.

Holmes, Francis S.

1858-60. *Post-Pleiocene Fossils of South-Carolina.* Charleston, xii + 122 pp., 28 pls. [Echinoids described in Nos. 1, and 2, pp. 3-6, 1858.]

Holmes, Joseph Austin

1900. *The deep well at Wilmington, N. C.* Science, n.s., vol. 11, pp. 128-130.

Holst, Nils Olof, and Grönwall, Karl A.

1907. *Palaeocen vid Klagshamn.* Sveriges Geol. Undersökn., ser. C, No. 208, 28 pp.

Hombres-Firmas, Louis Augustin d'

1855. *Description de deux coquilles nouvelles ou nouvellement observées.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 41, pp. 1083-1086.

Home, Sir Everard

1814-23. *Lectures on Comparative Anatomy; in which are explained the preparations in the Hunterian Collection . . .* London, 4 vols. *The digestive organs of the Echinus,* vol. 2 (1814), pl. 76.

Honeyman, David

1889a. *Nova Scotia Echinodermata.* Nova-Scotian Inst. Sci., Proc. Trans., vol. 7, pp. 253-259.

1889b. *Two cable hauls of marine invertebrates — by Cable Steamer "Minia", Capt. Trott, Commander.* Nova-Scotian Inst. Sci., Proc. Trans., vol. 7, pp. 260-272.

Hopkinson, John

1907. *Dates of publication of separate parts of Gmelin's edition (13th) of the "Systema Naturae" of Linnaeus.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., pp. 1035-1037.

Horst, Rutger

1885. *Naamlijst der tot de Nederlandsche Fauna behorende Echinodermata.* Nederlandsche Dierkund. Vereen., Tijdschr., ser. 2, vol. 1, pp. 69-76.

1895. *Communications diverses sur les Pays-Bas, publiées a l'occasion du 3 ième Congrès International de Zoologie. Liste des Échinodermes.* Guide Zoologique Leyde, p. 131.

Horusitzky, F.

1927. *Új adatok u Budapest-Környéki Miocén-sztratigrafiájához. A mogyoródi mediterran. (Neue Daten zur Miozän-Stratigraphie der Umgebung von Budapest. Das Mediterran von Mogyoród).* [In

Magyar, with German translation.] Földt. Közl. Budapest, vol. 56, Nos. 1-12, pp. 21-30, 161-171.

Horusitzky, Henrick

1901. *Die agro-geologischen Verhältnisse des unteren Ipoly-und Garamthales.* K.-Ungar. Geol. Anstalt, Jahresber. 1898, pp. 206-230, 5 figs.

Howchin, Walter

1903. *Further notes on the geology of Kangaroo Island.* Roy. Soc. South Australia, Trans., vol. 27, pp. 75-90.

1911. *Description of a disturbed area of Cainozoic rocks in South Australia, with remarks on its geological significance.* Roy. Soc. South Australia, Trans., vol. 35, pp. 47-59, pls. 10-19.

1918. *A new locality for older Tertiary (Miocene) fossiliferous beds.* Roy. Soc. South Australia, Trans., vol. 42, pp. 294,295.

1925. *The building of Australia and the succession of life; with special reference to South Australia. Pt. I.* Handbooks of the Flora and Fauna of South Australia, Adelaide, pp. 1-203. [Echinoderma pp. 74,112,156,191.]

1928. *The building of Australia and the succession of life. Pt. II. Mesozoic and Cainozoic.* Handbooks of the Flora and Fauna of South Australia, Adelaide, pp. 1-448.

Howe, Freeland, Jr.

1901. *Report of a dredging expedition off the southern coast of New England, September, 1899.* U.S. Fish Comm., Bull., vol. 19, for 1899, pp. 237-240. [Echinodermata, p. 239.]

Howe, Henry Van Wagenen

1922. *Faunal and stratigraphic relationships of the Empire Formation, Coos Bay, Oregon.* Univ. California Bull. Geol. Sci., vol. 14, No. 3, pp. 85-114, pls. 7-12.

Howorth, Henry Hoyle

1918. *The Recent geological history of the Baltic and Scandinavia and its importance in the post-Tertiary history of Western Europe.* Geol. Mag., decade 6, vol. 5, pp. 354-367, 397-409, 451-461.

Hoyle, William Evans

1890. *On the deep-water fauna of the Clyde Sea-area. Echinodermata.* Linnean Soc. London, Jour., Zoology, vol. 20, pp. 442-472, 1 pl.

1891. *A revised list of British Echinoidea.* Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh, Proc., vol. 10, pp. 398-436.

Hsia, W. P.

1948. *On the relations between the number of coronal plates and the diameter of the test in three species of sea urchins.* Inst. Zool. Nat. Acad. Peiping, Contrib., vol. 4, pp. 25-31.

Hubbard, Bela

1923. *The geology of the Lares District.* New York Acad. Sci., Scientific Survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands, vol. 2, pt. 1, pp. 1-115, map, sections.

Hubrecht, A[mbrosius] A[rnold] W[illem]

1900. *The cruise and deep-sea exploration of the "Siboga" in the Indian Archipelago.* Nature, vol. 62, pp. 327,328, 2 figs.

Hughes, Griffith

1750. *The Natural History of Barbados. In ten books.* London, vii + 12 + 314 + 20 pp., 30 pls., 1 map.

Humbert, Simone

1964. *Sur un Échinide fossile des calcaires blancs valanginiens de la Nerthe (Bouches-du-Rhône).* Soc. Géol. France, C. R. 1964, No. 7, pp. 267-269, 1 fig.

1968a. *Sur la présence de l'Échinide régulier Phymotaxis vidali (Cotteau 1892) dans l'Aquitanien des environs de Marseille.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 7, vol. 9, pp. 511-513, figs. A-C.

1968b. *Échinides irréguliers de l'Aptien du chaînon de la Fare-Lançon (B.-du-R.).* Facul. Sci. Marseille, Ann., vol. 40, pp. 121-127, 1 pl.

Hume, William Fraser

1901a. *Sur la géologie du Sinai oriental.* Congr. Geol. Internat. Paris, 1900, C. R., vol. 8, pp. 913-932.

1901b. *Geology of eastern Sinai.* Geol. Mag., n.s., decade 4, vol. 8, pp. 200-204.

1906. *The topography and geology of the peninsular Sinai (southeastern portion).* Sur. Dept. Egypt, Cairo, 280 pp., pls. 19-23.

1916. *Report on the oil-fields region of Egypt.* Sur. Dept. Egypt, Cairo, pp. i-vii, 1-103, pls. 1-23. [Echinoderma by Fortau, René, pp. 83-89.]

Hume, William Fraser (and others)

1920a. *Preliminary general report on the occurrences of petroleum in western Sinai.* Minist. Finance Egypt, Petrol. Res. Bull., No. 2, pp. 1-15.

1920b. *Preliminary geological report on Gebel Nezzazat (western Sinai.)* Minist. Finance Egypt, Petrol. Res. Bull., No. 3, pp. 1-8; *on Gebel Tanka area.* No. 4, pp. 1-16; *on the Quseir-Safaqa District,* No. 5, pp. 1-15; *on South Zeit area,* No. 7, pp. 1-24.

Humphrey, George

1797. *Museum Colonnianum. Specification of the various articles which compose the . . . Museum of Natural History collected by M. de Colonne in France.* London, Pt. 1, pp. i-viii, 1-84.

Hunt, O. D.

1925. *The food of the bottom fauna of the Plymouth fishing grounds.* Marine Biol. Assoc. U. K. Plymouth, Jour., n.s., vol. 13, pp. 560-599, pls. 1,2. [Echinoderma, pp. 569,576,577,583.]

Hunter, Sylvanus J.

1901. *On the production of artificial parthenogenesis in Arbacia by the use of sea-water concentrated by evaporation.* Amer. Jour. Physiol., vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 177-180.

1904. *On the morphology of artificial parthenogenesis in the sea-urchin Arbacia.* Science, n.s., vol. 19, pp. 213,214.

Huntsman, A. G.

1919. *The vertical distribution of certain intertidal animals.* Roy. Soc. Canada, Proc. Trans., vol. 12, pp. 53-60.

Hupé, Louis Hippolyte

1854. *Zoophytes [Echinoderma, Hydrozoa, Foraminifera, and Infusoria.]* [In] Gay, Claude, *Historia física y política de Chile.* Paris and Santiago, vol. 8.

1857. [*Zoophytes, including Echinoderma, Polyzoa, and a sponge, from South America*]. [In] Castelnau, F. L. de L. de, *Expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, de Rio de Janeiro à Lima, et de Lima au Para; executée . . . pendant . . . 1843 à 1847, sous la direction de F. de Castelnau.* Paris, pt. VII, vol. 3, 103 pp., 22 pls.

Hurst, H. A.

1867. *On the structure of the spines of Echini.* Lit. and Philos. Soc. Liverpool, Proc., vol. 6, pp. 27-30.

Hutton, Frederick Wollaston

1872. *Catalogue of the Echinodermata of New Zealand, with diagnoses of the species.* Colonial Mus. and Geol. Sur. Dept. New Zealand, pp. 1-17.

1873. *Catalogue of the Tertiary Mollusca and Echinodermata in the collection of the Colonial Museum.* Colonial Mus. and Geol. Sur. Dept. New Zealand, pp. i-xvi, 1-48.
1877. *Corrections and additions of the Catalogue of New Zealand Echinodermata (1872).* New Zealand Inst., Trans. Proc., vol. 9 (1876), p. 362.
1879a. *Notes on some New Zealand Echinodermata, with descriptions of new species.* New Zealand Inst., Trans. Proc., vol. 11 (1878), art. 31, pp. 303-308.
1879b. *Notes on a collection from the Aucklands Islands and Campbell Island.* New Zealand Inst., Trans. Proc., vol. 11 (1878), art. 38, pp. 337-343.
1904. *Index Faunae Novae Zealandiae.* London, viii + 372 pp. [Echinoderma, pp. 286-292.]

Huxley, Thomas Henry

1851. *Report upon the researches of Professor Müller into the anatomy and development of echinoderms.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 2, vol. 8, pp. 1-19.

Hyatt, ———

1889. *To prepare sections of spines of Echinus for microscopic slides.* Jour. Microsc. and Nat. Sci., n.s., vol. 2, No. 7, p. 156.

Hyman, Libbie Henrietta

1955. *The Invertebrates. Vol. 4. Echinodermata. The coelomate Bilatera.* New York, pp. i-vii, 1-763, 280 figs.
1958. *Notes on the biology of the five-lunuled sand dollar.* Biol. Bull. Woods Hole, vol. 114, pp. 54-56.

Ihering, Hermann von

1897a. *A Ilha S. Sebastião.* Mus. Paulista, Rev., vol. 2, pp. 129-171, pl. 2.
1897b. *Os Molluscos dos terrenos Terciairios da Patagonia.* Mus. Paulista, Rev., vol. 2, pp. 216-382, pls. 3-9.
1924. *Die Kreide-Eocän-Ablagerungen der Antarktis.* N. Jahr. Min. Geol., u. Paläont. Beil.-Bd. 51, pp. 240-301.

Ikeda, Hayato

1933. *Note on a single-spined specimen of heart-urchin, Lovenia elongata (Gray).* Annot. Zool. Japon., vol. 14, pp. 47-51, 2 figs.
1936. *Preliminary note on a new family of the Cidaroidea.* Annot. Zool. Japon., vol. 15, pp. 486-489, pls. 33,34.
1939a. *Studies on the pseudofasciole of the scutellids (Echinoidea, Scutellidae).* Dept. Agric. Kyusu Imp. Univ., Jour., vol. 6, pp. 41-93, pls. 2-13.
1939b. *Relationships of the Psychocidaridae, the Cidaridae, and the Saleniidae (Echinoidea).* Imp. Acad. Japan Tokyo, Proc., vol. 15, pp. 275-277, figs. 1,2.
1939c. *Peculiarities of the pedicellaria in Psychocidaris (Cidaroida, Psychocidaridae).* Rec. Oceanogr. Works Japan, vol. 10, pp. 151-159, pls. 5,6.
1939d. *A new genus and new species of the Cidaridae from the Bonin Islands (Cidaroida).* Rec. Oceanogr. Works Japan, vol. 10, pp. 160-164, pls. 7-10.
1939e. *A new species of Diadema from Japan.* Rec. Oceanogr. Works Japan, vol. 10, pp. 165-167, pl. 11.
1939f. *The shape of the test of Colobocentrotus mertensii Brandt (Echinoidea, Echinometridae).* Annot. Zool. Japon., vol. 18, pp. 194-201, pls. 9,10.
1939g. *The peculiarities of the primary spines in Psychocidaris ohshimai Ikeda (Echinoidea).* Annot. Zool. Japon., vol. 18, pp. 308-316, pls. 16-18.

1940. *Coptopleura sema, a new genus and new species of the temnopleurid from the Ogasawara Islands (Echinoidea).* Annot. Zool. Japon., vol. 19, pp. 92-96, pl. 6.

Ikins, William Clyde

1940. *Some echinoids from the Cretaceous of Texas.* Bull. Amer. Paleont., vol. 25, No. 90, pp. 1-40 (49-88), Pyls. 1-4 (4-7).

Imbesi Smedile, Mariella

1958. *Clipeastri Aquitaniani, Elveziani e Tortoniani della Calabria.* Palaeontografia Italica, vol. 53, pp. 1-47, 22 pls., 2 text-figs.

Imperato, Ferrante

1599. *Dell'Historia Naturale . . . libri XXVIII, nella quale ordinatamente si tratta della diversa condition di Miniere et Pietre. Con alcune historie di Pianti ed Animali,* sin'hora non date in luce. Napoli, xxiv + 791 pp., 1 pl., text-figs.

Innocenti, Giulia degli

1924a. *Due nuovi echinidi dell'Eocene Istriano.* Riv. Italiana Paleont., vol. 30, pp. 41-46, pl. 2.

1924b. *Degli fossili eocenici dell Istria.* Accad. Lincei Roma, Atti, vol. 33, pp. 298,299.

Ion, B. Z.

1960. *Les microfossiles de la série marine inférieure de l'Éocène de Jibou (D. Racotzi), région de Cluj.* [In Roumanian with Russian and French summaries.] Univ. "C. I. Parhon" Bucaresti, An., No. 23, pp. 85-93, 1 fig.

Irving, John

1911. *Marine biology at Scarborough.* Naturalist, No. 656, pp. 327,328.

Irwin, M.

1953. *Steel-boring sea urchins.* Pacific Discovery, vol. 6, pp. 26,27.

Israelsky, Merle Cathcart

1923. *Some new forms of west coast fossil Echinoidea.* Univ. California Berkeley, Publ. Geol., vol. 14, No. 11, pp. 377-396, pls. 69-74.

1924. *Notes on some echinoids from the San Rafael and Tuxpam beds of the Tampico region, Mexico.* California Acad. Sci., Proc., ser. 4, vol. 13, No. 8, pp. 137-145, pls. 2-4.

1933a. *A new species of echinoid [Oligopygus putnami] from Tamaulipas, Mexico.* San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., Trans., vol. 7, No. 22, pp. 272-283, pl. 18, figs. 1-4.

1933b. *Echinoids from the Malumbang formation, Philippine Islands.* Philippine Jour. Sci., vol. 50, pp. 301-307, pls. 1-5.

Issel, Arturo

1886. *Catalogue dei fossili della pietra di Finale.* R. Comitato Geol. Italia, Boll., vol. 17, pp. 27-43.

1892. *Liguria: geologica e prehistorica . . .* Genova, 2 vols. 38 + vi pp., 29 pls., 2 maps.

Issel, Raffaele

1915. *Notizie preliminari sulle esplorazioni del "Calabrone."* Soc. Ligust. Sci. Nat. e Geogr. Genova, Atti, vol. 24 (1913), pp. 312-316.

Ivancov, Nicolaj A.

1898. *Ueber die physiologische Bedeutung des Processes der Eireifung.* Soc. Imp. Natural. Moscou, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 11, pp. 355-367, 1 pl.

Ives, J. E.

1890. *Echinoderms from the northern coast of Yucatan and the Harbor of Vera Cruz.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., vol. 42, pp. 317-340, pls. 6-8.

1891a. *Echinoderms and arthropods from Japan.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., vol. 43, pp. 210-223, pls. 7-12.

1891b. *Echinoderms from the Bahama Islands.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., vol. 43, pp. 337-341, pl. 16.
1891c. *Echinoderms and crustaceans collected by the West Greenland Expedition of 1891.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., vol. 43, pp. 479-481.
1891d. *Echinodermata of Yucatan and Vera Cruz.* Roy. Microsc. Soc. London, Jour., vol. 11, p. 50,51.

Iwanowa, M., Ouschakoff, P., Michin, W., and Deruguine, N.

1924. *Littoral et sublittoral de la grande Île Olenj dans le golfe Kosky.* [In Russian with French resumé.] Soc. Natural. Leningrad, Trav., ser. 2, vol. 53, pp. 113-117.

Jaccard, Samuel Auguste

1869. *Description géologique du Jura Vaudois et Neuchâtelois et de quelques districts adjacents du Jura Français et de la Plaine Suisse. (Supplément).* Beiträge Geol. Karte Suisse, Nos. 6-7, viii + 340 pp., 8 pls., 2 maps [= Bl. XI]; 78 pp., 4 pls., 1 map [= Bl. XVI.]

Jackel, Otto Max Johannes

1895. *Ueber die älteste Echiniden-Gattung Bothriocidaris.* Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin, Sitzungsber. 1894, pp. 243-255, 2 figs.
1905. *Astrechinus pentagonus.* Deutsche Zool. Gesell., Verhandl., vol. 15, pp. 153,154.

Jackson, Herbert William

1939. *Notes on marine aquarium animals.* Amer. Midland Naturalist, vol. 22, pp. 654-659.

Jackson, Robert Tracy

1895. *The development of Oligoporus.* Science, n.s., vol. 2, p. 705.
1896. *Studies of Palaeechinoidea.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Bull., vol. 7, pp. 171-254, pls. 2-9, 5 text-figs.
1899. *Localized stages in development in plants and animals.* Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Mem., vol. 5, No. 4, pp. 89-153, 10 pls. 14 text-figs.
1912. *Phylogeny of the Echini, with a revision of Palaeozoic species.* Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Mem., vol. 7, pp. 1-491, pls. 1-76, text-figs. 1-255.
1914. *Studies of Jamaica Echini.* Carnegie Inst. Washington, Publ. No. 182, Papers Tortugas Lab., vol. 5, No. 9, pp. 141-162, figs. 1-21.
1917. *Fossil Echini of the Panama Canal Zone and Costa Rica.* U.S. Nat. Mus., Proc, vol. 53, No. 2218, pp. 489-501, pls. 62-68.
1918. *Contributions to the geology and paleontology of the Canal Zone, Panama, and geologically related areas in Central America and the West Indies. Fossil Echini of the Panama Canal Zone and Costa Rica.* U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 103, pp. 103-116, pls. 46-52.
1919. *The distribution of the littoral echinoderms of the West Indies.* Carnegie Inst. Washington, Publ. No. 281, Papers Dept. Marine Biol., vol. 13, pp. 49-74, pls. 1-3.
1922. *Fossil Echini of the West Indies.* Carnegie Inst. Washington, Publ. No. 306. pp. i-iv, 1-103, pls. 1-18.
1927a. *A method of mounting fossils on plaster backs. A method of numbering museum specimens.* Museums Jour. London, vol. 26, pp. 285,286.
1927b. *Studies of Arbacia punctulata and allies, and of nonpentamerous Echini.* Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Mem., vol. 8, No. 4, pp. 437-565, figs. 1-75.
1929a. *Palaeozoic Echini of Belgium.* Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, Mém., No. 38, 96 pp., 10 pls., 10 text-figs.
1929b. *The status of Bothriocidaris.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 69, pp. 481-512, 10 figs.

1937. *Mexican fossil Echini.* U.S. Nat. Mus., Proc., vol. 84, No. 3015, pp. 227-237, pls. 12-15.

Jackson, R. T., and Jaggar, T. A. Jr.

1896a. *Studies of Melonites multiporus.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Bull., vol. 7, pp. 135-170, (pls. 2-5 of Jackson, 1896), 1 fig.

1896b. *Arrangement and development of plates in the Melonitidae.* Amer. Geol., vol. 16, pp. 239,240.

Jacquemet, Eduoard

1901. *Note sur les formations miocènes des bassins de l'Étang, de Thau, de l'Hérault, de l'Orb et de l'Aude.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 27, pp. 750-757.

Jacquot, Andre-Eugène, and Munier Chalmas, Ernest Charles Phillippe

1886. *Sur l'existence de l'Éocène inférieur dans la Chalosse et sur la position des couches de Bas-d'Arros.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 102, pp. 1261-1264.

Jakowska, Sophie

1959. *Coney Island sea-urchins.* Animal Kingdom, vol. 62, pp. 137-139, 2 figs.

Janet, Charles

1890. *Note sur un Echinocorys carinatus présentant neuf pores génitaux.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 18, pp. 158-160, 2 figs.

1891. *Sur pores génitaux et madréporiques multiples dans quelques Échinoides, et sur les homologies des plaques calycinales. Suivi d'observations de Munier-Chalmas.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 19, pp. xxxviii - xli.

Janet, Charles, and Cuénot, L.

1891. *Note sur les orifices genitaux multiples, sur l'extension des pores madréporiques hors du madréporite et sur la terminologie de l'appareil apical chez les Oursins.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 19, pp. 295-304, 11 figs.

Janson, Otto

1907. *Meeresforschung und Meeresleben.* Leipzig, ed. 2, iv + 148 pp.

Jayet, Ad.

1927. *Étude stratigraphique de la Perte du Rhône près de Bellegarde (Ain, France).* Eclogae Geol. Helvetiae, vol. 20, pp. 159-222, figs. 1-23.

Jeannet, Alphonse

1928a. *Contribution a l'étude des Échinides tertiaires de la Trinité et du Vénézuela.* Soc. Paléont. Suisse, Mém. (Schweiz. Paläont. Gesell., Abhandl.), vol. 48, pp. 1-49, pls. 1-6, text-figs 1-12.

1928b. *Sur les Échinides tertiaires du Vénézuela et de la Trinité conservés au Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Bâle.* Schweiz. Naturf. Gesell., Basel, Verhandl., vol. 109, pp. 220,221.

1929. *Les Échinides originaux actuels et fossiles conservés à l'Institut de Géologie de l'Université de Neuchâtel.* Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, Bull., vol. 53, pp. 179-195, pls. 18,19.

1933a. *Sur quelques Échinides néocomiens du Vorarlberg.* Schweiz. Naturf. Gesell. Basel, Verhandl., vol. 114, pp. 370,371.

1933b. *Note sur un Miocidaris nouveau.* [*In*] Pever, B., *Die Triasfauna der Tessiner Kalkalpen. VI.* Schweiz. Paläont. Gesell., Abhandl., vol. 53, pp. 1-7, pl. 30, 2 text-figs.

1933c. *Sur un radiole scutuliforme d'Acrocidaris minor Ag. du valanginien d'Arzier (Vaud).* Schweiz. Naturf. Gesell., Basel, Verhandl., vol. 114, pp. 371,372.

1933d. *Sur quelques Échinides néocomiens du Vorarlag.* Eclogae Geol. Helvetiae, vol. 26, pp. 233,234.

1934a. *Sur quelques Échinides crétacés d'Ibiza (Baléares).* Eclogae Geol. Helvetiae, vol. 27, pp. 387,388.
1934b. *Présence du genre Schizobrissus dans le nummulitique d'Iberg (S. Damiani nov. sp.)* Eclogae Geol. Helvetiae, vol. 27, p. 389.
1936a. *Encore lanieria lanieri (d'Orb.) Cotteau. Observations nouvelles.* Eclogae Geol. Helvetiae, vol. 29, pp. 581-598, 8 figs., 2 tables.
1936b. *Sur un Diplocidaris marocain: Diplocidaris mauritanius nov. sp.* Eclogae Geol. Helvetiae, vol. 29, pp. 607-611, pl. 37, 2 text-figs.
1936c. *Description de quelques Échinides sculptés du Lutétien supérieur des environs de Bordeaux.* Schweiz. Paläont. Gesell., Abhandl., vol. 57, pp. 1-13, 2 pls., 16 text-figs.
1951. *Sur un Hemicidaris bajocian du Jura bernois.* Naturf. Gesell. Zurich, Vjschr., vol. 96, pp. 178-180, pls. 1,2.
1952a. *Compte-rendu relatif a Th. Mortensen: A Monograph of the Echinoidea 1928-1951.* Naturf. Gesell. Zurich, Vjschr., vol. 97, pp. 181-185.
1952b. *Sur deux Échinides tertiaires de la Nouvelle-Calédonie.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull. sér. 6, vol. 1 (1951), pp. 413-418, pl. 12, figs. 1-7.
1955. *Sur quelques Échinides fossiles étrangers.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 6, vol. 5, pp. 553-561, pls. 25,26, text-figs. 1a,1b.
1959. *Sur quelques Échinides tertiaires de la Trinité.* Naturf. Gesell. Basel, Verhandl., vol. 70, pp. 193-204, 9 pls.

Jeannet, Alphonse, and Martin, R.

1937. *Ueber neozoische Echinoidea aus dem Niederländisch-Indischen Archipel.* Leidsche Geol. Meded., vol. 8, No. 6, pp. 215-308, figs. 1-67.

Jeffreys, John Gwyn

1870. *Spatangus meridionalis Risso.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, vol. 5, p. 146.

Jensen, Adolph Severin

1917. *Quaternary fossils collected by the Danmark Expedition.* Medd. Grønland, vol. 43, No. 21, pp. 619-632.
1928. *The fauna of Greenland.* Greenland, Copenhagen, vol. 1, pp. 319-355. [Echinoderma, p. 354.]

Jensen, Margit

1966. *The response of two sea-urchins to the sea-star Marthasterias glacialis (L.) and other stimuli.* Ophelia, vol. 3, pp. 209-219, pl. 8, text-figs. 1-4.

Jesionek-Szymanska, Wanda

1959. *Remarks on the structure of the apical system of irregular echinoids.* Acta Palaeont. Polonica, vol. 4, No. 3, pp. 339-352, 1 pl., 3 text-figs.
1962. *Contribution à l'étude du genre Orbynyana Ebray, 1860 (Echinida, Disasteridae Gras 1848).* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., vol. 34, pp. 184-187, 1 fig.

Jessen, Axel Hans, and Ödum, Hilmar

1923. *Senon og Danien ved Voxlev.* Danmarks Geol. Undersøgelse, Kjøbenhavn, vol. 2, No. 39, pp. 1-73, pls. 1,2.

Jimbo, Kotora

1894. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fauna der Kreideformation von Hokkaido.* Palaeont. Abhandl., n. F., vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 149-194, pls. 17-25, text-figs.

Jiménez de Cisneros, Daniel

1905. *El nummulitico de Agost.* Soc. Española Hist. Nat., Bol., vol. 5, pp. 523-530, 9 figs.
1911a. *Excursión a Cati (Alicante).* Soc. Española Hist. Nat., Bol., vol. 11, pp. 288-294.

1911b. *Noticias acerca de algunos fósiles existentes en los institutos del norte de España.* Soc. Española Hist. Nat., Bol., vol. 11, pp. 544-554.
1917. *Geología y paleontología de Alicante.* Mus. Nac. Cienc. Nat., Trab., ser. Geol., vol. 21, pp. 2-140, pls. 1-11, map.
1919. *Algunos fósiles de los alrededores de Alcoy.* Soc. Española Hist. Nat., Bol., vol. 19, pp. 294-296.

Jiménez, P. Rafael
1910. [*Fossils in the collection of the Sociedad Española de Historia Natural.*] Soc. Española Hist. Nat., Bol., vol. 10, pp. 393,394.

Johansen, F.
1929. *Echinoderms from the Gulf of St. Lawrence.* Canadian Field Natural., vol. 43, p. 167.

John, D., and Clark, A. M.
1954. *The "Rosaura" Expedition. III. The Echinodermata.* British Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Bull., vol. 2, pp. 139-162, pls. 6, figs. 1-12.

John, Georg
1889. *Ueber bohrende Seeigel.* Arch. f. Naturgesch., Jahrg. 55, Bd. 1, No. 3, pp. 268-302, pl. 15.

Johnson, Charles Willison
1905. *Annotated list of the types of invertebrate Cretaceous fossils in the collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences. Philadelphia.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., vol. 57, pp. 4-28.

Johnson, J. P.
1901. *The Eocene flora and fauna of the Walton-Naze, Essex.* Essex Natural., vol. 11, pp. 284-287.

Johnson, Jesse Harlan
1949. *An introduction to the study of organic limestones.* Colorado School of Mines, Quarterly, vol. 44, No. 4, pp. 1-140, 61 pls. [Echinoderms, pp. 61-78.]
1951. *An introduction to the study of organic limestones. Revised edition.* Colorado School of Mines, Quarterly, vol. 46, No. 2, pp. 1-185, 104 pls., 1 text-fig.

Johnson, M. W., and Johnson, L. T.
1950. *Early history and development of some Puget Sound echinoderms, with special reference to Cucumaria spp. and Dendraster excentricus. Studies honoring Trevor Kincaird, edit. H. M. Hatch, Seattle.* Univ. Washington Press, pp. 78-84, pls. 1-4. Also, Scripps Inst. Oceanogr., Contrib., No. 439, 1951.

Johnson, Mrytle Eizabeth, and Snook, Henry James
1927. *Seashore Animals of the Pacific Coast.* New York, xiv + 655 pp., 11 pls.

Johnson, W. F.
1918. *The purple sea-urchin at Inishkeel, Co. Donegal.* Irish Natural. Dublin, vol. 27, pp. 10,11.

Johnstone, James
1906. *Trawling observations.* Liverpool Biol. Soc., Proc. Trans., vol. 20, pp. 232-251.

Joksimowitsch, Zwiko J.
1910. *Die zweite Mediterranstufe von Porto Santo und Selvagem.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 62, pp. 43-96, 3 pls., 7 text-figs.

Joleaud, A.
1902. *Sur l'existence probable d'un lambeau Bartonien dans le Golfe d'Ajaccio.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R. 1901, Sess. 30, pt. 2, pp. 357,358.

Joly, Henry

1908. *Études géologiques sur le Jurassique inférieur et moyen de la bordure nord-est du bassin de Paris.* Faculté Sci. Univ. Nancy, Thèses, viii + 468 pp., 16 pls.,

1910. *Les fossiles du Jurassique de la Belgique, avec description stratigraphique de chaque étage.* Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, Mém., vol. 5, No. 2.

Jones, G. F.

1965. *The macrofauna communities of the southern California mainland shelf.* Amer. Malac. Union, Bull., vol. 32, pp. 57,58.

Jones, N. S.

1939. *Some recent additions to the off-shore fauna of Port Erin.* Marine Biol. Sta. Port Erin, Rept., vol. 52, pp. 18-32. [Echinoderma, p. 31.]

1951. *Bottom fauna off the south of the Isle of Man.* Jour. Amer. Ecol., vol. 20, pp. 132-144, fig. 1.

1956. *The fauna and biomass of a muddy sand deposit off Port Erin, Isle of Man.* Jour. Anim. Ecol., vol. 25, pp. 217-252, 6 figs.

Jonker, Hagen Garreld

1907. *Lijst van Geschriften welke handeln over van belang zijn voor de Geologie van Nederland (1734-1906).* K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, Verhandel., sect. 2, vol. 13, No. 2, vii + 154 pp.

Jordan, A.

1903. *Die organischen Reste in den Bohrproben von der Tiefbohrung auf dem Schlachthofe.* Naturwissensch. Verein Hamburg, Abhandl., vol. 17, pp. 523-541.

Jordan, Eric Knight

1924. *Quaternary and Recent molluscan faunas of the west coast of Lower California.* Southern California Acad. Sci., Bull., vol. 23, pp. 145-156.

1936. *The Pleistocene fauna of Magdalena Bay, Lower California, with an introduction by Leo George Hertlein.* Dept. Geol. Stanford Univ., Contrib., vol. 1, No. 4, pp. 107-144, 3 pls.

Jordan, E. K., and Hertlein, Leo George

1926. *Expedition to the Revillagigedo Islands, Mexico, in 1925. VII. Contribution to the geology and paleontology of the Tertiary of Cedros Island and adjacent parts of Lower California.* California Acad. Sci., Proc., ser. 4, vol. 15, No. 14, pp. 409-464, pls. 27-34.

Joubin, Louis

1905. *Cours d'Océanographie fondé à Paris par S.A.S. le Prince de Monaco. Leçons I-V.* Mus. Oceanogr. Monaco, Bull., No. 45, 185 pp., 1 pl., 177 text-figs.

1906a. *Considérations sur la faune des côtes de France. La répartition des animaux dans ses rapports avec la des nature rivages. Les côtes rocheuses.* Mus. Océanogr. Monaco, Bull., No. 71, pp. 1-26, pls. 1-3.

1906b. *Considérations sur la distribution des animaux sur les côtes océaniques de France. Les animaux des plages.* Mus. Océanogr. Monaco, Bull., No. 72, pp. 1-23, pls. 1-2.

1906c. *Le répartition des animaux marins sur les côtes françaises de la Meriterranée. Mus. Océanogr.* Monaco, Bull., No. 74, pp. 1-25, pls. 1-4.

Joubin, Louis, and Le Danois, Édouard

1925. *Catalogue illustré des animaux marins comestibles des côtes de France et des mers limitrophes. Avec leurs noms française et étranger. Seconde partie. Poissons cartilagineux, Mollusques, Crustacés, etc.* Office Sci. Tech. Pêches Marines Paris, Mém., vol. 2, pp. 1-196. [Echinoderms, p. 19.]

1928. *Catalogue illustré des animaux marins comestibles des côtes de France et des mers limitrophes avec leurs noms communs français et étrangers.* Office Sci. Tech. Pêches Paris, Mém., vol. 8, pp. 1-134.

Joysey, K.

1952. *Note on the Corallian echinoid Pygurus hausmanni (Koch and Dunker) from the Yorkshire Wolds.* Geol. Assoc. London, Proc., vol. 63, pp. 240-243, pl. 9.

1954. *The structure of the plastron of the echinoid Somaliaster Hawkins.* Geol. Mag., vol. 91, No. 1, pp. 45-48, 1 fig.

Jukes-Brown, Alfred Joseph

1888. *Description of a new species of Holaster.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 44, pp. 364-366, pl. 12.

1912. *The recognition of two stages in the Upper Chalk.* Geol. Mag., decade 5, vol. 9, pp. 304-313,360-372,

Jukes-Browne, A. J., and Harrison, John Burchmore

1892. *The geology of Barbados. Part II. The Oceanic deposits.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 48, pp. 170-226, figs. 1-6, map; figs. 1-4.

Julien, [Pierre] A[lphonse]

1896. *Le terrain Carbonifère marin de la France centrale.* Paris, xxiii + 304 pp., 17 pls., text-figs.

Jullien, A., and Couvreur, E.

1925. *Sur les espèces caractéristiques de la Baie de Lazaret dans la rade de Toulon et leur répartition topographique générale.* Soc. Biol. France, C. R., vol. 92, pp. 1519-1521.

Kämmerer, Christoph Ludwig

1782. *Beschreibung eines Seeigels mit zepterförmigen Stacheln.* Leipziger Mag., pp. 16-24.

Kalabis, Vladimir

1935. *Roentgenovy x paprsky v paleontologii.* Příroda. Brno, vol. 28, No. 9, pp. 274-278.

1936. *Přispěvek ge studiu miocennich "Stolonclypů."* [*Ein Beitrag zum Studium der miozänischen "Stolonoclypen"*] Příroda. Brno, vol. 30, No. 6, pp. 199-201.

1937a. *Anomalie u nejvétších fosilních ježovek rodu "Clypeaster".* [*Anomalien bei den "Clypeaster".*] Příroda. Brno, vol. 30, No. 2, pp. 43-46, 2 figs.

1937b. *Résultats d'une étude sur les Clypéastres miocènes de la Tchécoslavaquie et du bassin de Vienne avec une clef de détermination.* K. Česka Spol. Nauk, Vestník (Soc. Roy. Sci. Bohême, Mém.), No. 7, pp. 1-13.

1939. *Über die miozänen Clypeaster-Arten des Wiener Beckens.* K. Česka Spol. Nauk, Vestník (Soc. Roy. Sci. Bohême, Mém.), No. 28, pp. 1-11.

1949. *Monografie Clypeasterů z Československého Miocénu.* [*Monographie des Clypéastres du Miocène de la Tchécoslavaquie.*] Rozpr. Stát. Geol. Ustav. Ceskosl. Rep. Praha, vol. 11, pp. 1-115. [French translation pp. 77-115.]

Kaldhol, H.

1917. *Bidrag til Romsdals amts Kvartaergeologie.* K. Vidensk. Selsk. Trondhjem, Skr. 1915, No. 7, pp. 1-183, pls. 1-4.

Kalischewakij, M.

1907. *Zur Kenntnis der Echinodermenfauna des sibirischen Eismeeres.* [In] *Résultats de l'Expédition Polaire Russe en 1900-1903, sous la direction du baron E. Toll.* Acad. Sci. Saint-Pétersbourg, Mém., sér. 8, vol. 18, No. 4, 67 pp., 3 pls.

Kalk, Margaret

1958. *Ecological studies on the shores of Moçambique. I. The fauna of intertidal rocks at Inhaca Island, Delagoa Bay.* Natal Mus., Ann., vol. 14, pp. 189-242, pls. 5,6, text-figs.

1959. *A general ecological survey of some shores in northern Moçambique.* Rev. Biol. Lisbon, vol. 2, pp. 1-24, 4 pls.

Kalugin, P. I., Dmitriev, A. V., and Kozhevnikova, G. E.

1964. *The stratigraphy of Upper Cretaceous and Paleocene deposits of Copet-dag and Badkhys.* [In Russian.] State Geol. Committee USSR Turkmenian Inst. Geol. Ashkhabad, pp. 1-343, 27 figs.

Kao, G. Z.

1933. *Echinoderms of Tsingtao.* Nat. Univ. Shantung, Jour. Sci., vol. 1, pp. 166-171, 21 figs.

Karakasch, Nikolai Ivanovich

1907. *Le Crétacé inférieur de la Crimée et sa Faune.* [In Russian, with resumé in French.] Soc. Naturalistes St. Petersbourg, Trav., Sect. Géol., 482 pp., 28 pls. [French resumé, pp. 443-453.]

Karawaew, Wladimir

1901. *Otchet' o poyezdkye na ostrov' Yavu.* [*Report on a voyage to the island of Java.*] Kievskagho Obshch. Estestvoispuit., Zapiski (Soc. Natural. Kiew, Mém.), vol. 17 (1899), pp. vii-xvii, xix-xxx, xxxix-xlvii.

Katzer, Friedrich

1903. *Grundzuge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staats Pará in Brasilien).* Leipzig, iv + 298 pp., 261 figs., 4 portraits, 1 map.

Kawaguti, S.

1965. *Electron microscopic structures of the podial wall of an echinoid with special references to the nerve plexus of the muscle.* Okayama Univ., Biol. Jour., vol. 10, Nos. 1-2, pp. 1-12, 10 figs.

Kawaguti, S., Kamishima, Y., and Kobashi, K.

1965. *Electron microscopy on the radial nerve of the sea-urchin.* Okayama Univ., Biol. Jour., vol. 11, Nos. 3-4, pp. 87-95.

Kawamura, K.

1966a. *Ecological studies and some discussions about the methods of conservation of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus nudus, on the coast of Urakawa, Hokkaido.* [In Japanese, with English summary.] Hokkaido Fish. Exper. Stat., Sci. Rept., No. 5, pp. 7-30, 23 figs.

1966b. *On the age determining character and growth of a sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus nudus.* [In Japanese, with English summary.] Hokkaido Fish. Exper. Stat., Sci. Rept., No. 6, pp. 56-61, 5 figs.

Kawamura, K., and Taki, J.

1965. *Ecological studies on the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus intermedius, on the coast of Funadomari, in the north region of Rebun Island. III.* [In Japanese, with English summary.] Hokkaido Fish. Exper. Stat., Sci. Rept., No. 4, pp. 22-40, 5 figs.

Kaye, Clifford Alan

1959. *Geology of Isla Mona, Puerto Rico, and notes on age of the Mona Passage.* U. S. Geol. Sur., Prof. Paper 317-C, pp. 141-178, pls. 12-14.

Keckes, S., Ozretič, B., and Lucu, Č.

1966. *About a possible mechanism involved in the shedding of sea-urchins.* Experientia, vol. 22, pp. 146,147.

Keeping, Walter

1876a. *Notes on the Palaeozoic Echini.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 32, pp. 35-42, pl. 3.

1876b. *On the discovery of Melonites in Britain.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 32, pp. 395-399, 6 figs.

1878. *On Palanechinus, a new genus of sea-urchins from the Coral Rag.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 34, pp. 924-930, pl. 34.

Keferstein, Wilhelm [Moritz]

1859. *Die Korallen der norddeutschen Tertiärgebilde.* Deutschen Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 11, pp. 354-383, pls. 14-15.

Keij, Adrian Jan

1965a. *Note on the echinoid Temnopleurus toreumaticus (Leske) from the coastal cliffs of Penanjong, Brunei.* Geol. Sur. British Borneo, Ann. Rept. 1964, p. 159, 1 pl.

1965b. *Bibliography of palaeontological literature on Sarawak, Brunei, and Sabah, 1945-1964.* Geol. Sur. British Borneo, Ann. Rept. 1964, pp. 160-162.

Keller, Konrad

1882. *Die Fauna im Suez-Kanal und die Diffusion der mediterranen und erythräischen Thierwelt.* Schweiz. Gesell. Gesammt. Naturwiss., N. Denkschr., vol. 28, No. 3.

Kelley, J. C.

1965. *An example of the quantitative study of echinoid morphology.* Univ. Wyoming, Contrib. Geol., vol. 4, pp. 15-20, 1 pl., 4 text-figs.

Kellogg, Vernon Lyman

1899. *The Johns Hopkins Seaside Laboratory.* Amer. Natural., vol. 33, pp. 629-634.

Kellum, Lewis Burnett

1926. *Paleontology and stratigraphy of the Castle Hayne and Trent marls in North Carolina.* U. S. Geol. Sur., Prof. Paper 143, 56 pp., 11 pls., 1 text-fig.

1931. *Revision of the names of three fossils from the Castle Hayne and Trent marls in North Carolina.* Washington Acad. Sci., Jour., vol. 21, pp. 51-52.

Kemp, Stanley Wells

1905. *The marine fauna of the west coast of Ireland. Part III. Echinoderms of Ballynakill and Bofin Harbours, Co. Galway, and of the deep water off the west coast of Ireland.* Fishery Board Ireland, Rept. 1902-03, pt. 2, Appendix No. 6, pp. 176-206, pl. 35, 2 maps.

Kempf, M.

1966. *On the development of Echinaster echinophorus (Lmk.).* Acad. Brasileira Cienc., Anais, vol. 38, pp. 505-507, 9 figs.

Kendall, Percy Fry

1931. *The Red Crag of Walton-on-the-Naze.* Geol. Mag., vol. 68, No. 9, pp. 405-420, fig. 1. [Echinoderma, pp. 419-420].

Kenk, Roman

1944. *Ecological observations on two Puerto Rican echinoderms, Mellita lata and Astropecten marginatus.* Biol. Bull. Woods Hole, vol. 87, pp. 177-187, 5 figs., 1 table.

Kensler, C. B.

1965. *The Mediterranean crevice habitat.* Vie et Milieu, vol. 15, pp. 947-977, 4 figs.

Kensler, C. B., and Crisp, D. J.

1965. *The colonization of artificial crevices by marine invertebrates.* Jour. Anim. Ecol., vol. 34, pp. 507-516.

Kent, William Saville

1889. *Preliminary observations on a natural history collection made in connection with the surveying cruise of H.M.S. "Myrmidon" at Port Darwin and Cambridge Gulf, September to November, 1888.* Roy. Soc. Queensland, Proc., vol. 6, pp. 219-242.

1890. *Bêche-de-mer and pearl-shell fisheries of northern Queensland.* Queensland Govt. Publ. Brisbane, 8 pp., 2 pls.
1893. *The Great Barrier Reef of Australia; its products and potentialities.* London, xx + 388 pp., 64 pls.
1897. *The Naturalist in Australia.* London, xvi + 302 pp., 59 pls.

Kerbert, Coenraad

1884. *Échinodermes de l'Escaut de l'Est. (Echinodermen van de Oosterschelde).* Nederland. Dierk. Vereenig., Tijdschr., Suppl. vol. 1, pp. 558-569.

Kerforne F[ernand]

1897. *Un cas de tératologie dans une Scutella faujasii DeFrance.* Soc. Scient. et Medicale de l'Ouest, Bull. ler trimestre 1897, pp. 24-28, 2 figs.

Kermack, K. A.

1954. *A biometrical study of Micraster coranguinum and M. (Isomicraster) senonensis.* Roy. Soc. London, Philos. Trans., ser. B, vol. 127, pp. 375-428, pls. 24-26.

Kerneis, A.

1960. *Contribution à l'étude faunistique et écologique des herbiers de Posidonies de la region de Banyuls.* Vie et Milieu, vol. 11, pp. 145-187, 14 figs.

Ketchen, J.

1965. *Foulney Island: some of the lesser known flora and fauna.* Field Natural., n. s., vol. 10, pp. 22-25.

Kew, William Stephen Webster

1914a. *Tertiary echinoids of the Carrizo Creek region in the Colorado desert.* California Univ., Dept. Geol. Bull., vol. 8, No. 5, pp. 39-60, pls. 1-5.
1914b. *Echinoderms of the San Pablo.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Bull., vol. 25, p. 152. [Abstract].
1915. *Tertiary echinoids from the San Pablo Group of middle California.* California Univ., Dept. Geol. Bull., vol. 8, No. 20, pp. 365-376, pls. 39,40.
1917. *Recent additions to our knowledge of California Cenozoic echinoids.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Bull., vol. 28, p. 226 [Abstract].
1918. *Geologic range and evolution of the more important Pacific coast echinoids.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Bull., vol. 29, p. 164 [Abstract].
1919. *Geology of a part of the Santa Inez River district, Santa Barbara County, California.* Univ. California Berkeley, Dept. Geol. Bull., vol. 12, pp. 1-21, pls. 1,2, text-figs. 1,2.
1920. *Cretaceous and Cenozoic Echinoidea of the Pacific Coast of North America.* Univ. California Berkeley, Dept. Geol. Bull., vol. 12, pp. 23-236, pls. 3-42, 5 text-figs.

Kew, W. S. W., and Dickerson Roy Ernest

1917a. *The fauna of a medial Tertiary formation and the associated horizons of northeastern Mexico.* California Acad. Sci., Proc., ser. 4, vol. 7, No. 5, pp. 125-156, pls. 17-26a.
1917b. *Tertiary mollusks and echinoderms from the vicinity of Tuxpan, Mexico.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Bull., vol. 28, pp. 224,225 [Abstract].

Khodkina, I. V.

1964. *Echinoderms of the southern part of the Barents Sea (on the materials 1957-1959).* [In Russian] Murmansk Biol. Inst., Trudy, vol. 6, No. 10, pp. 41-75, 14 figs.

Kiaer, Hans

1904. *Dyrelivet i Dröbaksund.* Nyt Mag. Naturvid., vol. 43, pp. 61-89, pls. 1,2, 4 text-figs.

Kidder, Jerome H.

1876. *Contributions to the natural history of Kerguelen Island made in connection with the United States Transit of Venus Expedition 1874-75.* U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull., No. 3, pp. 1-122. [Echinoidea, pp. 69-71, by A. E. Verrill].

Kidner, H.

1909. *Excursion to Northwood and Croxley Green, Saturday, July 24th 1909.* Geol. Assoc. London, Proc., vol. 21, pp. 243-246.

Kier, Porter Martin

1953. *A new Lower Carboniferous echinoid from North America.* Geol. Mag., vol. 90, No. 1, pp. 65-69, figs. 1-4.

1954. *A new Palaeechinus from Alberta.* Geol. Mag., vol. 91, No. 3, pp. 252-254, 2 figs.

1956a. *A new genus of echinoid from the Paleozoic of Ireland.* Geol. Mag., vol. 93, No. 1, pp. 15-17, pl. 1, 1 text-fig.

1956b. *Tertiary Echinoderma from British Somaliland.* Dissert. Univ. Cambridge 1953-54, Abstract, pp. 113,114.

1956c. *Separation of interambulacral columns from the apical system in Echinoidea.* Journ. Paleont., vol. 30, No. 4, pp. 971-974, figs. 1-3.

1957a. *Tertiary Echinoidea from British Somaliland.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 31, No. 5, pp. 839-902, pls. 103-108, text-figs. 1-20.

1957b. *A new Paleozoic echinoid from Texas.* Geol. Mag., vol. 94, No. 4, pp. 326-328, fig. 1.

1958a. *Permian echinoids from West Texas.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 32, No. 5, pp. 889-892, pl. 114, text-figs. 1-3.

1958b. *New American Paleozoic echinoids.* Smithsonian Misc. Coll., vol. 135, No. 9, pp. 1-26, 8 pls.

1962a. *Redescription of some Lower Carboniferous echinoids from Belgium.* Inst. Roy. Sci. Nat. Belgique, Bull., vol. 38, No. 5, 12 pp., 6 pls., 9 text-figs.

1962b. *Revision of the cassiduloid echinoids.* Smithsonian Misc. Coll., vol. 144, No. 3, pp. 1-262, 44 pls., 184 text-figs.

1963. *Tertiary echinoids from the Caloosahatchee and Tamiami Formations of Florida.* Smithsonian Misc. Coll., vol. 145, No. 5, pp. 1-63, pls. 1-18, text-figs. 1-58.

1964a. *Fossil echinoids from the Marshall Islands. Bikini and nearby atolls, Marshall Islands.* U. S. Geol. Sur., Prof. Paper 260-GG, pp. 1121-1126, pl. 302, text-figs. 328-331.

1964b. *Clypeaster romani, new name for C. crassus, Kier 1963 non L. Agassiz, 1840.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 38, No. 3, p. 610.

1965. *Evolutionary trends in Paleozoic echinoids.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 39, No. 3, pp. 436-465, pls. 55-60, text-figs. 1-26.

1966a. *Cassiduloida.* Pp. U493-U523, figs. 379-413. *Noncidaroid Paleozoic echinoids,* pp. U298-U312, figs. 218-234. [In] Moore, Raymond C., *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology.* Lawrence Kansas, Part U, Echinodermata 3.

1966b. *Bredin-Archbold-Smithsonian biological survey of Dominica. I. The echinoids of Dominica.* U. S. Nat. Mus., Proc., vol. 121, No. 3577, pp. 1-10, 2 pls., 3 text-figs.

1966c. *Four new Eocene echinoids from Barbados.* Smithsonian Misc. Coll., vol. 151, No. 9, pp. 1-28, 1 pl., 16 text-figs.

1966d. *A new echinoid from the Cretaceous Pierre Shale of eastern Wyoming.* U. S. Geol. Sur., Prof. Paper 393-A, pp. A62-A65, 1 fig.

1967. *Revision of the oligopygoid echinoids.* Smithsonian Misc. Coll., vol. 152, No. 2, 147 pp., 36 pls., 50 text-figs.

Kier, P. M., and Grant, R. E.

1965. *Echinoid distribution and habits, Key Largo Coral Reef Preserve,*

Florida. Smithsonian Misc. Coll., vol. 149, No. 6, pp. 1-68, pls. 1-16, text-figs. 1-15.

Kiernik, Eugenius

1905a. *Przyczynek do histologii kleszczy jezowców, w szczególnosci mieśni. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histologie der Pedicellarien der Echiniden insbesondere der Muskeln.* Acad. Sci. Cracovie, Bull. Internat., pp. 520-532, pl. 13.

1905b. *Beitrag zur Histologie der Pedicellarien der Echiniden, insbesondere der Muskeln.* Zool. Anzeig., vol. 29, pp. 610-614, 2 figs.

Kigoshi, K., and Kobayashi, H.

1965. *Gakushuin natural radiocarbon measurements. IV.* Radiocarbon, vol. 1, pp. 10-23.

Kilian, Charles Constant Conrad Wilfrid

1886-88. *Description géologique de la Montagne de Lure.* Ministère Instruction Publique, Bibliotheque École Haute Études, Sect. Sci. Nat., vol. 34, No. 2, 452 pp., 4 pls., text-figs., 3 geol maps. Also, Ann. Sci. Géol., vol. 19, No. 2; vol. 20, No. 1.

Kilian, [C. C.] W., and Lambert, Jules

1905. *Empreints d'Échinides sur un caillou du miocène de Langogne (Lozère).* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R. 1904, Sess. 33, pp. 638,639.

Kinahan, John Robert

1859. *On the distribution of Irish Echinodermata.* Nat. Hist. Rev., vol. 6, pp. 368-371.

Kindelan, Vicente

1919. *Nota sobre el Cretaceo y el Eocene de Guipuzcoa.* Inst. Geol. España, Bol., vol. 20, pp. 165-198, 25 pls.

Kindle, Edward Martin

1917. *Notes on the bottom environment of the marine invertebrates of western Nova Scotia.* Ottawa Natural., vol. 30, pp. 149-154. [Echinoderma, pp. 152,153].

Kindle, E. M., and Whittaker, E. J.

1918. *Bathymetric check-list of the marine invertebrates of Eastern Canada with an index to Whiteaves' Catalogue.* Dept. Naval Serv. Ottawa, Sess. Paper No. 38a, pp. 227-294.

King, L.

1953. *A Miocene marine fauna from Somaliland.* Geol. Soc. South Africa, Trans., vol. 56, pp. 59-91, pls. 8-12, text-figs. 1-15.

King, William

1850,1855. *A Monograph of the Permian Fossils of England.* Palaeontogr. Soc. London, Mon., vols. 3,8, xxxviii + 258 pp., 29 pls.

Kingsley, John Sterling

1901. *Preliminary catalogue of marine Invertebrata of Casco Bay.* Portland Soc. Nat. Hist., Proc., vol. 2, No. 5, pp. 165-170.

Kinkelin, [Georg] Friedrich

1898. *Beitrag zur Geologie von Syrien.* Senckenbergische Naturforsch. Gesell. Frankfurt-am-Main, Ber., pp. 147-171.

Kitching, J. A., and Ebling, F. J.

1961. *The ecology of Lough Ine. The control of algae by Paracentrotus lividus (Echinoidea).* Jour. Anim. Ecol., vol. 30, pp. 373-383.

Kjerskog-Agersborg, H. P.

1920. *The utilization of echinoderms and of gastropod mollusks.* Amer. Natural., vol. 54, pp. 414-426.

Klein, Jacob Theodor

1731. *Conspectus dispositionis Echinorum marinorum Musei Kleiniani.* Gedani, pp. 1-iv, i-x, 1-26, 1-4, 10 pls.

1734. *Naturalis dispositio Echinodermatum. Accessit lucubratiuncula de aculeis Echinorum marinorum, cum spicilegio de Belemnitis.* Gedani, 78 pp., 36 pls.

1754. *Ordre naturel des Oursins de mer et fossiles, avec des observations sur les piquans des Oursins de mer, et quelques remarques sur les Bélemnites. Augmentées de six planches d'Oursins, qui sont dans le cabinet de M. de Réaumur. Ouvrage traduit du Latin (par Fr. Al. Aubert de la Chesnaye-Desbois) avec le texte de l'auteur. (Avec le portrait de Klein).* Paris, 232 + 2 pp., 28 pls.

Kleinholz, L. H.

1938. *Color changes in echinoderms.* Staz. Zool. Napoli, Pubbl., vol. 17, pp. 53-57.

Kleinpell, Robert Minssen

1938. *Miocene stratigraphy of California.* Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., ix + 450 pp., 27 pls., 9 text-figs.

Kleinsorge, H.

1934. *Formen biologische und systematische Untersuchungen einiger Scutellen.* N. Jahrb. Min., Geol. u. Paläont., vol. 73B, pp. 149-164, 7 figs.

Klem, Mary J.

1904. *A revision of the Palaeozoic Palaeechininoidea.* Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans., vol. 14, pp. 1-98, pls. 1-6.

Klinghardt, Franz

1911. *Ueber die innerer Organisation und Stammesgeschichte einiger irregulärer Seeigel der Obernkreide.* Inaug. Dissert. Jena, 28 pp., 13 pls.

Klipstein, August von

1843-83. *Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiete der Geologie und Palaeontologie. Beiträge zur geologischen (und topographischen) Kenntniss der östlichen Alpen.* Giessen, 2 vols.

Knauer, Friedrich [Karl]

1906. *Die Fauna und Flora des Meeres. Einzelddarstellungen aus den Naturwiss.* Berlin, 136 pp., 1 pl.

Knipovich, Nikolay Michailovich

1900a. *Kratkii obzor rabot ékspeditzii dlya nauchnoprom'islov'ikh izslyedovanii Murmana. (Revue sommaire des travaux d l'expédition pour l'étude scientifique et industrielle du Mourmane).* Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, Bull., sér. 5, vol. 12, pp. 419-469.

1900b. *Zur Kenntniss der geologischen Geschichte der Fauna des Weissen und des Murman-Meeres.* Russ. Min. Gesell., Verhandl., ser. 2, vol. 38, pp. 1-169, map.

Knorr, Georg Wolfgang

1755. *Sammlung von Merkwurdigkeiten der Natur und Alterhümern des Erdbodens welche petrificirte Körper enthält, oder Lapides ex Celeberr. viror. sententia diluvvii universalis testes. . . .* Nurnberg. vol. 1 of 4 vols.

1760-63. *Les délices des yeaux et de l'esprit, ou collection générale des differentes espèces de coquillages que la mer renferme. . . .* Nürnberg, 3 vols., 6 pts.

1766-67. *Deliciae Naturae; oder auserlesnes Natüralien-Cabinet, welches aus den drey Reichen der Natur zeiget was con curiosen. Liebhabern aufbehalten und gesammlet zu werden verdienet. Ehemals herausgegeben von Georg Wolfgang Knorr. . . . fortgesetzt von dessen Erben beschreiben von Philip Ludinge Statius Müller . . . . und das französische Übersetzt von Matthäus Verdier de la Blaquière, etc.* Nürnberg, 2 vols., 13 + viii + 132 + xx + 144 pp., 91 pls.

1767-78. *Recueil des Monumens des catastrophes que la Globe de la Terra à essuiées, contenant des Pétrifactions et d'autres Pierres curieuses* . . . . Nuermberg, 4 vols.

1771. *Deliciae Natureae Selectae.* Dordrecht, 2 vols., 91 pls.

Knox, G. A.

1951. *A rock bottom fauna from 80 fathoms off Banks Peninsula.* Canterbury (New Zealand) Mus., Rec., vol. 6, pp. 41-51.

Kober, Leopold

1915. *Geologische Forschungen in Vorderasien. I. Teil A. Das Taurusgebirge. B. Zur Tektonik des Libanon.* K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Denkschr., Math.-Naturwiss. Kl., vol. 91, pp. 379-427, pls. 1-3, profiles 1-8.

Koch, Antal

1885. *Die alttertiären Echiniden Siebenbürgens.* Jahrb. K. Ungarischen Geol. Anstalt, Mitth., vol. 7, pp. 47-132, pls. 5-8.

1887. *Echiniden der obertertiären Ablagerungen Siebenbürgens.* Kolozvári Orvos-Termés. Tars., Értes, vol. 12, pp. 225-271, 1 pl.

1889a. *Uj paläontologiai adatok erdély ifjabb harmadkori Képzödményeiböl. (Neue paläontologische Daten aus den jüngeren Tertiärbildungen Siebenbürgens.)* Orvos Termés. Erdély Muz., Értes., vol. 14, pp. 140-152.

1889b. *Die Tertiärbildungen des Beckens der siebürgischen Landestheile. I. Paläogene Abtheilung.* Jahrb. K. Ungarischen Geol. Anstalt, Mitth., vol. 10, pp. 179-397, pls. 6-9.

1894. *Az erdélyrészi medencze harmadkori Képzödményei. I. Paleogén csoport. (The Transsylvanian portions of the Tertiary basin. I. Palaeogene Group.)* Magyar. Fold. Int., Evkon., vol. 10, pp. 161-358, pls. 6-9.

1900. *Die Tertiärbildungen des Beckens der siebenbürgischen Landestheile. II. Neogene Abtheilung.* Ungar. Geol. Gesell. Budapest, 370 pp,. 3 pls., 15 text-figs.

1903. *Tarnócz Nógrad megyében, mint kövült czápafogaknak új gazdag lelöhelye. (Tarnócz im Komitat Nógrad, als neuer reicher Fundort fossiler Haifischzähne).* Földtany Közlöny, vol. 33, pp. 22-44, pls. 1,2, 1 text-fig.; pp. 139-164 (German translation).

Koch, F.

1922. *Sitni prinosi poznavavju terciarne faune u Hrvatskoj.* Glasnik Hrvatsk. Prirodosl. Dr. Zagreb, vol. 34, pp. 185-193. [Echinoderma, pp. 185,186].

Koch, Fr[iedrich] C[arl] L[udwig, and Dunker, Wilhelm

1837. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der norddeutschen Oolithgebirges und dessen Versteinerungen.* Braunschweig, 64 pp., 7 pls.

Kochansky, V.

1944. [*Miocene marine fauna of the southern part of the Medvednica (Zagreb Mountains)*]. [Original in Croatian with German précis] Vjestnik Hrvats. Drzavnog Geol. Zavoda i Muz. Zagreb, vols. 2-3, pp. 171-280, 5 pls. [Echinoids, pp. 209-211].

Koechlin-Schlumberger, Joseph

1855. *Notice sur la falaise entre Biarritz et Bidart.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 12, pp. 1235-1256.

Koehler, Otto

1915-1916. *Uber die Ursachen der Variabilität bei Gattungsbastarden von Echiniden.* Zeitschr. f. Induk., Abstam. u. Verebungs., vol. 15, pp. 1-163; 177-295.

Koehler, René

1881. *Recherches sur le système circulatoire du Spatangus purpureus.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 93, pp. 651-653.

1882a. *Recherches anatomiques sur le Spatangus purpureus.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 94, pp. 139-141.
1882b. *Sur quelques essais d'hybridation entre diverses espèces d'Echinoidées.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 94, pp. 1203-1205.
1882c. *Recherches sur l'anatomie de quelques Échinides.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 94, pp. 1260-1262.
1882d. *Recherches sur l'appareil circulatoire réguliers.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 95, pp. 459-461.
1883. *Recherches sur les Échinides des côtes de Provence.* Mus. Hist. Nat. Marseille, Ann., vol. 1, No. 3, 167 pp., 7 pls.
1885. *Contribution à l'étude de la faune littorale des îles Anglo-Normandes (Jersey, Guernsey, Herm et Sark).* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, sér. 6, Zoologie, vol. 20, No. 4, 62 pp., 1 pl.
1891. *Les idées nouvelles sur les Échinodermes.* Rev. Génér. Sci. Pures et Appliqées, vol. 2, pp. 102-109.
1894a. *Une excursion zoologique à Cette.* Lyon, 8 pp.
1894b. *Echinodermes recueillis à La Ciotat pendant l'été 1894.* Soc. Zool. France, Mém., vol. 7, pp. 405-426.
1895a. *Notes échinologiques.* Rev. Biol. Nord de la France, vol. 7, pp. 317-342, pl. 9.
1895b. *Dragages profonds executés à bord due "Caudan" dans le Golfe de Gascogne (Août-Septembre, 1895). Rapport préliminaire sur les Échinodermes.* Rev. Biol. Nord de la France, vol. 7, pp. 439-496, 16 figs.
1895c. *Catalogue raisonné des Échinodermes recueillis par M. Korotnev aux îles de la Sonde.* Soc. Zool. France, Mém., vol. 8, pp. 374-423, pl. 9.
1895d. *Note préliminaire sur les Échinides recueillis pendant les campagnes de "l'Hirondelle."* Soc. Zool. France, Bull., vol. 20, pp. 223-227.
1895e. *Note préliminaire sur les Échinides de premières campagnes de la "Princesse Alice."* Soc. Zool. France, Bull., vol. 20, pp. 227-233.
1896a. *Résultats scientifiques de la campagne du "Caudan" dans le Golfe de Gascogne. Échinodermes.* Univ. Lyon, Ann., vol. 26, pp. 33-127, pls. 1-4.
1896b. *Résultats scientifiques de la campagne du "Caudan".* Liste par *nature de dragage des animaux.* Univ. Lyon, Ann., vol. 26, pp. 711-740.
1897. *Sperosoma Grimaldii, nouveau genre d'Echinothuride.* Zool. Anzeig., vol. 20, pp. 302-307.
1898a. *Échinides et Ophiures provenant des campagnes du yacht "l'Hirondelle" (Golfe de Gascogne, Açores, Terre-Neuve). Résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht par Albert Ier, Prince de Monaco.* Monaco, No. 12, pp. i-vi, 1-78, pls. 1-10.
1898b. *Sur la présence, en Méditeranée, de l'Asterias rubens Linné et de l'Echinocardium pennatifidium Norman.* Zool. Anzeig., vol. 21, pp. 471-474.
1899. *Sur les Echinocardium de la Méditerranée, et principalement sur les Ech. flavescens et mediterraneum.* Rev. Suisse Zool., vol. 6, pp. 173-187, pl. 4.
1900a. *Note préliminaire sur les Échinides et les Ophiures de l'Expédition Antarctique Belge. I.* Acad. Roy. Belgique, Bull., Classe de Sci., sér. 3, vol. 38, pp. 814-820.
1900b. *Les Échinides et les Ophiures d l'Expédition Antarctique Belge.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 121, pp. 1010-1012.

1901a. *Expédition antarctique Belge. Résultats du voyage du S. Y. "Belgica". Zoologie. Échinides et Ophiures.* Anvers, pp. 1-42, pls. 1-8.
1901b. *Note préliminaire sur les Échinides, Ophiures et Crinoïdes recueillis en 1898 et 1899 par la "Princesse Alice" dans les régions arctiques.* Soc. Zool. France, Bull., vol. 26, pp. 98-103.
1905a. *Catalogue raisonné des Échinodermes recueilles par M. Korotnev aux îles de la Sonde.* Soc. Zool. France, Mém., vol. 8, pp. 374-423, pl. 9.
1905b. *Échinides, Astéries et Ophiures recueilles par M. Gravier dans la Mer Rouge (Golfe de Tadjourah).* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., pp. 184,185, text-fig.
1906a. *Échinodermes (Stellérides, Ophiures et Échinides). Expedition Antarctiques Française 1903-1905 commandée par le Dr. Jean Charcot. Sciences naturelles.* Documents Scient. Paris (Minist. Instruction), 42 pp., 4 pls.
1906b. *Sur les Échinodermes recueilles par l'Expédition Antarctique Française au Dr. Charcot.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 142, pp. 113-115.
1906c. *Échinides, Stellérides et Ophiures recueillis par MM. Bonnier et Perez dans la Mer Rouge (côtes d'Arabie) en 1903.* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., pp. 458-463.
1906d. *Note préliminaire sur les Échinodermes recueillis par l'Expédition Antarctique Française du Dr. Charcot. (Échinides, Astéries et Ophiures).* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., pp. 464-470.
1907. *Astéries, Ophiures et Échinides recueillis dans les mers australes par la "Scotia". Notice préliminaire.* Zool. Anzeig., vol. 32, pp. 140-147.
1908. *Astéries, Ophiures et Échinides de l'Expedition Antarctique Nationale Écossaise.* Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, Trans., vol. 46, pp. 529-649, pls. 1-16.
1909a. *Échinodermes provenant des campagnes du yacht Princesse Alice. (Astéries, Ophiures, Échinides et Crinoïdes. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht par Albert Ier, Prince de Monaco.* Monaco, No. 34, pp. 1-317, pls. 1-32.
1909b. *Echinodermes recueillis dans les mers arctiques par la Mission Arctique Française, commandée par M. Bénard.* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., pp. 121-123.
1910. *Échinodermes des îles de Kerguelen.* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., vol. 16, pp. 213-216.
1911a. *Mission Gruvel sur la côte occidentale d'Afrique (1909-1910). Échinodermes.* Inst. Océanogr. Paris, Ann., vol. 2, No. 5, pp. 1-25, pls. 1-3.
1911b. *Échinodermes,* pp. 26-30, pl. 1, [In] *Rallier du Baty, Quinze mois aux îles Kerguelen.* Inst. Océanogr. Paris, Ann., vol. 3, No. 3.
1911c. *Echinoderma. Astéries, Ophiures et Échinides de l'Expedition Antarctique Anglaise de 1907-1909.* British Antarctic Exped., vol. 2, Biology, pp. 25-66, pls. 4-8.
1911d. *Échinodermes antarctiques provenant de la campagne du Pourquoi-Pas?* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 153, pp. 735-737.
1911e. *Échinodermes. Mission en Mauritanie occidentale.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Actes, vol. 65, pp. 19,20.
1911f. [In] Michaelsen, W., *Second abstract of the reports on the German Expedition of 1905 to Southwestern Australia.* Western Australia Nat. Hist. Soc. Perth, Jour., vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 137-164.
1912a. *Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908-1910) commandée par le Dr. Charcot. Échinodermes (Astéries, Ophiures et*

Échinides). Sciences naturelles. Documents Scient. Paris (Minist. Instruction), pp. i-iv, 1-272, pls. 1-16.

1912b. *Les Échinodermes de la Mision Charcot.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 155, pp. 322-324.

1912c. *Note sur les résultats de la mission scientifique à la côte Française des Somalis (1904). Échinides, Astérides, Ophiurides.* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull. 1911, pp. 418-421.

1912d. *Echinodermes nouveaux recueillis dans les mers antarctiques par le "Pourquoi-Pas?" (Astéries, Ophiures et Échinides).* Zool. Anzeig., vol. 39, pp. 151-163.

1913a. *Echinodermes recueillis par le "Pourquoi-Pas?" dans les mers arctiques en 1912. (Astéries, Ophiures, Échinides.)* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., pp. 27-31.

1913b. *Description d'un Échinoderme nouveau, Brissopsis Lemonnieri.* Jubilé du Professeur Le Monnier, Nancy, pp. 81-96.

1914a. *Échinides du Musée Indien à Calcutta. I. Spatangidés. Echinoderma of the Indian Museum. Part 8, Echinoidea (1).* Calcutta, 258 pp., 20 pls.

1914b. *Échinoderma I. Asteroidea, Ophiuriodea et Echinoidea.* pp. 129-303, pls. 4-15. [In] Michaelsen, W., *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Meeresfauna westafrikas.* Hamburg, vol. 1, No. 2.

1917. *Échinodermes (Astéries, Ophiures et Échinides) recueillis par M. Rallier du Baty, aux îles de Kerguelsen, en 1913-1914.* Inst. Océanogr. Paris, Ann., vol. 7, No. 8, pp. 1-88, pls. 1-10.

1921. *Échinodermes (Astéries, Ophiures, Échinides et Crinoïdes) des derniers campagnes de la Princesse-Alice et de l'Hirondelle II.* Inst. Océanogr. Monaco, Bull., No. 396, pp. 1-8.

1922a. *An account of the Echinoidea. II. Clypeastrides and Cassidulides.* Echinoderma of the Indian Empire, pt. 9, pp. 5-161, pls. 1-15.

1922b. *Anomalies et irrégularités du test des Échinides.* Inst. Océanogr. Monaco, Bull., No. 414, pp. 1-158, figs. 1-22.

1924a. *Les Échinodermes des mers d'Europe.* Paris, vol. 1, pp. 1-362, 9 pls.

1924b. *Anomalies, irrégularités et déformations du test chez les Échinides.* Inst. Océanogr. Ann., Paris, n.s., vol. 1, No. 5, pp. 159-480, pls. 1-32.

1927a. *Les Échinodermes des mers d'Europe.* Paris, vol. 2, pp. 1-339, pls. 1-9.

1927b. *Échinides du Musée Indien à Calcutta. Échinides Réguliers.* Calcutta (Zool. Sur. India), Indian Mus. Calcutta, vol. 10, pp. 1-158, pls. 1-27.

1929-34. [In] *Faune et Flore de la Méditeranée.* Comm. Int. Explor. Scient. Méditerranée, Paris, 1929, 4 pls.; 1930, unnumbered pls.; 1932, unnumbered pls.; 1932, unnumbered pls.

1930. *Description de deux Dorocidaris papillata anormaux provenant de Monaco.* Inst. Océanogr. Monaco, Bull., No. 552, pp. 1-10, 8 figs.

Koehler, R., and Bonnet, A.

1924. *Documents pour servir à l'étude de la variation chez les Échinides.* Inst. Océanogr. Monaco, Bull., No. 446, pp. 1-24, figs. 1-6.

1925. *Description d'un Paracentrotus lividus hexamère.* Inst. Océanogr. Monaco, Bull., No. 468, pp. 1-10, 6 figs.

1926. *Description d'un Psammechinus miliaris anormal et fortement déformé.* Inst. Océanogr. Monaco, Bull., No. 472, pp. 1-10, 9 figs.

Koehler, R., and Engel, H.

1956. *Résultats scientifiques du voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises de LL. AA. RR. le Prince et la Princesse Léopold de Belgique. Échinides.* Inst. Sci. Nat. Belgique, Bull., vol. 32 (31), pp. 1-3.

Koehler, R., and Vaney, C.

1906. *Mission des pêcheries à la côte occidentale d'Afrique. II. Échinodermes.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Actes, vol. 60, pp. 58-66, pls. 4-6.

1908. *Description d'un nouveau genre de Prosobranches parasite sur certains Échinides. (Pelseneeria nov. gen.)* Inst. Océanogr. Monaco, Bull., No. 118, pp. 1-16, figs. 1-10.

1925. *Un nouveau gastropode producteur de galles sur les piquants du Dorocidaris tiara Anderson.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 180, pp. 1559-1563.

Koenen, Adolf von

1909. *Das Tertiärgebirge des nordwestlichen Deutschland.* Naturhist. Gesell. Hannover, Jahresber., pp. 80-96.

Koenig, Carl Dietrich Eberhard

1820-25. *Icones fossilium sectiles. Centuria prima.* London, 4 pp., 9 pls.

Koenigswald, G. H. R. von

1934. *Zur Stratigraphie des javanischen Pleistocän.* Ingenieur Nederland. Indië, No. 11, pp. 185-201.

1935. *Die fossilen Säugetierfaunen Javas.* K. Nederland. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, Verh., vol. 38, No. 2, pp. 188-198.

Köster, E.

1952. *Hilfszeichnung zum Orientieren irregulärer Echiniden nach dem Louvén'schen Gesetz.* N. Jahr. Geol. Paläont., Monatsh., vol. 8, pp. 374-375, figs. 1-4.

1953. *Die Echiniden der tertiäreen Nahuel-Huapi-Serie von Nord-Patagonien.* Geol. Inst. Univ. Uppsala, Bull., vol. 34 (1949-1953), pp. 285-296, pl. 1.

1954. *Werden und Vergehen der Gattung Echinocorys nach Funden aus dem westlichen Ostseeraum.* Meyniana, vol. 2, pp. 15-23, pls. 1-3, text-figs. 1-11.

Kolesch, Karl

1887. *Über Eocidaris keyserlingi Gein.* Jenaische Zeitschr. f. Naturwiss., vol. 20, pp. 639-665, pl. 38.

Kolosváry, G. von

1937. *Die Echinodermen des Adriatischen Meeres. Eine Aufarbeitung der Echinodermen. Sammlung der ungarischen "Najade" Expedition im Jahre 1913-14.* Festschrift Embrik Strand, vol. 2, pp. 433-473, pls. 29-37.

1938a. *Die Echinodermaten. Sammlung des Ungarischen Nationalmuseums (Budapest).* Festschrift Embrik Strand, vol. 4, pp. 393-396 3 figs.

1938b. *Faunistische Neuigkeiten meiner zoologischen Adriareisen 1937-38.* Zool. Anzeig., vol. 123, pp. 106-109, figs. 1-6.

1938c. *Echinodermata iz Boke Kotorske.* God. Oceanogr. Inst. Kralj. Jugoslavije, vol. 1, pp. 121-125, figs. 1-3.

1938d. *Korrektionen einiger Angaben die Echinodermen-Sammlungs des Ungarischen Nationalmuseums in Budapest betreffend.* Zool. Anzeig., vol. 122, p. 111; vol. 124, pp. 95,96,224.

1939a. *Die Echinodermen der Bucht von Cattaro (Boka-Kotorska).* Festschrift Embrik Strand, vol. 5, pp. 363-365.

1939b. *Ein teratologischer Fall von Clypeaster sp., fossilus aus Ungarn.* Folia Zool. Hydrobiol. Riga, vol. 9, pp. 348-350, figs. 1,2.

1940. *Über die geographische Verbreitung einiger adriatischen Echinodermen.* Folia Zool. Hydrobiol. Riga, vol. 10, pp. 371-381.

Kolstee, H. G., and Tenbergen, H. P.

1966. *Het voorkomen van sedimentaire zwerfstenen en fossielen in het oosterlijk deel van de Achterhoeck.* Grondboor Hamer 1966, pp. 82-94,198,199.

Kolthoff, G.

1901. *Till Spetsbergen och nordöstra Grönland år 1900.* Natur-och Djurlifs-skildringar, Stockholm, 228 pp., 56 figs., 1 map.

Kongiel, R.

1935. *Contribution à l'étude du "siwak" dans les environs de Pulawy (plateau de Lublin).* Inst. Géol. Géogr. Univ. Wilmo, Trav., 59 pp., 11 pls.

1949. *On the variability of Echinocorys from the Danian deposits of Denmark, Sweden and Poland.* [In Polish with English summary, pp. 238-240]. Wiadomosci Muz. Liemi, vol. 4, pp. 221-238, 21 figs.

1962. [*Considerations of the variability of Echinoidea.*] U.S. Dept. Commerce, Off. Techn. Serv., Publ. OTS 60-21506, 42 pp. (English transl. from Rocznik Polsk. Towars, Geol., vol. 8, pp. 190-250, 1937.)

Koren, Johan, and Danielssen, Daniel Cornelius

1877a. *Fauna Littoralis Novegiae.* Bergen, vol. 3, 163 pp., 16 pls.

1877b. [*Echinodermata*] *Fra den norske Nordhavs Expedition.* Nyt. Mag. Naturvid., vol. 23, No. 3, pp. 45-83, pls. 1-5; vol. 24, pp. 229-266, pls. 1-4.

Kornhuber, Andras

1899. *Der Thebener Kobel. Ein Beitrag zu seiner Naturgeschichte.* Vereins f. Natur und Keilkunde zu Presburg, Verhandel., n.s., vol. 10, pp. 57-97.

Kornicker, Louis S., Bonet, F., Cann, Ross, and Hoskin, Charles M.

1960. *Alacran Reef, Campeche Bank, Mexico.* Inst. Marine Sci. Univ. Texas, Publ., vol. 6, pp. 1-22, figs. 1-20. [Echinodermata p. 21, identified by M. E. Caso.]

Korpershoek, H. R.

1965. *The geology of degree sheet Sul B33/H. N. (Noqui-Tomboco).* Serv. Geol. Min. Angola, Bol., vol. 10, pp. 5-105, 5 pls., 7 text-figs.

Korschelt, Eugen

1889. *Zur Bildung des mittleren Keimblatts bei den Echinodermen.* Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, pp. 653-676, pls. 31, 6 text-figs.

Korschelt, E., and Heider, Carl

1890. *Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere.* Jena, vol. 1 (Echinoderma), pp. 259-308, figs. 173-225.

1936. *Vergleichende Entwicklungsgeschichte der Tiere.* Jena, vol. 1 (Echinodermen) pp. 482-536.

Kossmann, Robby August

1880. *Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in die Küstengebiete des rothen Meeres. 2. Hälfte,* Leipzig, No. 1, Echinodermata [by Ludwig]. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 7 pp.

Kossmat, Franz

1893. *Ueber einige Kreideversteinerungen vom Gabun.* K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Sitzungsber., Math.-Naturwiss. Cl., vol. 102, pp. 575-590.

1897. *The Cretaceous deposits of Pondicherri.* Geol. Sur. India, Rec., vol. 30, pp. 51-111, pls. 6-10.

1902. *Geologie der Inseln Sokótra, Sémba und 'Abd-el Kúri.* K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Denkschr., vol. 71, pp. 1-64, pls. 1-5, 13 text-figs.

Kostanecki, Kazimierz

1895. *Untersuchungen an befruchteten Echinodermeneiern.* Acad. Sci. Cracovie, Bull. Internat., pp. 212-224.

1896. *Ueber die Gestalt der Centrosomen im befruchteten Seeigelei.* Anatom. Hefte Wiesbaden, Abth. 1, vol. 7, pp. 215-238, 2 pls.

Kotake, M.

1927. *Über die Bestandteile des Laganum (Echinoidea). I.* Imp. Acad. Tokyo, Proc., vol. 3, pp. 153,154.

Kovaleskiy, Aleksander Onufrievich

1889. *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Excretionsorgane.* Biol. Zentralbl., vol. 9, pp. 73,74, 65-80.

Kowalewski, K.

1930. *Stratigraphie du Miocène des environs de Korytnica en comparaison avec la Tertiaire des autres territoires du Massif de Ste.-Croix.* Serv. Géol. Pologne, Bull., vol. 6, (Echinoderma), pp. 70,71.

Kramp, P[aul] L[assenius]

1952. *Th. Mortensen 22 Februar 1868 - 3 April 1952.* Vidensk. Medd. Naturhist. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, vol. 114, pp. v-xx.

Kranz, W[alter]

1911. *Das Tertiär zwischen Castelgomberto, Montecchio Maggiore, Creazzo und Monteviale im Vicentin.* N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geol. u. Palaeont., Beil.-Bd. 32, pp. 701-729.

1912. *Begleitwort zur Karte des Tertiärs im Vicentin zwischen Castelgomberto, Montecchio Maggiore, Creazzo, Monte Crocetta und Monteriale.* N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geol. u. Palaeont., Beil.-Bd. 33, pp. 580-582.

Krau, L.

1950. *Observações sobre os equinodermas da Baia de Guanabara.* Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Mem., vol. 48, pp. 357-362, fig. 1.

1952. *Sôbre uma nova espécie de echinoidea Clypeaster oliveirai (orden Clypeastroida).* Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Mem., vol. 50, pp. 703-712, pls.1-7, 1 text-fig.

1956. *A existência de Clypeaster latissimus (Lamarck) no Brasil e considerações sôbre Clypeaster subdepressus (Gray) (Clypeastroida, Echinoidea).* Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Mem., vol. 54, No. 2, pp. 413-427, 6 pls.

Krause, Paul Gustaf

1909. *Über Diluvium, Tertiär, Kreide und Jura in der Heisberger-Tiefbohrung.* K.-Preussischen Geol. Landesanst. u. Bergakad. Berlin, Jahrb., vol. 29, pp. 185-326, pls.

Krohn, August David

1841. *Ueber die Anordnung des nervensystems der Echiniden und Holothurien im Allgemeinen.* Müller's Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., pp. 1-13, figs. Also Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, sér. 2, Zoologie, vol. 10, pp. 287-297.

1849. *Beitrag zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Seeigel. larven.* Leipzig, 46 pp., 2 pls.

1851. *Beobachtungen aus der Entwickelungsgeschichte der Holothurien und Seeigel.* Müller's Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., pp. 344-352, figs.

1853a. *Ueber einige niedere Thiere.* Müller's Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., pp. 137-141.

1853b. *Ueber die Larve von Spatangus purpureus.* Müller's Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., pp. 255-259, 1 pl.

1853c. *Ueber die Larve des Echinus brevispinosus.* Müller's Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., pp. 361-364, 1 pl.

1854. *Beobachtungen über Echinodermenlarven.* Müller's Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., pp. 208-213.

Krumbeck, Lothar

1906. *Beiträge zur Geologie un Palaeontologie von Tripolis.* Palaeontographica, vol. 53, pp. 51-136, pls. 7-9.

Kuckuck, Paul

1905. *Der Strandwanderer. Die wichtigsten Strandpflanzen, Meeresalgen*

und Seetiere der Nord-und Ost-see. München, 76 pp., 24 pls., 265 text-figs.

Kühlmorgen-Hille, G.

1965. *The effect of the severe winter 1962-63 on the bottom fauna of the Kiel Bay.* Ann. Biol. Copenhagen, vol. 20 (1963), pp. 98,99.

Kühn, Othmar

1934. *Ein Eocänvorkommen auf Chalkidike.* Zentralbl. Min., Geol., u. Paläont. vol. B3, pp. 125-136 [Echinoderma pp. 129,130]

1949. *Lehrbuch der Paläozoologie* Stuttgart, v. +326 pp., 224 figs. [Echinoderma pp. 50-89]

Kükenthal, Willy

1896. *Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise in den Molukken und Borneo. I.* Senckenberg, Naturforsch. Gesell., Abhandl., vol. 22, 321 pp., 63 pls.

1897. *Parasitische Schneken.* Senckenberg. Naturforsch. Gesell., Abhandl., vol. 24, pp. 1-14, 3 pls.

1907. *Die marine Tierwelt des arktischen und antarktischen Gebietes in ihren gegenseitigen Beziehungen.* Inst. Meereskunde u. Geogr. Inst. Univ. Berlin, Veröffentl., vol. 11, pp. 1-28.

Kükenthal, W., and Weissenborn, Bernhard

1886. *Ergebnisse eines zoologischen Ausfluges an die Westküste Norwegens.* Jenaische Zeitschr. Medizin.-Naturwiss. Gesell. Jena, vol. 19, pp. 778-780.

Küpper, H.

1965. *Geologie von Wien.* Wien and Berlin, 194 pp., 44 pls., 15 text-figs.

Kuhl, W.

1965. *Das Bewegungsverhalten der Coelomzellen von Psammechinus miliaris bei der Wundheilung (Echinodermata).* Helgoländer Wiss. Meeresuntersuch., vol. 12, pp. 424-443, 9 figs.

Kunth, A.

1865. *Die losen Versteinerungen im Diluvium von Tempelhof bei Berlin.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 17, pp. 311-332.

Kurian, C. V.

1953. *A preliminary survey of the bottom fauna and bottom deposits of the Travancore coast within the 15-fathom line.* Nat. Inst. Sci. India, Proc., vol. 19, pp. 746-775. [Echinoderma p. 756]

Kutassy, E.

1928. *A borsodmegyei Kirald barnaszén-medencéje.* Földtani Szemle Budapest, vol. 1, pp. 253-272.

La Cascia, P.

1930. *Sul problema del dimorfismo sessuale negli Echinoidi regolari (Centrechinidae).* Ist. Zool. Palermo, Boll., vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 17-40.

Lachmund, Fridericus

1669. *Oryctographia Hildesheimensis sive admirandorum fossilium, quae tractu Hildesheimensis reperiuntur, descriptio . . . cui addita sunt alia de calculus, de fontibus . . .* Hildesheimii, xxiv + 80 pp., figs.

Ladd, Harry S. (and others)

1957. *Treatise on marine ecology and paleoecology. Vol. 2. Paleoecology.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Mem. 67, pt. 2, pp. 1-1077, figs., maps, tables, pls.

Laet, Joanes de

1647. *De Gemmis et Lapidus libri duo.* Lugduni Batavorum, editio tertia, viii + 576+ lxiv + 210 pp., figs., 2 tables.

Lafon, Max

1953. *Recherches sur les sables côtiers de la Basse-Normandie et sur quelques conditions de leur peuplement zoologique.* Inst. Océanogr. Paris, Ann. n.s., vol. 28, pp. 113-161, tables 1-7, graphs 1-8.

Lafont, Alexandre

1872. *Note por servir à la Faune de la Gironde, contenant la liste des animaux marins dont la présence a été constatée à Arachon pendant les années 1869-70.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Actes, vol. 28, pp. 237-280. [Échinodermes pp. 278,279.]

Laghuzen, Iosif Ivanovich

1873. *Ueber die weise Kreide des Gouvernements Simbirsk.* [Reference not found.]

Lahille, Fernando

1896. *Variabilité et affinité du Monophora Darwini.* Mus. La Plata, Rev. vol. 7(1895), pp. 409-444, pls. 1-5.

1898. *Notes sur le nouveau genre de Scutellidés Iheringia.* Mus. La Plata, Rev., vol. 8, pp. 437-451, pls. 1,2.

Lallier, R.

1952. *Recherches sur le problème de la détermination chez les Échinodermes.* Experientia, vol. 8, p. 271.

Lamarck, Jean Batiste Pierre Antoine de Monte de

1801. *Système des animaux sans vertèbres, ou tableau général des classes, des ordres et des genres de ces animaux.* Paris, 432 pp.

1816. *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres, présentant les caractères, généralaux et particuliers de ces animaux, leur distribution, leurs classes, leurs familles, leurs genres et la citation synonymique des principales espèces qui s'y rapportent.* Paris, ed. 1, vol. 3, 586 pp.

1836. *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres . . . Revue et augmentée de notes présentant les faits nouveau dont la Science s'est jusqu'a ce jour;* par G. P. Deshayes et H. Milne Edwards. Paris, éd. 2, vol. 2, 683 + 1 pp.

Lambert, Jules Matthieu

1884. *Étude sur le terrain Jurassique moyen du département de l'Yonne* Soc. Sci. Hist. et Nat. de l'Yonne, Bull., vol. 28, 167 pp., 1 pl., text-figs., table.

1887a. *Note sur le genre Acrocidaris.* Soc. Sci. Nat. Charene Inférieure La Rochelle, Ann., vol. 23, pp. 85-120.

1887b. *Échinides. Description de quelques espèces de la Craie de l'Yonne.* Soc. Sci. Hist. et Nat. de l'Yonne, Bull., vol. 41, pp. 400-419, pl. 8.

1888. *Note sur un nouveau genre d'Échinide de la Craie de l'Yonne.* Soc. Sci. Hist. et Nat. de l'Yonne, Bull., vol. 42, pt. 2, pp 3-14.

1890a. *Observations sur quelques Hemicidaris (suite).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 18, No. 3, pp. 161-164, 3 figs.

1890b. *Note sur un cas de monstruosité de l'apex chez l'Echinocorys vulgaris.* Soc. Sci. Hist. et Nat. de l'Yonne, Bull., vol. 44, pt. 2, pp. 27-36, 4 figs.

1891a. *Note sur le développement de l'Echinospatangus neocomiensis (d'Orbigny).* Soc. Sci. Hist. et Nat. de l'Yonne. Bull., vol. 43, No. 1, pt. 2, pp. 45-59, 5 figs.

1891b. *Note sur le genre Echinocyamus.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 19, No. 10, pp. 749-752.

1892. *Recherches sur les Échinides de l'Aptien de Grandpré.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 20, pp. 38-100, pls. 2-4.

1893a. *Études morphologiques sur le plastron des Spatangides.* Soc. Sci. Hist. et Nat. de l'Yonne, Bull., vol. 46, pt. 2, pp. 55-98, table.

1893b. [*In*] Parent, H., *Sur l'existence du Gault entre les Ardennes et le Bas-Boulonnais. (Étude du Gault et du Cénomanien de l'Artois).* Soc. Géol. du Nord, Ann., vol. 21, pp. 205-246. [pp. 222-227]

1894a. *Étude comparative sur la répartition des Échinides Crétacés dans l'Yonne et dans l'est du bassin de Paris.* Soc. Sci. Hist. et Nat. de l'Yonne, Bull., vol. 48, pp. 3-84, pls. 1,2.

1894b. *Sur quelques oursins Bajociens des environs de Vesoul.* [In] Peticlerc, P., *La faune du Bajocien dans le Nord de la Franche-Comté.* Soc. Emul. Montbeliard, vol. 24, pp. 141-153.

1895a. *Essai d'une monographie du genre Micraster et notes sur quelques Échinides,* pp. 149-267. [In] Grossouvre, A. de, *Stratigraphie de la Craie Supérieure, Chapitre IV.*

1895b. [In] Kilian, W., and Leenhardt, Franz, *Sur le Néocomien des environs de Moustiers-Ste.-Marie (Basses Alpes).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 23, pp. 970-981 [pp. 979,980]

1896. *Notes sur quelques Échinides Crétacés de Madagascar.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 24, No. 5, pp. 313-332, 4 pls., 8 text-figs.

1897. *Note sur quelques Échinides Éocènes de l'Aude (I. Endocycles).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 25, pp. 483-512, 512-517.

1897-98. *Note sur les Echinides de la Craie de Ciply.* Soc. Belge Géol., Paléont. et de Hydrol., Bull. sér. 2, vol. 11, pp. 141-144 (1897); pp. 145-190, pls. 2-5 (1898).

1897-1924. *Rectification de nomenclature.* Rev. Critique de Paléozool., vol. 1 (1897), pp. 36,37; vol. 2 (1898), pp. 125-127; vol. 3 (1899), pp. 128-130; vol. 4 (1900), pp. 176-178; vol. 5 (1901), pp. 39,40; vol. 6 (1902), pp. 88,89; vol. 7 (1903), p. 221; vol. 8 (1904), pp. 191,192; vol. 9 (1905), p. 162; vol. 10 (1906), p. 246; vol. 11 (1907), pp. 198,199; vol. 13 (1909), p. 122; vol. 14 (1910), pp. 42-55; vol. 15, (1911), pp. 60,169,170; vol. 16 (1912), pp. 69,116; vol. 17 (1913), pp. 33,174; vol. 18 (1914), pp. 25,108; vol. 19 (1915), pp. 27,77; vol. 20 (1916), p. 15; vol. 21 (1917), pp. 103,150; vol. 22 (1918), p. 89; vol. 24 (1920), pp. 119,174; vol. 25 (1921), pp. 31,69; vol. 26 (1922), p. 110; vol. 27 (1923), p. 251; vol. 28 (1924), p. 136.

1899a. *Note sur les Échinides de la Craie de Ciply.* Soc. Belge. Géol., Paléont. et Hydrol., Bull., sér. 2, vol. 11, pp. 1-50, pls. 2-5.

1899b. *Études sur quelques Échinides de l'Infra-Lias et du Lias.* Soc. Sci. Hist. et Nat. de l'Yonne, Bull., vol. 53, pt. 2, pp. 3-57, pl. 1, tables A,B.

1899c. *Die Echinodermen des deutschen Zechsteins, von E. Spandel.* Rev. Critique de Paléozool., vol. 3, pp. 82,83.

1899d. [In] Fortin, R., *Sur la Craie blanche de Louviers et sur un Échinide irregulier (Micraster cormarinum Park.) nouveau pour la faune fossile de la Normandie.* Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. Rouen, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 34, pp. 355-362, 2 pls. [pp. 358-362, pl. 2.]

1900. *Sur les Échinides de la faune coralligène du Vésulien de Saint-Gaultier (Indre), recueillis par M. E. Benoist.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 28, pp. 473-489, pl. 8.

1902a. *Description des Échinides fossiles de la province de Barcelone.* Soc. Géol. France, Mém., Paléont., vol. 24, pp. 1-58, 4 pls., 5 text-figs.

1902b. *Note sur deux Échinides nouveauv de la molasse burdigalienne dite de Vence (Alpes-Maritimes).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 2, pp. 881-884, pl. 59, figs. 6-10.

1902c. *Sur un Micraster nouveau de la Craie de Maestricht.* Soc. Belge Géol., Paléont. et Hydrol., Bull., vol. 16, pp. 121-128, pl. 6, 1 text-fig.

1903a. *Note sur quelques nouveaux Échinides Crétacés de Madagascar.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 3, pp. 75-88, pl. 3, figs. 1-11.

1903b. *Note sur un Codiopsis nouveaux de la Craie de Touraine.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 3, pp. 89-92, pl. 3, figs. 12-17.

1903c. *Note sur les Échinides recueillis par M. A. Tournouër en Patagonie.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 3, pp. 474-484, pl. 15.

1903d. *Description des Échinides Crétacés de la Belgique, principalement de ceux conservés au Musée Royal de Bruxelles. I. Étude monographique sur le genre Echinocorys.* Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, Mém., vol. 2, pp. 1-151, pls. 1-6, text-figs. 1-22.
1903e. *Sur quelques petits Hemiaster de la Craie blanche.* Soc. Sci. Hist. et Nat. de l'Yonne, Bull., vol. 57, pp. 21-31.
1903f. *Echinofauna oligomiocenica della conca benacense, del Dott, C. Airaghi.* Rev. Critique de Paléozool., vol. 7, p. 173. [A review.]
1905. [In] Kilian, Wilfred, and Lambert, J. 1905.
1904a. *Note sur l'Infra-Lias de la Vendée et des Deux-Sèvres. IV. Échinides.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 4, pp. 538-545, pl. 18.
1904b. *Note sur quelques Échinides du Barremien du Gard.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 4, pp. 841-846, 2 figs.
1905a. *Notes sur quelques Échinides Éocèniques de l'Aube et de l'Hérault.* Univ. Lyon, Ann., sér. Sci. et Médicine, vol. 1, No. 17, pp. 129-164, pl. 5.
1905b. *Échinides du sud de la Tunisie (environs de Tatahouine).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 5, pp. 569-577, pl. 22.
1905c. [In]Meunier, S., *Contributions à la connaissance des formation Lutéciennes au Sénégal.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 138, pp. 62, 63 [p. 63]
1905d. [In] Chautard, J., *Note sur les formations Éocènes du Sénégal.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 5, No. 2, pp. 141-153, pls. 4,5 [pp. 151-153]
1905e. [In] Doncieux, L., *Catalogue des fossiles nummulitiques de l'Aude et de l'Hérault. Première partie. Montagne Naire et Minervois.* Univ. Lyon, Ann., sér. Sci. et Médicine, vol. 1, No. 17, 184 pp., 5 pls. [*Échinides,* pp. 10-14, (52-56), pl. 2.]
1906a. [In] Boule, Marcelin, and Thevenin, Armand, *Paléontologie de Madagascar. I. Fossiles de la côte orientale de Madagascar. Avec la collaboration de J. Lambert.* Ann. Paléont., vol. 1, pp. 1-17 (43-59), pls. 1,2.
1906b. *Description des Échinides fossiles de la province de Barcelone. 2me et 3me parties. Échinides des terrains Miocène et Pliocène. Appendice: Genre Hemiheliopsis.* Soc. Géol. France, Mém. Paléont., vol. 14 (1907), Nos. 2,3, pp. 59-128, pls. 6-10.
1906c. *Étude sur les Échinides de la molasse de Vence.* Soc. Lett., Sci., Arts Alpes-Maritimes Nice, Ann., vol. 20, pp. 1-64, pls. 1-10.
1906d. *Echinidi miocenici della Sardegna, del C. Airaghi.* Rev. Critique de Paléozool., vol. 10, p. 27.
1960e. *Recherches sur l'identité de l'Hemipygus tuberculosis (Cotteau) et de Hemicidaris crenularis (Lamarck), par le Dr. Séguin.* Rev. Critique de Paléozool., vol. 10, pp. 180,181.
1906f. *Sur quelques Spatangidae de l'Éocène d'Égypte, par R. Fourtau.* Rev. Critique de Paléozool., vol. 10, pp. 184,185.
1906g. *Rectifications de nomenclature.* Rev. Critique de Paléozool., vol. 10, p. 246.
1906h. [In] Meunier, Stanislas, *Observations sur la géologie du Sénégal.* Le Naturaliste, sér. 2, vol. 20, pp. 233-234, 269-271.
1907a. [In] Lecointre, H. D. P., *Les formes inférieures de la vie dans les faluns de Touraine. Échinides des faluns de la Touraine.* Feuille des Jeunes Natural. Paris, sér. 4, vol. 38, pp. 25-27,45-49,69,70, fig.
1907b. *Sur un Échinide du Sénégal communiqué par M. Stanislas Meunier.* Soc. Natural. Ain, Bull., vol. 21, 2 pp., 1 pl.
1907c. *Étude sur quelques Échinides des couches à Hippurites de Gosau.* Soc. Géol. Belgique, Bull., vol. 21, No. 1, pp. 83-96, pl. 1.

1907d. *Note sur les Échinides du calcaire pisolithique du bassin de Paris.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R. 1907, vol. 36, pt. 1, pp. 201, 202; pt. 2, pp. 281-292.
1907e. *Sur un Plesiolampas de l'Afrique centrale communiqué par M. Paquier.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 6 (1906), pp. 693-695, pl. 23.
1907f. *Note sur quelques Échinides de la Haut-Garonne.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 6 (1906), pp. 695-723, pls. 23-25.
1907g. *Recherches sur le genre Amphiope.* Soc. Étude Sci. Nat. Béziers, Bull., vol. 29, pp. 49-62.
1907h. *Sur un Échinide nouveau, Diplocidaris Jacquemeti.* Soc. Sci. Nat. Provence Marseille, Ann., vol. 1, p. xix.
1907-1909. *Description des Échinides fossiles des terrains miocéniques de la Sardaigne.* Soc. Paléont. Suisse, Mém., vols. 34 (1907), 35 (1909). pp. 1-142, 11 pls.
1908a. *Notes sur quelques Échinides de la Haute-Garonne, II.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 8, pp. 360-375, pl.
1908b. *Sur un Oursin de Timor,* pp. 687-689, pl. 4, [In] Verbeek, R.D.M., *Molukkenverslag.* Mijnwesen Nederlandisch Oost-Indië, Jaarb. 1908.
1908c. *Note sur les Échinides du Calcaire Pisolithique du bassin de Paris.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R. 1907, Sess. 36, pt. 1, pp. 201, 202.
1909a. *Revision de quelques Cidaridae de la Baie.* Soc. Sci. Hist. et Nat. de l'Yonne, Bull., vol. 62, pp. 113-175.
1909b. *Notes échinologiques. I. Sur le genre Cidaris.* Soc. Sci. Haute-Marne, Langres, Bull., vol. 6, pp. 9-32, pl. 1. *II. Sur les genres d'Échinides proposés par Brandt en 1835,* pp. 54-56. *III. Sur les genres de la sousfamille des Diadematidae,* pp. 43-60.
1909c. *Observations à l'occasion de l'étude de quelques Échinides de l'Ardeche et du Gard.* Soc. Linn. Lyon, Ann., vol. 56, pp. 93-98.
1909d. *Liste critique des Échinides du Calcaire à Baculites du Cotentin.* Soc. Linn. Normandie, sér. 6, vol. 2, pp. 3-30, pl. 1.
1909e. *Note sur un Échinide nouveau du massif du Pelvoux.* Lab. Géol. Faculté Sci. Univ. Grenoble, Trav., vol. 9, No. 1 (1911), pp. 284-292.
1909-10. *Échinodermes.* Rev. Critique de Paloézool., vol. 13 (1909), p. 122; vol. 14 (1910), pp. 42-55.
1910a. *Les Échinides des Îles Snow-Hill et Seymour.* Wissenschaftl. Ergebnisse Schwedischen Südpolar-Exped. 1901-1903, vol 3, No. 2, pp. 1-15, pl. 1.
1910b. *Note sur quelques Échinides éocèniques des environs de Paris.* Soc. Soc. d'Étude Sci. Nat. d'Elbeuf, Bull., vol. 29, pp. 129-140, pl. 1.
1910c. *Note sur deux Échinides des faluns de Touraine.* Feuille des Jeunes Natural., vol. 41, pp. 2-6, pl. 1.
1910d. *Sur trois genres nouveaux d'Échinides fossiles.* Soc. Linn. Lyon, Ann., vol. 57, pp. 27-32.
1910e. *Sur un Oursin de Timor,* pp. 702-704, pl. [In] Verbeek, R.D.M. *Rapportes sur les Moluques. Reconnaissances géologiques dans la partie orientale de l'Archipel des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises.* Mijnwesen Nederlandisch Oost-Indië, Jahrb., vol. 37.
1910-16. *Descriptions des Échinides néogènes du Bassin de Rhône.* Soc. Paléont. Suisse, Mém., vol. 37 (1910-11), pp. 1-48, pls. 1-3; vol. 38 (1911-12), pp. 51-102, pls. 4-7; vol. 39 (1913), pp. 103-151, pls. 8-12; vol. 41 (1915-16)), pp. 155-240, pls. 13-17.
1911a. *Notes sur quelques Échinides Éocèniques des Corbières Septentrionales.* Univ. Lyon, Ann., ser. 1, vol. 30, pp. 165-199, pl. 16.

1911b. *Note sur quelques Échinides recueillis par M. Dalloni dans les Pyrénées de l'Aragon.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 10, pp. 808-815, pl. 15.
1911c. *Étude sur les Échinides Crétacés de Rennes-les-Bains et des Corbières.* Soc. d'Études Scient. de l'Aude, Bull., vol. 22, pp. 66-183, pls. 1-3.
1911d. *Description des Échinides Crétacés de la Belgique principalement de ceux conservés au Musée Royal de Bruxelles. Échinides de l'étage Senonien.* Bruxelles, 81 pp., 3 pls.
1911e. *Note sur quelques Échinides Éocèniques des environs de Paris.* Soc. Étude Sci. Nat. d'Elbeuf, Bull., vol. 29, pp. 129-140, pl. 1.
1911f. *Description des Échinides Crétacés de la Belgique, principalement de ceux conservés au Musée Royal de Bruxelles. II. Échinides de l'étage Senonien.* Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, Mém., vol. 4, 81 pp., 3 pls.
1912a. *Études gèologiques et paléontologiques sur le Bordelais, par l'Abbé Labrie et J. Lambert. I. Revision des Échinides fossiles du Bordelais. Échinides Éocèniques.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Actes, vol. 66, pp. 45-120, pls. 1-3.
1912b. *Rapports de la Bourgogne avec le bassin de Paris.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R. 1911, pp. 385-390.
1913a. *Étude supplementaire sur quelques Échinides des couches a "Rudistes" de Goasau.* Soc. Belge Géol., Paléont. et Hydrol., Bull., vol. 27, pp. 3-8, pl. 1.
1913b. *Nouvelles observations sur les Échinides de la Savoie.* [In] Démoly, J., Soc. Hist. Nat. Savoie, Chambéry, Bull., 1912, pp. 1-33, pl. 1.
1913c. *Note sur le Scutella gibberula Marcel de Serres, 1829.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 13, pp. 148-150.
1913d. [In] Valette, Aurélien, *Description de quelques Échinides nouveaux de la Craie (2me Supplément).* Soc. Sci. Hist. et Nat. de l'Yonne, Bull., vol. 66, pp. 1-46, figs. 1-18.
1913e. *Note sur quelques Échinides recueilles dans l'étage Albien de Sancerre et communiqués par M. le première president Arnot.* Soc. Sci. Hist. et Nat. de l'Yonne, Bull., vol. 66, pp. 81-88.
1913f. *Échinides Calloviens du plateau de Césareda (Portugal).* Serv. Geol. Portugal, Communic., vol. 9, pp. 69-76, pl. 1.
1914a. *Sur la présence du Bartonien en Chalosse.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 14, pp. 23-27.
1914b. *Note sur quelques espèces anciennes du genre Clypeaster.* Soc. Linn. Lyon, Ann., vol. 61, pp. 11-30.
1914c. *Note sur la synonymie des espèces vivantes de Clypéasteres.* Soc. Linn. Lyon, Ann., vol. 61, pp. 275-300, pl. 9.
1915a. *Catalogue des invertébrés fossiles de l'Égypte, par R. Fourtau. Terrains Crétacés. 1. Échinodermes.* Rev. Critique de Paléozool., vol. 19, pp. 31-33.
1915b. *Revision des Échinides fossiles du Bordelais. II. Échinides de l'Oligocène.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Actes, vol. 69, pp. 13-59, pl. 4.
1915c. *Échinides néogènes des Antilles Anglaises.* Soc. Acad. Agric., Sci., Artes et Belles Lettres, Dept. l'Aube, Mém., vol. 79, pp. 17-33, pl. 3.
1916a. [Review of] *The Mesozoic and Cenozoic Echinodermata of the United States, by William Bullock Clark and Mayville W. Twitchell.* Rev. Critique de Paléozool., vol. 20, No. 4, pp. 168-171.
1916b. *Sur l'existence de l'étage Valangien dans l'Aube et dans l'Yonne (avec observations sur les Échinides).* Soc. Acad. Agric., Sci., Artes et Belles Lettres, Dept. l'Aube, Mém., vol. 80, pp. 19-94.
1916c. *Note sur un Collyrites du Lias supérieur (Toarcien) de l'Ardeche.* Lab. Géol. Faculté Sci. Univ. Grenoble, Ann., vol. 11 (1914-15), pp. 30-32.

1916d. *Note sur quelques Échinides de la Grande Oolite (Bathonien) et du Callovien du Massif de Porto-de-Moz (Portugal).* Serv. Geol. Portugal, Communic., vol. 11 (1915-16), pp. 85-96, pl. 1.
1917. *Note sur quelques Holasteridae.* Soc. Sci. Hist. et Nat. de l'Yonne, Bull., vol. 70, pp. 191-223.
1918a. *Revision des Échinides du Nummulatique de la Provence et des Alpes Françaises.* Soc. Paléont. Suisse, Mém., vol. 43, pp. 1-161, pls. 1,2.
1918b. *Sur la presènce d'un fasciole chez un Procassidulidae.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 166, pp. 759,760.
1918c. *Considérations sur la classification des Échinides Atélostomes.* Soc. Acad. l'Aube, Mém., sér. 3, vol. 55, pp. 9-54.
1918d. *Considérations sur la classification des Échinides Atélostomes. I. Brachygnata et Procassiduloida.* Soc. Acad. l'Aube, Mém., vol. 82, pp. 1-48, figs.
1918e. *Note sur deux Échinides nouveaux du Crétacé de la Provence.* Notes Provençales du Dr. Guebhard, No. 6, pp. 7-10, pl. 3, figs. 2,3.
1918f. *Note sur quelques Échinides de l'Infra-Lias du Gard.* Soc. Étude Sci. Nat. Nîmes, Bull., vol. 40, pp. 114-120.
1920a. *Sur quelques genres nouveaux d'Échinides.* Soc. Acad. l'Aube, Mém., vols. 83,84, pp. 145-174, pls. 1,2.
1920b. *Étude sur quelques formes primitives de Spatangides.* Soc. Sci. Hist. et Nat. de l'Yonne, Bull., vol. 73 (1919), pp. 107-147.
1920c. *Échinides fossiles des environs de Santander.* Soc. Linn. Lyon, Ann., vol. 66 (1919), pp. 1-32, pls. 1-3.
1920d. *Nouvel Échinide Montien du Bassin de Paris.* Soc. Géol. France, C.R., pp. 131-132.
1920e. *Sur un Échinide nouveau du Montien des environs de Paris.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 20, pp. 246-250, 1 pl.
1920f. *Notes sur quelques Échinides du Crétacé inférieur de la Provence.* Notes Provençales, No. 11, pp. 1-23, pls. 1,2.
1920g. *Description des Échinides du Bassin du Rhône.* Notes Provençales, No. 11, pp. 23,24.
1920h. *Échinides fossiles des environs de Santander recueillis par M. L. Mengaud.* Soc. Linn. Lyon, Ann., vol. 66, pp. 1-56, pls. 1-3.
1921a. *Rectifications de nomenclature.* Rev. Critique de Paléozool., vol. 24, p. 174.
1921b. *Échinides fossiles des environs de Santander recueillis par M. L. Mengaud (suite).* Soc. Linn. Lyon, Ann., vol. 67 pp. 1-16, pls. 1-3.
1921c. *Sur un Échinide nouveau du Montien des environs de Paris.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 20, pp. 246-259, 1 pl.
1922a. *Échinides fossiles des environs de Santander recueillis par M. L. Mengaud (fin).* Soc. Linn. Lyon, Ann., vol. 68, pp. 15-24.
1922b. *Échinides fossiles de la province de Santander.* Mus. Nac. Cienc. Nat. Madrid, Trab., ser. Geol., vol. 28, pp. 1-26, pls. 1,2.
1922c. *Nouvelles observations sur quelques Échinides néogènes de l'île d'Anguilla.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 9, vol. 9, pp. 587-596, pl. 9.
1923a. *Nota sobre Macropneustes cubensis, Cotteau.* Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat. "Felipe Poey", Mem., vol. 6, Nos. 1,2, pp. 43-52.
1923b. *Échinides vivants et fossiles recueilles à Madagascar par M. Raymond Decary.* Soc. Acad. l'Aube, Troyes, Mém., vol. 85, pp. 13-55, pl.
1924a. *Note sur les Échinides de la collection Ambayrac.* Riviera Scient. Min., vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 3-8.
1924b. *Sur un Échinide nouveau du Bassin de Paris.* Soc. Géol. France, C. R., p. 98, 1 fig.
1926a. *Note sur un Linthia insignis de la Montaigne Noire.* Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse, Bull. vol. 54, pp. 211,212.

1926b. *Considérations sur les Échinides de la Comanche série du Texas.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 26, pp. 263-278, figs. 1,2.
1927a. *Révision des Échinides fossiles de la Catalogue.* Mus. Cienc. Nat. Barcelona, Mem., ser. Geol., vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 1-102, pls. 1-4.
1927b. *Sur quelques Échinides du Tithonique et de l'Éocrétacé des environs de Chambéry.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 27, pp. 361-376.
1927c. *Age et syonymie du Clypeus angustipories.* Soc. Géol. France, C. R., No. 15, pp. 180,181.
1927d. *Note sur quelques Échinides recuellis par M. Walther Staub dans le Néogène de l'Est du Méxique.* Schweiz. Naturforsch. Gesell., Verhandl. Sess. 108, pt. 2, p. 239.
1928a. *Note sur quelques Échinides recueillis par Mr. Walther Staub dans l'Est du Méxique.* Eclogae Geol. Helvetiae, vol. 21, No. 1, pp. 272-283, 1 pl., 6 text-figs.
1928b. *Sur deux Échinides fossiles de Cuba.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 28, pp. 19-21, figs. 1,2.
1928c. *Révision des Échinides fossiles de la Catalogne.* Mus. Cienc. Nat. Barcelona, Mem., ser. Geol., vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 1-62, pls. 5-8.
1928d. *Révision des Échinides fossiles du Bordelais. III.* Échinides du *Miocène.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Actes, vol. 79, pp. 71-125.
1928e. *Sur un Échinide nouveaux des couches à Stegarter de Gan.* Soc. Géol. France, C. R., No. 13, pp. 263-265, figs. 1,2.
1928f. *Le gisement fossilifère de Pointe du Ché.* Soc. Sci. Nat. Charente Inférieure, Ann., n.s., vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 13-19.
1928g. *Notes sur quelques Échinides du Crétacé d'Espagne communiqués par M. le Prof. Royo y Gomez.* Soc. Español Hist. Nat., Bol., vol. 28, pp. 147-157, pl. 3.
1929. *Sur les Échinides éocènes de Madagascar.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 189, pp. 192-194.
1931. *Note sur le groupe des Oligopygus, la nouvelle famille des Haimeidae, et sur sur quelques Échinides fossiles de Cuba.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 5, vol. 1, pp. 289-304, pl. 17, 3 text-figs.
1931-32. *Étude sur les Échinides fossiles du Nord de l'Afrique.* Soc. Géol. France, Mém., vol. 7, pt. 2 (1931), pp. 1-108, pls. 1-4; pt. 4 (1932), pp. 109-228, 4 pls.
1933. *Échinides de Madagascar communiqués par M. H. Besairie.* Serv. Mines Madagascar, Ann. Géol., vol. 3, pp. 1-49, pls. 1-4.
1934. *Appendice sur un Clypeaster de l'Angola.* Mus. Lab. Min. Geol. Lisboa, Bol., ser. 1, vol. 3, pp. 247,248, pl. 5, fig. 1.
1935a. *Note sur les Échinides Jurassiques et les oscillations du detroit Poitevin.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 5, vol. 4, pp. 523-536, pls. 26,27.
1935b. *Notes sur quelques Échinides fossiles. I. Échinides du Djebel, Outaia,* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 5, vol. 5, pp. 359-364.
1935c. *Notes sur quelques Échinides fossiles. II. Sur un Echinolampas du Désert Lybique.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 5, vol. 5, pp. 364-365.
1935d. *Notes sur quelques Échinides fossiles. III. Échinides du Méxique.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 5, vol. 5, pp. 365-376, pl. 16, text-figs. 1,2.
1935e. *Notes sur quelques Échinides fossiles II. Sur un Echinolampas du Désert Lybique.* Soc. Géol. France, sér. 5, vol. 5, pp. 364,365.
1936a. *Quelques nouveaux Échinides fossiles du Crétacé du Méxique.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 5, vol. 6, pp. 3-6, pl. 1.
1936b. *Observations critiques sur quelques Hemiaster du Sud-Oest de la France.* Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse, Bull., vol. 69, pp. 77-94, pl. 6, text-fig. 1.
1937a. [*In*] Lambert, J., and Jacquet, F., *Les Échinides fossiles du Sénégal.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 5, vol. 6, pp. 339-361, pls. 21-23, map.

1937b. *Échinides fossiles du Maroc.* Serv. Mines Carte Géol. Maroc, Notes et Mém., vol. 39, pp. 39-109, pls. 1-4, 4 text-figs.
1938a. *Note sur un Dorocidaris du Sinai.* Inst. Égypt., Bull. vol. 20, pp. 83-85.
1938b. *Note sur quelques Échinides fossiles communiqués par MM. Dalloni et Schoeller.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 5, vol. 8, pp. 77-86, pls. 5-6, text-fig. 1.
1938c. *Une nouvelle varieté de l'Heterodiadema libycum Desor, du Cénomanien Supérieur de Tamaia (Niger).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 5, vol. 8, pp. 87-89, pl. 6, fig. 9.

Lambert, J., and Collet, Léon William

1909. *Clypeaster ludovici salvatoris sp. nov. Miocène de Majorque.* Schweiz. Paläont. Gesell. Basel, Abhandl., vol. 36, pp. 1-5, 1 pl.
1910. *Clypéastres du Miocène de Majorque.* Arch. Sci. Phys. et Nat. Genève, sér. 4, vol. 29, pp. 97,98.

Lambert, J., and Jeannet, Alphonse

1928a. *Nouveau catalogue des moules d'Échinides fossiles du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Neuchâtel.* Soc. Helvetique Sci. Nat., Mém., vol. 64, No. 2, pp. 83-233, 2 pls.
1928b. *Contribution à la connaissance des Échinides tertiaires des Îles de la Sonde (Java, Borneo, Soembawa et Timor).* Eclogae Geol. Helvetiae, vol. 21, p. 465. Also, Schweiz. Naturforsch. Gesell. Verhandl., vol. 109, p. 219.
1935. *Contribution à l'étude des Échinides tertiaires des Îles de la Sonde. I. Échinides réguliers.* Soc. Paléont. Suisse, Mém., vol. 56, pp. 1-62, pls. 1-4, text-figs.

Lambert, J., and Lemoine, Paul

1908. *Contributions à la géologie des Colonies Françaises. II. Sur deux Oursins nouveaux du Jurassique inférieur de Madagascar.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 7, pp. 476-479, 3 figs.

Lambert, J., and Pérébaskine, V.

1929. *Notes sur quelques Échinides du Soudan.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 29, pp. 471-477, pl. 38.

Lambert, J. and Sánchez Roig, Mario

1930. *Nuevas especies de equinodermos fósiles Cubanos.* Mus. Hist. Nat. Habana, Mem. 1929, vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 143-150, 5 figs.
1934. *Nueva especie fósil del género "Clypeaster".* Rev. Agricultura, Comercio y Trabajo, vol. 14, No. 51, pp. 22-24, 2 figs.

Lambert, J., and Savin, L. H.

1902. *Note sur deux Échinides nouveaux de la molasse burdigalienne dite de Vence (Alpes-Maritimes).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 2, pp. 881-884, pl. 59.
1905. *Note sur quelques Échinides de diverses régions.* Soc. Statistique des Sci. Nat. et Arts Industriels Départ. Isère, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 8, pp. 306-315.
1906. *Note sur deux Échinides nouveaux des Alpes Maritimes.* Soc. Lettres, Sci. et Arts Alpes Maritimes, Ann., vol. 20, pp. 67-68, 96-97, 1 pl., text-figs.

Lambert, J., and Thièry, Paul

1908. *Révision des Échinides Jurassiques du Département de la Haute-Marne.* Soc. Natural. Haute-Marne, Bull., Année 20, 32 pp., pl. 4.
1909. *Notes échinologiques. I. Sur le genre Cidaris. II. Sur les genres d'Échinides proposés par Brandt en 1835. III. Sur les genres de sous-famille des Diadematidae.* Soc. Sci. Natural. Haute-Marne, Bull., vol. 6, Nos. 23-24, pp. 43-60, pl. 1.
1909-1925. *Essai de nomenclature raisonnée des Échinides.* Chaumont, 607 pp., 15 pls., 51 text-figs. No. 1 (1909), pp. 1-80, pls. 1,2; No. 2

(1910), pp. 81-160, pls. 3,4; No. 3 (1911), pp. 161-240, pls. 5,6; No. 4 (1914), pp. 241-320, pls. 7,8; No. 5 (1921), pp. 321-384, pl. 9; Nos. 6,7 (1924), pp. 385-512, pls. 10,11,14; Nos. 8,9 (1925), pp. 513-607, pls. 12,13,15.

Lameere, Auguste

1895. *Manuel de la Faune de Belgique. Tome I. Animaux non Insectes.* Bruxelles, xl + 640 pp., 701 figs., 1 map.

1896. *Rapport sur l'excursion de la Société Royale Malacologique Belgique au Zwijn.* Soc. Roy. Malacol. Belgique, Ann., vol. 29, pp. 16-24.

Lamouroux, Jean Vincent Felix, Bory de Saint Vincent, Jean Baptiste George Marie, and Eudes-Deslongchamps, Jacques Amand

1824, 1827. *Histoire naturelle des Zoophytes ou de Animaux Rayonnés.* Encyclopédie Méthodique, Livr. 95, pp. 1-376 (1824); Livr. 98, pp. 377-819 (1827).

Lamplugh, George William

1903. *The Geology of the Isle of Man.* Mem. Geol. Sur. United Kingdom, xiv + 620 pp., 5 pls., 109 text-figs.

Lamplugh, G. W. (and others)

1905. *The geology of the country around Cork and Cork Harbour. (Explanation of the Cork colour-printed Drift map.)* Geol. Sur. Ireland, Mem., viii + 136 pp., 6 pls., text-figs.

Lamplugh, George William, and Walker, John Francis

1903. *On a fossiliferous band at the top of the Lower Greensand near Leighton Buzzard (Bedfordshire).* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Journ., vol. 59, pp. 234-265, pls. 16-18, 3 text-figs.

Landi, M.

1929. *Gli Echinidi neogenici di Montegibbio (Apennino Modenese).* R. Mus. Geol. Bologna, Giorn., vol. 4, pp. 1-22, pl. 1.

Lang, Arnold

1896. *Text-book of Comparative Anatomy.* London, Pt. II, xvi + 618 pp., 473 text-figs.

Langenheim, Alwin, and Grundey, Max

1891. *Das Kieslingswalder Gestein und seine Versteinerungen.* Glatzer Gebirgs-Vereins, Jahresb., vol. 19, 12 pp., 6 pls.

Langenheim, R. L., Frost, S. H., and Hever, R. E.

1966. *Paleocene through Pliocene sequence in the Ixtapa-Soyalo region, Chiapas, Mexico.* [Abstract.] Geol. Soc. Amer., Spec. Papers, No. 87, pp. 93,94.

Langius, Carolus Nicolaus

1708. *Historia lapidum figuratorum Helvetiae ejusque vicinae . . .* Venetiis, xxviii + 165 pp., 52 pls.

Lankester, Edwin Ray

1900. *A Treatise on Zoology. Pt. III. The Echinoderma.* London, pp. i-vi, 1-2,1-344, text-figs. [Echinoidea, pp. 282-332, figs. 1-47.]

Lapparent, Albert Auguste de

1881-83. *Traité de Géologie.* Paris, xvi + iv + 1280 pp., figs.

1901a. *Sur la découverte d'un Oursin d'âge Crétacé dans le Sahara Oriental.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 132, pp. 388-392.

1901b. *La trouvaille d'un Oursin fossile dans le Sahara.* La Géographie, vol. 3, pp. 257-260.

1901c. *Un Oursin au Sahara.* La Nature, vol. 29, pp. 353,354, 1 fig.

1903a. *Note sur la présence de l'étage Lutétien au Soudan Français.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 3, pp. 299-302.

1903b. *Sur les traces de la mer Lutétienne au Soudan.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 136, pp. 1118-1120.

1903c. *Importantes découvertes paléontologiques dans le Soudan Français.* Soc. Belge Géol., Paleont. Hydrol., Proc.-Verb., pp. 234-239.

1903d. *Sur une formation marine d'âge Tertiaire au Soudan Français.* La Géographie, vol. 7, pp. 417-420.

Lapparent, Albert Auguste de, and Fritel, Paul

1886-88. *Fossiles caractéristiques des terrains sédimentaires, dessinés sous la direction de A. de Lapparent.* Paris, 3 pts., 42 pls.

Lartet, Louis [Marie Hospice]

1869, 1872. *Essai sur la Géologie de la Palestine et des contrées avoisinantes telles que l'Égypte et l'Arabie. Comprenant les observations recueillies dans le cours de l'expédition du Duc de Luynes à la Mer Morte. Première partie: Géologie. Deuxième partie: Paléontologie.* Ministère Instruction Publique, Bibliothèque École Hautes Études, vol. 1, Nos. 1-3; vol. 3, No. 5, 292 pp., pls. text-figs., map.

Latreille, Pierre Andre

1825. *Familles naturelles du Régne Animal, exposées succinctement et dans un ordre analytique avec l'indication de leurs genres.* Paris, 570 pp.

Laube, Gustav Carl

1864. *Die Fauna der Schichten von St. Cassian I. Abt. Echiniden.* K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Sitzungsber., Math.-Naturw. Kl., vol. 24, 76 pp.

1867. *Die Echinodermen des braunen Jura von Berlin. Mit Berücksichtung ihrer geognostischen Verbreitung in Frankreich, England, Schwaben und anderen Ländern.* K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Denkschr., Math.-Naturw. Kl., vol. 27, pt. 2, pp. 11-62.

1868. *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Echinodermen des vicentischen Tertiärgebietes.* K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Denkschr., Math.-Naturw. Kl., vol. 29, pt. 2, pp. 1-38.

1869a. *Ueber einiger fossile Echiniden von den Murray Cliffs in Süd-Australien.* K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Sitzungsber., Math.-Naturw. Kl., vol. 59, pp. 183-198, 1 pl.

1869b. *Oolaster, ein neues Echinoiden-Geschlecht aus dem Eocänen Ablagerungen von Mattsee in Oberösterreich.* N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geol. u. Palaeont., pp. 451-455.

1871. *Die Echinoiden der Österreich-Ungarischen oberen Tertiaerablagerungen.* K.-K. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, Abhandl., vol. 5, No. 3, pp. 55-74, 4 pls.

Laubier, L.

1966. *Le coralligène des Albères; monographie biocénotique.* Inst. Océanogr. Paris, Ann., n.s., vol. 43, pp. 137-316, 12 figs.

Laureri, S.

1963. *Nuovi Echinidi elveziani della media Val D'Enza (Reggio Emilia).* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 81, No. 1, pp. 93-122, 4 pls.

Lavallard, R., Schlenz, R., and Balas, G.

1965. *Structures et ultrastructures du muscle protracteur de l'appareil masticateur chez Echinometra lucunter. L.* Fac. Filos., Ciênc. e Letras Univ. Sáo Paulo (Zool.), Bol., No. 25, pp. 133-163, 4 pls.

Laville, A[ndré]

1890. *Guide du Géologue dans le Tertiaire Parisien . . .* Paris, 21 pp., 10 pls., 10 maps.

Lea, Isaac

1840. *Notice of the Oolite formation in America, with descriptions of some of its organic remains.* Amer. Philos. Soc., Trans. ser. 2, vol. 7, pp. 251-257.

1860. *(Remarks on perforation of rocks by Echini).* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., vol. 12, p. 149.

Leach, William Elford

1814-17. *The Zoological Miscellany; being descriptions of new or interesting animals. Illustrated with coloured figures, drawn from nature by R. P. Nodder.* London, 3 vols.

Lebedev, N[ikolay] I[osifovic]

1897. *Uebersicht der geologischen Sammlungen des Kaukasischen Museums.* Kaukaskagho Museya, Izvest. (Kaukasischen Mus., Mitth.), vol. 1, No. 2, 39 pp.

1901. *Kollektzii Kavkazskagho Museya . . . Izdann'iya G. I. Radde. III. Gheologhiya. (Die Sammlungen des Kaukasischen Museums . . . herauskekeben von G. Radde. III. Geologie.* Tiflis, xii + 322 pp., 8 pls.

Lebesconte, Paul

1892. *Étude géologique sur l'Ouest de la France (suite).* Soc. Sci. et Médicale de l'Ouest Rennes, Bull., vol. 1, pp. 167-181, fig.; pp. 266-282.

Lebour, Marie V.

1907. *The mussel beds of Northumberland.* Northumberland Sea Fish. Comm., Rept. 1906, pp. 28-46.

Lecointre, Georges

1920. *Une faune helvétienne à Taza (Maroc).* Soc. Géol. France, C. R., pp. 102,103.

1963. *Recherches sur le Néogène et le Quaternaire marins de la côte Atlantique du Maroc. III. Les acquisitions nouvelles durant la periode 1952 à 1962. (Stratigraphie et Paléontologie).* Serv. Mines Carte Géol. Maroc, Notes Mém., vol. 174, p. 1-75, 2 pls., 7 text-figs. [Echinoderms, identified by J. Roman, p. 55.]

Le Danois, Edouard

1948. *Les profondeurs de la mer. Trente ans de recherches sur la faune sous-marine au large des côtes de France.* Paris, 303 pp., 8 pls., 56 text-figs.

1953. *La vie étrange des rivages marins.* Paris, 192 pp., 96 pls., text-figs.

Le Danois, E. (and others)

1925. *Recherches sur les fonds chalutables des côtes de Tunisie (Croisière du chalutier "Tanche" en 1924).* Office Sci. Tech. Pêches Mar., Mém. (sér. spec.), vol. 3, pt. 1, pp. 1-50; pt. 2, pp. 1-50 *(côtes de Algerie).*

Lees, George Martin

1928. *The geology and tectonics of Oman and parts of southeastern Arabia.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Journ., vol. 84, pp. 585-670, pls. 41-51, text-figs. 1-12.

Leffingwell, Ernst de Koven

1919. *The Canning River region, northern Alaska.* U.S. Geol. Sur., Prof. Paper 109, pp. 1-251, 10 pls.

Léger, Louis

1896. *L'évolution du Lithocystis Schneideri, parasite de l'Echinocardium cordatum.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 123, pp. 702-705.

Leidenfrost, Gyula

1908. *Ujabb adatok a Quarnero és az Adria faunájának ismeretéhez.* [*Neuere Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fauna des Quarnero und der Adria.*] Allat. Közlem. K. M. Termész. Társulat Allat. Szakosztál. Foly. Budapest, vol. 7, pp. 145-172.

1917. *Halak és tüskèsbörück az Adriabol. Fische und Stechelbäuter aus der Adria.* Allat. Közlem. K. M. Termész. Társulat Allat. Szakosztál. Foly. Budapest, vol. 16, pp. 9-55.

Leidy, Joseph

1855. *Contribution towards a knowledge of the marine invertebrate fauna of the coasts of Rhode Island and New Jersey.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Journ., ser. 2, vol. 3, 20 pp., 2 pls.

Leiper, R. T.

1902. *On an acoelous turbellarian inhabiting the common heart urchin.* Nature, vol. 66, p. 641.

Leipoldt, Fr.

1893. *Das angebliche Excretionsorgan der Seeigel, untersucht an Sphaerechinus granularis und Dorocidaris papillata.* Zeitschr. Wiss. Zool. Leipzig, vol. 55, pp. 585-625, 2 pls.

Lejeune de Oliveira, P. H.

1948. *Distribuição geografica de fauna e flora da Bahia de Guanabara.* Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Mem., vol. 45, No. 3, pp. 709-734.

Lemoine, J.

1921. *"Esqualidos del Mioceno y Pliocena de la Habana."* Rev. Géol. Liege, vol. 2, p. 121. [Abstract 314 of Sánchez Roig.]

Lemoine, Paul

1904. *Sur la présence de l'Oligocène a Madagascar.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 133, pp. 311-313.

1906. *Études géologiques dans le Nord de Madagascar. Contributions à l'histoire géologique de l'Océan Indien.* Paris, iv + 520 pp., 4 pls., geol. map.

1907. *Les variations de faciès dans les terrains sédimentaires de Madagascar.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 7, Nos. 1,2, pp. 30-41.

1908. *Contributions à la géologie des colonies Françaises. I. Sur les fossiles Éocenès rapportés du Sénégal par le Capitaine Vallier.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 7, pp. 447-451.

1909a. *Sur la extension de la Craie marneuse aux environs de Foucarmont (Seine-Inférieur).* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 148, pp. 1430,1431.

1909b. *Contributions à la connaissance géologique des colonies Françaises. VIII. Sur quelques fossiles du Tilemsi (Soudan.)* Soc. Philom. Paris, Bull., pp. 101-109, pl.

Lemoine, Paul, Boussac, Jean, and Cottreau, Jean

1907. *Sur des fossiles Éocènes raportés du Sénégal par M. le Capitaine Vallier.* Soc. Géol. France, C. R., No. 15, pp. 134,135.

Lendenfeld, Robert von

1905. *Ueber die Fauna der Antarktis.* Biol. Zentralbl., vol. 25, pp. 574-580.

Lengendre, R.

1932. *Deux Échinodermes nouveaux pour la faune du sul de la Bretagne.* Soc. Biogéogr. Paris, C. R., vol. 77, pp. 62,63.

Lenz, Heinrich

1882. *Die wirbellosen Thiere der Travemünder Bucht. Theil 2.* Vieter Bericht Comm. Wiss. Untersuch. Deutschen Meere, 7, Jahrg. 11, No. 1, pp. 169-180.

Leonardi, Piero, and Lovo, M.

1950. *Nuove forme di echinodermi della fauna cassiana di Cortina d'Ampezzo.* Studi Trentini Sci. Nat. Trent, vol. 27, pp. 3-10, pls. 1,2.

Leonhard, Richard

1897. *Die Fauna der Kreideformationin Oberschlesien.* Palaeontographica, vol. 44, pp. 11-70, pls. 3-6.

Leriche, Maurice

1906. *Sur l'extension des grès à Nummulites laevigatus dans le Nord de la France et sur les relations des bassins Parisien et Belge à l'époque Lutétienne.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R., 1905, Sess. 34, pp. 394-402.

1909a. *Les terrains Tertiaires.* Soc. Géol. du Nord, Lille, Ann., vol. 38, pp. 223-248, 3 figs.

1909b. *Sur les fossiles de la Craie phosphatée de la Picardie à Actinocamax quadratus.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R., Sess. 37, 1908, pp. 494-503.

1910a. *Aperçu géologique du Département du Nord. Les terrains Tertiaires.* Soc. Géol. du Nord, Lille, Ann., vol. 38, pp. 223-248.

1910b. *Sur les relations entre les bassins Belge et Parisien pendant l'époque Tertiaire.* Soc. Géol. du Nord, Lille, Ann., vol. 38, pp. 350-354.

1922. *Nouvelle observations su les terrains Tertiaires du sud-est de l'Avesnois. La faune Bruxellien de l'Avesnois.* Soc. Belge Géol. Paléont., et Hydrol., Bull., vol. 31, pp. 167-201, pls. 2,3.

Leske, Nathaniel Gottfried

1778. *Iacobi Theodori Klein Naturalis disposito Echinodermatum . . . Edita et aucta a N. G. Leske.* Lipsiae, 278 pp., 54 pls.

1788. *Additamenta ad Jacobi Theodori Keinii Naturalem dispositionem Echinodermatum et lucubratiunculam de aculeis Echinorum marinorum.* Lipsiae, iv + xx + 214 + 4 pp., pls. 37-54.

Leslie, George, and Herdman, William Abbott

1881. *Echinodermata of Firth of Forth.* Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh, Proc., vol. 6, pp. 86-95.

Lesson, René Primavère

1826-30. [In] *Voyage autour du monde . . . exécuté sur . . . l'Uranie et la Physicienne, pendant . . . 1817-1820 . . . Par M. L. de Freycinet.* Paris, 7 vol. [in 10], Atlas, 4 vols.

1826-30. [In] *Voyage autour du monde . . . sur . . . la Coquille, pendant . . . 1822-1825 . . . Par M. L. I. Duperry.* Paris, 6 vols.; Atlas, 5 vols. *Zoologie* by Lesson and Garnot, 2 vols. and Atlas of 157 pls.

1829. *Voyage médical autour du monde exécute sur . . . la "Coquille" . . . pendant les années 1822-25 . . . Suivi d'un Mémoire sur les Races Humaines répandues dans l'Océanie, la Malaisie et y'Australie. Zoology.* Paris, ii + 244 pp.

Lesueur, Charles Alexander

1813. *Mémoire sur quelques nouvelles espèces d'animaux Mollusques et Radiaires de la la Méditerranée.* Soc. Philom. Paris, Nouv. Bull. Sci., vol. 3, pp. 281-285, figs.

Leuchs, Kurt

1907. *Die geologische Zuzammensetzung und Geschichte des Kaisergebirges.* Zeitschr. f. Erdk. Innsbruck, ser. 3, vol. 51, pp. 51-136, pls. 1-10.

Leutze, Willard Parker

1956. *Encope michelini from the Pamlico Formation of Volusia County, Florida.* Florida Acad. Sci., Quart. Journ., vol. 19, No. 1, pp. 65-67.

Levinson, Georg Marius Reinold

1886. *Kara-Habets Echinodermata,* pp. 381-418, pls. 34,35. [Résumé pp. 513,514]. [In] Lütken, Christian, *Dijmphna-Togtets zoologisk-botaniske Udbytte.* Kjøbenhavn. Pp. xxi + 515.

Lewinski, Jan

1912. *Recherches géologiques dans le Gouvernement Kielce, le long du chemin de fer Herby-Kielce.* Comité Géol. St. Pétersbourg, Bull., vol. 31, pp. 599-634.

Lewis, John B.

1956. *The occurrence of the macruran Gnathophylloides minerii Schmitt on the spines of the edible sea-urchin Tripneustes esculentus Leske in Barbados.* Bull. Marine Sci. Gulf and Caribbean, vol. 6, No. 4, pp. 288-291, figs. 1,2.

1958. *The biology of the tropical sea urchin Tripneustes esculentus Leske*

in Barbados. British West Indies. Canadian Jour. Zool., vol. 36, No. 4, pp. 607-621, pl. 1, figs. 8,9, text-figs. 1-7.

1961. *List of the Echinoidea of Barbados.* Barbados Mus. and Histor. Soc., Jour., vol. 28, pp. 52,53.

1963. *The food of some deep water echinoids from Barbados.* Bull. Marine Sci. Gulf and Caribbean, vol. 12, No. 2, pp. 360-363.

1965. *A preliminary description of some marine benthic communities from Barbados, West Indies.* Canadian Jour. Zool., vol. 43, pp. 1049-1074, 2 pls., 1 text-fig.

1966. *Growth and breeding in the tropical echinoid Diadema antillarum Philippi.* Bull. Marine Sci., vol. 16, No. 1, pp. 151-158, figs. 1-4, table 1.

Leydig, Franz

1854. *Kleinere Mittheilungen zur thierischen Gewelblehre.* Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Jahrg. 1854, pp. 296-348, 2 pls.

Leymerie, Alexandre Félix Gustave Achille

1838. *Mémoire sur la partie inférieure du système Secondaire du département du Rhône.* Soc. Géol. France, Mém., sér. 1, vol. 3, pp. 313-379.

1840, 1842. *Mémoire sur le terrain Crétacé du département de l'Aube, contenant des considérations générales sur le terrain Néocomien.* Soc. Géol. France, Mém., sér. 1, vols. 4,5; vol. 4 (1840), pp. 291-364; vol. 5 (1842), pp. 1-34.

1844. *Mémoire sur le terrain à Nummulites (Epicrétacé) des Corbières et de la Montagne Noire.* Soc. Géol. France, Mém., sér. 2, vol. 1, pp. 337-373.

1846. *Statistique minéralogique et géologique du département de l'Aube.* Troyes, xvi + 676 pp., 10 pls., 9 tables.

1851. *Sur un nouveau type Pyrénéen parallèle à la Craie proprement dite.* Soc. Géol. France, Mém., sér. 2, vol. 4, pp. 177-202.

1856a. *Catalogue des Échinides fossiles des Pyrénées.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 13, pp. 319-355.

1856b. *Considérations géognostiques sur les Échinodermes des Pyrénées et des contrées annexes de cette chaine de montagnes.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 13, pp. 355-366.

1877. *Mémoire sur le type Garumnien, comprenant une description de la montagne d'Ausseing, un aperçu des principaux gîtes du département de la Haute-Garonne, et un notice sur la faune d'Auzas, par M. A., Leymerie, suivi d'une description des Oursins de la colonie, par M. G. Cotteau.* Ann. Sci. Géol., vol. 9, No. 1, 72 pp., 7 pls.

1878-81. *Description géologique et paléontologique des Pyrénées de la Haute-Garonne.* Toulouse, xvii + 1010 pp., 51 pls., text-figs.

Leymerie, A. F. G. A., and Cotteau, Gustave

1856. *Catalogue des Échinides fossiles des Pyrénées.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 13, pp. 319-356.

Lhuyd, Edward

1699. *Lithophylacii Britannici Iconographia, sive Lapidum aliorunq; Fossilium Britanicorum singulari figure insignium . . . distributio classica . . . Additis rariorum aliquot figuris . . . cum . . . epistoles . . . de quibusdam circa marina fossilia et stirpes minerales praesertim notandis . . .* Londini et Lipsiae, xvi + 145 + 5 pp., 17 pls.

Lienenklaus, E.

1891. *Die Ober-Oligocän Fauna des Doberges.* Naturwiss. Vereins Osnabruck, Jahresber., vol. 8 (1889-90), pp. 43-174.

Light, Sol Felty, and others

1954. *Intertidal Invertebrates of the Central California Coast.* Berkeley, xiv + 446 pp., 138 figs. [Echinodermata, pp. 285-294.]

Linck, Johann Wilhelm

1733. *J. H. Linckii . . . De Stellis Marinis liber singularis . . . figures . . . et autoris observationes disposuit et illustravit. C. G. Fischer* . . . Lipsiae, xxiv + 107 pp., 42 pls.

Linck, Otto

1955a. *Ein bemerkenswerter Seeigel-Rest (Miocidaris pakistantensis n. sp.) aus der Unter-Trias der Salt Range (Pakistan).* N. Jahrb. Min., Geol. u. Paläont., Monatshefte 11, pp. 489-495, figs. 1-4.

1955b. *Ein Seeigel (Miocidaris coeva Qu.) mit anhaftenden Stacheln aus dem Trochitenkalk von Crailsheim und seine Bedeutung.* Vereins f. Vaterländ. Naturkunde Württemburg, Jahresh., vol. 110, pp. 107-113, 2 figs.

Lindsay, John

1890. *On the Echinoidea or Sea-Urchins. (With special reference to those of the Firth of Forth.)* Edinburgh Field Natural. and Microsc. Soc., Trans., vol. 2, pp. 341-357.

Linke, O.

1939. *Die Biota des Jadebusenwattes.* Helgoländer Wissensch. Meeresuntersuch., vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 201-348.

Linnaeus, Caroli

1758. *Systema Naturae per Regna tria Naturae, secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, cum characteribus differentis, synonymis, locis.* Holmiae, ed. decima reformata, 824 pp.

Liouville, J.

1924. *Sur quelques documents de la faune marine du Maroc nouvellement pervenus à l'Institut Scientifique.* Soc. Sci. Inst. Maroc Rabat, Bull., vol. 4, pp. 16-21.

Lipparini, Tino

1934. *Fossili del Miocene medio di Fabriano (Marche).* Com. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 59, No. 5, pp. 1-10, 1 pl. [Echinoidea, p. 8.]

Lipparini, T., Malatesta, A., Nicosia, M .L., and Valdinucci, A.

1955. *Contributi alla conoscenza delle faune neogeniche e quaternarie della Sicilia. V. Pliocene e Quaternario del Capo Milazzo in Sicilia.* Uff. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 77, pp. 579-604, 13 figs.

Lissajous, Marcel

1903-04. *Échinides Jurassiques des environs de Mâcon.* Soc. Hist. Nat. Mâcon, Bull., vol. 2 (1903), pp. 97-111, pl. 1; vol. 2 (1904), pp. 159-184, pl. 2.

1906. *Toarcien des environs de Mâcon.* Mâcon, 56 pp., 6 pls.

1912. *Jurassique Mâconnais. Fossiles caractéristiques.* Soc. Hist. Nat. Mâcon, Bull., vol. 3, 208 pp., 19 pls.

Lisson, Carlos I.

1924. *Edad de los fósiles Peruanos y distribución de sus depósitos en toda la República.* Lima, ed. 2, 147 pp., geol. map.

Lister, Martin

1678,1681. *M. Lister . . . Historiae Animalium Angliae tres tractatus. Unus de Araneis. Alter de Cochleis tum terrestribus tum fluvia tilibus. Tertius de Cochleis marinis. Quibus adjectus est quartus de Lapidibus ejusdem insulae ad cochlearum quandam imaginen figuratis.* Londini, vi + 250 pp., 9 pls. *Appendix* (1681). Eboragi, 23 pp., 1 pl.

Livingstone, A. A.

1937. *Echinodermata.* Pp. 267,268. [In] Whitely, G. P., *The Middleton and Elizabeth Reefs, South Pacific Ocean.* Australian Zool., vol. 8.

Lloyd, Richard Ernest

1907. *Contributions to the fauna of the Arabian Sea, with descriptions*

of new fishes and Crustacea. Indian Mus. Calcutta, Rec., vol. 1, pt. 1, pp. 1-12.

Lo Bianco, Salvatore

1888. *Notizie biologiche riguardanti specialmente il periodo di maturità sessuale degli animali del Golfo di Napoli.* Zool. Stat. Neapel, Mitth., vol. 8, pp. 385-440.

1890. *Metodi usati nella Stazione Zoologica per la conservazione degli animali marini.* Zool. Stat. Neapel, Mitth., vol. 9, No. 3, pp. 435-474. [Echinoderms, p. 438]

1891. *Métodos usados en la Estación Zoológica de Napoles para la conservación de los animales marinos.* Soc. Española Hist. Nat., An., vol. 20, pp. 273-322.

1899. *Notizie biologische riguardanti specialmente il periodo dim maturità sessuale degli animali del Golfo di Napoli.* Zool. Stat. Neapel, Mitth., vol. 13, pp. 448-573.

1901a. *Le pesche plagiche abissali eseguite dal Maia nelle vicinanze di Capri.* Zool. Stat. Neapel, Mitth., vol. 15, pp. 413-482, pl. 19.

1901b. *Le pesche abissali eseguite da F. A. Krupp col Yacht Puritan nelle adiacenze di Capri ed in altre località del Mediterraneo.* Zool. Stat. Neapel, Mitth., vol. 16, pp. 109-279, pls. 7-9.

1904. *Pelagische Tiefseefischerei der "Maja" in der Umgebung von Capri. (Beitrage zur Kenntnis des Meeres und seiner Bewohner. I).* Jena, viii + 92 pp., 42 pls., map.

Locard, Arnould

1877. *Description de la faune des terrains teriaires moyens de la Corse . . . Description des Échinides par G. Cotteau.* Paris and Genève, ix + 374 pp., 17 pls.

Lockington, W[illiam] N[eale]

1876. *List of Echinidae now in the collection of the California Academy of Natural Sciences, May 1875.* California Acad. Nat. Sci., Proc., vol. 6, pp. 152-159.

1890. *Anthozoa and Echinodermata of the Gulf Stream slope of the New England coast.* Amer. Natural., vol. 24, No. 278, pp. 183-186.

Lóczy, Lajos

1875. *Einige Echinoiden aus den Neogen-Ablagerungen des weissen Körösthales.* [In Hungarian.] Természetrajzi Füzetek, No. 1, pp. 39-44.

1877. *Néhány Echinoida a Fehérkösvölgy neogen rétegeiböl.* Természetrajzi Füzetek az állat, Növény-ásvány, Födtani Körébol [Vierteljahrschrift f. Zool., Bot., Min., Geol. Naturhist. Heft.], vol. 7, p. 22.

Loeblich, Alfred Richard, Jr., and Tappan, Helen

1957. *Correlation of the Gulf and Atlantic Coastal Plain Paleocene and lower Eocene formations by means of planktonic Foraminifera.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 31, No. 6, pp. 1109-1137.

Loel, Wayne, and Corey, William Henry

1932. *The Vaqueros Formation, Lower Miocene of California. I.* Paleontology. Univ. California, Bull. Dept. Geol. Sci., vol. 22, No. 3, pp. 31-410, pls. 4-65, 2 maps. [Echinoidea, pp. 86-91.]

Lönnberg, Einar

1898. *Undersökningar rörande Öresunds Djurlif.* Kgl. Landtbruksstyrelsen Uppsala, Medd., No. 1 (No. 43), pp. 1-77.

1933. *Zur Kenntnis der Carotinoide bei marinen Evertebraten. II.* Ark. f. Zool., vol. 25, No. 1, pp. 1-17. [Echinoderma, pp. 2-6.]

Lönneberg, Einar, and Hellström, H.

1932. *Zur Kenntnis der Carotinoide bei marinen Evertebraten. I.* Ark. f. Zool., vol. 23, No. 15, pp. 1-74, 2 figs. [Echinoderma, pp. 8-16.]

Lörenthy, Imré

1893. *Jelentés az erdélyi Múzeumegylet megbizásában 1891, nyarán tett földtani kirándulásimnak eredményeiröl.* [*Report to the Committee of the Transylvanian Museum on the results of my geological excursions in the summer of 1891.*] Ert. Erdel Muzeum-egylet. Orvos Termés-zettud. Szakosz. II. Természettud Szak. [Bull. Transylvanian Mus. Soc., Medico-Nat. Sci. Sect.], ser. 2, vol. 15, pp. 55-68. [German abstract pp. 100-102.]

1917. *Adatok északi Albánia Eocén képzödmenyének kifejlödéséhez és faunajohoz.* Magyar Királyi Földt. Intézet Évkönyve Budapest, vol. 25, pp. 1-21, pls. 1,2. [Annals of the Hungarian Royal Geological Bureau.]

Lohavanijaya, P.

1965a. *Variation in linear dimensions, test weight and ambulacral pores in the sand dollar, Echinarachnius parma (Lamarck).* Marine Biol. Lab. Woods Hole, Biol. Bull., vol. 128, pp. 401-414, 5 figs.

1965b. *Variation in growth pattern in the sand dollar, Echinarachnius parma (Lamarck).* Dissert. Abstr., vol. 25, p. 4876.

Lohavanijaya, P., and Swan, E. F.

1965. *The separation of post-basicoronal areas from the basicoronal plates in the interambulacra of the sand dollar Echinarachnius parma (Lamarck).* Marine Biol. Lab. Woods Hole, Biol. Bull., vol. 129, pp. 167-180, 2 figs.

Lojacono, Michele

1903. *Su di alcuni fossili miocenici dei dintorno di Tropea (Calabria).* Atti e Rend. Accad. Sci., Lettere ed Arti Zelanti, Mem. Cl. Sci., ser. 3, vol. 1 (1901-1902), No. 9, pp. 1-20.

Lombard, G.

1930. *Starfish and sea-urchins.* Suffolk Natural. Soc. Norwich, Trans., vol. 1, pp. 86-91.

Lomnicki, Aloys Maijan

1897. *Materyały do mioceńskij fauny Lwowa i najblizszej okolicy.* [*Contributions to the Miocene fauna of Lemberg and its immediate neighbourhood.*] Kosmos Czas. Polskiego Towarz. Przyr. Kopernika Lwowie, vol. 22, pp. 18-37.

Longhurst, A. R.

1958. *An ecological survey of the West African marine benthos.* Fish. Publ. London, No. 11, 102 pp.

Lorenz, Josef Roman

1860. *Neue Radiaten aus dem Quarnero.* Akad. Wiss. Wien, Sitzungsber., Math.-Naturwiss. Cl., vol. 39, pp. 673-684, 2 pls.

Lorie, Jan

1901. *Beschrijving van eenige nieuwe Grondboringen.* K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, Verh., Sect. 2, vol. 7, No. 6, 24 pp., 1 pl.

1906. *De geologische Bouw der Geldersche Vallei, benevens Beschrijving van eenige nieuwe Grondboringen.* K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, Verh., Sect. 2, vol. 13, pt. 1, pp. 1-100, pls. 1,2.

Loriol, Perceval de

1861-63. *Description des animaux invertébrés fossiles contenus dans l'étage Néocomien moyen du Mont Salève.* Genève, 214 pp., 22 pls.

1863. *Description de deux Échinides nouveaux de l'étage Nummulitique d'Égypte.* Soc. Sci. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève, Mém., vol. 17, pt. 1, pp. 103-107, 1 pl.

1867a. *Description des fossiles de Oolite corallienne de l'étage Valangien et de l'étage Urgonien du Mont Salève,* pp. 310-405, pls. A-F. [In] Favre, Alphonse, *Recherches géologiques dans les parties de la Savoie du Piémont et de la Suisse-voisines du Mont Blanc,* vol. 1.

1867b. *Faune à Terébratula diphyoides de Berrias (Ardèche). No. 3.* [In] Pictet, François Jules, *Mélanges Paléontologiques.* Bâle, vol. 1, 308 pp., 45 pls.

1868. *Monographie des couches de l'étage Valangien des carrières d'Arzier (Vaud). Materiaux pour la paléontologie, ou Recueil de Monographies pour les fossiles du Jura et des Alpes.* sér. 4, No. 2, 110 pp., 9 pls.

1873a. *Échinologie Helvétique. Description des oursins fossiles de la Suisse. Deuxième partie. Échinides de la periode crétacée.* Paris, 398 pp., 33 pls.

1873b. *Description de trois espèces d'Échinides appartenant à la famille des Cidaridées.* Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel. Mèm., vol. 5, pp. 21-36, pls. 3-5.

1875a. *Échinologie Helvétique. Description des oursins fossiles de la Suisse. Troisième partie. Échinides de la periode Tertiaire.* Soc. Paléont. Suisse, Mém., vol. 2, pp. 1-142, pls. 1-23.

1875b. *Coup d'oeil d'ensemble sur la faune échinitique fossile de la Suisse.* Arch. Sci. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève, vol. 52, pp. 94-105.

1875c. *Note sur Holaster laevis (De Luc), Ag.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 3, pp. 555-567.

1876. *Note sur quelques espèces nouvelles appartenant à la classe des Échinodermes.* Soc. Sci. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève, Mém., vol. 24, pp. 1-17, pls. 1,2.

1877. *Description des Échinodermes de la Crimée,* pp. 73-83, pl. 4. [In] Favre, Ernest, *Étude stratigraphique de la partie Sud-Ouest de la Crimée . . . suive de la description de quelques Échinides de cette region par M. P. de Loriol.* Soc. Sci. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève, Mém., vol. 26, pp. 15-88, pls. 1-4.

1880a. *Note sur les Échinides recueillis dans les expéditions du "Challenger" et du "Blake".* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R. 1879, pp. 650-654.

1880b. *Monographie des Échinides contenus dans les couches nummlitiques de l'Égypte.* Soc. Sci. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Geneve, Mém., vol. 27, pp. 59-148, 11 pls.

1880-81. *Monographie paléontologique des couches de la zone à Ammonites tenuilobatus (Badener Schichten) d'Oberbuchsitten et de Wangen (Soleur).* Soc. Paléont. Suisse, Mém., vols. 7-8, 120 pp., 15 pls.

1882a. *Description des Échinides des environs de Camerino (Toscane) précedés d'un notice stratigraphique.* Soc. Sci. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Geneve, Mém., vol. 28, 32 pp., 3 pls.

1882b. *Eocaene Echinoideen aus Aegypten und der libyschen Wüste.* Palaeontographica, vol. 30, pt. 2, 59 pp., 11 pls.

1883a. *Catalogue raisonnĕ des Échinodermes recueillis par M. V. Robillard a l'île Maurice.* Soc. Sci. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Geneve, Mém., vol. 28, No. 8, pp. 1-64, pls. 1-6.

1884-1905. *Notes pour servir à l'étude des Échinodermes. Sér. 7, No. I.* Recueil Zool. Suisse, vol. 1 (1884), pp. 605-643, 4 pls. *No. II* (1887), vol. 4, pp. 365-407. *No. III* (1891), Soc. Sci. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève, Mém., vol. 8 (Suppl.), 31 pp., 3 pls. *No. IV* (1894), Revue Suisse Zool. et Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Genève, vol. 2, pp. 467-497, pls. 22-24. *No. V* (1897), Soc. Sci. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève, Mém., vol. 32, No. 9, 26 pp., 3 pls. *No. VI* (1897), Revue Suisse Zool. et Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Genève, vol. 5, pp. 142-178, pls. 6-8. *No. VII* (1899), Soc. Sci. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève, Mém., vol. 33, pt. 2, No. 1, 34 pp., 3 pls. *No. VIII* (1900), Revue Suisse Zool. et Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Genéve, vol. 8, pp. 55-96, pls. 6-9. *No. IX*

(1901), Bâle et Genève, 48 pp., 3 pls. *No. X* (1902), Bâle et Genève, viii + 32 pp., 4 pls. *Sér. 2, No. I* (1903), Bâle et Genève, 50 pp., 3 pls. *No. II* (1904), Bâle et Genève, 68 pp., 4 pls. *No. III* (1905), Bâle et Genève, 32 pp, 2 pls.

1885. *Premier Supplément à l'Echinologie Helvétique.* Soc. Paléont. Suisse, Mém., vol. 12, No. 3, pp. 1-25, pl.

1886-88. *Étude sur les Mollusques des couches coralligènes de Valfin (Jura).* Soc. Paléont. Suisse, Mém., vols. 13-15, 369 pp., 40 pls.

1887-88. *Recueil d'études paleontologiques sur la Fauna Crétacique du Portugal. Vol. II. Description des Échinodermes.* Acad. Real Sci. Lisboa, Mem. Comm. Geol. Portugal, 122 pp., 22 pls.

1888a. *Matériaux pour l'étude stratigraphique et paléontologique de la Province d'Angola. Description des Échinides de la Province d'Angola.* Soc. Sci. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève, Mém., vol. 30, pt. 1, No. 2, pp. 97-114, pls. 6-8.

1888b. *Note sur deux Echinodermes nouveaux.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 17, No. 3, pp. 150-155, pl. 6.

1888c. *Sur les Echinides Crétacés du Portugal.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R. 1887, 16 Sess, pt. 2, pp. 515-517.

1888-93. *Études sur les Mollusques des couches coralligènes inférieurs du Jura bernois.* Soc. Paleont. Suisse, Mem., vols. 16-19, 451 pp., 37 pls.

1890-91. *Faune Jurassique du Portugal: Échinodermes.* Acad. Real Sci. Lisboa, Mem. Com. Geol. Portugal, 179 pp., 29 pls.

1893. *Voyage de MM. M. Bedot et C. Pictet dans l'Archipel Malais. Échinodermes de la Baie d'Amboine.* Revue Suisse Zoologie, vol. 1, pp. 359-426, pls. 13-15.

1894b. *Étude sur les Mollusques du Rauracien inférieur du Jura Bernois.* Soc. Paléont. Suisse, Mém., vol. 21, 129 pp., 10 pls.

1895a. *Supplèment aux Echinodermes de la Baie d'Amboine.* Revue Suisse Zoologie, vol. 3, pp. 365,366, pls. 10,11.

1895b. *Études sur quelques Échinodermes de Cirin.* Mus. Hist. Nat. Lyon, Arch., vol. 6, 7 pp., 1 pl.

1896. *Description des Échinodermes Tertiaires de Portugal. Accompagnée d'un Tableau Stratigraphique par J. C. Berkeley Cotter.* Acad. Real Sci. Lisboa, Mem. Com. Geol. Portugal, 50 pp., 13 pls., table.

1897. *Description de quelques Échinodermes. Appendice à la note de M. E. Pellat sur le Burdigalien Supérieur.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 25, pp. 115-129, pl. 4.

1909. *Notes sur quelques espèces d'Échinides fossiles de Syrie.* Revue Suisse Zoologie, vol. 17, pp. 219-248, 1 pl.

Loriol, P. de, and Cotteau, Gustave Honoré

1867. *Monographie paléontologique et géologique de l'étage Portlandien du département de l'Yonne. Description des fossiles.* Soc. Sci. Hist. et Nat. de l'Yonne, sér. 2, vol. 1, (21), 260 pp., 15 pls.

Loriol, P. de, and Gillieron, Victor

1869. *Monographie paléontologique et stratigraphique de l'étage Urgonien du Landéron (Cant. de Neuchâtel).* Soc. Helvétique Sci. Nat., Mém., vol. 23, 122 pp., 8 pls.

Loriol, P. de, and Jaccard, Auguste

1865. *Étude géologique et paléontologique de la formation d'eau douce Infra-Crétacé du Jura et en particulier de Villiers-le-Lac.* Soc. Sci. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève, Mém., vol. 18, 68 pp., 3 pls.

Loriol, P. de, and Pellat, Edmond

1866. *Monographie paléontologique et géologique de l'étage Portlandien des environs de Boulogne-sur-Mer.* Soc. Sci. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève, Mém., vol. 19, 200 pp., 11 pls.

Loriol, P. de, Royer, Charles Alexis, and Tombeck, H.

1872 *Monographie paléontologique et géologique des étages supérieurs de la formation Jurassique du département de la Haute-Marne.* Soc. Linn. Normandie, Mém., vol. 16, 484 pp., 27 pls.

Loriol, P. de, and Schardt, Hans

1883. *Études paléontologique et stratigraphique des couches à Mytilus des Alpes Vaudoises.* Soc. Paléont. Suisse, Mém., vol. 10, 140 pp., 15 pls.

Lory, Charles

1856. *Sur des Oursins perforant le granite sur les côtes de la Bretagne.* Soc. Géol., France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 13, pp. 43-46.

Lotti, Bernardino

1901. *Ancora sull'età della formazione marnoso-arenacea fossilifera dell' Umbria superiore.* Comm. Geol. Italiana, Boll., pp. 151-163, 1 pl.

Lovén, Sven

1868. *Om Leskia mirabilis Gray.* Öfvers. Vetensk.-Akad., Förhandl., Årg. 24 (1867), No. 5, pp. 431-440 (1-10), fig.

1869. *(Om Spatangus Raschi Lov.)* Skandinaviska Naturforskaremötet, Förhandl. 1868, pp. 55,56.

1870. *En ny art af släget från Nordsjön.* Öfvers. K. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl., Årg. 26 (1869), pp. 733-735, pl. 13.

1872a. *Om Echinoideernas byggnad.* Öfvers. K. Vetensk.-Akad., Förhandl., Årg. 28 (1871), pp. 1065-1111 (1-47), pl. 19.

1872b. *On the structure of the Echinoidea.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, vol. 10, pp. 285-298, 376-385, 427-444, 1 pl.

1873. *Ueber den Bau der Echinoideen.* Arch. f. Naturgesch., Jahrg. 39, No. 1, pp. 16-70.

1874. *Études sur les Echinoidées.* K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad., Handl., vol. 11, No. 7, pp. 1-91, pls. 1-52, 50 text-figs.

1883. *On Pourtalesia, a genus of Echinoidea.* K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad., Handl., vol. 19, No. 7, pp. 1-95, pls. 1-21.

1887. *On the species of Echinoidea described by Linnaeus in his work Museum Ludovicae Ulricae.* Bihang K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad., Handl., vol. 13, pt. 4, No. 5, 185 pp., 9 pls.

1889. *On a Recent form of Echinoconidae.* Bihang K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad., Handl., vol. 13, pt. 4, No. 10 (1887), pp. 1-25, pls. 1,2.

1892. *Echinologica.* Bihang K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad., Handl., vol. 18, pt. 4, No. 1, pp. 1-74, pls. 1-12, text-figs. 1-54.

Lovisato, Domenico

1901. *Le calcaire grossier juanâtre de Pirri del Lamarmora ed i calcari di Cagliari come pietre da costruzione.* Cagliari, 82 pp., frontisp., 2 tables.

1902. *Le specie fossili finora trovata nel calcare compatto di Bonaria e di San Bartolomeo.* Cagliari, 22 pp.

1903. *Appunti ad una nota del Sig. Dr. Tornquist sulla geologia della Sardegna.* R. Ist. Lombardo Sci. e Lettere, Rend., ser. 2, vol. 36, pp. 216-226.

1909. *Clypeaster Pillai Lov.* Palaeontographia Italica, vol. 15, pp. 297-302, 1 pl.

1911a. *Una parols sul Clypeaster lovisatoi Cotteau e specie nuove di Clypeaster ed Echinolampas.* Palaeontographia Italica, vol. 16, pp. 137-146, pls. 16-18.

1911b. *Note di Paleontologia miocencia della Sardegna, specie nuove di Clypeaster e di Amhiope.* Palaeontographia Italica, vol. 17, pp. 37-48, pls. 4-6.

1911c. *Nuove specie di "Clypeaster" del Miocene medio di Sardegna.* Riv. Italiana Paleont. Perugia, vol. 17, pp. 29-36, pls. 1,2.

1912a. *Altre specie nuove di Clypeaster del Miocene medio di Sardegna.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 30, No. 3, pp. 457-473, pls. 16,17.
1912b. *Da Cagliari a Thiesi, altre specie nuove di Clypeaster miocenici.* Palaeontographia Italica, vol. 18, pp. 129-139, pls. 20-22.
1913. *Nuove specie di "Clypeaster" miocenici Sardi dal vulcano S. Matteo di Ploaghe per Nurecci e Senis alla regione Fraos nella Planargia e all'amba del Capo della Frasca.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 32, pp. 401-438, pls. 9,10.
1914. *Undicesimo contributo echinodermico con nuove specie di Clypeaster del Miocene medio Sardio.* Comitato Geol. Roma, Boll., vol. 44, pp. 179-193, 1 pl., text-figs. 1-4c.
1915. *Altre specie nuove di Clypeatser, Scutella ed Amphiope della Sardgena.* Riv. Italiana Paleont. Perugia, vol. 20, pp. 89-118, pls. 1,2.
1916. *Dodicesimo contributo echinodermico con 12 specie nuove di Clypeaster de Miocene medio ed inferiore di Sardgena.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 34, pp. 469-504, pls. 18,19.

Lowndes, A. G.

1944a. *Densities of the embryonic stages of sea urchins.* Nature, vol. 154, pp. 55,56.
1944b. *Shape of sea urchins.* Nature, vol. 154, pp. 675,676.

Ludwig, Hubert Jacob

1877a. *Ueber bewegliche Schalenplatten bei Echinoideen.* Zeitschr. f. Wiss. Zool. Leipzig, vol. 29, pp. 77-86 (131-140), 1 pl.
1877b. *Ueber den Nebedarm der Echinoideen.* K. Gesell. Wissensch. u. Georg Augusts Univ. Göttingen, Nachricht, pp. 688-692.
1877-82. *Morphologische studien an Echinodermen.* Leipzig, 2 vols. illustr. Also, Zeitschr. f. Wiss. Zool. Leipzig, vols. 28-37.
1879a. *Notiz über die von Dr. F. C. Noll beschriebenen eigenthümlichen Organe der Seeigel.* Zool. Anzeig., Jahrg., 2, pp. 455,456.
1879b. *Die Echinodermen des Mittelmeeres. Prodromus einer monographischen Bearbeitung derselbn.* Zool. Stat. Neapel, Mitth., vol. 1, pp. 523-580.
1880a. *Über Asthenosoma varium Grube und über ein neues Organ bei den Ciaderiden.* Zeitschr. f. Wiss. Zool. Leipzig, vol. 34, pp. 70-86, pls. 2,3, 1 text-fig.
1880b. *Echinodermata I.* [In] Kossmann, Robby, *Zoologische Ergebnisse einer im Auftrage der Kgl. Akad. Wissensch. zu Berlin ausgeführten Reise in die Küstengebiete des Rothen Meeres.* Leipzig, 7 pp.
1880c. *Ueber einige seltenere Echinodermen des Mittelmeers.* Zool. Stat. Neapel, Mitth., vol. 2, pp. 53-72, pl. 4.
1880d. *Berichtigung. (Blindsäcke am Kauapparat der Cidariden betreffend. Priorität der Stewart'schen Mittheilung.)* Zool. Anzeig., Jahrg. 3, pp. 162.
1882. *Verzeichniss der von Prof. Dr. E. van Beneden an der Küste von Brasilien gesammelten Echinodermen.* Acad. Roy. Sci., Lettres et Beaux-Arts Belgique, Mém. Cour. et Mém. Savants Étrangers, vol. 44, 26 pp.
1886. *Die Echinodermen des Beringsmeeres.* Zool. Jahrb., vol. 1, pp. 275-296, pl. 6.
1887. *Über den angeblichen neuen Parasiten der Firoliden, Trichaelina paradoxa Barrois.* Zool. Anzeig., Jahrg. 10, pp. 296-298.
1889. *Echinodermata,* pp. 49-80, pls. 1-5. [In] Bronn, H. G., Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, vol. 2, No. 3.
1890. *Ueber die Function der Madreporenplatte und des Steincanals der Echinodermen.* Zool. Anzeig., Jahrg. 13, pp. 377-379.

1896. *Welche Organe sind bei den Seeigeln als Poli'sche Blasen zu bezeichnen?* Zool. Anzeig., Jahrg. 19, pp. 517-523.
1899. *Echinodermen des Sansibargebietes.* Senckenberg. Naturforsch. Gesell., Abhandl., vol. 21, pp. 535-563.
1904. *Brutpflege bei Echinodermen.* Zool. Jahrb., Suppl., vol. 7, pp. 683-699.

Luederwaldt, H[ermann]

1929a. *Resultados de uma excursão scientifica á Ilha de São Sebastião no littoral do Estado de São Paulo.* Mus. Paulista, Rev., vol. 16, pp. 3-79, 3 pls. [Echinoderma, p. 55.]
1929b. *Errata addições e modificações aos "Resultados de uma excursáo scientifica á Ilha Sáo Sebastião" em 1925.* Mus. Paulista, Rev., vol. 16, pp. 1011-1019.

Lütken, Christian Frederik

1856. *Oversigt over Grönlands Echinodermer.* Skandinaviska Naturforskarmötet, Forhandl., pp. 203,204.
1857a. *Oversigt over Grönlands Echinodermer.* Naturhist. Forening Kjøbenhavn, Vidensk. Meddel., pp. 1-55.
1857b. *Om de nordiske Echinodermers geographiske udbredning.* Naturhist. Forening Kjøbenhavn, Vidensk. Meddel., pp. 56-99.
1857c. *Om de nordiske Echinodermers bathymetriske udbredning.* Naturhist. Forening Kjøbenhavn, Vidensk. Meddel., pp. 100-109.
1857d. *Efterskrift til min Oversigt over Grönlands Echinodermata.* Naturhist. Forening Kjøbenhavn, Vidensk. Meddel. 1857, pp. 338-339.
1858. *Tillaeg til min oversigt over de ved Danmarks kyster levende Pighude samt til mine fortegnelser over Vestindiens og Centralamerikas Slangestjerner.* Naturhist. Forening Kjøbenhavn, Vidensk. Meddel., pp. 127,128.
1864a. *Bidrag til Kundskab om Echiniderne.* Naturhist. Forening Kjøbenhavn, Vidensk. Meddel. 1863, pp. 69-207, 2 pls., 1 table.
1864b. *To Tillaegsbemaerkninger til mine "Bidrag til Kundskab om Echiniderne."* Naturhist. Forening Kjøbenhavn, Vidensk. Meddel. 1863, pp. 368-371.
1869a. *Leskia mirabilis.* Geol. Mag., p. 179.
1869b. [In] Billings, *Communication of Lovén's article on Leskia mirabilis Gray.* Canadian Natural. and Geol., n.s., vol. 3, pp. 437-442.
1871a. *Over de vid Danmarks Kyster levende Pyghude.* Naturhist. Forening Kjøbenhavn, Vidensk. Meddel. 1871, ser. 3, vol. 3, pp. 135-143.
1871b. *Efterskrift til Fortegnelsen over Danmarks Echinodermer.* Naturhist. Forening Kjøbenhavn, Vidensk. Meddel. 1871, p. 226.
1871c. *Forsatte kritiske og beskrivende Bidrag til Kundskab am Söstjernerne (Asteriderne).* Naturhist. Forening Kjøbenhavn, Vidensk. Meddel. 1871, ser. 3, vol. 3, pp. 227-304, pls. 4,5.

Lundgren, [Sven Anders] Bernhard

1883. *Nagra anmärkningar om Ananchytes sulcata.* Geol. Fören. Stockholm, Förhandl., vol. 8.
1891. *Studien öfver fossilförande lösa block.* Geol. Fören. Stockholm, Förhandl., vol. 13, pp. 111-121.

Lupano, Guglielmo

1912. *Cenni geologici sui dintorni di Camino Monferrato.* Soc. Italiana Sci. Nat. e Mus. Civico Storia Nat. Milano, Atti, vol. 51, pp. 145-190, pls. 6, 3 text-figs.

Lupi, A.

1904. *Fauna miocenica presso Tagliacozzo.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 23, pp. xxviii-xxix.

Lupton, H. R.
1910. *Geology of the London Clay round Wellington College.* Nat. Sci. Soc. Wellington College, Ann. Rept., vol. 40, pp. 20-35.

Maas, Otto
1895. *Die untere Kreide des subhercynen Quadersandstein-Gebirges.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 47, pp. 227-302, pls. 5-9.

Maas, O.
1967. *Lebensbedingungen und Verbreitung der Tiere.* Natur u. Geistwelt, No. 139, v + 138 pp.

M'Andrew, Robert, and Barrett, Lucas
1857. *List of the Echinodermata dredged between Drontheim and the North Cape.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 2, vol. 20, pp. 43-46.

MacBride, Ernest W[illiam]
1896. *Continuity of mesenchyme cells in echinid larvae.* Philos. Soc. Cambridge, Proc., vol. 9, pp. 153,154.
1897. *Starfish and sea urchins: their haunts and history.* Belfast Nat. Hist. and Philos. Soc., Rept. and Proc., for 1896-97, p. 60.
1899a. *On the origin of echinoderms.* Internat. Congr. Zool. Cambridge, Proc., vol. 4, pp. 142-148.
1899b. *The development of the echinoids. Part. 1. The larvae of Echinus miliaris and Echinus esculentus.* Quart. Journ. Microsc. Sci., ser. 2, vol. 42, pp. 335-339, pl. 33.
1901a. *The development of Echinus esculentus.* Roy. Soc. London, Proc., vol. 69, pp. 268-276, 8 text-figs.
1901b. *The development of Echinus esculentus.* Internat. Zool. Congr. Berlin, Verhandl., vol. 5, pp. 693-697.
1903a. *The development of Echinus esculentus, together with some points in the development of E. miliaris and E. acutus.* Roy. Soc. London, Philos. Trans., vol. 195, pp. 285-327, pls. 7-16.
1903b. *The brain of the larva of Echinus esculentus.* Science, n.s., vol. 17, pp. 492,493.
1903c. *Report on a small collection of echinoderm larvae made by Mr. George Murray, F.R.S., during the cruise of the "Oceana" in November 1898.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 7, vol. 11, pp. 477,478.
1903d. *The development of the common sea-urchin (Echinus esculentus).* British Assoc. Adv. Sci., Rept. 1902, p. 647.
1906. *Echinodermata,* chapt. 16-21, pp. 425-623, figs. 185-296. [In] Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *The Cambridge Natural History.* London, vol. 1.
1911. *Studies in heredity. I. The effects of crossing the sea urchin Echinus esculentus and Echinocardium cordatum.* Roy. Soc. London, Proc., vol. B84, pp. 394-403, figs.
1912. *Hybrid sea-urchins.* Nature, vol. 89, p. 450.
1913. *On the life history of Echinocardium cordatum.* British Assoc Adv. Sci., Rept. for 1902, pp. 493,494.
1914a. *The development of Echinocardium cordatum.* Quart. Journ. Microsc. Sci., vol. 59, pp. 471-486.
1914b. *Text-book of Embryology. Echinodermata.* London, vol. 1, pp. 456-567.
1921. *Echinoderm larvae and their bearing on classification.* Nature. vol. 108, pp. 529,530.

McCauley, James E.
1967. *Status of the heart urchin Brisaster latifrons.* Fish. Res. Board Canada, Jour., vol. 24, No. 6, pp. 1377-1384.

McCauley, James E., and Carey, Andrew G., Jr.
1967. *Echinoidea of Oregon.* Fish. Res. Board Canada, Jour., vol. 24, No. 6, pp. 1385-1401, fig. 1, tables 1-4.

Maccagno, Angiola Maria

1941. *Osservazioni sul genere Somaliaster Haw.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 60, pp. 89-95, pl. 11, 3 text-figs.

1947. *Nuova specie di Schizaster nell macio di Palo (Lazio).* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 65, pp. 115-121, pl. 1.

M'Clelland, John

1840. *On Cyrtoma, a new genus of fossil Echinida.* Calcutta Jour. Nat. Hist., vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 155-187, pls. 3-6.

McCoy, Sir Frederick

1848. *On some new species of Mesozoic Radiata.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 2, vol. 2, pp. 397-420.

1849. *On some new genera and species of Palaeozoic corals and Foraminifera.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 2, vol. 3, pp. 1-20,119-135.

1854. *Contributions to British palaeontology; or first descriptions of three hundred and sixty species and several genera of fossil Radiata, Articulata, Mollusca, and Pisces from the Tertiary, Cretaceous, Oolitic, and Palaeozoic strata of Great Britain.* Cambridge, viii + 272 pp., 1 pl., text-figs.

1874-82. *Prodromus of the Palaeontology of Victoria; or figures and descriptions of Victorian organic remains.* Melbourne and London, Decades I-VII, illustr.

1885. *Natural history of Victoria. Echinodermata.* Prodromus of the Zoology of Victoria, decade 10, pp. 33-35, pl. 100.

1890. *Natural History of Victoria. Echinodermata.* Prodromus of the Zoology of Victoria, decade 20, pp. 371-375, pl. 200.

McCulloch, Allan R.

1907. *The results of deep sea investigations in the Tasman Sea. II. The expedition of the "Woy Woy." 1. Fishes and crustaceans from eight hundred fathoms.* Australian Mus., Rec., vol. 6, No. 5, pp. 345-355, pls. 63-65.

McDougall, Kenneth Dougal

1943. *Sessile marine invertebrates of Beaufort, North Carolina.* Ecol. Mon., vol. 13, No. 3, pp. 321-374, figs. 1-19.

McGinitie, George Eber

1955. *Distribution and ecology of the marine invertebrates of Point Barrow, Alaska.* Smithsonian Misc. Coll., vol. 128, No. 9, pp. 1-201, 8 pls. [Echinoderma, pp. 144-147.]

McGinitie, G. E., and McGinitie, Nettie

1949. *Natural History of Marine Animals.* New York, London, Ontario, pp. i-xii, 1-473, frontisp., figs. 1-282.

McGrady, John

1857. [*Echinodermata*, pp. 4-10.] [In] Tuomey, M., and Holmes, F. S., *Pleiocene Fossils of South Carolina.*

1859. *Remarks on the Eocene formation in the neighborhood of Alligator, Florida.* Elliott Soc. Nat. Hist. Charleston, Proc., vol. 1, pp. 282, 283.

Machado, A.

1942. *Notas de zoologia.* Brotería Ciênc. Nat. Lisboa, vol. 11, pp. 98-105. [Echinoderma, pp. 101,102.]

McInnes, D. E.

1965. *Sections of sea urchin spines.* Victorian Natural., vol. 81, pp. 337, 338.

McIntosh, D. C.

1904. *On the distribution of marine animals.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 7, vol. 13, pp. 117-130.

M'Intosh, William Carmichael

1865-66. *Observations on the marine zoology of North Uist, Outer Hebrides.* Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, Proc., vol. 5, p. 600.

1874. *On the invertebrate marine fauna and fishes of St. Andrews. Echinodermata.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, vol. 14, pp. 68-75.

1894. *Remarks on trawling.* Fish. Board Scotland, Rept., vol. 12, pt. 3, pp. 165-195.

1899. *The Resources of the Sea as shown in the scientific experiments to test the effects of trawling and of the closure of certain areas off the Scottish shores.* London, xvi + 248 pp., pls., text-figs., tables.

1901. *The coloration of marine animals.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 7, vol. 7, pp. 221-240. [Echinoidea, p. 226.]

1927. *Notes from the Gatty Marine Laboratory, St. Andrews, No. 50.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 10, vol. 29, pp. 1-22, 1 pl.

McIntyre, A. D.

1958. *The ecology of Scottish inshore fishing grounds. I. The bottom fauna of east coast grounds.* Marine Resources, No. 1, pp. 1-24, 3 figs.

Mackintosh, Henry W.

1875a. *Researches on the structure of the spines of the Diadematidae (Peters).* Roy. Irish Acad. Dublin, Trans., vol. 25, No. 16, pp. 519-558, 3 pls.

1875b. *On a malformed corona of Echinus esculentus.* Roy. Irish Acad. Dublin, Proc., ser. 2, vol. 2, pp. 206-208, 2 pls., 1 text-fig.

1875c. *Structure of the spines of Echinometra lucunter.* Quart. Jour. Microsc. Sci. London, vol. 15, p. 103.

1875d. *Structure of spines of Echinothrix turcarum and E. Calmaris.* Quart. Jour. Microsc. Sci. London, vol. 15, p. 205.

1878. *On the results of injuries to the spines of Echini.* Roy. Dublin Soc., Jour., vol. 7, pp. 246-249, 1 pl.

1879, 1882. *Report on the acanthology of the Desmosticha (Haeckel). Part 1. On the acanthological relations of the Desmosticha.* Roy. Irish Acad. Dublin, Trans., vol. 26 (1879), pp. 475-490, pls. 9-11; *Part 2,* vol. 28 (1882), pp. 241-258, 4 pls.; *Part 3. Further observations on the acanthology of the Diadematidae,* vol. 28 (1882), pp. 259-266, 2 pls.

McKnight, D. G.

1967a. *Additions to the echinoderm fauna of the Chatham Rise.* New Zealand Jour. Marine and Freshwater Res., vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 291-313.

1967b. *Echinoderms from Cape Hallet, Ross Sea.* New Zealand Jour. Marine and Freshwater Res., vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 314-323, figs. 1,2.

McLean, James H.

1962. *Sublittoral ecology of kelp beds of the open coast area near Carmel, California.* Biol. Bull. Woods Hole, vol. 122, pp. 95-114, 2 figs. [Echinodermata, pp. 111,112.]

MacMunn, Charles Alexander

1883. *Studies in animal chromatology.* Birmingham Philos. Soc., Proc., vol. 3, pp. 351-407, 1 pl.

1885. *On the chromatology of the blood of some invertebrates.* Quart. Journ. Microsc. Sci., ser. 2, vol. 25, pp. 469-490, 2 pls.

1889a. *Contributions to animal chromatology.* Quart. Journ. Microsc. Sci., ser. 2, vol. 30, pp. 51-96, 1 pl.

1889b. *Note on some animal colouring matters examined at the Plymouth Marine Biological Laboratory.* Marine Biol. Assoc. U.K. Plymouth, Journ., ser. 2, vol. 1, pp. 55-62.

McMurrich, James Playfair

1894. *A Textbook of Invertebrate Morphology.* New York, pp. i-vii, 1-661. [Echinoderma, pp. 531-595.]

MacNae, William, and Kalk, Margaret

1958. *A Natural History of Inhaca Island, Moçambique.* Witwatersrand Univ. Press, pp. i-v, 1-163, pls. 1-11, text-figs. 1-30.

1962. *The fauna and flora of sand flats at Inhaca Island, Moçambique.* Jour. Anim. Ecol., vol. 31, pp. 93-128, 5 figs.

Macnair, Peter

1905. *On pseudogaylussite dredged from the Clyde at Cardross, and other recent additions to the mineral collections in the Kelvingrove Museum.* Philos. Soc. Glasgow, Proc., vol. 35, pp. 250-262, pls. 1,2.

MacNeil, Frank Stearns

1964. *Eocene megafossils from Ishigaki-shima Ryūkyū-rettō.* U.S. Geol. Sur., Prof. Paper 399-B, pp. i-iv, 1-14, 3 pls.

McNulty, J. K., Work, M. C., and Moore, H. B.

1962a. *Level sea bottom communities in Biscayne Bay and neighboring areas.* Bull. Marine Sci. Gulf and Caribbean, vol. 12, No. 2, pp. 204-233, figs. 1-4.

1962b. *Some relationships between the infauna of the level bottom and the sediment in South Florida.* Bull. Marine Sci. Gulf and Caribbean, vol. 12, No. 3, pp. 322-332, figs. 1-4.

Macovei, G.

1911. *Basenul Tertiar dela Bahna.* Inst. Geol. Romaniei, An., vol. 3, pp. 57-164, pls. 5-11.

McPherson, B. F.

1965. *Contributions to the biology of the sea urchin Tripneustes ventricosus.* Bull. Marine Sci., vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 228-244, 8 figs., 1 table.

McRae, A.

1959. *Evechinus chloriticus (Val.) an endemic New Zealand echinoid.* Roy. Soc. New Zealand, Trans., vol. 86, Nos. 3,4, pp. 205-267, 2 pls., 15 text-figs.

Madgwick, Thomas George, and others

1920. *Preliminary geological report on Ras Dib area.* Cairo Minist. Finance Egypt, Petrol. Res. Bull., No. 8, pp. 1-13.

Madsen, F. Jensenius

1947. *The echinoderms collected by the "Skagerak" expedition in the Eastern Atlantic 1946. I. Asteroidea, Ophiuroidea, Echinoidea, and Holothuroidea.* Gotegorg's Kgl. Vetensk. och Vitterhets Samhalle Handl., ser B, Mat. Naturvetensk. Skr., ser. 6, vol. 5B, No. 7, pp. 1-61, figs. 1-4.

1954. *Some general remarks on the distribution of the echinoderm fauna of the deep sea.* Un. Int. Sci. Biol., Publ., No. 16B, pp. 30-37.

1955. *Echinoderms other than holothurians collected in sub-Antarctic and Antarctic seas, mainly by the Norvegia Expeditions 1928-30.* Norwegian Antarctic Exped., Sci. Results, No. 37, pp. 1-17, 2 figs.

1956. *Echinoidea, Asteroidea, and Ophiuroidea from depths exceeding 6000 meters.* Galathea Rept., vol. 2, pp. 23-32, 1 pl., 5 text-figs.

1957. *On a new species of Meoma and on a few other echinoids from tropical West Africa.* Inst. Français Afrique Noire, Bull., sér. A, vol. 19, No. 2, pp. 474-481.

1959a. *Evechinus chloriticus (Val.) an endemic New Zealand echinoid.* Roy. Soc. New Zealand, Trans., vol. 88, Nos. 3,4, pp. 205-267, 2 pls., 15 text-figs.

1959b. *On some Linnean and Müllerian types of echinoderms in the Zoological Museum of Copenhagen.* Vidensk. Meddel. Naturhist. Kjøbenhavn, Foren., vol. 121, pp. 161-170, 6 figs.

Männil, R.

1962. *The taxonomy and morphology of Bothriocidaris (Echinoidea).* [In Russian, with English summary.] Geol. Inst. Uurimused, vol. 9, pp. 143-190, 5 pls., 22 text-figs.

Maire, V.

1905. *Études géologiques et paléontologiques sur l'arrondissement de Gray. Faune du Rauracien inférieur de la région de Champlitte.* Soc. Grayloise Émul., Bull., vol. 8, pp. 145-248. [Echinoderma determined by de Loriol.]

1906. *Note sur quelques espèces fossiles nouvelles pour la Franche-Comté septentrionale.* Soc. Grayloise Émul., Bull., vol. 9, pp. 9-12.

Maitland, R[obert] T.

1851. *Descriptio systematica Animalium Belgii septentrionalis, adjectis synonymis nec non locis in quibus reperiuntur . . .* [*Systematische Beschrijving der Dieren, welke in Noord-Nederland of aan dezelfs Kusten voorkomen . . .*] Leyden, xxxviii + 234 pp.

1897. *Prodrome de la Faune des Pays Bas et de la Belgique Flamande ou énumération systématique de tous les animaux y observés depuis 1679-1897, excepté les Araignées et les Insectes.* Lejde, 62 pp.

Malaroda, R.

1951. *Il lattorfiano del Monteccio di Costozza (Colli Berici). Parte prima. I. Macrofossili.* Mus. Storia Nat. Verona, Mem., vol. 2, pp. 147-210, pls. 1-7.

Malatesta, A.

1939. *Sul rinvenimento di alcuni nuovi esemplari fossili di Arbacia.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 58, pp. 1-5, pl. 1, text-figs. 1,2.

1964. *Fossili Eocenici del territorio di Briga e Tanda nelle Alpi Maritime.* Geol. Romana, vol. 3, pp. 65-92, 3 pls.

Maldonado-Koerdell, M.

1953. *Los equinoides regulares del mesozoico de México.* Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Méx., An., vol. 7, pp. 15-43, pls. 1,2.

Mallada, Lúcas

1885. *Sinopsis de las especies fósiles que se han encontrado en España. I. Jurásico.* Com. Mapa Geol. España, Bol., vol. 12, pp. 649-670.

1887. *Sinopsis de las especies fósiles que se han encontrado en España. II. Cretácio Inferior.* Com. Mapa Geol. España, Bol., vol. 14, pp. i-xix, 1-171.

1892. *Catálogo general de las especies fósiles encontradas en España.* Com. Mapa Geol. España, Bol., vol. 18, pp. 1-253.

Maluquer y Nicolau, Joaquim

1916. *Treballs oceanográfies en la Costa del Empurda.* Junta Cienc. Nat. Barcelona, vol. 1, pp. 221-261.

1917. *Organizació i increment de la seccio oceanografico.* Junta Cienc. Nat. Barcelona, vol. 2, pp. 205-238. [Echinoderma, pp. 229-231.]

Manek, F.

1905. *Neue Fundorte von Eocänfossilien bei Rozzo (Istrien).* K.-K. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, Verhandl., pp. 351,352.

Mangold, Ernst

1909. *Sinnesphysiologische Studien an Echinodermen.* Zeitschr. Allgem. Physiol. Jena, vol. 9, pp. 112-146.

Mann, F. G.

1948. *Biologia Antarctica Sudamerikana.* Santiago de Chile, pp. 1-364, pls. 1-47, text-figs. 1-115.

Mano, K.

1965. *Study on the relation between the lithofacies and the topography of the base of the Narita formation. Quaternary system around*

the northern part of the Kasumi-ga-Ura and Kita-Ura Lakes in the Kwanto region, Central Japan. Geol. Soc. Japan, Jour., vol. 71, pp. 155-166, 4 figs. [In Japanese with English summary.]

Manolessos, N.

1955. *A further aid for the knowledge of the geology of the Island of Kythira.* [In Greek with English summary.] Ann. Geol. Hellen., vol. 1, No. 6, pp. 51-80, pls. 7-13.

Mansfield, Wendell Clay

1926. *Fossils from quarries near Suva, Viti Levu (Fiji Islands) and from Vavas (Tonga Islands), with annotated bibliography of the geology of the Fiji Islands.* Carnegie Inst. Washington, Publ., No. 344, pp. 85-104, 7 pls.

1931. *Some Tertiary mollusks from southern Florida.* U.S. Nat. Mus., Proc., vol. 79, art. 21, 12 pp., 4 pls.

1932. *Pliocene fossils from limestone in Florida.* U.S. Geol. Sur., Prof. Paper 170-D, pp. 42-49, pls. 14-18. [Echinoids, pp. 48,49, pl. 18, figs. 1-10, pl. 17, figs. 7,8.]

Mantell, Gideon Algernon

1822. *The Fossils of South Down; or illustrations of the Geology of Sussex.* London, xiv + 327 pp., 42 pls., text-figs., geol. map.

1835. *A tabular arrangement of the organic remains of the county of Sussex.* Geol. Soc. London, Trans., ser. 2, vol. 3, pp. 201-216.

1844. *The Medals of Creation; or first lessons in Geology and the study of organic remains.* London, 2 vols., illustr.

Manzoni, A.

1873. *Il Monte Titano (territorio della Republica di San Marino) i suoi fossili, la sua età, ed il suo modo d'origine.* Firenze, 45 pp., 1 pl.

1878. *Gli Echinodermi fossili dello Schlier delle Collina di Bologna.* K.-K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Denkschr., Math.-Naturw. Cl., vol. 39, pp. 149-164, pls. 1-4.

1879. *Echinodermi fossili Pliocenici.* Soc. Toscana Sci. Nat. Pisa, Atti, vol. 4, No. 2, pp. 327-335.

Manzoni, A., and Mazzetti, Giuseppe

1878. *Echinodermi nuovi della molassa miocenica di Montese nella provincia di Modena.* Soc. Toscana Sci. Nat. Pisa, Atti, vol. 3, pp. 350-356.

1880a. *Echinodermi fossili della molassa serpentinosa e supplemento agli Echinodermi dello Schlier delle Colline di Bologna.* K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Denkschr., Math.-Naturw. Cl., vol. 42, pp. 185-190, 3 pls.

1880b. *La geologia della provincia di Bologna.* Soc. Naturalista Modeno, Ann., vol. 14, pp. 1-37.

Marchesini Santos, M. E. C.

1958a. *Equinóides Miocênicos da formação Pirabas.* Div. Geol. Min. Rio de Janeiro, Bol., vol. 179, pp. 1-24, 5 pls.

1958b. *Ocorrênica de equinóides fósseis no Estado da Bahia.* Serv. Geol. Brasil, Nates vol. 104, pp. 1-5, 1 pl.

Marchisio, Pietro

1896. *Echinodermi del Golfo di Rapallo.* Mus. Zool. ed Anat. Comp. Torino, Boll., vol. 11, No. 227, 4 pp.

Marcou, Jules

1858. *Geology of North America; with two reports on the prairies of Arkansas and Texas, the Rocky Mountains of New Mexico, and the Sierra Nevada of California.* Zurich, vi + 144 pp., 7 pls., 3 maps.

Marenzeller, Emil von

1877. *Die Coelenteraten, Echinodermen und Würmer der K.-K. Österreichisch-Ungarischen Nordpol-Expedition.* K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Naturw Cl., Denkschr., vol. 35, pp. 357-398, pls. 1-4.

1890. *Deutsche Benennungen für Poriferen, Coelenteraten, Echinodermen, und Würmer.* K.-K. Zool.-Botan. Gesell. Wien, Verhandl., vol. 40, pt. 2, pp. 117-184.

1893a. *Veröffentlichungen der Commission für Erforschung des Östlichen Mittelmeeres. (Vorläufige Mitteilung.) Neue Echinodermen aus dem Mittelmeer.* K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Naturw. Cl., Sitzungsber., vol. 102, Abt. 1, pp. 66-70.

1893b. *Zoologische Ergebnisse der Tiefsee-Expeditionen im östlichen Mittelmeere auf S. M. Schiff "Pola." I. Echinodermen gesammelt 1890, 1891 und 1892.* K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Naturw. Cl., Anzeig., No. 8, pp. 65-67.

1893c. *Berichte der Commission für Erforschung des östlichen Mittelmeeres. 5. Zoologische Ergebnisse. I. Echinodermen, gesammelt 1890, 1891 und 1892.* K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Naturw. Cl., Denkschr., vol. 60, pp. 1-24, 4 pls.

1895a. *Zoologische Ergebnisse. 5. Echinodermen, gesammelt 1893 und 1894. Berichte der Commission für Erforschung des östlichen Mittelmeeres.* K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Naturw. Cl., Denkschr., vol. 62, pp. 123-148, 1 pl.

1895b. *Echinodermen, gesammelt im östlichen Mittelmeere, 1893 und 1894.* K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Naturw. Cl., Anzeig., No. 18, pp. 189-191. [Abstract.]

Margara, J.

1946. *Existence de Zoothylacies chez Clypéastres (Échinodermes) de l'Helvétien du Proche-Orient.* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 18, pp. 423-427, figs. 1,2.

Mariani, Ernesto

1904. *Appunti geologici sul Secundario della Lombarda occidentale.* Soc. Italiana Sci. Nat. e Mus. Civico Storia Nat. Milano, Atti, vol. 43, pp. 113-157.

Mariani, E., and Parona, Carlo Fabrizio

1887. *Fossili Tortoniani di Capo S. Marco in Sardegna.* Soc. Italiana Sci. Nat. e Mus. Civico Storia Nat. Milano, Atti, vol. 30, pp. 101-187.

Mariani, Mario

1900. *Fossili miocenici del Camerinese.* Riv. Italiana Paleont., vol. 6, pp. 95-96.

1902. *Osservazioni geologische sui dintorni di Camerino.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 21, pp. 305-328, pl. 12.

Marine Biological Association, U.K.

1904. *Plymouth marine invertebrate fauna. Being notes of the local distribution of species occurring in the neighbourhood, compiled from the records of the Laboratory.* Marine Biol. Assoc. U.K. Plymouth, Jour., n.s., vol. 7, pp. 155-298, chart.

1957. *Plymouth marine fauna.* Marine Biol. Assoc. U.K. Plymouth, 457 pp., 4 charts. [Echinodermata, pp. 358-369.]

Marinescu, J., Hinculov, L., and Turculet, L.

1963. *Contributions à l'étude de la faune Tortonienne dans l'ouest de l'Olténie.* [In Roumanian with Russian and French summaries.] Inst. Géol. Roum., C. R., vol. 47, pp. 73-85.

Marion, Antoine Fortuné

1873. *Reproductions hybrides d'Échinodermes.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 76, pp. 963-966.

1879. *Dragages au large de Marseille.* Ann. Sci. Nat., sér. 6, Zoologie, vol. 8, 18 pp., 4 pls.

1883a. *Esquisse d'une topographie zoologique du Golfe de Marseille.* Mus. Hist. nat. Marseille, Ann., vol. 1, pt. 1, 108 pp.
1883b. *Considérations sur les faunes profondes de la Méditerranée, d'après les dragages opérés au large des côtes de France.* Mus. Hist. Nat. Marseille, Ann., vol. 1, pt. 2, 50 pp.
1898. *Notes sur la faune des Dardanelles et du Bosphore.* Mus. Hist. Nat. Marseille, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 163-182.

Marmora, Alberto Ferrero de la
1857. *Voyage en Sardaigne, ou description . . . de cette Île, avec des recherches sur ses productions naturelles. Troisieme partie. Description géologique.* Turin, Paris, 2 vols., Atlas.

Mars, Paul
1966. *Recherches sur quelques étangs du littoral Méditerranéen Française et sur leurs faunes malacologiques.* Vie et Milieu (Suppl.), No. 20, pp. 1-359, 6 pls., 16 text-figs.

Marshall, Norman Bertram
1954. *Aspects of Deep Sea Biology.* London, 380 pp., illustr. [Echinoderma, pp. 123-127 particularly.]

Marshall, Patrick, and Browne, R.
1909. *The geology of Campbell Island and the Snares.* The Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand, vol. 2, pp. 680-704.

Martelli, Alessandro
1902a. *I terreni nummulitici di Spalato in Dalmazia.* Atti R. Acad. Lincei, Rend., ser. 5, vol. 11, pp. 334-337.
1902b. *I fossili dei terreni Eocenici di Spalato in Dalmazia.* Palaeontogr. Italica, vol. 8, pp. 43-97, pls. 6,7.

Martelli, A., and Nelli, B.
1911. *Il Miocene medio e superiore di Valona in Albania.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 29, pp. 513-551, pl.

Martens, Eduard Carl von
1865. *Über Toxicidaris mexicana und ihre individuelle Verschiedenheiten bezüglich der bilateralen Symmetrie.* Gesell. Naturforsch. Freunde Berlin, Abhandl., p. 14.
1865-67. *Über ostasiatische Echinodermen.* Arch. f. Naturgesch., vol. 31 (1865), pp. 345-360; vol. 32 (1866), pp. 57-88, 133-189; vol. 33 (1867), pp. 106-119, pl. 3.
1866. *Über zwei neue ostasiatische Echiniden.* Berliner Monatsber. 1865, pp. 140-144.
1869. *Seesterne und Seeigel von Sancibar.* [In] Decken, C. C. von der, Reisen in Ost Afrika in 1859-61. Wissensch. Theil., vol. 3, No. 1, xii + 169 pp., 35 pls.
1879. *Ein nach äusserer Verletzung verheilter Seeigel.* Gesell. Naturforsch. Freunde Berlin, Sitzungsbr. 1879, p. 93.
1889. *Echinodermen aus Neu-Guinea.* Gesell. Naturforsch. Freunde Berlin, Sitzungsber. 1889, pp. 183-185.

Martin, Bruce
1916. *The Pliocene of middle and northern California.* Univ. California Dept. Geol., Bull., vol. 9, pp. 215-259, tables 1,2.

Martin, O. R., and Crehuet, R. F.
1948. *Apuntes para el estudio bionomico de la Bahía de Santander.* Inst. Español. Oceanogr., Bol., No. 1, pp. 1-41. Also, Asoc. Española Progr. Cienc., An., vol. 13, pp. 87-129.

Martin, [Johann] Karl [Ludwig]
1880a. *Revision der von Herklots herausgegebenen fossilen Echiniden Javas.* Die Tertiärschichten auf Java, Anhang, pp. 1-5, 2 figs.

1880b. *Revision of the fossil Echini from the Tertiary strata of Java.* Leyden Mus., Notes, vol. 2, pp. 73-85.
1881. *Tertiar-Versteinerungen vom östlichen Java.* Geol. Reichs-Mus. Leiden, Samml., ser. 1, vol. 1, pp. 105-130.
1885. *Palaeontogische Ergebnisse von Tiefbohrungen auf Java.* Geol. Reichs-Mus. Leiden, Samml., ser. 1, vol. 3, pp. 286-291.
1900. *Die Eintheilung der versteinerungsführenden Sedimente von Java.* Geol. Reichs-Mus. Leiden, Samml., ser. 1, vol. 6, pp. 135-245.

Martins, Charles
1846. *Sur la température des Spatangus purpureus, O. F. Müller, Trigla hirundo, L., et Gadus aeglefinus, L. des mers du Nord.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, sér. 3, Zoologie, vol. 5, pp. 187-191.

Mártonfi, Lajos (= Ludwig)
1893. *Adatok Bujtur fossil faunájához.* [*Beiträge zur fossilen Fauna von Bujtur.*] Orvos Termész. Erdélyi Muz., Értes., vol. 18, pp. 141-158.

Massy, Anne L.
1912. *Report of a survey of trawling grounds on the coasts of counties Down, Louth, Meath and Dublin. Pt. 3. Invertebrate fauna. Echinodermata.* Fish. Ireland Sci. Investig. 1911, pp. 1-225, pls. 1,2.

Matley, Charles Alfred
1932. *The Old Basement of Barbados with some remarks on Barbadian geology.* Geol. Mag., vol. 69, No. 818, pp. 366-373, figs. 1,2.

Matley, Charles Alfred, and Davies, Arthur Morley
1927. *Some observations on the geology of Viti Levu.* Geol. Mag., vol. 64, pp. 65-75, figs. 1-3.

Matoušek, Otakar
1925-26. *Prispěvek ke stratigrafii Kenozoika na Kvarnerskych ostrovek. Notes sur la stratigraphique du Tertiaire et Quaternaire sur les îles Quanaires dans l'Adrie.* Glasnik Prirodosl. Druztva Zagreb, Nos. 38,39, pp. 88-100. [French resumé, p. 98.]

Matthews, William Henry
1960. *Texas fossils: An amateur collector's handbook.* Univ. Texas Bur. Econ. Geol., Guide Book, vol. 2, pp. 1-123, 49 pls.

Mattingley, A. G.
1902. *Echinoderma* [*noticed during*] *the Shoreham camp-out.* Victorian Natural., vol. 19, pp. 111,112.

Maurin, C.
1965. *Répartition des crevettes profondes au large des côtes de Sardaïgne et de Corse.* Comm. Internat. Explor. Scient. Mer Méditerranéen, Rapp. Réun., vol. 18, pp. 175-178, 1 fig.

Maury, Carlotta Joaquina
1912. *A contribution to the paleontology of Trinidad.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Jour., vol. 15, pp. 23-112, pls. 5-8. [Echinoderma, p. 107.]
1925. *Fosseis terciarias do Brasil com descripção de novas formas Cretaces.* Serv. Geol. Min. Brasil, Mon., vol. 4. [Echinoderma, pp. 500-505, 508-515, 518-521.]
1934a. *Lovenilampas, a new echinoidean genus from the Cretaceous of Brazil.* Amer. Mus. Novitates, No. 744, pp. 1-5, 1 fig.
1934b. *Fossil Invertebrata from northeastern Brazil.* Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., Bull., vol. 67, pp. 123-179, pls. 9-19.
1936. *O Cretaceo de Sergipe.* Serv. Geol. Min. Brazil, Mon., vol. 3, pp. i-xxv, 1-283, 28 pls.

Maury, E., and Caziot, E.
1905. *Étude géologique de la presqu'île St. Jean (Alpes Maritimes).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull. sér. 4, vol. 5, pp. 581-592, figs. 1-5.

Maury, Mytton
1890. *Observations on the tentacles of Echinus.* Nova Scotia Inst., Proc. and Trans., vol. 7, pp. 479,480, pl. 4.

Mawson, Douglas
1905. *The geology of the New Hebrides.* Linn. Soc. New South Wales, Proc., vol. 30, pp. 400-484, pls. 14-29. [Echinoidea determined by T. Whitelegge.]

Maxwell, R. A., and Dietrich, J. W.
1965. *Geologic summary of the Big Bend region.* West Texas Geol. Soc. Lubbock, Guidebook, pp. 11-33, 12 figs.

Mayer, Alfred Goldsborough
1905. *Sea-shore life. The invertebrates of the New York coast.* New York Zool. Soc., New York Aquarium Ser., No. 1, 200 pp.
1918. *Department of Marine Biology.* [*Report on investigations and projects.*] Carnegie Inst., Washington, Yearbook, No. 16 (1917), pp. 161-167. [Echinoderma, p. 164.]

Mayer, Carl
1860. *Die Faunula des marinen Sandsteines von Kleinkuhren bei Königsberg.* Naturforsch. Gesell. Zurich, Vierteljahrschr., vol. 6, pp. 109-123.

Mayer-Eymar, Carl David Wilhelm
1864. *Systematisches Verzeichnis der fossilen Reste von Madeira, Porto Santo und Santa Maria, nebst Beschreibung der neuen Arten. Die Tertiär Fauna der Azoren und Madeira.* Zurich, 107 pp., 7 pls.
1887. *Systematisches Verzeichniss der Kreide-und Tertiär-Versteinerungen Umgegend von Thun nebst Beschreibung der neuen Arten.* Beitr. Geol. Karte Schweiz, vol. 24, No. 2, pp. i-xxviii, 1-128, 6 pls.
1893. *Ueber neocomian Versteinerungen aus dem Somali.* Naturforsch. Gesell. Zurich, Vierteljahr-Schrift, vol. 38, pp. 249-265, pls. 1,2.
1897. *Revision der Formenreihe des Clypeaster altus.* Naturforsch. Gesell. Zurich, Vierteljahr-Schrift, vol, 42, pp. 43-53.
1897-98. *Révision du groupe Clypeaster altus.* Eclogae Geol. Helvetiae, vol. 5, pp. 47-52.
1898a. *Neue Echiniden aus den Nummulitengebilden Aegyptens.* Naturforsch. Gesell. Zurich, Vierteljahr-Schrift, vol. 53, pp. 46-56, pls. 3-6.
1898b. *Systematisches Verzeichniss der Fauna des unteren Saharianum (Marines Quartaer) der Umgegen von Kairo, nebst Beschreibung der neuen Arten.* Palaeontographica, vol. 30, No. 2, pp. 61-90, pl. 12.

Mayr, Ernst
1954. *Geographic speciation in tropical echinoids.* Evolution, vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 1-18, figs. 1-18, tables 1,2.
1963. *Animal species and evolution.* Cambridge, xiv + 797 pp., maps, diagr., tables.
1964. *Systematics and the origin of species from the viewpoint of a zoologist.* New York, Dover Publ., 2d ed., 334 pp. 30 figs.
1965. *Numerical phenetics and taxonomic theory.* Syst. Zool., vol. 14, pp. 73-97, 3 figs.

Mayr, Ernst, Linsley, E. Gorton, and Usinger, Robert L.
1953. *Methods and principles of systematic zoology.* New York, 336 pp., illustr.

Mazzetti, Giuseppe
1872. *Cenno intorno di fossili di Montese.* Soc. Natural. Modena, Ann., vol. 6, pp. 257-266.
1878. *Un Asterostoma, specie di Echini rarissima nel tertiario del commune di Guigha.* Soc. Natural. Modena, Ann., vol. 12, p. 35.

1881. *Echinodermi fossili di Pontano.* Soc. Natural. Modena, Ann., vol. 14.
1882. *Echinodermi fossili di Montese.* Soc. Natural. Modena, Ann., vol. 15, pp. 108,109.
1885. *Una specie nuova del genero Spatangus.* Soc. Natural. Modena, Atti Rend., vol. 1, pp. 126-128.
1889. *Intorno ad alcuni Echinidi dei dintorni di Schio.* Pontif. Accad. Nuovi Lincei Roma, Mem., vol. 5, pp. 7-21.
1892. *Contribuzione alla fauna echinologica fossile. Una nuova specie di Brissospatangus.* Soc. Natural. Modena, Atti, ser. 3, vol. 10, pp. 109-111.
1893a. *Echini del Mar Rosso dragati nella campagna idrografica della R. Nave "Scilla" nel 1891-92.* Soc. Natural. Modena, Atti, ser. 3, vol. 12, p. 100.
1893b. *Catalogo degli Echini del Mar Rosso e descrizzione di sp. n.* Soc. Natural Modena, Atti, ser. 3, vol. 12, pp. 238-243.
1894a. *Gli Echinidi del Mar Rosso.* R. Accad. Sci., Lettere ed Arti Modena, Mem., ser. 2, vol. 10, pp. 211-228.
1894b. *Catalogo degli Echini del Mar Rosso e descrizione di sp. n.* Soc. Natural. Modena, Atti, vol. 12, pp. 238-243.
1894c. *Echinidi fossili del Vicentino o nuovi o poco noti.* Pontif. Accad. Nuovi Lincei Roma, Mem., vol. 10, pp. 7-16.
1895a. *Catalogo degli Echinidi fossile della collezione Mazzetti esistente nella R. Università di Modena.* R. Accad. Sci., Lettere ed Arti Modena, Mem., ser. 2, vol. 11, pp. 409-461, 1 pl.
1895b. *Echinidi fossili del Vicentino o nuovi o poco noti.* Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Mem. Cl. Sci. Fis, Mat. e Nat., vol. 10, pp. 1-12, pl. 1.

Mazzetti, Giuseppe, and Pontanelli, Dante

1885. *Cenno monografico alla fauna fossile di Montese.* Soc. Natural. Modena, Atti, ser. 3, vol. 4, pp. 58-96.

Medes, Grace

1915. *The pluteus of Laganum sp.* Carnegie Inst. Washington, Publ., No. 212, Papers Dept. Marine Biol., vol. 8, pp. 129-142, figs. 1-22.
1917. *A study of the causes and the extent of variations on the larvae of Arbacia punctulata.* Jour. Morph., vol. 30, pp. 317-432, figs. a,b, 1-152.

Medioli, F., and Zanzucchi, G.

1963. *Osservazioni sul limite Miocene-Pliocene tra il Fiume Fara ed il torrente Baganza (Parma). Contributo alla geologia dell'Appenino Emiliano. Nota II.* Soc. Italiana Sci. Nat., Atti, vol. 102, pp. 123-154, 2 figs.

Meek, Alexander

1902. *The trawling excursions.* Northumberland Sea Fish Comm., Rept. 1902, pp. 7-32, 7 charts.
1924. *Echinodermata (1923).* Dove Marine Lab. Cullercoats, Rept., No. 13, p. 110.

Meek, Fielding Bradford

1864. *Check list of the invertebrate fossils of North America. Cretaceous and Jurassic.* Smithsonian Misc. Coll., vol. 7, No. 177, 40 pp. *Miocene,* vol. 7, No. 183, 32 pp.
1876a. *Report on the paleontological collections of the expedition,* Append. J, pp. 339-375, pls. 1-5. [In] Simpson, J. H., Report of exploration across the Great Basin of the Territory of Utah.
1876b. *Invertebrate Cretaceous and Tertiary fossils of the Upper Missouri country.* U. S. Geol. and Geog. Sur. Terr., Final Rept., vol. 9, 629 pp., 45 pls.

Meek, F. B., and Hayden, Ferdinand Vanderveer

1857. *Descriptions of new species and genera of shells, collected by Dr. F. V. Hayden in Nebraska Territory under the direction of Lieut. G. K. Warren, topographical engineer, U. S. Army: with some remarks on the Tertiary and Cretaceous formations of the Northwest, and the parallelism of other portions of the United States and Territories.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., vol. 9, pp. 117-148.

1858. *Decriptions of new organic remains collected in Nebraska Territory in the year 1857 by Dr. F. V. Hayden, geologist to the exploring expedition under the command of Lieut. G. K. Warren, topographical engineer, U. S. Army; together with some remarks on the geology of the Black Hills and portions of the surrounding country.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., vol. 10, pp. 41-59.

Meffert, B.

1931. *La faune éocène du Daralaghez en Arménie.* [Resumé in French and English.] Trans. Geol. Prospect. Ser. USSR, vol. 99, pp. 1-64, pls. 1-8.

Mehdiratta, R. C.

1962. *Geology of India, Pakistan, and Burma.* Delhi, ed. 2, pp. vii + 203, figs.

Meijere, Johannes Cornelius Hendrik de

1902. *Vorläufige Beschreibung der neuen, durch die Siboga-Expedition gesammelten Echiniden.* Nederlandsche Dierk. Vereen. Leiden, Tijdschr., ser. 2, vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 1-16.

1904. *Die Echinoidea der Siboga-Expedition.* Siboga-Expeditie, vol. 29, Mon. 43, Livr. 14, 252 pp., 23 pls.

Meissner, Georg

1857. *Ueber die Befruchtung des Eies von Echinus esculentus.* Naturforsch. Gesell. Basel, Verhandl., vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 374,375.

Meissner, Maximilian

1892a. *Über die von Herrn Marine-Stabarzt Dr. Sander heimgebrachten Seeigel.* Gesell. Naturforsch. Freunde Berlin, Sitzungsber., pp. 183-185.

1892b. *Über Parasalenia gratiosa A. Ag. von Madagascar.* Gesell. Naturforsch. Freunde Berlin, Sitzungsber., pp. 185,186.

1895. *Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Echinodermen während des Jahres 1891.* Arch. f. Naturgesch., Jahrg. 58, vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 115-150.

1896. *Die von Herrn Dr. Plate aus Chile heimgebrachten See-Igel.* Arch. f. Naturgesch., Jahrg. 62, vol. 1, pp. 83-90.

1900. *Echinoideen.* Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise, Lief 5, art. 1, pp. 1-18, 1 fig.

1904. *Echinoderma (Stachelhäuter),* pp. 1321-1413. [In] Bronn, H. G., *Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs. G. Systematik.* Leipzig, vol. 2, pt. 3.

Meissner, Maximilian, and Collin, A.

1894. *Beiträge zur Fauna der südostlichen und östlichen Nordsee. II. Echinodermen.* Wiss. Meeresuntersuch. Komm. Wiss. Untersuchung Deutschen Meere in Kiel u. Biol. Anstalt Helgoland, n. F., vol. 1, pp. 329-345.

Meléndez, Bermudo

1947. *Tratado de Paleontologia. I. Invertebrados. l. Animales Inferiores.* Madrid, xxiii + 511 pp., 9 pls., 259 text-figs. [Echinoderma, pp. 265-378, text-figs. 145-206.]

Melle, Jakob von

1718. *De echinitis Wagricis.* Lubecae, 20 pp., 1 pl.

1720. *De lapidibus figuratis agri litoris que Lubecensis.* Lubecae, 43 pp., 4 pls.

Melli, Romolo

1895. *Paragone fra gli strati sabbiosi a Cyprina aequalis Bronn del Monte Mario nei dintorni di Roma e quelli di Ficarazzi presso Palermo racchiudenti la medesima specie.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 13, pp. 162-166.

1896. *Molluschi fossil estratti recentemente dal giacimente classico del Monte Mario presso Roma.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 14, pp. 141-148.

1900. *Osservazioni sul Pecten (Macrochlamys) Ponzii Meli e confronti con alcune forme di Pectinidi neogenici affini che vi si collegano.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 18, pp. 324-353; p. 514, footnote 1.

1903. *Breve relazione della escursioni geologiche eseguite nell'anno scolastico 1902-1903 dal Prof. Romolo Meli con gli allievi ingegneri del II anno della R. Scuola di Applicazione di Roma.* Rome, 24 pp.

1904. *Escursione geologico sul littorale di Nettuno.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 23, pp. xxxvi-xli.

Mellis, John Charles

1875. *St. Helena: a . . . description of the island, including its geology, fauna, flora, and meteorology . . .* London, xiv + 426 pp., 62 pls., map.

Melmore, S.

1946. *Catalogue of types and figured specimens in the geological department of the Yorkshire Museum.* North Western Natural. Arbroath, vol. 20, pp. 207-221.

Melville, R. V.

1952. *On a new species of irregular echinoid (Plagiochasma coxwellense sp. nov.) from the Lower Greensand of Faringdon, Berks.* Geol. Sur. Great Britain, Bull., No. 4, pp. 1-7, 1 pl., 1 text-fig.

1961. *Dentition and relationships of the echinoid genus Pygaster J.L.R. Agassiz 1836.* Paleontology, vol. 4, pt. 2, pp. 243-246, pls. 28,29.

Melville, R. V., and Durham, J. Wyatt

1958. *Questions relating to order/class group nomenclature in the class Echinoidea.* Bull. Zool. Nomencl., vol. 15, pp. 497-519.

1966. *Skeletal morphology.* [In] Moore, Raymond, C., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part U, Echinodermata 3, pp. U220-U257, figs. 163-196.

Meneghini, Giuseppe

1862. *Echinodermi fossili Neogenici di Toscana.* N. Jahr. f. Min., Geol., u. Palaeont., pp. 638,639.

1867-81. *Monographie des fossiles du Calcaire Rouge ammonitique (Lias supérieur) de Lombardie et de l'Apennin Central.* Paléontologie Lombarde ou Description des Fossiles de Lombardie, ser. 4, 242 pp., 32 pls.

Mengel, Octave

1904. *Observations géologiques sur la partie sud-est des Corbières (région de Maury et Estagel).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 4, pp. 256-281, figs. 1,2.

Menzel, R. Winston

1956. *Annotated check-list of the marine fauna and flora of the St. George's Sound—Apalachee Bay region, Florida Gulf Coast.* Oceanogr. Inst. Florida State Univ., Contrib., No. 61, pp. i-iv, 1-78, chart.

Mercati, Michele

1717-19. *Metallotheca Vaticana, opus posthuman opera et studio Johannis Mariae Lancisii illustratum.* Romae, lxiv + 378 + 18 pp., 6 pls., text-figs. (1717). Appendix (1719), 54 pp., figs.

Mercier, Jean

1930. *Notes échinologiques (IV). 1. Contribution à la connaissance du genre Echinotiara Pomel. 2. Anomalie de l'appareil apical chez Hemicidaris lucianis d'Orb. 3. Présence d'assules anales chez Stomechinus polyporus Ag.* Soc. Linn. Normandie, Bull., sér. 8, vol. 2, pp. 35-37.

1932. *Études sur les Échinides du Bathonien de la bordure occidentale du Bassin de Paris.* Soc. Linn. Normandie, Mém., n.s., Géol., vol. 2, pp. 1-273, 11 pls., 34 text-figs.

1937. *Sur les affinités du genre Diademopsis Desor.* Soc. Linn. Normandie, Bull., sér. 8, vol. 8, No. 9, pp. 57-59.

Merkel, Otto, and Fritsch, Karl [Wulhelm Georg] von

1897. *Der unteroligocäne Meeresand in Klüften des Beruburger Muschelkalkes.* Zeitschr. f. Naturwiss. Leipzig, vol. 70, pp. 61-78.

Merker, E.

1916. *Studien am Skelet der Echinodermen.* Zool. Jahrb., vol. 36, pp. 25-108.

Merrett, Christopher

1667. *Pinax rerum naturalium Britannicorum, continens Vegetabilia Animalia et Fossilia in hoc Insula reperta inchoatus . . .* Londini, ed. 2, xxx + 223 pp.

Merriam, John Campbell

1898. *The distribution of the Neocene sea urchins of middle California and its bearing on the classification of the Neocene formations.* Univ. California, Bull. Dept. Geol., vol. 2, pp. 109-118.

1899a. *The Tertiary sea urchins of middle California.* California Acad. Sci. Proc., ser. 3, vol. 1, No. 5, pp. 161-170 pls. 21,22.

1899b. *The fauna of the Sooke beds of Vancouver Island.* California Acad. Sci. Proc., ser. 3, vol. 1, No. 6, pp. 175-180, pl. 23.

Mertie, John Beaver, Jr.

1931. *Notes on the geography and geology of Lituya Bay, Alaska.* U. S. Geol. Sur., Bull. 836, pp. 117-135, 1 fig.

Mesiacev, I.

1927. *Einige zoogeographische und faunistische Ergebnisse der Expeditionen des wissenschaftlichen Meeresinstitutes in die nördlichen Meere.* Acad. Sci. Leningrad, C. R., pp. 207-212.

Metschnikoff, Elias [Mechnikov, Il'ia (Il'ich)]

1869. *Studien über die Entwicklung der Echinodermen und Nemertinen.* Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Pétersbourg, Mém., sér. 7, vol. 14, No. 8, 73 pp., 12 pls.

1871. *Beiträge zur Entwickelungsgeschichte einiger niederen Thiere.* Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Pétersbourg, Bull., vol. 15, pp. 502-509.

1884a. *Embryologische Mittheilungen über Echinodermen.* Zool. Anzeig., Jahrg. 7, pp. 43-47.

1884b. *Zur Kenntniss der Wassergefässanlage bei Asteriden und Echiniden.* Zool. Anzeig., Jahrg. 7, pp. 62-65.

1885. *Ueber die Bildung der Wanderzellen bei Asterien und Echiniden.* Zeitschr. f. Wiss. Zool. Leipzig, vol. 42, pp. 656-673.

Mettetal, C.

1947. *Le comportement des germes d'Ousin soumis à un froid prolongé.* Bull. Biol. France-Belgique, vol. 81, pp. 46-49, figs. 1,2.

Metzger, Ad.

1870-71. *Die wirbellosen Meeresthiere der ostfriesischen Küste.* Natur-

wiss. Vereine f. Sachsen u. Thüringen Halle, Zeitschr. Naturwiss., vol. 36 (1870), pp. 523-526. Naturhistorisch. Gesell. Hannover, Jahresber., vol. 20 (1871), pp. 22-36; vol. 21 (1871), pp. 20-34.

Meunier, Stanislas

1906. *Observation sur la géologie du Sénégal.* Naturaliste, Paris, sér. 2, vol. 20, pp. 233,234,269-271,281,282.

1918. *Observations sur la composition des piccès squelettiques des Échinodermes.* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., pp. 90,91.

1904. *Contribution à la connaissance des formations lutéciennes au Sénégal.* Acad. Sci. France, C. R., vol. 138, pp. 62,63.

Meuschen, Friedrich Christian

1787. *Index systematicus Musei Geversiani.* La Haye, pp. i-vi, 1-659.

Meyer, Charles John Adrian

1878. *Micrasters in the English Chalk. Two or more species?* Geol. Mag., vol. 5, pp. 115-117.

Meyer, Hermann von

1836. *Abweichung von der Fünfzal bei Echiniden, nachgewiesen durch einen vierzähligen Cidariden und durch einen sechszähligen Galeriten.* Acad. Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae German. Nat. Curios., Nova Acta, vol. 18, pp. 284-296, 1 pl.

1849. *Ueber die Lanterne des Aristoteles.* Müller's Arch. f. Anat., pp. 191-196.

Meyer, Otto

1887. *Beiträg zur Kenntniss der Fauna der Alttertiärs von Mississippi und Alabama.* Ber. Senckenberg. Naturforsch. Gesell. Wiss. Leipzig, Abhandl., pp. 1-22, pls. 1,2.

Meznerics, L.

1941. *Neue Stachelhaüter (Echinodermen) aus dem Miocän Ungarns.* Hist.-Nat. Mus. Hungar. Min. Geol., Ann. vol. 34, pp. 83-96, pls. 1-3.

Michaelsen, [Johann] Wilhelm

1913. *The fauna of southwestern Australia.* West Australian Nat. Hist. and Sci. Soc., Jour., 45 pp.

1914-25. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Meeresfauna West Afrikas.* Hamburg, 3 vols.

Michaelsen, [J.] W., and Hartmeyer, Robert

1905. *Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens Reisebericht.* Ergebnisse der Hamburger Südwest-australischen Forschungsreise, vol. 1, No. 1, viii + 116 pp., map.

Michailovskij, M.

1902. *Zoologische Ergebnisse der Russischen Expeditionen nach Spitzbergen. Echinodermen.* Mus. Zool. Acad. Imp. St.-Pétersbourg, Ann., vol. 7, pp. 460-546, map.

1904a. *Zoologische Ergebnisse der Russischen Expeditionen nach. Spitzbergen. Echinodermen. Nachtrag.* Mus. Zool. Acad. Imp. St.-Pétersbourg, Ann., vol. 8, pp. 392-394.

1904b. *Die Echinodermen der zoologischen Ausbeute des Eisbrechers "Jermaks" von Sommer 1901.* Mus. Zool. Acad. Imp. St.-Pétersbourg, Ann., vol. 9, pp. 157-188.

Michalet, Louis Eugène

1895. *Le Bathonien des environs de Toulon et ses Échinides. Description d'un nouveau genre Heteropedina.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 23, pp. 50-75, 5 figs.

1901. *Le Cénomanien des environs de Toulon et ses Échinides.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 1, pp. 574-589.

Michelin, Hardouin

1840-47. *Iconographie Zoophytologique; description par localités et ter-*

rains des polypiers fossiles de France et pays environants, accompagnée de figures lithographiques par Ludovic Michelin et Delarue Fils. Paris, pp. i-xii, 1-348, pls. 1-79.

1844. *Description de quatre Échinides et Stellérides nouvelles.* Revue et Mag. Zool., vol. 7, p. 173.

1845. *Zoophytes, Échinodermes et Stellérides de l'Île Maurice, publiée avec les materiaux et les notes laissés par. J. Desjardins, sous la direction et par les soins de M.F.E. Guérin-Meneville.* Mag. Zool., Anat. Comp. et Palaeont., 27 pp., 6 pls.

1846. *Note sur le nouveau genre Metaporinus, Échinide de la famille des Clypéastroïdes d'Agassiz.* Revue et Mag. Zool., vol. 9, pp. 61,62.

1848. *Notice sur une variété de forme qui se présente dans les plaques de diverses espèces d'Échinides.* Revue et Mag. Zool., vol. 11, pp. 150-152.

1850. *Notice sur deux espèces d'Échinides fossiles.* [*Clypeaster meridianensis* Michelin from environs of Mérida, Yucatan, and *Pygorhynchus mortonis* Michelin from environs of Pontotoc, Mississippi.] Revue et Mag. Zool., sér. 2, vol. 2, pp. 240,141.

1851. *Description de quelques nouvelles espèces d'Echinides.* [*Encope Agassizi, Echinolampus Alberti, Cidaris Bertrandi, Haimea Caillaudi.*] Revue et Mag. Zool., sér. 2, vol. 3, pp. 90-93.

1853. *Description de quelques nouvelles espèces d'Échinodermes fossiles.* [*Magnosia Nodoti, Glypticus Burgundiacus, Pygaster Koechlini.*] Revue et Mag. Zool., sér. 2, vol. 5, pp. 34-47.

1854. *Note sur quelques Échinides fossiles.* Revue et Mag. Zool., sér. 2, vol. 6, pp. 437-440.

1855a. *Notice sur un genre nouveau à etablir dans la famille des Spatangoïdes sous le nom de Moera.* Revue et Mag. Zool., sér. 2, vol. 7, pp. 245-248.

1855b. *Sur les Oursins vivants et fossiles des Antilles et du Golfe du Méxique.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 12, pp. 756-759.

1856a. [*Sur deux Oursins Tertiaires de la Jamaïque.*] Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 13, p. 222.

1856b. *Sur le Conoclypus conoideus.* Soc. Géol. France, sér. 2, vol. 13, pp. 667,668.

1858a. *Notice relative aux descriptions des Échinides.* Revue et Mag. Zool., sér. 2, vol. 10, pp. 332-336.

1858b. *Revue des espèces connues et nouvelles du genre Mellita,* [*M. longifissa, M. nummularia, M. ampla*], *famille des Clypéastroïdes.* Revue et Mag. Zool., sér. 2, vol. 10, pp. 358-364, 1 pl.

1859a. *Note rectificative du nom de Clypeaster Gaymardi, d'Alexandre Brongniart.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 16, pp. 767,768.

1859b. *Notice descriptive de quelques espèces nouvelles d'Échinides, famille des Clypéastroïdea, tribu des Laganides.* Revue et Mag. Zool., sér. 2, vol. 11, pp. 394-401. [*Echinarachnius*].

1860. *Description de quelques Échinides nouveaux.* [In] Goubeit, *Quelques mots sur l'étage Éocène moyen dans le bassin de Paris.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., ser. 2, vol. 17, pp. 137-149, pl. 2.

1861a. *Notice sur quelques espèces d'Échinides provenant de la Nouvelle-Calédonie.* Revue et Mag. Zool., sér. 2, vol. 13, pp. 325-329, 1 pl.

1861b. *Monographie des Clypéastres fossiles.* Soc. Géol. France, sér. 2, vol. 7, pp. 101-147, pls. 9-36.

1862. *Échinides et Stéllerides recueillis par M. Maillard.* [In] Maillard, *Notes sur l'Île de la Réunion.* Paris, Annexe A, pp. 1-7, pls. 14-16.

Michelotti, Giovanni

1847. *Description des fossiles des terrains Miocènes de l'Italie septen-*

trionale. Hollandsche Maatschappij Wetensch. Haarlem, Naturk. Verhandel., ser. 2, vol. 3, No. 2, 408 pp., 17 pls.

1861a. *Description de quelques nouveaux fossiles du terrain Miocène de Turin.* Rev. et Mag. Zool., vol. 13, pp. 353-355.

1861b. *Études sur le Miocène inférieur d l'Italie septentrionale.* Hollandsche Maatschappij Wetensch. Haarlem, Naturk. Verhandel., ser. 2, vol. 15, No. 2, 183 pp., 16 pls.

Middendorff, Alexander Theodor von

1847-75. *Reise in den aussersten Norden und Osten Sibiriens während . . . . 1843 und 1844 . . . auf Veranstaltung der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg ausgeführt . . .* St. Petersburg, 4 vols. [in 5], illustr. and Atlas [*Echinodermen* in vol. 2, No. 1, (1851) by Brandt, F., and Grube, 1.]

Mieg, Mathieu

1895. *Note sur les calcaires coralligènes d'Istein.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 23, No. 2, pp. 95-103. [Echinoid, p. 102.]

Migliorini, Carlo

1911. *Sui calcare miocenico Casentinese.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 29, pp. 423-456.

Migliorini, C. J.

1920. *Geologia e paleontologia dei dintorni di Tobruc.* Palaeontographia Italica, vol. 26, pp. 117-156, pl. 9 [Echinoderma, p. 152.]

Miguel é Irizar, M. de

1902. *Nota sobre un equinodermo fóssil del Cretaceo de Morella.* Soc. Geol. España, Bol., vol. 2, pp. 356-358.

Miller, Arthur K.

1928. *A new echinoid from the Sundance of West-Central Wyoming.* Amer. Jour. Sci., ser. 5, vol. 16, No. 92, 143-146, figs. 1-4.

1929. *Ancylocidaris, a new echinoid genus from the Sundance of West-Central Wyoming.* Amer. Jour. Sci., ser. 5, vol. 18, No. 106, pp. 334-336, figs. 1-3.

1938. *An exocycloid echinoid from the Miocene of Bom Jesus.* Comm. Serv. Geol. Portugal, vol. 20, pp. 92,93, pl. 10.

Miller, Ruth A., and Smith, Helen B.

1931. *Observations on the formation of the egg of Echinometra lucunter,* Carnegie Inst., Washington, Publ. No. 413, Papers Tortugas Lab., vol. 27, No. 2, pp. 47-52, 6 pls.

Miller, Samuel A.

1889. *North American Geology and Paleontology.* Cincinnati, 664 pp., figs. [Echinodermata, pp. 211-289, figs. 231-447.]

Millet de la Turtaudière, Pierre Aime

1854. *Paléontologie de Maine et Loire, comprenant avec des observations et l'indication des diverses formations géologiques du Département de Maine et Loire, un relevé des Roches, des Minéraux et des Fossiles qui se rapportent à chacune d'elles.* Angers, viii + 187 pp., 1 pl.

Milliman, John D., Pilkey Orrin, H., and Blackwelder, Blake W.

1968. *Carbonate sediments on the continental shelf, Cape Hatteras to Cape Romain.* Southeastern Geology, vol. 9, No. 4, pp. 245-267, figs. 1-9. [*Echinarachnius parma,* p. 255.]

Millott, N.

1950. *The sensitivity to light, reactions to shading, pigmentation, and color change of the sea urchin, Diadema antillarum Philippi.* Biol. Bull., vol. 29, pp. 329,330.

1952. *Color change in the echinoid Diadema antillarum Philippi.* Nature, vol. 170, pp. 325,326.

1953a. *Some preliminary observations on the young forms of the*

echinoid, Diadema antillarum Philippi. Bull. Marine Sci. Gulf and Caribbean, vol. 2, pp. 497-510, figs. 1-11.

1953b. *Colour pattern and the definition of the species Diadema antillarum Philippi.* Experientia, vol. 9, pp. 98,99, figs. 1,2.

1953c. *Light emission and light perception of Diadema.* Nature, vol. 171, pp. 973,974, figs. 1-3.

1954. *Sensitivity to light and the reactions to changes in light intensity of the echinoid Diadema antillarum Philippi.* Roy. Soc. London, Philos. Trans., ser. B, vol. 238, pp. 187-220, pls. 15,16 text-figs. 1-20.

1966a. *Co-ordination of spine movement in echinoids.* Chapter 19, pp. 465-485, 21 figs. [In] Boolootian, R. A., Physiology of Echinodermata.

1966b. *Light production.* Chapter 20, pp. 487-501, 8 figs. [In] Boolootian, R. A., Physiology of Echinodermata.

Millott, N., and Jacobson, F. W.

1951. *Phenolases in the echinoid Diadema antillarum. Philippi.* Nature, vol. 168, p. 878, fig.

Millott, N., and Yoshida, M.

1959. *The photosensitivity of the sea urchin Diadema antillarum Philippi: responses to increases in light intensity.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., vol. 133, pp. 67-71, 1 pl., 1 text-fig.

1960. *The shadow reaction of Diadema antillarum Philippi. I-III.* Jour. Exper. Biol., vol. 37, pp. 363-397, 22 figs.

Minato, M.

1950. *On some Palaeogene fossils in Hokkaido.* Geol. Soc. Japan, Jour., vol. 56, pp. 157-159, figs. 1-3.

Miner, Roy Waldo

1928. *A thousand miles of coral reef. The marvelous natural structure built by the lowly coral animals and known as the Great Australian Barrier Reef.* Nat. Hist., pp. 204-218.

Mirigliano, G.

1957. *Scutella montagnai n. sp. (Echinoidea, Clypeastroida).* Boll. Zool., vol. 24, pp. 9-15, 1 pl.

Mirigliano, S.

1938. *Echinolampas delorenzoi.* Riv. Italiana Paleont., vol. 44, pp. 46-50, pl. 1, text-fig.

Mišik, M.

1966. *(Microfacies of the Mesozoic and Tertiary limestones of the West Carpathians.)* Vydavatel'stvo Slovenskej Akad. Bratislava, pp. 1-269, 101 pls.

Mistakidis, M. N.

1951. *Quantitative studies of the bottom fauna of Essex oyster grounds.* Fish. Investig., ser. 2, vol. 17, No. 6, pp. 1-47, figs. 1-9, tables 1-13.

Mitchell, Graham John

1922. *Geology of the Ponce District.* New York Acad. Sci., Scientific Survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands, vol. 1, pt. 3, pp. 229-300, figs. 1-9. [Echinoderma, pp. 283,285, figs. 7,8.]

Mitrovič-Petrovič, J.

1959. *Contribution à la connaissance de la faune échinitique Juro-Cretacée et Miocène des environs de Beograd.* [In Russian with French summary.] Géol. Pén. Balkan, Ann., vol. 26, pp. 177-184.

1960. *Quelques espèces de genre Clypeaster des sédiments du Miocène moyen non loin de Tripoli (Liban).* [In Serbo-Croat with French summary.] Serv. Géol. Yougosl., Bull., vol. A18, pp. 157-172, 8 pls., 4 text-figs.

1962. *Contribution à la connaissance des Échinides des sédiments de Bela*

près de Kocane. [In Serbo-Croat with French summary.] Geolosk. An. Balk. Poluost., vol. 29, pp. 88-98, 2 pls., 1 text-fig.

1964. *Les apparitions de irrégularités et des anomalies sur le squelette des Échinides du Miocene moyen, comme la consequence du parasitisme et des lésions biotiques.* [In Serbo-Croat with French summary.] Geolosk. An. Balk. Poluost., vol. 31, pp. 135-145, 7 figs.

1966. *Les Échinides du Crétacé et du Miocène de la Serbie.* [In Serbo-Croat with French summary.] Geolosk. An. Balk. Poluost., vol. 32, pp. 87-164, 7 pls., 21 text-figs., 2 tables.

Mivart, St. George

1870. *The Echinus or sea-urchin.* Pop. Sci. Rev., vol. 9, pp. 366-377, pl. 55.

Miyake, S.

1939. *Notes on crabs of the genus Echinoecus Rathbun living commensally with echinoids (Parthenopidae, Eumedoninae).* Annot. Zool. Japon., vol. 18, pp. 83-94, figs. 1-3.

Modeer, Adolph

1785. *Ammerkungen über das Geschlecht Echinus.* Deutschen Naturforscher 1785, pp. 22-26.

1786. *Bibliotheca Helminthologica, seu enumeratio auctorum qui de Vermibus scilicet cryptozois, gymnodelis testaceis atque phytozoois tam vivis quam pertifactis scripserunt.* Erlangiae, viii + 222 pp.

Möbius, Karl August

1873a. *Die wirbellosen Thiere der Ostsee. Bericht über die Expedition zur physikalisch-chemischen und biologischen Untersuchung der Ostsee im Sommer 1871 auf S. M. Avisodampfer "Pommerania".* Jahresber. Commiss. Wiss. Untersuch. Deutschen Meere in Kiel, vol. 1, pp. 97-144. [Echinodermen, p. 103.]

1873b. *Die auf der Fahrt nach Arendal gefangenen Echinodermen.* Jahresber. Commiss. Wiss. Untersuch. Deutschen Meere in Kiel, vol. 1, pp. 147-154.

1874. *Mollusken, Würmer, Echinodermen und Coelenteraten.* Die Zweite Deutsche Nordpolfahrt in den Jahren 1869 und 1870, vol. 2, [pp. 258-260.]

1880. *Beiträge zur Meeresfauna der Insel Mauritius und der Seychellen.* Berlin, vi + 352 pp., 22 pls., 1 map. [Echinodermen, pp. 46-50.]

1893. *Über die Thiere der schleswig-holsteinischen Austerbänke, ihre physikalischen und biologischen Lebensverhältnisse.* K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Sitzungsber., pp. 67-92.

Möbius, Karl August, and Bütschli, O.

1875. *Zoologische Ergebnisse der Nordseefahrt. IV. Echinodermata.* Jahresber. Commiss. Wiss. Untersuch. Deutschen Meere in Kiel., vol. 2, pp. 143-152.

Moericke, Wilhelm

1896. *Versteinerungen der Tertiärformation von Chile. (Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie von Sud-Amerika. Herausgegeben von G. Steinmann. IV. Die Tertiärbildungen des nördlichen Chile und ihre Fauna von Möricke und G. Steinmann.)* N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geol., u. Palaeont., Beil.-Bd. 10, pp. 548-612, pls. 11-13.

Moesch, Casimir

1867. *Geologische Beschreibung des Aargauer-Jura und der nördlichen Gebiete des Kantons Zurich.* Beitr. Carte Géol. Suisse, vol. 4, xv + 319 pp., 10 pls., text-figs., 2 maps.

Molengraff, Gerard Johan Hendrik

1929a. *Geologie en hydrologie van het Eiland Curaçao.* Delft., xii + 156 pp., 52 pls., incl. maps, sections.

1929b. *Beschrijving van de Echiniden uit het Boven-Eocen van Curaçao.* Geol. en Geohydrol. Eiland Curaçao, pp. 72-83, pls. 25-28.

Molina, Giovanni Ignazio

1782. *Saggio sulla Storia Naturale del Chili.* Bologna, 367 pp., 1 map.

Mongereau, N.

1965. *Catalogue de "types" et "figures" conservés à la Faculté des Sciences de Lyon. 3eme liste. Échinodermes, Céphalopodes coléoïdes.* Lab. Géol. Faculté Sci. Lyon, Doc., vol. 10, pp. 1-91.

Monod, R., and Dollfus, Robert Philippe

1932. *Sur quelques animaux rapportés par E. Aubert de la rüe des îles australes (Kerguelen et St. Paul).* Soc. Zool. France, Bull., vol. 57, pp. 56-76. [Echinoderma, pp. 58-60.]

Montanaro-Gallitelli, E., and Tacoli, M. L.

1951. *Le sabbie fossilifere di Žabčice (Brno).* Accad. Modena, Atti, ser. 5, vol. 9, pp. 129-199, pls. 1-3, text-figs. 1,2.

Montenegro de Andrade, Miguel, and Montenegro de Andrade, J. B.

1957. *Estado actual dos conhecimentos sobre a paleontologia de Angola (até fins de 1955).* Junta Inves. Ultramar Portugal, An., vol. 12, No. 4, 209 pp., illustr.

Monterin, U.

1926. *Sul lembo pliocenico marino ora scoperto a Casanova Lanza (Como).* R. Accad. Sci. Torino, Atti, vol. 61, pp. 119-125.

Moody, Clarence Lemuel

1916. *Fauna of the Fernandino of Los Angeles.* Univ. California Berkeley, Bull. Dept. Geol., vol. 10, pp. 40-62, pls. 1,2.

Moore, Donald R.

1956. *Observation on predation of echinoderms by three species of Cassididae.* Nautilus, vol. 69, pp. 73-76.

1958. *Notes on Blanquilla Reef, the most northerly coral formation in the western Gulf of Mexico.* Univ. Texas Inst. Marine Sci., Publ., vol. 5, pp. 151-155.

Moore, G. P.

1966. *The use of trabecular bands as growth indicators in spines of the sea urchin Heliocidaris erythrogramma.* Australian Jour. Sci., vol. 29, pp. 52-54, 2 figs.

Moore, Hilary Brooks

1930. *A deep sea echinoid in British waters.* Nature, vol. 125, p. 351.

1932. *A hermaphrodite sea urchin.* Nature, vol. 130, p. 58.

1933a. *A comparison of the sand fauna of Port Erin Bay in 1900 and 1933.* Malac. Soc. London, Proc., vol. 20, pp. 285-294. [Echinoderma, p. 293.]

1933b. *New faunistic records for the Manx region.* Marine Biol. Stat. Port Erin, Rept., vol. 46, pp. 30-34.

1934. *A comparison of the biology of Echinus esculentus in different habitats. Part I.* Marine Biol. Assoc. U.K. Plymouth, Jour., vol. 19, pp. 869-881.

1935a. *A comparison of the biology of Echinus esculentus in different habitats. Part II.* Marine Biol. Assoc. U.K. Plymouth, Jour., vol. 20, pp. 109-128.

1935b. *A case of hermaphroditism and viviparity in Echinocardium cordatum.* Marine Biol. Assoc. U.K. Plymouth, Jour., vol. 20, pp. 103-107.

1936. *The biology of Echinocardium cordatum.* Marine Biol. Assoc. U.K. Plymouth, Jour., vol. 20, No. 3, pp. 655-672, 2 pls., 5 text-figs.

1937. *A comparison of the biology of Echinus esculentus in different habitats. Part III.* Marine Biol. Assoc. U.K. Plymouth, Jour., vol. 21, pp. 711-719.

1965. *The correlation of symmetry, color, and spination in an urchin.* Bull. Marine Sci., vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 245-254, figs. 1-8.
1966. *Ecology of echinoids. Chapter 4.* [In] Boolootian, R. A., Physiology of Echinodermata, pp. 73-85.

Moore, H. B., Jutare, Thelma, Bauer, J. C., and Jones, J. A.
1963. *The biology of Lytechinus variegatus.* Bull. Marine Sci. Gulf and Caribbean, vol. 13, No. 1, pp. 23-35, figs. 1-22.

Moore, H. B., Jutare, Thelma, Jones, J A., McPherson, B. F., and Roper, C. F. E
1963. *A contribution to the biology of Tripneustes esculentus.* Bull. Marine Sci. Gulf and Caribbean, vol. 13, No. 2, pp. 267-281, figs. 1-10.

Moore, H. B., and Lopez, Nelia N.
1966. *The ecology and productivity of Moira atropos (Lamarck).* Bull. Marine Sci., vol. 16, No. 4, pp. 648-667, figs. 1-14.

Moore, H. B., and McPherson, B. F.
1963a. *Colonization of the Miami area by the barnacle Balanus trigonus Darwin and a note on its occurrence on the test of an echinoid.* Bull. Marine Sci. Gulf and Caribbean, vol. 13, pp. 418-421, 2 figs.
1963b. *Temporary hexametry in Lytechinus.* Bull. Marine Sci. Gulf and Caribbean, vol. 13, No. 4, pp. 542-548, figs. 1-6.
1965. *A contribution to the study of the productivity of the urchins Tripneustes esculentus and Lytechinus variegatus.* Bull. Marine Sci., vol. 15, No. 4, pp. 855-871, figs. 1-9.

Moore, H. B., and Moore, Doris M.
1946. *Preglacial history of Bermuda.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Bull., vol. 57, pp. 207-222, pls. 1,2.

Moore, Raymond C. editor
1966. *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part. U. Echinodermata 3.* Lawrence, Kansas, xxx + 695 pp., figs. 1-534.

Moore, Raymond C., Lalicker, Cecil G., and Fischer, Alfred G.
1952. *Invertebrate Fossils.* McGraw Hill, New York, 766 pp., 451 figs. (1-1 — 23-2)

Moos, A.
1915. *Neue Aufschlüsse in den brackischen Tertiärschichten von Grimmelfingen bei Ulm.* Vereins. f. Vaterländ. Naturkunde Württemberg, Jahresh., vol. 71, pp. 270-343.

Morellet, Lucien, and Morellet, Jean
1948. *Le Bartonien du Bassin de Paris.* Mém. Carte Géol. Detail. France, pp. i-viii, 1-437. [Echinoidea, p. 23.]

Morena, Tobia
1900. *Le formazioni cocceniche e mioceniche fiancheggianti il gruppo del Catria nell'Appennino Centrale.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 18, pp. 471-483.

Moret, Léon
1928. *Sur l'extension des couches à Theresites et a phosphate dans le versant sud de l'Atlas de Marrakech (Maroc).* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 187, pp. 1152,1153.

Morey, Frank
1909. *A Guide to the Natural History of the Isle of Wight.* Newport and London, xx + 560 pp., 26 pls., map. [Echinodermata, pp. 220-222.]

Morgan, J. P., Coleman, J. M., and Gagliano, S. M.
1963. *Mudlumps at the mouth of South Pass, Mississippi River; sedimentology, paleontology, structure, origin, and relation to deltaic processes.* Baton Rouge, Louisiana State Univ. Press, xvi + 50 pp., 13 figs.

Morgan, Jacques de

1905. *Notes sur la géologie de la Perse et sur les travaux paléontologiques de M. H. Douvillé sur cette région.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 5, pp. 170-189, 2 figs.

Morishita, Akira

1953a. *On some Neogene echinoids from Nagano Prefecture, Japan.* Coll. Sci. Kyoto Univ., Mem., vol. 20B, No. 2, pp. 217-226, pl. 1, text-figs. 1-8.

1953b. *Fossil species of the Palaeopneustidae from Japan.* Palaeont. Soc. Japan, Trans., vol. 9, pp. 27-29, pl. 3.

1953c. *Neogene echinoids from Gifu Prefecture.* Palaeont. Soc. Japan, Trans., vol. 11, pp. 61-64, pl. 6.

1954a. *Recent and fossil species of Brissus from Ryuku.* Palaeont. Soc. Japan, Trans., n.s., vol. 13, pp. 131,132, pl. 5.

1954b. *Tertiary echinoids from the environs of the Ise-Bay.* Coll. Sci. Kyoto Univ., Mem., vol. 21B, No. 2, pp. 223-230, 1 pl.

1955a. *Notes on Echinarachnius in Japan.* Coll. Sci. Kyoto Univ., Mem., vol. 22B, No. 2, pp. 223-236, pls. 8-11, 2 text-figs.

1955b. *A Cretaceous echinoid, Niponaster from the Island of Awazi, Japan.* Palaeont. Soc. Japan, Trans., n.s., vol. 20, pp. 99,100, pl. 15.

1956. *On some fossil echinoids from Kyusyu, Japan.* Coll. Sci. Kyoto Univ., Mem., vol. 23B, pp. 193-202, 4 pls.

1957. *On some fossil echinoids of Japan. I.* Coll. Sci. Kyoto Univ., Mem., vol. 24B, pp. 161-164, 1 pl.

1960. *Biostratigraphical studies of Japanese Tertiary echinoids.* Nagoya Univ., Jour. Earth Sci., vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 17-71, figs.

1964. *Fossil echinoids deposited in the Museum of Seto Marine Biological Laboratory, Sirahama, Wakuyama Prefecture. On some fossil echinoids of Japan. III.* Seto Marine Lab. Publ., vol. 12, pp. 273-280, 1 pl., 3 text-figs.

1965. *New species of Salenia from the Miocene of Japan. (On some fossil echinoids of Japan. IV.)* Palaeont. Soc. Japan, Trans. and Proc., n.s., vol. 58, pp. 64-66, 5 figs.

Morris, John

1843. *A Catalogue of British Fossils . . . With references to their geological distribution and to their localities in which they have been found.* London, x + 222 pp. Second edition (1854), vii + 372 pp.

Mortensen, Theodor

1897a. *Smaa faunistiske og biologiske Meddelelser.* Vidensk. Meddel. Naturhist. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, 1897, ser. 5, vol. 9, pp. 311-331.

1897b. *Systematiske studier over Echinodermlarver.* Doctoral thesis, Kjøbenhavn, ii + 168 pp., 4 pls.

1897c. *Die Echinodermenlarven der Plankton-Expedition, nebst einer systematischen Revision der bisher bekannten Echinodermenlarven.* Ergebnisse Plankton-Exped. Humboldt-Stiftung, vol. 2, 120 pp., 9 pls., 13 text-figs., 1 chart.

1899. *Systematiske studier over Echinodermlarver.* Vidensk. Meddel. Naturhist. Foren. Kjøbenhavn 1898, ser. 5, vol. 10, pp. 1-168, 4 pls.

1903a. *The Danish Ingolf-Expedition 1895-1896. Vol. 4, No. 1, Echinoidea, pt. 1.* Copenhagen, pp. 1-198, pls. 1-20, text-figs. 1-12, chart. [Translated into English by Torben Lundbeck.]

1903b. *Echinoderms from East Greenland.* Medd. Grønland, vol. 29, pp. 65-89, pls. 1,2.

1903c. *Chaetodiadema granulatum n. g., n. sp., a new diadematid from*

the Gulf of Siam. Vidensk. Meddel. Naturhist. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, 1903, ser. 6, vol. 5, pp. 1-4.

1903d. *Lissodiadema. Nouveau genre de Diadematides.* Revue Suisse Zool., vol. 11, pp. 393-398, 4 figs.

1904a. *The Danish Expedition to Siam 1899-1900. III. Echinoidea (1).* K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk., Skr., ser. 7, vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 1-124, pls. 1-7, chart, 8 text-figs.

1904b. *On some Echinothurids from Japan and the Indian Ocean.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 7, vol. 14, pp. 81-93, pls. 2-5.

1905. *Some new species of Echinoidea.* Vidensk. Meddel. Naturhist. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, 1905, ser. 6, vol. 7, pp. 241-243.

1907. *The Danish Ingolf-Expedition 1895-1896. Vol. 4, No. 2. Echinoidea, pt. 2.* Copenhagen, pp. 1-200, pls. 1-19, text-figs. 1-27.

1909. *Die Echinoiden der deutschen Südpolar-Expedition 1901-1903.* Deutsche Südpolar-Exped. 1901-1903, Zoologie, vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 1-113, pls. 1-19.

1910a. *The Echinoidea of the Swedish South Polar Expedition.* Wissensch. Ergebnisse Schwed. Südpolar Exped. 1901-1903, Stockholm, vol. 6, No. 4, pp. 1-114, pls. 1-19, text-figs. 1-28.

1910b. *Report on the Echinoderms collected by the Danmark Expedition at North-East Greenland.* Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyst 1906-1908, vol. 5, No. 4. Reprint of Medd. Grønland, vol. 45, pp. 237-302, 10 pls.

1910c. *On some West Indian echinoids.* U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 74, pp. i-v, 1-31, pls. 1-7.

1910d. *On some points in the nomenclature of echinoids.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, vol. 5, pp. 117-125.

1910e. *Arbaciella elegans. Eine neue Echiniden-Gattung aus der Familie Arbaciidae.* Hamburg. Wissensch. Anstalt., Jahrb., vol. 27, pp. 327-334, 2 pls.

1912. *Echinological notes. III. The central (suranal) plate of the Echinoidea. IV. On natural hybrids of Echinoderms.* Vidensk. Meddel. Naturhist. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, vol. 63, pp. 27-66, 15 figs.

1912. *Über die Larve von Echinometra lucunter (L.) (?).* Zool. Jahrb., Suppl. vol. 15, pt. 2, pp. 275-288, pls. 19,20, text-figs. A-D.

1913a. *Echinological notes I. The phylogeny of the Echini. A critical essay.* Vidensk. Meddel. Naturhist. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, vol. 65, pp. 211-240.

1913b. *Die Echiniden des Mittelmeeres. Eine revidierte Übersicht der im Mittelmeere lebenden Echiniden, mit Bemerkungen über neue oder weniger bekannte Formen.* Zool. Sta. Neapel, Mitt., vol. 21, pp. 1-40, pls. 1-5.

1913c. *Die Echinodermen larvaen der deutschen Südpolar-Expedition 1901-1903.* Deutsche Südpolar-Exped. 1901-1903, Zoologie, vol. 14, No. 1, pp. 67-111, 9 pls.

1913d. *On the development of some British echinoderms.* Marine Biol. Assoc. U.K. Plymouth, Jour., vol. 10, pp. 1-8, figs.

1915a. *Preliminary note on the remarkable shortened development of an Australian sea-urchin, Toxocidaris erythrogrammus.* Linnean Soc. New South Wales, Proc., vol. 40, pp. 203-206.

1915b. *Some new echinoderms from Greenland.* Medd. Grønland, vol. 66, pp. 37-43.

1917. *On the development of some West Indian echinoderms.* Carnegie Inst. Washington, Yearbook No. 15 (1916,1917), pp. 193,194.

1918a. *Results of Dr. E. Mjöbergs Swedish Scientific Expedition to Australia 1910-1913. Echinoidea.* K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad., Handl., vol. 58, No. 9, pp. 1-22, 5 pls.

1918b. *Papers from Dr. Th. Mortensen's Pacific Expedition, 1914-1916. I. Observations on protective adaptations and habits mainly in marine animals.* Vidensk. Meddel. Naturhist. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, vol. 69, pp. 57-96, pl. 1.
1920. *Notes on the development and the larval forms of some Scandinavian echinoderms.* Vidensk. Meddel. Naturhist. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, vol. 71, pp. 133-160.
1921. *Studies of the development and larval forms of Echinoderms.* Copenhagen, 266 pp., 33 pls.
1922a. *The echinoderm larvae and their bearing on classification.* Nature, vol. 110, pp. 806,807.
1922. *Echinoderms of New Zealand and the Auckland-Campbell Islands. I. Echinoidea.* Vidensk. Meddel. Naturhist. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, vol. 73, pp. 139-198, 3 pls., 23 text-figs.
1923. *The Danish Expedition to the Kei Islands, 1922.* Vidensk. Meddel. Naturhist. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, vol. 76, pp. 25-99, pls. 1-3.
1924. *Pighude (Echinodermer).* Danmarks Fauna Kjøbenhavn, pp. 1-274.
1925a. *On some echinoderms from South Africa.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 9, vol. 16, pp. 146-154, pl. 8.
1925b. *The name Echinaster sepositus (Retzius), with remarks on Retzius' "Dissertatio."* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 9, vol. 16, pp. 546,547.
1927a. *Handbook of the Echinoderms of the British Isles.* Oxford Univ. Press, pp. 1-471.
1927b. *A new species of the genus Echinarachnius from Japan.* Annot. Zool. Japon., vol. 11, pp. 195-200, pl. 1.
1927c. *Report on the Echinoidea collected by the United States Fisheries Steamer "Albatross" during the Philippine Expedition, 1907-1909. Part I. The Cidaridae.* U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull., vol. 100, No. 6, pt. 4, pp. 241-312, pls. 48-80.
1927d. *On the post-larval development of some cidarids.* K. Danske Vidensk.-Selsk. Kjøbenhavn, Skr., Naturvid.-Math Afd., ser. 8, vol. 11, No. 5, pp. 367-387.
1927e. *Sur les Échinides recueillis par l'expédition au "Travailleur" et du "Talisman."* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Arch., sér. 6, vol. 2, pp. 21-34, pls. 1,2.
1927f. *Echinoderma,* pp. 481,482. [In] Monod, T., *Contribution à l'étude de la faune du Cameroun. Première partie.* Faune Colon. Françaises, vol. 1.
1928-1951. *A Monograph of the Echinoidea.* Vol. 1 (1928), *Cidaroidea,* 551 pp., 24 pls., 173 text-figs. Vol. 2 (1935), *Bothriocidaroida, Melonechinoida, Lepidocentroida, and Stirodonta,* 647 pp., 89 pls., 377 text-figs. Vol. 3, pt. 1 (1940), *Aulodonta . . .* , 370 pp., 77 pls. 197 text-figs. Vol. 3, pt. 2 (1943), *Camarodonta I, . . .* , 553 pp., 56 pls., 321 text-figs. Vol. 3, pt. 3 (1943), *Camarodonta II, . . .* , 446 pp., 66 pls., 215 text-figs. Vol. 4, pt. 1 (1948), *Holectypoida, Cassiduloida,* 378 pp, 14 pls., 326 text-figs. Vol. 4, pt. 2 (1948), *Clypeastroida, . . .* , 471 pp. ,72 pls., 258 text-figs. Vol. 5, pt. 1 (1950), *Spatangoida I, . . .* , 432 pp., 25 pls, 315 text-figs. Vol. 5, pt. 2 (1951), *Spatangoida II, . . .* , 593 pp., 64 pls., 286 text-figs. *Index* (1951), 63 pp. Copenhagen, C. A. Reitzel.
1928a. *Bothriocidaris and the origin of echinoids.* Vidensk. Meddel. Naturhist. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, vol. 86, pp. 93-122. Also Zool. Mus. Kjøbenhavn, Publ., vol. 59, pp. 93-122. [reprint.]
1928b. *Papers from Dr. Th. Mortensen's Pacific Expedition 1914-1916. XLIV. New Cidaridae. Preliminary notice.* Vidensk. Meddel. Naturhist. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, vol. 85, pp. 65-74.
1929a. *Report of the Biological Survey of Mutsu Bay. 13. Echinoidea.* Tohoku Univ., Sci. Rept., ser. 4, vol. 4, pp. 473-479, pl. 19.

1929b. *The Australian species of cidarids, particularly the genus Phyllacanthus, and their distribution along the coasts of Australia.* Roy. Soc. South Australia, Trans., vol. 53, pp. 18-23, pl. 3.
1930a. *Moira lachesinella nom. nov. A correction.* Vidensk. Meddel. Dansk. Naturhist. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, vol. 90, p. 45.
1930b. *Bothriocidaris and the ancestry of echinoids. A reply.* Vidensk. Meddel. Dansk. Naturhist. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, vol. 90, pp. 313-352, 22 figs.
1930c. *Some new Japanese echinoids.* Annot. Zool. Japon., vol. 12, pp. 387-404, 4 pls., 2 text-figs.
1930d. *The geographical distribution of the cidarids with special reference to South African and Antarctic seas.* British Assoc. Adv. Sci., Rept., vol. 97, p. 332.
1930e. *The geographic distribution of cidarids.* Arch. Zool. Napoli, vol. 15, pp. 305-312.
1931a. *Contributions to the study of the development of larval forms of echinoderms. I-II.* K. Danske Vidensk.-Selsk., Skr., Naturvid.-Math. Afd., ser. 9, vol. 4, No. 1, pp 1-39, pls 1-7, text-figs 1-11.
1931b. *Contribution à l'étude de la faune de Madagascar III. Echinoderma.* Faune Colon. Françaises, vol. 4, pp. 590-596, 1 fig.
1932a. *New contributions to the knowledge of the cidarids.* K. Danske Vidensk.-Selsk., Skr., Naturvid.-Math. Afd., ser. 9, vol. 4, pp. 145-174, pls. 1-13, text-figs. 1-13.
1932b. *New contributions to the knowledge of the cidarids. II. Notes on some fossil cidarids.* K. Danske Vidensk.-Selsk., Skr., Naturvid.-Math. Afd., ser. 9, vol. 4, pp. 175-182, figs. 14-18.
1932c. *The Godthaab Expedition, 1928. Echinoderms.* Medd. Grønland, vol. 72, No. 2, pp. 1-63, pl. 1, text-figs. 1-7.
1932d. *On the Saleniidae of the Upper Cretaceous deposits of Scania, southern Sweden.* Geol. Fören. Stockholm, Förhandl., vol. 54, pp. 471-497, pls. 4,5, text-figs. 1-24.
1932e. *A note on some echinoderm names.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 10, vol. 10, pp. 345-368.
1932f. *Sur les affinités de Pseudodiadema et de quelques autres Échinides fossiles.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 5, vol. 2, pp. 431-439, 4 figs.
1933. *Papers from Dr. Th. Mortensen's Pacific Expedition 1914-1916 LXVI. The echinoderms of St. Helena (other than crinoids).* Vidensk. Meddel. Dansk. Naturhist. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, vol. 93, pp. 401-472, pls. 20-22, 29 text-figs.
1934a. *Notes on some fossil echinoids.* Geol. Mag., vol. 71, No. 843, pp. 393-407, pls. 21,22, 7 text-figs.
1934b. *Echinoderms of Hong Kong.* Hong Kong Natural., Suppl., vol. 3, pp. 3-14, pls. 1-8.
1934c. *New Echinoidea. Preliminary notice.* Vidensk. Meddel. Dansk. Naturhist. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, vol. 98, pp. 161-167.
1936. *Echinoidea and Ophiuroidea.* Discovery Repts., vol. 12, pp. 199-348, pls. 1-9, text-figs. 1-53.
1937a. *Contributions to the study of the development and larval forms of echinoderms. III.* K. Danske Vidensk.-Selsk., Skr., Naturvid.-Math. Afd., ser. 9, vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 1-65, pls. 1-15, 52 text-figs.
1937b. *Marine fauna of the Isle of Man.* Liverpool Biol. Soc., Proc., vol. 50, pp. 3-293. [Echinoderma by Mortensen, pp. 211-220.]
1937c. *The echinoid name Diadema.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 10, vol. 19, pp. 463-469.
1937d. *Some echinoderm remains from the Jurassic of Württemburg.* Biol. Meddel. Kjøbenhavn, vol. 13, No. 10, pp. 1-28, pls. 1-4, text-fig. 1.

1938a. *Contributions to the study of the development and larval forms of echinoderms. IV.* K. Danske Vidensk.-Selsk., Skr., Naturvid.-Math. Afd., ser. 9, vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 1-59, pls. 1-12, text-figs. 1-30.
1938b. *Über die stratigraphische Verwendbarkheit der mikroscopischen Echinodermen-Reste.* Senckenbergiana, vol. 20, pp. 342,345.
1938c. *On the vegetarian diet of some deep-sea echinoids.* Annot. Zool. Japon., vol. 17, pp. 225-228.
1939a. *Report on the Echinoidea of the Murray Expedition. Part I.* John Murray Exped., Sci. Rept., vol. 6, pp. 1-28, pls. 1-6, text-figs. 1-10.
1939b. *Two new deep-sea echinoderms from the Red Sea.* Marine Biol. Sta. Ghardqa (Red Sea) Cairo, Publ., vol. 1, pp. 37-46, pls. 3,4, text-figs. 1-5.
1939c. *New Echinoidea (Aulodonta). Preliminary notice.* Vidensk. Meddel. Danske Naturhist. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, vol. 103, pp. 547-550.
1940. *Contributions to the biology of the Philippine Archipelago and adjacent regions. Report on the Echinoidea collected by the United States Fisheries Steamer "Albatross" during the Philippine Expedition, 1907-1910. Part 2.* U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull., vol. 100, No. 14, pt. 1, pp. 1-52, pl. 1, text-figs. 1-3.
1941 *Echinoderms of Tristan da Cunha.* Results Norwegian Sci. Exped. Tristan da Cunha 1937-38, pp. 1-10, pl. 1, text-figs. 1-3.
1942. *New Echinoidea. Preliminary notice.* Vidensk. Meddel. Danske Naturhist. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, vol. 106, pp. 225-232.
1946. *Proposal suspension of the règles for the generic name Diadema Humphreys 1797 (class Echinoidea, order Aulodonta).* Bull. Zool. Nomencl., vol. 1, pp. 172-175.
1948a. *Report on the Echinoidea of the Murray Expedition. Part 2.* John Murray Exped., Sci. Rept., vol. 9, Zoology and Botany, No. 1, pp. 1-15, pl. 1.
1948b. *Report on the Echinoidea collected by the United States Fisheries Steamer "Albatross" during the Philippine Expedition, 1907-1910. Part 3.* U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull., vol. 100, No. 14, pt. 1, pp. 98-140.
1949. *New Echinoidea (Cassiduloida, Clypeastroida). Preliminary notice.* Vidensk. Meddel. Danske Naturhist. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, vol. 111, pp. 67-72.
1950a. *New Echinoidea (Spatangoioida). Preliminary notice.* Vidensk. Meddel. Danske Naturhist. Foren. Kjøbenhavn, vol. 112, pp. 157-163.
1950b. *Echinoidea.* B. A. N. Z. Antarctic Res. Exped. 1929-1931, Rept., ser. B, vol. 4, No. 10, pp. 287-310, pls. 4-9, text-figs 1-6.
1950c. *Pighude (Echinodermata).* [In] Braestrup, F. W., Vorthands Dyreliv, vol. 2, pp. 131-143, figs.
1951a. *Report on the Echinoidea collected by the "Atlantide" Expedition. Scientific results of the Danish Expedition to the coasts of tropical West Africa.* Atlantide Rept., No. 2, pp. 293-303, pls. 1,2, text-fig. 1.
1951b. *Echinoidea.* Swedish Deep-Sea Exped., Rept., Zoology, vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 47,48, fig. 1.
1952. *Reports of the Lund University Chile Expedition 1948-49. III. Echinoderma and Ophiuroidea.* Univ. Lundensis, Acta, n. F., Afd. 2, vol. 47, No. 8, pp. 1-22, text-figs. 1-3.

Mortensen, T., and Lieberkind, I.

1928. *Echinoderma.* [In] Grimpe, G., and Wagler, E., *Tierwelt Nord- und Ostsee.* Leipzig, pp. i-viii, 1-128.

Morton, Alexander

1890. *Notes on a recent dredging trip in the Derwent.* Roy. Soc. Tasmania, Papers, Proc., and Rept., pp. 185-187.

Morton, John

1712. *The Natural History of Northhamptonshire.* London, iv + 551 + 46 + x pp., 14 pls., map.

Morton, Samuel George

1829. *Note (containing a notice of some fossils recently discovered in New Jersey).* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Jour., ser. 1, vol. 6, pp. 120-129.

1830a. *Synopsis of the organic remains of the Ferruginous Sand Formation of the United States, with geological remarks.* Amer. Jour. Sci., ser. 1, vol. 17, pp. 274-295; vol. 18, pp. 243-250, pls. 1-3.

1830b. *Additional observations on the geology and organic remains of New Jersey and Delaware.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Jour., ser. 1, vol. 6, pp. 189-204.

1833. *Supplement to the "Synopsis of the organic remains of the Ferruginous Sand formation of the United States" contained in volumes 17 and 18 of this journal.* Amer. Jour. Sci., ser. 1, vol. 23, pp. 288-294; vol. 24, pp. 128-132, pls. 5,8-10.

1834. *Synopsis of the organic remains of the Cretaceous group of the United States.* Philadelphia, 98 pp., 19 pls. [Reprinted from Amer. Jour. Sci., vols. 17,18, 1830.]

1841. *Description of several new species of fossil shells from the Cretaceous deposits of the United States.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., vol. 1, pp. 106-110; pp. 131; 132.

1842. *Description of some new species of organic remains in the Cretaceous group of the United States.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Jour., ser. 1, vol. 8, pp. 207-215, 216-227, figs.

1846. *Description of two new species of Echinodermata from the Eocene of the United States.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., vol. 3, p. 51; Amer. Jour. Sci., ser. 2, p. 273; Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 1, vol. 18, p. 357.

Mostardini, F., Pieri, M., and Pirini, C.

1966. *Stratigrafia del foglio 212, Montalbano Ionico.* Ser. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 87, pp. 57-143, 57 figs.

Mrazec, Ludovic

1906. *Despre prezenta bartonianului în judetul Prahova.* Acad. Române Bucuresci, Anal., ser. 2, vol. 28, pp. 385-393.

Müller, Fritz

1921. *Briefe und Leben.* Jena, vol. 2, 667 pp.

Müller, Johannes

1846a. *Ueber die Larvenzustände und die Metamorphose der Ophiuren und Seeigel.* K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsber., pp. 294-310.

1846b. *Ueber die Larven und Metmorphosen der Ophiuren und Seeigel.* K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Abhandl., Phys.-Kl., pp. 273-312, 7 pls.

1846c. *Bericht über einige neue Thierformen der Nordsee.* Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., pp. 101-110.

1848a. *Bemerkungen über die Metamorphose der Seeigel.* Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., pp. 113-131.

1848b, 1849-55. *Ueber die Larven und die Metmorphose der Echinodermen. I.* K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Abhandl. 1848, Phys.-Kl., pp. 75-110, 5 pls.; *II-VII, ibid,* Abhandl. 1849 (II); 1850 (III); 1852 (IV); 1852 (V); 1853 (VI); 1855 (VII).

1850a. *Fortsetzung der Untersuchungen über die Metamorphose der Echinodermen.* K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Abhandl. 1850, Phys.-Kl., pp. 37-86.

1850b. *Fortsetzung der Untersuchungen über die Metamorphose der Echinodermen.* Arch. f. Anat. u. Phys., pp. 452-478.

1850c. *Anatomische Studien über Echinodermen.* Arch. f. Anat. u. Phys., pp. 117-155.

1850d. *Berichtigung zu den Studien über Echinodermen.* Arch. f. Anat. u. Phys., pp. 225-233.
1851a. *Nachträge zu den Untersuchungen über die Entwickelung und Metamorphose der Echinodermen.* K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsber., pp. 233-236; 677-679.
1851b. *Bemerkungen über einige Echinodermenlarven.* Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., pp. 353-357.
1851c. *Ueber die Entwicklung der Echinodermen.* Froriep's Tagesber., No. 319, pp. 105-107.
1852. *Ueber den allgemeinen Plan in der Entwickelung der Echinodermen.*. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Abhandl., Phys.-Kl., pp. 25-66.
1853a. *Ueber den Bau der Echinodermen.* K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Abhandl., Phys.-Kl., pp. 123-219, 9 pls. [1854]
1853b. *Ueber die Semitae der Spatangoiden.* Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., pp. 1,2.
1853c. *Anmerkung zu Krohn: Ueber die Larve von Spatangus purpureus.* Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., pp. 258,259.
1854a. *Ueber die Gattungen der Seeigellarven. (Siebente Abhandlung über die Metamorphose der Echinodermen.)* K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Abhandl., Phys.-Kl., pp. 1-56, 9 pls.
1854b. *Entwickelung der Echinodermen.* K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Montasber., pp. 589-593.
1854c. *Nachtrag zur Vergleichung der Larven von Echinodermen.* K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsber., pp. 168-170.
1855. *Fortsetzung der Beobachtungen über die Metamorphose der Echinodermen.* Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., 67-89.
1857. *Ueber neue Echinodermen des Eifeler Kalkes.* K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Abhandl. 1856, pp. 243-268, pls. 1-4.
1858. *Ueber einige Echinodermen der Rheinischen Grauwacke und des Eifeler Kalkes.* K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsber., pp. 185-198.

Mueller, Joseph

1859. *Monographie der Petrefacten der Aachener Kreideformation.* Aachen, Supplementheft, 32 pp., 2 pls.

Mueller, Philipp Ludwig Statius

1773-76. *Des Ritters C. von Linné . . . vollständiges Natursystem noch der zwölften Lateinischen Ausgabe und noch Anleitung des Holländischen Houttuynischen Werks, mit einer ausführlichen Erklarung ausgefertiget von P. L. S. Müller.* Nürnberg, 6 pts. and Supplement [in 9 vols.] *Echinoidea,* vol. 6 (1775).

Müller, Otto Frederik

1776. *Zoologie Danicae Prodromus . . .* Hafniae. xxxii + 282 pp.
1788-1806. *Zoologica Danica.* Hafniae et Lipsiae, vols. 3,4 (1779-84).
1780. *Zoologiae Danicae Icones. Fasc. I.* Havniae (1777); *Fasc. II.* Havniae (1780).

Müllerried, Friedrich Karl Gustav

1951. *Algunos fósiles marinos del Terciario inferior y medio de Palenque, Chiapas.* Soc. Mexicana Hist. Nat., Rev., vol. 12, pp. 209-227, figs. 1-7.

Mulder, J. F.

1897. *The Eocene deposits of Corio Bay.* Geelong Natural., vol. 6, pp. 12-17.

Munier-Chalmas, Ernest Charles Philippe

1878. *Cidaris Forchhameri, Desor.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull. sér. 3, vol. 6, p. 393.
1879. *Echinolampas Michelini.* Soc. Géol. France, sér 3, vol. 7, p. 741.
1882. [In] Hebert, *Sur le groupe nummulitique du midi de la France.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 10, pp. 369 (genre *Oriolampas).*

1885. *Observations sur l'appareil apical de quelques Échinides Crétacés et Tertiaires.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 101, pp. 1074-1077.
1886. *Sur l'existence de l'Éocène inférieur dans la Chalosse et sur position des couches de Bos-d'Arros.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 102, p. 1261.
1890. *Echinoconus Roemeri d'Orb.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 18, p. 181.
1891. *Étude du Tithonique, du Crétacé et du Tertiaire du Vicentin.* Thèse Facul. Sci. Paris, xii + 184 pp., 35 figs.
1897. *Note préliminaire sur les assises montiennes du Bassin de Paris.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 15, pp. 82-90, 3 figs.

Münster, Georg
1839. *Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde.* Bayreuth, pp. i-viii, 1-124, pls. 1-18.

Muraour, Pierre
1956. *Contribution a l'étude stratigraphique et sédimentologique de la Basse Kabylie.* Bull. Carte Géol. Alger, n.s., vol. 7, pp. 1-383, 10 pls., 70 text-figs.

Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey
1845. *Outline of Geology of the neighbourhood of Cheltenham, New edition augmented and revised by J. Buckman.* London, 109 pp., 14 pls., text-figs., geol. map.

Murchison, R. I., Verneuil, E. de, and Keyserling, Comte A. de
1845. *Géologie de la Russie d'Europe et des montagnes del'Oural.* London and Paris, vol. 2, pt. 3, Paléontologie, pp. i-xxxii, 1-512, pls. 1-43, and A-G.

Murdoch, John
1885. *Marine invertebrates. I: Report of the International Polar Expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska.* Washington, (Echinodermata), pp. 156-162.

Murray, Sir John
1897. *On the deep and shallow water marine fauna of the Kerguelen region of the great Southern Ocean.* Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, Trans., vol. 38, pp. 343-500.

Murray, Sir John, and Chumley, J.
1924. *The deep-sea deposits of the Atlantic Ocean.* Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, Trans., vol. 54, pp. i-ix, 1-252. [Echinoderma, p. 247.]

Myannil [Männil], R. M.
1962. *Taksonomiya i morfolgiya roda Bothriocidaris (Echinoidea).* [*The taxonomy and morphology of Bothriocidaris (Echinoidea).*] Eesti NSV Teaduste Akad., Geol. Inst. Uurimused, vol. 9, pp. 143-190, 5 pls., 22 text-figs. (English summary pp. 188-190).

Mylius, Christlob
1753. *Beschreibung einer neuen grönlandischen Thierpflanze.* London, 19 pp., 1 pl.

Naccari, Fortunato Luigi
1826. *Notizia intorno agli Echinodermi che si trovano nell'Adriatico.* Ateneo Venezia, Mem., Letta dí 11 Maggio. [Reference from L. Agassiz, not found.]

Nachtrieb, Henry Francis
1885. *Preliminary notes on the echinoderms of Beaufort.* Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., vol. 4, pp. 67-68. Also, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, vol. 15, pp. 421-425.
1887. *Notes on echinoderms obtained at Beaufort.* Biol. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ., Studies, vol. 4, pp. 81,82.

Nagao, T.
1928a. *Paleogene fossils of the Island of Kyûshû, Japan.* Tôhoku Univ., Sci. Rept., Geol., vol. 9, pp. 97-128, pls. 18-22. [Echinoderma, p. 101, pl. 18.]
1928b. *A summary of the Paleogene stratigraphy of Kûshû, Japan, with some accounts of the fossiliferous zones.* Tôhoku Univ., Sci. Rept., Geol., vol. 12, pp. 1-140, pls. 1-23. [Echinoderma, p. 16, pl. 1]

Nagel, Wilibald A.
1894. *Vergleichend physiologische und anatomischee Untersuchungen über den Geruchs-und Geschmackssinn und ihre Organe . . .* Bibliotheca Zoologica, vol. 18, vii + 207 pp., 7 pls.

Nair, N. B.
1962. *Ecology of marine fouling and wood-boring organisms.* Sarsia, vol. 8, pp. 1-88, 9 pls., 7 text-figs.

Nangeroni, G. L.
1928. *Nuovi affioramenti del Pliocene marino nella Val d'Olona.* R. Accad. Sci. Torino, Cl. Sci. Fis. e Mat., Atti, vol. 63, No. 15, pp. 375-396.

Nasonov, Nikolai Viktorovich
1916. *Collections zoologiques présentées au Musée Zoologique de l'Academie par les expéditions "Tajmyr" et du "Vajgač" pendant les années 1910-1915.* [Title in Russian.] Acad. Imp. St. Pétersbourg, Bull., vol. 10, pp. 1493-1504.

Nataf, G.
1954. *Sur la croissance de Paracentrotus lividus Lmk. et de Psammechinus miliaris Gmelin.* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 26, pp. 244-251, 6 figs.

Naumann, Edmund, and Neumayr, Melchoir
1890. *Zur Geologie und Palaeontologie von Japan.* K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Denkschr., vol. 57, pp. 1-42, 5 pls., 15 text-figs. [Echinoderms, pp. 31,32.]

Navarro-Candido, A.
1949. *Classificación de los Animales.* Madrid, 317 pp., 26 pls., 164 text-figs. [Echinoderma, pp. 196-202, text-figs. 113-117.]

Neave, Sheffield Airey
1939-1950. *Nomenclator Zoologicus.* Zoological Society of London, 5 vols.

Needham, G. H.
1960. *Sectioning small sea urchin spines.* Microscope, vol. 12, pp. 223, 224.

Needham, J., and Moore, A. R.
1929. *Hermaphroditism in Dendraster.* Science, vol. 70, No. 1815, p. 357.

Neefs, Y.
1937. *Sur divers cas d'hermaphrodisme fonctionnel chez l'oursin Strongylocentrotus lividus.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 204, pp. 900-902.

Negri, L.
1934. *Contribuzione alla conoscenza del Paleogene del Gebel Cirenaico.* Soc. Italiana Sci. Nat. e Mus. Civico Storia Nat. Milano, Atti, vol. 73, p. 246.

Neill, S. R. St. J., and Larkum, H.
1966. *Ecology of some echinoderms in Maltese waters,* pp. 51-55. [In] Lythgoe, J. N., and Woods, J. D. (editors), *Symposium of the Underwater Association for Malta 1965.* Malta.

Nelli, Bindo
1900. *Fossili miocenici dell'Appennino Aquilano.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 19, pp. 381-418, pl. 5.

1903. *Fossili miocenici del Macigno di Porretta.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 22, pp. 181-252, pls. 7-10.
1906. *Il Miocene del Monte Titano nella Republica di San Marino.* Atti R. Accad. Lincei Roma, Rend., vol. 15, pp. 741-744.
1907. *Il Miocene del Monte Titano nella Repubblica di S. Marino.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 26, No. 2, pp. 239-322, pls. 8-10.
1910. *Fossili miocenici di Kasos nel mar Egeo.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 29, pp. 369-377.
1911. *Il Pliocene dell'Isola di Citera.* Atti R. Accad. Lincei Roma, Rend., vol. 20, sém. 2, pp. 563-568.

Nelson, S. J.
1965. *Field methods in palaeontology.* Alberta Soc. Petrol. Geol. Canada, Bull., vol. 13, pp. i-iv, 1-138, pls. 1-42, text-figs. 1-9.

Neumann, A.
1960. *Quantitative distribution of benthos in the eastern portion of the Bering Sea.* [In Russian with English summary.] Zool. Zhur., vol. 39, pp. 1281-1292, 7 figs.

Neumayr, Melchior
1881a. *Referat über A. Agassiz: On paleontological and embryonological development.* N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geol. u. Palaeont., vol. 2, pp. 260-262.
1881b. *Morphologische Studien über fossile Echinodermen.* K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Sitzungsber., Math.-Naturwiss. Cl., vol. 84, pt. 1, pp. 143-176, pls. 1,2.
1881c. *Ueber Loriella, eine neue Echiniden-Gattung.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 33, pp. 570-573.
1889. *Die Stamme des Thierreiches. Wirbellose Thiere.* Vienna and Prague, vol. 1, pp. i-vi, 1-603, text-figs. 1-192.
1890. *Ueber Palaeechinus, Typhlechinus, und die Echinothuriden.* N. Jahr. f. Min., Geol. u. Palaeont., vol. 1, pt. 1, pp. 84-87.

Neviani, Antonio
1891. *Appunti sulla filogenesi degli Echinodermi.* Riv. Italiana Sci. Nat., vol. 11, No. 2, pp. 17-22; No. 3, pp. 40-42; No. 4, pp. 49-51; No. 5, pp. 57-62.
1892. *Ancora sulla filogenesi degli Echinodermi.* Riv. Italiana Sci. Nat., vol. 12, pp. 17-19.
1905. *Capsulina loculicida Seg. (pedicellaria fossile, preteso foraminifero).* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 24, pp. 165-168, text-fig. [*Capsulina,* originally described as a foraminifer, is probably an echinoderm pedicellaria.]
1928. *Minuti residui di Echinodermi nelle argille plioceniche di Capocolle (Forlì).* Accad. Nuovi Lincei Roma, Atti, vol. 81, pp. 357-363.
1932. *Il primo elenco dei fossili di Monte Mario del 1782.* Accad. Nuovi Lincei Roma, Mem., vol. 16, pp. 1-272. [Echinoderma, pp. 206-218.]

Newberry, John Strong
1861. *Geologic Report. Paleontology. Report upon the Colorado River of the West, explored in 1857 and 1858 by Lt. Joseph C. Ives.* Washington, pt. 3, 154 pp., 6 pls.

Newbigin, M.
1931. *Life by the Seashore.* (Rewritten and revised by R. Elmhirst). London, 296 pp., 20 pls. [Echinoderma, pp. 116-133, pls. 11,12.]

Newell, G. E.
1954. *The marine fauna of Whitstable.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 12, vol. 7, pp. 322-350.

Newell, Norman D.

1949. *Phylletic size increase, an important trend illustrated by fossil invertebrates.* Evolution, vol. 3, pp. 103-124. [Echinoderma, pp. 111, 112.]

Neumann, Richard

1907. *Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie von Sudamerika. XIII. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Kreideformation in Mittel Peru.* N. Jahr. f. Min., Geol. u. Palaeont., vol. 24, Suppl., pt. 1, pp. 69-132, pls. 1-5.

Newton, Edwin Tully

1901. *On a remarkable volcanic vent of Tertiary age in the Island of Arran, enclosing Mesozoic fossiliferous rocks. Pt. II. Palaeontological notes.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 57, pp. 229-241, pl. 9.

1906. *Notes on fossils from the Falkland Islands brought home by the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition in 1904.* Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh, Proc., vol. 16, No. 6, pp. 248-257, pl. 10.

Newton, Richard Bullen

1895. *On a collection of fossils from Madagascar obtained by the Rev. R. Baron.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 51, pp. 72-91, pls. 2,3.

1904. *Linthia oblonga (Orbigny) from Sinai.* Geol. Mag., n.s., decade 5, vol. 1, pp. 441-445, pl. 15.

1905a. *Eocene shells from Nigeria.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 7, vol. 15, pp. 83-91, pl. 5.

1905b. *The Tertiary fossils of Somaliland as represented in the British Museum (Natural History).* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 61, pp. 155-780, pls. 17-21.

Nicaise, C.

1870. *Catalogue des animaux fossiles observés dans les terrains de transition, Secondaires, Tertiaires et Quaternaires de la province de l'Alger.* Soc. Sci. Phys., Nat. et Climatologiques Algérie, Bull. 1870, 136 pp.

Nichols, A[lbert] R[ussell]

1903a. *A list of Irish Echinoderms.* Roy. Irish Acad., Proc., ser. 3, vol. 24, Sect. B, pp. 231-267, 1 fig.

1903b. *Echinoderma. A Guide to Belfast.* Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, pp. 231-233.

1907. *Echinodermata. Contributions to the natural history of Lambay.* Irish Natural. Dublin, vol. 16, pp. 84-85.

1912. *Clare Island Survey. Echinodermata.* Roy. Irish Acad., Proc., vol. 31, No. 57, 10 pp.

Nichols, David

1959a. *Changes in the Chalk heart-urchin Micraster interpreted in relation to living forms.* Roy. Soc. London, Philos. Trans., ser. B, vol. 242, pp. 347-437, 1 pl., 46 text-figs.

1959b. *Mode of life and taxonomy in irregular sea urchins in function and taxonomic importance.* Systematics Assoc., Publ., No. 3, pp. 61-80, figs. 1-7.

1959c. *The histology of the tube-feet and clavulae of Echinocardium cordatum.* Quart. Jour. Microsc. Sci. London, vol. 100, No. 1, pp. 73-87, figs. 1-10.

1961. *A comparative histological study of the tube-feet of two regular echinoids.* Quart. Jour. Microsc. Sci. London, vol. 102, pp. 157-180, 12 figs.

1962a. *Echinoderms.* Hutchinson Univ. Library London, 200 pp., figs. 1-26.

1962b. *Differential selection in populations of a heart-urchin.* Systematics Assoc., Publ., No. 4, pp. 105-148, figs. 1-8.
1966a. *Echinoderms.* Hutchinson Univ. Library London, rev. ed., 200 pp., 26 figs.
1966b. *Functional morphology of the water-vascular sytsem. Chapter 9,* pp. 219-244, 6 figs. [In] Boolootian, R. A. (editor), *Physiology of Echinodermata.* New York.

Nicklès, [Tousaint Joseph] René
1892. *Recherches géologiques sur les terrains Secondaires et Tertiaires de la Province d'Alicante et du sud de la province de Valence.* Ann. Hébert, vol. 1, pp. 1-219, pls. 1-10. [Echinoderms, pp. 202-204.]
1901. *Compte-Rendu de l'excursion du 10 Septembre à Bédarieux.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 27, pp. 731-738.

Nicol, Joseph Arthur Colin
1960. *The Biology of Marine Animals.* London, xi + 707 pp., figs.

Nicolas, Hector [Ulysse]
1897. *Terrains tertiaires des environs d'Avignon. Le Miocène.* Acad. Vaucluse, Mém., vol. 16, pp. 60-152.
1898. *Étude des terrains tertiaires des environs d'Avignon. Miocène. Note complémentaire sur la faune de la "Femme de Loth" et révision des Antedons de ce même horizon.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R. (1897), Sess. 26, pp. 393-413.

Nicotera, P.
1960. *Rilevamento geologico del versante settentrionale del Monte Poro (Calabria).* Ist. Geol. Univ. Napoli, Publ., vol. 7, No. 4, pp. 1-92, 42 figs.

Nielsen, Kristian Brunnich
1925. *Nogle Echinidercster fra Danmarks Senon og Danian.* Dansk Geol. Foren., Meddel., vol. 6, No. 29, pp. 1-10, pl. 1.

Niemic, Jean
1885a. *Recherches morphologiques sur les ventouses dans le regne animal.* Recueil Suisse Zool., vol. 2, pp. 1-147, pls. 1-5. [Échinodermes, pp. 4-29.]
1885b. *Encore un mot sur les ambulacres des Échinodermes.* Recueil Suisse Zool., vol. 2, pp. 521-526.

Niino, Hiroshi
1950. *On the bottom deposits on the banks at the mouth of Wakasa Bay, Japan, and on the adjacent continental shelf.* Tokyo Univ., Fish. Jour., vol. 37, No. 1, pp. 1-274, pls. 1,2, text-figs. 1-65. Also, Jour. Sed. Petrology, vol. 20, No. 1, pp. 37-54, figs. 1-7, tables 1-7.

Nilsson, Sven
1818. *Beskrifning ofver Slägtet Pedicellaria.* K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad., Handl., Bd. 6, pp. 90-99.

Nisiyama, Syozo
1935. *On some fossil echinoids from northeastern Japan.* Saito Ho-on Kai Mus. Sendai, Res. Bull., vol. 5, pp. 131-172, pl. 8, text-figs. 1-7.
1937a. *A new species of Sismondia from the Oligocene of Titizima.* Imp. Acad. Japan, Tokyo, Proc., vol. 13, pp. 41-45, figs. 1-15.
1937b. *Annotated list of echinoids dredged from the Pacific coast of Tiba Prefecture.* Oceanogr. Works Japan, Rec., vol. 9, pp. 47-60.
1940-41. *On the Japanese species of Echinarachnius.* Jubilee Publ. Commemoration of Prof. H. Yabe's 60th Birthday, pp. 803-862, pls. 43-45, text-figs. 1-65.
1948. *Astrodapsis in Japan.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 22, No. 5, pp. 601-605, pl. 88.

1950. *Two new species of the Toxasteridae from Japan.* Inst. Geol. Palaeont. Tôhoku Univ. Sendai, Short Papers, No. 1, pp. 42-47, figs. 1-6.
1951. *A new Scaphechinus from north-east Japan.* Saito Ho-on Kai Mus. Sendai, Res. Bull., No. 21, pp. 3-5, figs. 1-3.

Nisiyama, Syozo, and Hashimoto, W.

1950. *A new Echinarachnius from the Tertiary of Hokkaido.* Inst. Geol. Palaeont. Tôhoku Univ. Sendai, Short Papers, No. 2, pp. 39-42, figs. 1-3.

Nobre, Augusto

1901. *Catalogo do Gabinete de Zoologia.* Acad. Polytech. Porto, Annuar. 1900-1901, pp. 81-217.
1903a. *Subsidios para o estudo da fauna marinha do norte de Portugal.* Annaes Scienc. Nat. Porto, vol. 8, pp. 37-94.
1903b. *Subsidios para o estudo da Fauna marinha do sul de Portugal.* Annaes Scienc. Nat. Porto, vol. 8, pp. 153-160.
1904. *Fauna Portugueza.* Acad. Polytech. Porto, Annuar. 1903-1904, pp. 86-146.
1909a. *Fauna Portugueza. Echinodermes.* Acad. Polytech. Porto, Annuar., vol. 27, pp. 132-134.
1909b. *Échinodermes du Portugal.* Oporto Univ., Fac. Sci., Porto, Anais, vol. 4, pp. 135-165.
1928. *Animais venenosos de Portugal.* Pôrto (Inst. Zool. Univ. Pôrto), pp. 1-83. [Echinoderma, pp. 8-10.]
1930. *Materials para o estudio da fauna dos Açores.* Pôrto (Inst. Zool. Univ. Pôrto), pp. 1-108, figs. [Echinoderma, pp. 68-70.]
1930-31. *Echinodermes de Portugal.* Pôrto (Inst. Zool. Univ. Pôrto), pp. 73-176, 14 pls., text-figs. 50-74.
1937. *Fauna marinha de Portugal. 1° aditamento.* Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra, Mem., ser. 1, vol. 99, pp. 1-30. [Echinoderma, pp. 16-20.]
1938. *Fauna marinha de Portugal. V. Echinodermes de Portugal.* Pôrto, ed. 2, 215 pp., 42 pls.

Nørregard, Erik Martin

1916. *Mellem-Miocaene Blokke fra Esbjerg.* Dansk Geol. Foren., Meddel., vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 1-52, pls. 1-3.

Noetling, Fritz

1885. *Die Fauna des samländische Tertiaers. Echinodermata.* K. Preuss. Geol. Landesanst, Abhandl., vol. 6, No. 3, pt. 6, pp. 181-216, pls. 1-6.
1885-88. *Die Fauna des samländischen Tertiaers.* Abhandl. Geol. Spezialkarte Preussen und Thüringischen Staaten, vol. 6, pp. 265-595, 39 pls.
1897. *Fauna of Baluchistan, Vol. 1, Part 3. Fauna of the Upper Cretaceous (Maëstrichtien) beds of the Mari Hills.* Palaeontologia Indica, ser. 16, pp. 1-79, pls. 1-23.
1900. *The Miocene of Burma.* K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, Verhandel., sect. 2, vol. 7, No. 2, 131 pp., 3 figs., map.
1901. *The fauna of the Miocene beds of Burma.* Palaeontologia Indica, n.s., vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 1-378, pls. 1-25, text-figs. 1-5.
1905. *Vorläufige Mitteilung über die Entwicklung um die Gliederung der Tertiär Formation in westlichen Sind (Indien).* Zentralbl. f. Min., Geol. u. Palaeont. 1905, pp. 129-137.

Noll, Friedrich Carl

1881. *Mein Seewasser-Zimmeraquarium.* Zoologische Garten, Jahrg. 22, No. 221, pp. 138-177.

Nomland, Jorgen O.

1916a. *Relation of the invertebrate to the vertebrate faunal zones of the*

Jacalitos and Etchegoin formations in the north Coalinga region, California. Univ. California Publ. Dept. Geol. Bull., vol. 9, pp. 77-88, pl. 7.

1916b. *Fauna from the Lower Pliocene at Jacalitos Creek and Waltham Canyon, Fresno County, California.* Univ. California Publ. Dept. Geol., Bull., vol. 9, pp. 199-214, pls. 9-11.

1917a. *The Etchegoin Pliocene of Middle California.* Univ. California Publ. Dept. Geol., Bull., vol. 10, pp. 191-254, pls. 6-12.

1917b. *Fauna of the Margarita beds in the North Coalinga region of California.* Univ. California Publ. Dept. Geol., Bull., vol. 10, pp. 293-326.

Nomura, Sitihei, and Hatai, Kotora M.

1939. *On some fossils from the Akita Prefecture, northeast Honsyû, Japan.* Japanese Jour. Geol. Geogr., vol. 16, pp. 39-64, figs. 1-5.

Nonato, Edmundo, and Pérès, Jean-Marie

1961. *Observations sur quelques peuplements intertidaux de substrat dur dans la region d'Ubatuba (État de Sao Paulo).* Cahiers Biol. Marine, vol. 2, pp. 263-270.

Nordgaard, Ole

1893. *Enkelte track af Breitstadfjordens evertebratfauna. (Polyzoa, Echinodermata, Hydroidae).* Bergens Mus. Aarbog, 1892, No. 2, 11 pp.

1899. *Some hydrographical results from an expedition to the North of Norway during the winter of 1899.* Bergens Mus. Aarbog, 1899, No. 8, 26 pp.

1905. *Hydrographical and biological investigations in Norwegian fiords.* Bergens Mus., Skr., 256 pp., 21 pls., 10 text-figs.

1907. *Mofjordens naturforhold.* K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Trondhjem, Skr. 1906, No. 9, pp. 1-42, 1 pl.

1915. *Havstrommene og den Norske marine fauna.* K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Trondhjem, Skr. 1914, No. 5, pp. 1-34.

1921. *Bidrag til Faunaens Historie in Trondhjemsfjorden.* K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Trondhjem, Skr. 1921, No. 5, 18 pp., 1 pl.

Nordhagen, Rolf

1917. *Planteveksten paa Froøene og Naerliggende Oer. Bidrag til Kundskapen om Naturforholdene i Norges Skjaergaard.* K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Trondhjem, Skr. 1916, No. 8, pp. 1-151.

Nordmann, Vlademar Johan Heinrich

1905. *Echinoderm-og Mollusk-Faunaen i Yoldialeret ved Esbjerg.* [*The echinoderm and mollusk fauna in the Yoldia Clay at Esbjerg.* Dansk Geol. Foren., Meddel. No. 10, pp. 138-140.

Norman, Alfred Merle

1865. *On the genera and species of British Echinodermata. Part 1.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 3, vol. 15, pp. 97-129.

1867. *Preliminary report on the Crustacea, Molluscoida, Echinodermata, and Coelenterata procured by the Shetland Dredging Committee in 1867.* British Assoc. Adv. Sci., Rept., vol. 37, pp. 437-441.

1868. *Shetland final dredging report. Part 2. On the Crustacea, Tunicata, Polyzoa, Echinodermata, Actinozoa, Hydrozoa, and Porifera.* British Assoc. Adv. Sci., Rept., vol. 38, pp. 247-336, 341-342.

1876. *Crustacea, Tunicata, Polyzoa, Echinodermata, Actinozoa, Foraminifera, Polycystina and Spongida of the "Valorous" cruise.* Roy. Soc. London, Proc., vol. 25, pp. 202-215.

1880. *Notes on the French exploring voyage of "Le Travailleur" in the Bay of Biscay.* Ann. Nag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, vol. 6, pp. 430-436.

1884-89. *The abysses of the ocean; with appendix A-C. (A. The first dredging in the great abyss. B. The fauna of the great abysses*

of all oceans. C. The fauna as far as yet known. which lives in the North Atlantic Ocean at greater depths than one thousand fathoms). Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Trans., vol. 8, pp. 91-134.

1893. *A month on the Trondhjem Fiord.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. 12, pp. 341-367.

1896. *Segmentation of the nucleus without segmentation of the protoplasm.* Arch. f. Entwickel. der Org., vol. 3, pp. 106-126, 2 pls.

1901. *Museum Normanianum, or a Catalogue of the Invertebrata of Europe, and the Arctic and North Atlantic Oceans, which are contained in the collection of A. M. Norman. Second edition of parts I and II. I. Echinodermata.* Durham, pp. 3-7.

1903. *Notes on the natural history of East Finmark. Echinodermata.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 7, vol. 12, pp. 406-417, pl. 27.

Norwood, Joseph Grenville, and Owen, David Dale

1846. *Description of a remarkable fossil echinoderm, from the Limestone Formation of St. Louis, Missouri.* Amer. Jour. Sci., ser. 2, vol. 2 (52), art XXIII, pp. 225-228, figs. 1-3.

Noszky, Eugen

1906. *Beiträge zur Geologie des Cserhát.* Földtani Közlöny Budapest, vol. 36, pp. 411-417 [Hungarian]; pp. 463-470 [German.]

Novák, Ottomar

1887. *Studien an Echinodermen des böhmischen Kreideformation. No. 1. Die irregulären Echiniden der Cenomanstufe.* K. Boehmische Gesell. Wissensch. Prague, Abhandl., vol. 7, pt. 2, No. 2, 47 pp., 3 pls.

Novarese, Vittorio

1894. *Fossili Triasici nei monti della Maremma Toscana.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 13, pp. 15-17.

Nowak, Jan

1909a. *Gliederung der oberen Kreide in der Umgebung von Halicz.* [In Polish.] Internat. Acad. Sci. Krakow, Bull. 1909, pp. 871-877, pl. 46.

1909b. *Zur Kenntniss der Senons im Königreich Polen.* [In Polish.] Internat. Acad. Sci. Krakow, Bull. 1909, pp. 973-990, pl. 49.

Nusbaum-Hilarowicz, Josef, and Oxner, Mieczslaw

1917. *Contributions à l'étude de la régéneration chez les Échinides. (Note préliminaire.)* Inst. Océanogr. Monaco, Bull., No. 325, 8 pp.

Nutting, Charles Cleveland

1919. *Barbados-Antigua Expedition. Narrative and preliminary report of a zoological expedition from the University of Iowa to the Lesser Antilles under the auspices of the graduate college.* Lab. Nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa, Bull., vol. 8, No. 3, pp. 1-274, pls. 1-50.

1937. *Some notes on the echinoderms (starfish, sea-eggs) of Barbados.* Barbados Mus. and Histor. Soc., Jour., vol. 4, pp. 68-71.

Nyst, Pierre Henri, and Galeotti, Henri Guillaume

1840. *Description de quelques fossiles du Calcaire Jurassique de Tehuacan au Mexique.* Acad. Roy. Sci. Bruxelles, Bull., vol. 7, pt. 2, pp. 212-221.

Nyst, P. H., and Le Hon, Henri

1860. *Descriptions succinctes de quelques nouvelles espèces animales et végétales fossiles, des terrains Tertiaires Éocènes des environs de Bruxelles.* Brussels, 10 pp.

Oakley, Kenneth Page

1965a. *Folklore of fossils. Part I.* Antiquity, vol. 39, No. 153, pp. 9-16, 2 pls., text-figs.

1965b. *Folklore of fossils. Part II.* Antiquity, vol. 39, No. 154, pp. 117-125, 6 pls., 8 text-figs.

Oersted (Ørsted), Anders Sandoe

1844. *De Regionibus Marinis. Elementa topographiae historiconaturalis freti Öresund.* Havniae, viii + 88 + 2 pp., 1 pl., text-figs., map.

Östergren, Hjalmar

1901. *Über die von der Swedischen Zoologischen Polarexpedition 1900 eingesammelten Asteroidea, Echinoidea, Holothuroidea und Crinoidea.* Zool. Anzeig., vol. 24, No. 642, pp. 252,253.

1912. *Über die Brutpflage der Echinodermen in den südpolaren Kustengebieten.* Zeitsch. Wiss. Zool. Leipzig, vol. 101, pp. 325-341.

Øyen, Peter Annaeus

1907a. *Glacial geologiske Studier langs Stranden of Kristianiafjordens indre Del.* Arch. Math. og Naturvidensk. Kristiania, vol. 28, No. 4, pp. 1-44.

1907b. *Skjelbanke-Studier i Kristiania omegn.* Nyt Mag. Naturvid. Kristiania, vol. 45, pp. 27-67.

1907c. *Nye Bidrag til bestemmelse af Pholas-niveauet.* Forhandl. i Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, No. 2, 28 pp.

1908a. *Kvartaer-Studier i den sydøstlige del af Vort Land.* Videnskabsselskabet i Christiania, Skr., Math.-Naturv. Kl., No. 2, 168 pp.

1908b. *Kvartaer-Studier i Trandhjemsfeltet. I.* Videnskabsselskabet i Christiania, Skr., Math.-Naturv. Kl., No. 4, 102 pp., map.

1909a. *Et par nye fund i Pholas-niveauet.* Nyt. Mag. Naturvid. Kristiania, vol. 47, pp. 243-250.

1909b. *Kvartaergeologiske streitfog omkring den indre del af Bundefjorden.* Arch. Math. og Naturvidensk. Kristiania, vol. 29, No. 3, pp. 1-50, 5 figs.

1911a. *Kvartaergeologisk profil gjennem Jarlsberg fra Tønsberg til Ekern.* Forhandl. i Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, No. 5 (1910), pp. 1-33.

1911b. *Kvartaer-Studier i Trondhjemsfeltet.* K. Norske Vidensk.-Selsk., Skr. 1910, No. 9, pp. 1-76, 1 pl., 5 text-figs.

1911c. *Contributions to the Quaternary geology of Norway.* Arch. Math. og Naturvidensk. Kristiania, vol. 32, No. 2, pp. 1-30.

1912. *The Quaternary section of Kilsbu.* Videnskabsselskabet i Christiania, Skr., Math.-Naturv. Kl., vol. 1, No. 8, pp. 1-24.

Ogérien ———

1863-67. *Histoire naturelle de Jura et des départements voisins.* Paris, 3 vols., illustr.

Ogilvie, Maria M.

1893. *Contribution to the geology of the Wengen and St. Cassian strata in southern Tyrol.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 49, No. 193, pp. 1-78, 15 figs., 4 maps.

O'Gorman, G.

1923. *Le gisement Cuisien de Gan. (Basses-Pyrénées).* Pau, xvi + 188 pp., 16 pls.

Ohshima, Hiroshi

1939. *Some rare abnormalities in asteroids and echinoids.* Zool. Mag. Tokyo, vol. 51, pp. 158-162, pls. 1,2, text-figs. 1,2.

Okada, Yoshikazu

1959. *Annotated list of animals of Okinawa Islands.* Okinawa Biological, Education, and Research Association, Naha City, Japan, 6 + 384 pp. [Echinodermata, pp. 118-124.]

Oken, Lorenz

1813-26. *Okens Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte.* Leipzig and Jena, 3 vols.

[in 6]. Zoologie, vol. 1 (1815), *Fleischlose Thiere,* xxviii + 842 + xvii + iv pp., 50 pls.

1833-41. *Allegemeine Naturgeschichte für alle Stände.* Stuttgart, 7 vols. [in 13]. *Thierreich,* vols. 4-7 (1833-38).

Olavarrieta, J. A. de

1918. *Excursiones por el Pliocenica de Cantillana (Sevilla) y cuenca del Biar.* Soc. Española Hist. Nat. Madrid, Bol., vol. 18, pp. 523-529.

Oliveira, Lejeune P. H. de

1949a. *Os echinodermas de Baia de Guanabara.* Ministerio Agricult. Rio de Janeiro, Bol., vol. 29, pp. 13-32.

1949b. *Relatório sobre excursões científicas feitas a bordo do Navio Oceanográfico Rio Branco, sob a orientação do Professor Pièrre Drach, da Sorbonne.* Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Mem., vol. 47, Nos. 1,2, pp. 87-96, map.

1950. *Levantamento biogeográfico da Baía de Guanabara.* Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Mem., vol. 48, pp. 363-391, figs. 1-19.

1951. *Nota prévia sôbre a fauna e flora marinha bentônica de Ilha de Trindade.* Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Mem., vol. 49, pp. 443-456, 9 figs. [Echinoderma, p. 449.]

1954. *Levantamento biogeográfico da Bahia de Guanabara. II. Crescimento do manguezal na Ilha do Pinheiro.* Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Mem., vol. 51, pp. 503-544, 31 figs.

Olivi, Giuseppe

1792. *Zoologi Adriatica. Ossia catalogo ragionato degli Animali del Golfo e delle Laguna di Venezia . . .* Bassano, 8 + 334 + xxxii pp., 9 pls. [Echinodermata, pp. 65-69.]

Olsson, Axel

1912. *Description of a new genus and species of Palaechinoidea. Lepidechinoides gen. nov.* Amer. Jour. Sci., ser. 4, vol. 33, art. 38, pp. 442-446, figs. 1-3.

Onego, Alfredo Escutti

1909. *Fósiles del Morro de Arica.* Mus. Chile, Bol., vol. 1, No. 5, pp. 71-74.

Onoda, Katsuzo

1931. *Notes on the development of Heliocidaris crassispina with special reference to the structure of the larval body.* Coll. Sci. Kyoto Imp. Univ., Mem., ser. B, vol. 7, pp. 103-134, pls. 5-7, text-figs. 1-26.

1933. *On the orientation of the regular sea-urchin Heliocidaris crassispina.* Japanese Jour. Zool., vol. 5, pp. 159-164, 6 figs.

1936. *Notes on the development of some Japanese echinoids with special reference to the structure of the larval body.* Japanese Jour. Zool., vol. 6, pp. 637-654.

Ooster, William Alexandre

1865. *Synopsis des Échinodermes fossils des Alpes Suisses.* Genève and Bâle, 131 pp., 29 pls.

Oppenheim, Paul

1898. *Paläontologische Miscellaneen, I. 2. Ueber einem neuen Echiniden vom Doberge bei Bünde. 3. Ueber einige Echiniden des venetianischen und südtiroler Tertiärs.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 50, pp. 150-167, pls. 2,3.

1899. *"Besprach und legte vor Lambertia gardinalei n. g., n. sp. einen neuen Spatangiden aus dem Vicentiner Tertiär."* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 51, pp. 28-32, 2 figs.

1900. *Ueber mitteleocäne Faunen der Herzegowina und Ihre Beziehungen zu den Schichten von Kaskowo in Bulgarien und anderen Alttertiären Faunen des östlichen Mittelmeerbeckens.* N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geol. u. Palaeont. Jahrg. 1899, pp. 105-115.

1900-1901. *Die Priabonaschichten und ihre Fauna, im Zusammenhange mit gleichalterigen und analogen Ablagerungen vergleichend betrachtet.* Palaeontographica, vol. 47 (1900), pp. 1-56, pls. 1-7; pp. 57-136, pls. 8-12; pp. 137-348, pls. 13-21 (1901).

1901. *Ueber einige alttertiäre Faunen der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie.* Beitr. Paläont. Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients, vol. 13, pp. 147-227, pls. 11-19.

1902a. *Ueber die Fauna des Mt. Promina in Dalmatien und das Auftreten von Oligocän in Macedonien.* Zentralbl. f. Min., Geol. u. Palaeont., pp. 266-281.

1902b. *Revision der tertiären Echiniden Venetiens und des Trentino, unter Mittheilung neuer Formen.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 54, pp. 159-283, pls. 7-9, 23 text-figs.

1902c. *Nachtrag zu meinem Aufsatz "Revision der tertiären Echiniden Venetiens und des Trentino unter Mittheilung neuer Formen."* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 54, Briefl. Mitth., pp. 66-71.

1903a. *Ueber die Fossilien der Blättermergel von Theben.* Akad. Wiss. München, Sitzungsber., Math.-Phys. Cl., pp. 435-455, pl. 7.

1903b. *Ueber die Ueberkippun von S. Orso, das Tertiär des Tretto und Fauna wie Stellung der Schioschichten.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 55, pp. 98-160, 161-235, pls. 8-11.

1904. *Ueber Tertiärfossilien, wahrscheinlich eozänen Alters, von Kamerun,* pp. 243-285, pls. 6-9. [In] Esch, E., Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun . . .

1907. *Ueber das Miocän in Oberschlesien.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Monatsber., pp. 43-54.

1908. *Über eine Eocän-faunula von Ostbosnien und einige Eocänfossilien der Herzegowina.* K. K. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, Jahrb., vol. 58, pp. 311-344, 1 pl.

1910. *Bemerkungen zu Prof. Johannes Felix: Ueber eine untertertiäre Korallenfauna aus der Gegend von Barcelona.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Monatsber., vol. 62, pp. 129-141.

1912. *Neue Beiträge zur Eozänfauna Bosniens.* Beitr. Paläont. Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients, vol. 25, pp. 87-149, 8 pls.

1914. *Die Eocänfauna von Besca Nuova auf der Insel Veglia.* K. K. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, Verhandl., pp. 189-202.

1915. *Die eocäne Invertebraten. Fauna des Kalksteins in Togo im Zusammenhange mit anderen Tertiärablagerungen Afrikas vergleichend betrachtet.* Beitr. Geol. Enforsch. Deutschen Schutzgebiete, vol. 12, pp. 1-26, pls. 1-5.

1916a. *Die Tiertiärbildungen von Deutsch-Ostafrika.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 68, Monatsber. No. 7, pp. 103-113. [*Echinoidea,* p. 110.]

1916b. *Gehören die Clypeaster führenden Schichten des Kilikischen Taurus wirklich der Kreide an?* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 68, pp. 426-440.

1917. *Ueber Fossilien aus dem Ostlichen Kleinasien.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 69, pp. 72-84.

1921. *Über Brissopsis danicus Schlüter im Diluvium von Berlin.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 73, pp. 156-159.

1922. *Ueber Alter und Fauna des Tertiärhorizontes der Niemtschitzer Schichten in Mähren.* Berlin, pp. 1-106, pls. 1-7.

1923. *Über eine Eocänfauna der Polje von Lukavac bei Nevesinje in der Herzegowina.* Berlin, pp. 1-100, pls. 1-4.

Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d'

1836-44. *Mollusques, Échinodermes, Foraminifères et Polypiers recueillis aux Îles Canaries par Webb et Berthelot.* [In] Webb and Berthe-

lot, *Histoire naturelle des Îles Canaries*. Paris, vol. 2, Pt. 2, Zoologie viii + 152 pp., 13 pls. [Echinoderms, pp. 148,149.]

1834-47. *Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale (Le Brésil, la République Orientale de l'Uruguay, la République Argentine, la Patagonie, la République du Chili, la République de Bolivia, la République du Pérou), exécuté pendant les années 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, et 1833 par Alcide d'Orbigny*. Paris, vols. 1-9 + Carte. Échinodermes, vol. 3 (1842), Géologie, p. 241; pls. 6, 9 in vol. 8 (1847).

1842. *Coquilles et Échinodermes fossiles de Colombie (Nouvelle-Grenade), recueillis de 1821 à 1823 par M. Boissingault . . .* Paris and Strasbourg, iii + 64 pp., 6 pls. [This also formed pp. 9-26,66-67, 95-103, and 68-95 of the section Paléontologie of the Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale.]

1840-94. *Paléotologie Française. Description zoologique et géologique de tous les animaux Mollusques et Rayonnées fossiles de France.* Paris, 24 vols. *Terrains Jurassiques. Échinides irréguliers* by G. Cotteau, vol. 9 (1867-74), 551 pp., pls. 1-142. *Échinides réguliers* by G. Cotteau, *Pt. 1. Familles de Cidaridées et de Salénidées*, vol. 10 (1875-80), 468 pp., pls. 143-262. Pt. 2. *Familles des Diadematidées et des Échinidées*, vol. 10 (1880-1885), 960 pp., pls. 263-520.*Terrains Crétacés. Échinodermes* by d'Orbigny, sér. 1, vol. 6 (1853-60), 598 pp., pls. 801-1006. *Échinides*, by G. Cotteau, vol. 7 (1862-67), viii + 894 pp., pls. 1007-1204, 1054 bis, 1087 bis. *Terrains Tertiaires. Échinides Éocènes* by G. Cotteau, vol. 1 (1885-89), *Familles des Spatangidées, des Brissidées, des Echinonéides et des Cassidulidées (pars)*, 672 pp., pls. 1-200; vol. 2 (1889-94), *Familles des Cassidulidées (pars), Conocyclypéidées, Clypéastroidées, Scutellides, Scutellinidées, Fibularidies et les Échinides réguliers*, 789 pp., pls. 201-384.

1849-52. *Prodrôme paléontologie stratigraphiqe universelle des animaux mollusques et rayonnés, faisant suite au cours élémentaire de paléontologie et de géologie stratigraphique*. Paris, vol. 1 (1849), lx + 394 pp.; vol. 2 (1850), 427 pp.; vol. 3 (1852), 196 pp., Index 191 pp.

1854. *Note rectificative sur divers genres d'échinoïdes*. Revue et Mag. Zool., sér. 2, vol. 6, pp. 16-28.

Orcutt, Charles Russell

1900a. *Catalog of fossils in the Orcutt collection*. West Amer. Scient., vol. 11, p. 15.

1900b. *Sea-urchins of the Pacific coast*. West Amer. Scient., vol. 11, p. 73.

Ortmann, Arnold Edward

1896. *Grundzüge der marinen Tiergeographie. Anleitung zur Untersuchung der geographischen Verbreitung mariner Tierre, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Dekapodenkrebse*. Jena, iv + 96 pp., 1 map.

1900. *Synopsis of the collections of invertebrate fossils made by the Princeton Expedition to Southern Patagonia*. Amer. Jour. Sci., ser. 4, vol. 10, pp. 368-381.

1902. *Tertiary invertebrates*. Princeton Univ. Exped. Patagonia, Rept., vol. 4, pt. 2, pp. 45-332, pls. 11-39.

Orton, J. H.

1920. *Sea temperature and breeding in marine animals*. Marine Biol. Assoc. U.K. Plymouth, Jour., n.s., vol. 12, pp. 339-366.

1929. *On the occurrence of Echinus esculentus on the foreshore in the British Isles*. Marine Biol. Assoc. U.K. Plymouth, Jour., n.s., vol. 16, pp. 289-296.

Osborn, Henry Leslie

1898. *A case of variation in the number of ambulacral systems of Arbacia punctulata.* Amer. Natural., vol. 32, pp. 259-261, 2 figs.

1901. *Variations in the apical plates of Arbacia punctulata from Woods Hole, Mass.* Science, n.s., vol. 13, pp. 938-940, 21 figs.

Oshima, Hiroshi

1921. *Notes on the larval skeleton of Spatangus purpureus.* Quart. Jour. Exper. Phys. London, vol. 65, pp. 479-492, pl. 21.

1934a. *A gourd-shaped sea-urchin.* Annot. Zool. Japon., vol. 14, pp. 331-334, pl. 15.

1934b. *Echinoid and holothurians of the North Kuriles.* Biogeogr. Soc. Tokyo, Bull., vol. 4, pp. 228-235, 4 figs.

Oshima, H., and MacBride, Ernest William

1921. *Reversal of symmetry in the plutei of Echinus miliaris.* Roy. Soc. London, Proc., vol. 92B, pp. 168-178, figs. 1,2.

Osler, Edward

1826. *On burrowing and boring marine animals.* Roy. Soc. London, Philos. Trans., vol. 6, pp. 342-347.

Ostenfeld, C[arl] H[ansen]

1916. *Catalogue des espèces de plantes et animaux observées dans le plankton recueilli pendant les expéditions depuis le mois de Juillet 1908 jusqu'au mois de Decembre 1911.* Conseil Perm. Explor. Mer, Publ. Circonstance Copenhague, vol. 70, pp. 1-87. [Echinoderma, pp. 79-81.]

Ostroumov, Aleksyei Aleksandrovich

1896. *Comptes rendus des dragages et du Plankton de l'expédition de "Selânik."* [In Russian.] Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, Bull., sér. 5, vol. 5, pp. 33-92.

Oswald, Felix

1906. *A treatise on the geology of Armenia: in two parts. I. Geological results of a journey by the author through Turkish Armenia. II. The geological record of Armenia.* Beeston, Notts, xii + 516 pp., 34 pls.

Otter, G. W.

1932. *Rock-burrowing echinoids.* Biol. Rev. Cambridge, vol. 7, pp. 89-107.

1937. *Rock-destroying organisms in relations to coral reefs.* British Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Great Barrier Reef Exped. 1928-29, Sci. Rept., vol. 1, pp. 323-352, 6 pls., 4 text-figs.

Otuka, Yanosuke

1938. *Neogene fossils of the Ihara District, Sizuoka Prefecture, Japan.* Facul. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, Jour. Geol., vol. 5, pp. 1-19, pls. 1,2.

Ouchi, A.

1960. *Studies on the animal distribution in the abstained areas for trawl-fishery of the northern Japan Sea. II. Benthic animals.* Japan Sea Reg. Fish. Res. Lab., Rept., No. 6, pp. 173-182, 4 figs. [In Japanese with English summary.]

Owen, Sir Richard

1843. *Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Invertebrate Animals, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons in 1843* . . . London, 392 pp., figs.

Ozaki, Hiroshi

1958. *Stratigraphical and palaeontological studies on the Neogene and Pleistocene formations of the Tyôsi District.* Nat. Sci. Mus. Tokyo, Bull., vol. 4, pp. 1-182, 24 pls., text-figs.

Pachundaki, D. E.

1903. *Sur la constitution géologique des environs de Mirsa Matrouh (Marmarique).* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 137, pp. 350,351.

Pack, Robert Wallace

1909. *Notes on echinoids from the Tertiary of California.* Univ. California Dept. Geol. Sci., Bull., vol. 5, pp. 275-283, pls. 23,24.

1913. *Notes on Scutella norrisi and Scutaster andersoni.* Univ. California Dept. Geol. Sci., Bull., vol. 7, No. 13, pp. 299-304, pl. 15.

Packard, Alpheus Spring, Jr.

1863. *A list of animals dredged near Caribou Island, southern Labrador, during July and August 1860.* Canadian Natural., vol. 8, pp. 402-431, 2 pls.

1867. *Observations on the glacial phenomena of Labrador and Maine, with a view of the Recent invertebrate fauna of Labrador.* Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Mem., vol. 1, pp. 210-303, pls. 7,8. [Echinodermata, pp. 267-269.]

1891. *The Labrador Coast. A journal of two summer cruises to that region. With notes on its early discovery, on the Eskimo, on its physical geography, geology, and natural history.* New York and London, 6 + 513 pp., 5 pls., 1 text-fig., 5 maps. [Echinodermata, pp. 370,371.]

Paes de Oliveira, Helena

1940. *Os Echinideos da Baia de Guanabara.* Minist. Agric. Brasil, Bol., vol. 29, pp. 13-22, 8 figs.

Palfy, Moricz von

1899. *Die geologischen Verhältnisse des westlichen Teiles des Gyaluer Hochgebirges.* K.-Ungar. Geol. Anstalt, Jahresber. 1897, pp. 55-66.

Pallary, Paul

1898. *Énumération des Oursins vivants dans le Golfe d'Oran.* Feuille des Jeunes Natural., sér. 3, vol. 28, pp. 151-153.

1900. *Coquilles marines du littoral oranais du Département d'Oran.* Jour. Conchyl., vol. 48, 3 Trim., pp. 211-422, pls. 6-8, text-figs. 1-19, chart. [Échinides, pp. 219,220.]

Pallas, Peter Simon

1767-80. *Spicilegia Zoologica, quibus novae imprimis et obscurae animalium species iconibus . . .* Berolini, vols. 1,2, 57 pls.

1788. *Marina varia nova et rariosa.* Acad. Petropolitanae, Nova Acta, vol. 2, pp. 239-249, 2 pls.

Palmer, Dorothy Bryant Kemper

1923. *A fauna of the middle Eocene shales near Vacaville, California.* Univ. California Berkeley, Publ. Geol., vol. 14, No. 8, pp. 289-318, pls. 52-57. [Echinoderma, p. 306.]

Palmer, Ephraim Laurence

1965. *Fossils.* D. C. Heath & Co., Boston, xii + 124 pp., 216 figs.

Palmer, Louise

1937. *The shedding reaction in Arbacia punctulata.* Physiol. Zool., vol. 10, pp. 352-357, fig. 1, tables 1-8.

Palombi, A., and Santarelli, M.

1961. *Gli animali comestibili dei mari d'Italia.* Milan, ed. 2, xi + 437 pp., figs. [Echinodermata, pp. 283-286.]

Pandolfo, L., Faitella, E., and Monroy, A.

1965. *Presenza di polisaccaridi totali e di glucoso in uova e in embrioni di Paracentrotus lividus.* Soc. Italiana Biol. Sper., Boll., vol. 41, pp. 857-859.

Panning, A.

1923. *Über Echinus esculentus L. var. rufus Mortensen.* Zool. Anzeig., vol. 57, p. 240.

Panzi, G.

1876. *I fossili del monte Vaticano (Echinodermi).* R. Accad. Lincei Roma, Atti, ser. 2, vol. 3, No. 2, p. 974.

Papp, Adolf

1959. [In] Lotze, Franz, *Handbuch der stratigraphischen Geologie. Band 3. Teil I. Tertiär.* Stuttgart, xi + 411 p., 89 figs.

Papp, Karl

1907. *Beschreibung der währen der Forschungsreisen M. v. Déchy im Kaukasus gesammelten Versteinerungn,* pp. 141-173, 10 pls. [In] Déchy, Moriz von, *Reisen und Forschungen im Kaukasischen Hochgebirge.* Berlin, vol. 3, Paläontologie.

Paquier, Lucien Victor

1905. *Revision de la feuille de Grenoble.* Serv. Carte Géol. France et Topogr. Souterr., Bull., vol. 16, pp. 133-138, 1 fig.

Parent, Henri

1892. *Description de quelques oursins nouveau de la Craie blanche.* Soc. Géol. du Nord, Ann., vol. 20, pp. 8-21.

Parfitt, Edward

1872. *The fauna of Devon. VIII. Echinodermata.* Devonshire Assoc. Adv. Sci., Lit. and Art, Rept. and Trans., vol. 5, pp. 352-370.

Paris, J.

1954. *Contribution à la connaissance de la "Zone nord des Cannalots".* Vie et Milieu, vol. 5, No. 4, pp. 469-512, 9 figs.

Park, James

1905. *On the marine Tertiaries of Otago and Canterbury, with special reference to the relations existing between the Pareora and Oamaru Series.* New Zealand Inst., Trans. and Proc., vol. 37, pp. 489-551, 17 figs.

Parker, D. H.

1964. *Paleocene fossils from Sokoto Province, North-Western Nigeria.* Geol. Sur. Nigeria, Rec., vol. 7, pp. 23-36, 2 pls.

Parker, George Howard

1922. *The geotropism of the sea urchin Centrechinus.* Biol. Bull. Woods Hole, vol. 43, pp. 374-383, table.

1927. *Locomotion and righting movements in echinoderms, especially in Echinarachnius.* Amer. Jour. Psychol., vol. 39, pp. 167-180, 2 figs.

1931. *The color changes in the sea urchin Arbacia.* Nat. Acad. Sci., Proc., vol. 17, pp. 594-596.

1932. *On certain feeding habits of the sea urchin Arbacia.* Amer. Natural., vol. 66, pp. 95,96.

1936. *Direction and means of locomotion in the regular sea urchin Lytechinus.* Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, Mém., sér. 2, No. 3, pp. 197-208.

Parker, G. H., and Van Alstyne, M. A.

1932. *Locomotor organs of Echinarachnius parma.* Biol. Bull. Woods Hole, vol. 62, pp. 195-200.

Parker, Robert Hallet

1955. *Changes in the invertebrate fauna, apparently attributable to salinity changes in the bays of Texas.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 29, No. 2, pp. 193-211, 8 figs., 2 tables.

1956. *Macro-invertebrate assemblages as indicators of sedimentary environments in East Mississippi Delta region.* Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., Bull., vol. 40, No. 2, pp. 295-376, 8 pls., 32 text-figs., 7 tables.

1959. *Macro-invertebrate assemblages of Central Texas coastal Bays and Laguna Madre.* Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., Bull., vol. 43, No. 9, pp. 2100-2166, pls. 1-6, text-figs. 1-32.

1960. *Ecology and distributional patterns of marine macro-invertebrates, northern Gulf of Mexico,* pp. 302-337, 6 pls., 17 figs. [In] Shepard, F. P., and others, *Recent sediments, northwest Gulf of Mexico.* Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., Tulsa.

1964a. *Zoogeography and ecology of macro-invertebrates, of Gulf of California and continental slope of western Mexico.* Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., Mem., vol. 3, pp. 331-376, pls. 1-10, text-figs. 1-21.

1964b. *Zoogeography and ecology of some macro-invertebrates, particularly mollusks, in the Gulf of California, and continental slope off Mexico.* Naturhist. Foren. Kjøbenhavn. Vidensk., Meddel., vol. 126, pp. 1-178, 15 pls., 29 text-figs.

Paris, E. Talbot

1908a. *Notes on some echinoids from the Lias of Worcestershire, Gloucestershire, and Somerset.* Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club Gloucester, Proc., vol. 16, pp. 143-150.

1908b. *An artificial key to the genera* [*of Inferior Oolite echinoids of W. England*]. *Appendix to Richardson, L., and Paris, E., On the stratigraphical and geographical distribution of the Inferior-Oolite echinoids of the West of England.* Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club Gloucester, Proc., vol. 16, pp. 151-193, pls. 16,17.

Parkinson, Harold

1904. *Ueber eine neue Culmfauna von Königsberg unweit Giessen und ihre Bedeutung für die Gliederung des rheinischen Culm.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 55, pp. 331-374, pls. 15,16.

Parkinson, James

1804-11. *Organic Remains of a former World. An examination of the mineralized remains of the Vegetables and Animals of the antediluvian world, generally termed extraneous fossils.* London, 3 vols., pls.

Parona, Carlo Fabrizio

1886. *Valsesia e Lago de Orta.* Soc. Italiana Sci. Nat. e Mus. Civico Storia Nat. Milano, Atti, vol. 29, pp. 141-297.

1890. *I fossili de Lias inferiore di Saltrio in Lombardia.* Soc. Italiana Sci. Nat. e Mus. Civico Storia Nat. Milano, Atti, vol. 33, pp. 69-103.

1892. *Revisione della fauna Liassica di Gozzano in Piemonte.* R. Accad. Sci. Torino, Mem., ser. 2, vol. 43, pp. 1-59.

Parona, C. F., and Bonarelli, Guido

1897. *Fossili Albiani d'Escragnolles del Nizzardo della Liguria occidentale.* Palaeontographia Italica, vol. 2, pp. 53-112.

Parona, Corrado

1898. *La pesca marittima in Liguria.* Soc. Ligust. Sci. Nat. e Georg., Atti, vol. 9, pp. 327-393. Also, Mus. Zool. e Anat. Comp. R. Univ. Genova, Boll., vol. 66, 69 pp. Giorn. Italiana Pesca Agric., vol. 2, pp. 261-271, 295-304, 336-341, 360-366.

Parra, Antonio

1787. *Descripción de diferentes piezas de historia natural, las mas del ramo marítimo.* Habana, 4 + 195 + 5 pp., 75 pls.

Pasa, A.

1939. *L'Eocene inferiore del Veronese occidentale.* Soc. Italiana Sci. Nat. e Mus. Civico Storia Nat. Milano, Atti, vol. 78, pp. 346-356.

Pascoe, Edwin Hall

1964. *A manual of the geology of India and Burma.* Calcutta, Govt. India Press, vol. 24, pp. 1345-2130, 19 pls.

Pasteels, J.

1941. *Sur quelques particularitées de l'activation de l'oeuf d'Oursin (Psammechinus miliaris).* Acad. Roy. Sci., Lettres, Beaux-arts Belgique, Bull., Cl. Sci., sér. 5, vol. 27, pp. 123-129.

Pastorino, E., and Canu, S.
1965. *Osservazioni intorno alla fauna marina bentonica di Camogli e dintorni (Riviera Ligure di Levante).* Doriana, vol. 4, pp. 1-9, map.

Patel, A. M.
1953. *Study of the marine fauna of the Karwar coast.* Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., Jour., vol. 51, pp. 429-434. [Echinoderma, pp. 429-431.]

Patrini, P.
1902. *Studio geologico delle colline di Chiuppano nel Vicentino.* R. Ist. Lombardo Sci. e Lett., Rend., ser. 2, vol. 35, pp. 659-676.
1903. *Rinvenimento di fossili pliocenici nell'escavazione della galleria di Gattico presso Borgamanero.* R. Ist. Lombardo Sci. e Lett., Rend., ser. 2, vol. 36, pp. 738-749.

Patroni, Carlo
1893. *Fossili miocenici di Baselice in Provincia di Benevento.* R. Accad. Sci. Fis. e Mat. Napoli, Atti, ser. 2A, No. 12, 14 pp., 1 pl. [Echinoids by Capecelatro, p. 2.]

Pattel, Marjorie
1948. *Bibliography of Dr. H. L. Clark's Echinoderm papers.* Allan Hancock Pacific Exped., vol. 8, pp. v-ix.

Paucă, Mircea
1936. *Le bassin Néogène de Beius.* Inst. Geol. Român. Bucaresti, Anuar., vol. 17, pp. 133-223. [Echinoidea, pp. 194-198, pls. 1,2.]
1951. *Deux équinides rares du Tortonien du Bassin Salaj: Amphiope elliptica Des. et Schizechinus cf. hungaricus Laube.* [In Rumanian with French summary.] Acad. Republ. Pop. Rom., Communic., vol. 1, pp. 415-420, fig.

Paulcke, Wilhelm
1903. *Ueber die Kreideformation in Südamerika und ihre Beziehungen zu anderen Gebieten.* N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geol. u. Palaeont., Beil-Bd. 17, pp. 252-312, pls. 15-17.

Paulian, R.
1961. *Un spatangoïde (Échinoderme) nouveau pour la faune Malgache.* Natural. Malgache, vol. 12, pp. 193,194.

Paulson, Oscar Lawrence, Jr.
1958. *A new species of the Eocene echinoid Periarchus.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 32, No. 2, pp. 362-365, 8 figs.

Pávay, Elek
1873. *Die geologischen Verhältnisse der Umgebung von Klausenburg.* Jahresber. K. Ungar. Geol. Anstalt, Budapest, Mitth., vol. 1 (1871), pp. 351-441.
1874. *Die fossilen Seeigel des Ofnermergels.* K. Ungar. Geol. Anstalt Budapest, Jahresber., vol. 3, No. 2, 188 pp., 8 pls.

Pavlovič, Peter S.
1894. *Addenda à la faune tertiaire de la Serbie.* Ann. Geol. Péninsula Balkan. Belgrade, vol. 4, pp. 171-175.
1900. *"Vorlaufige Mitteilung . . . Studien der zweitmediterranen Seeigeln in Serbien."* Ann. Geol. Péninsula Balkan. Belgrade, vol. 5, No. 2, Annexe p. 55.

Pawsey, E. L., and Davis, S. M.
1924. *Report on exploratory voyages to Lousy Bank and adjacent areas.* Fish. Investig. Gt. Britain, vol. 7, No. 2, pp. 1-20. [Echinoderma, p. 15.]

Pawson, David L.
1961. *Distribution patterns of New Zealand echinoderms.* Tuatara, vol. 9, No. 1, pp. 9-18, 1 fig.

1964a. *The echinoid genus Caenopedina in New Zealand.* Roy. Soc. New Zealand, Trans., Zoology, vol. 5, pp. 63-66, 1 pl., 5 text-figs.
1964b. *A new cidaroid from New Zealand waters.* Roy. Soc. New Zealand, Trans., Zoology, vol. 5, pp. 67-70, 1 pl., 4 text-figs.
1965a. *Some echinozoans from north of New Zealand.* Roy. Soc. New Zealand, Trans., Zoology, vol. 5, pp. 197-224, 5 pls.
1965b. *The distribution of echinoderms along the east coast of New Zealand.* Roy. Soc. New Zealand, Trans., Zoology, vol. 6, pp. 245-252, 1 fig.
1965c. *New records of echinoderms from the Snares Islands to the south of New Zealand.* Roy. Soc. New Zealand, Trans., Zoology, vol. 6, pp. 253-260, 4 figs.
1966. *The Echinoidea collected by the Royal Society of London Expedition to southern Chile, 1958-1959.* Pacific Sci., vol. 20, pp. 206-211, 3 figs.

Payebien, B. F.

1901. *Étude élémentaire et descriptive des Oursins fossiles, notamment de ceux qu'on peut recontrer dans le Mâconnais. Première partie. Clefs dichotomiques et descriptives pour déterminer promptement et súrement 54 genres d'après les caractères fournis par le test.* Soc. Hist. Nat. Mâcon, Bull., 47 pp.

Pearcey, Fred. G.

1902a. *The echinoderms of the moray and Cromarty Firths.* Fish. Board Scotland, Ann. Rept., vol. 20, pp. 303-325.
1902b. *Notes on the marine deposits of the Firth of Forth and their relation to its animal life.* Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow, Trans., n.s., vol. 6, pp. 217-251, 1 pl.

Pearse, A. S., Humm, H. J., and Wharton, C. W.

1942. *Ecology of sand beaches at Beaufort, N. C.* Ecol. Mon., vol. 12, pp. 135-190, 24 figs., 17 tables.

Pearse, A. S., and Williams, L. G.

1951. *The biota of the reefs off the Carolinas.* Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., Jour., vol. 67, pp. 133-161, figs. 1-5.

Pecora, William T.

1965. *Echinoderm ecology. Geological Survey Research.* U.S. Geol. Sur., Prof. Paper 525-A, p. 122.

Peebles, Florence

1929. *Growth regulating substances in echinoderm larvae.* Biol. Bull. Woods Hole, vol. 57, pp. 176-187, figs. 1-7.

Pellat, Edmond

1897a. *Observations sur le terrain Miocène des environs d'Avignon à l'occasion d'un mémoire récent du t. xvi des publications de l'Académie de Vaucluse. Lettre à Monsieur le Président de cette Académie.* Acad. Vaucluse Avignon, Mém., vol. 16, pp. 283-288.
1897b. *Études stratigraphiques et paléontologiques sur les terrains Tertiaires de quelques localités de Vaucluse, du Gard et des Bouches-du-Rhône. Note 3. Sur l'assise terminale de l'étage Burdigalien supérieur près des Angles (Gard) et près de Saint-Étienne-du Grès (Bouches-du-Rhône).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 25, pp. 111-114.
1903a. *Le Néocomien (Valanginien et Hauterivien) et le Barrémien entre Mons et Brouzet (Gard); quelques mots sur les faciès urgoniens de Martigues et d'Apt; sur l'Aptien des environs d'Uzès, et le Barrémien de Lussan (Gard).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 3, pp. 119-127.
1903b. *Note sur le Toxaster amplus Desor, d'après des observations de M. J. Lambert.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 3, pp. 127,128, 2 figs.

Pelseneer, Paul

1881. *Études sur la faune littorale de la Belgique. Tuniciers, Crustacés, Vers, Échinodermes et Coelentrées recueillis en 1881.* Soc. Malacol. Belgique, Procès-Verb., sér. 2, vol. 10, pp. 218-223.

Penard, Eugène

1892. *Premiers jours de la vie d'un Échinoderme.* Arch. Sci. Phys. et Nat. Genève, sér. 3, vol. 27, pp. 348,349.

Penecke, Karl Alphons

1885. *Das Eocän des Krappfeldes in Kärnten.* K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Sitzungsber, Math.-Naturwiss. Cl., vol. 90, pp. 327-371.

1897. *Marine Tertiär-fossilen aus Nordgriechenland und dessen Türkischen Grenzländern.* K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Denkschr., vol. 64, pp. 41-65, pls. 1-3.

Pennant, Thomas

1777. *British Zoology. Crustacea, Mollusca, Testacea.* London, vol. 4, 136 pp., 93 pls.

Pérès, Jean Marie

1952. *Note sur les fonds de gravelle dans la région de Marseille, comparés à ceux des côtes d'Algérie.* Vie et Milieu, Suppl., No. 2, pp. 208-216.

Pérès, J. M., and Picard, J.

1949. *Notes sommaires sur le peuplement des grottes sous-marines de la région de Marseille.* Soc. Biogéogr. Paris, C. R., No. 227, pp. 42-46.

1951. *Notes sur les fonds coralligènes de la région de Marseille.* Arch. Zool. Expér. et Génér., vol. 88, Notes et Revue, pp. 24-38.

Pérez, C.

1904-05. *Sur quelques commensaux des Échinodermes.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Procès Verb., pp. 57,58.

Perkins, Ronald D. (compiler)

1968. *Late Cenozoic stratigraphy of southern Florida - a reappraisal.* Miami Geol. Soc., Second Annual Field Trip of the Miami Geological Society 1968, pp. 1-110, 2 pls., text-figs. sections, maps.

Péron, Pierre Alphonse

1877a. *Note sur la place des Calcaires à Échinides de Rennes-les-Bains (Aude) et sur la classification du terrain Turonien supérieur.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull. sér. 3, vol. 5, pp. 469-499, 2 figs.

1877b. *Observations sur la faune des Calcaires à Échinides de Rennes-les-Bains et sur quelques fossiles du terrain Crétacé supérieur.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 5, pp. 499-534, pl. 7, figs. 6-6c.

1894. *Notice biographique de Gustave Cotteau.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 23, No. 4, pp. 231-270.

1895. *Sur un gisement d'Échinodermes du Glypticien de la Meuse.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R. 1894, 23 Sess., pt. 2, pp. 541-545.

1898. *Au sujet du gisement d'Échinides de Mailly-le-Château.* Soc. Sci. Hist. et Nat. de l'Yonne, Bull., vol. 52, pp. 151-155.

1902. *Les étages Crétaciques supérieurs des Alpes Maritimes.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 1, pp. 505-536, figs. 1,2.

Péron, P. A., and Gauthier, Victor

1876-79. *Échinides fossiles de l'Algérie. Etages Urgo-Aptien et Albien.* Paris, vol. 1, No. 3 (1876), 90 pp., 8 pls., text-figs. *Étage Cénomanien,* vol. 1, No. 4 (1878), 144 pp., 8 pls., text-figs.; vol., No. 5 (1879), pp. 145-235, pls. 9-16.

Pérot, François

1906. *Un Échinide fossile utilisé aux temps prehistoriques.* Rev. Scient. Bourbonnais et Centre de la France, vol. 19, pp. 72-73.

Perrier, [Jean Octave] Edmond

1869. *Observations sur les relations qui existent entre les dispositions des pores ambulacraires à l'extérieur et à l'intérieur du test des Échinides réguliers.* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Nouv. Arch., vol. 5, pp. 207-228.

1869-70. *Recherches sur les pédicellaires et les ambulacres des Astéries et des Oursins. Deuxieme partie. Échinides.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zoologie, sér. 5, vol. 12 (1869), pp. 197-304, pls. 17,18; vol. 13, No. 1 (1870), pp. 1-81, pls. 2-6.

1870. *Pédicellaires et ambulacres des Echinconeus.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zoologie, sér. 5, vol. 14, No. 8, 2 pp. [Translation into English in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, vol. 8, (1871), pp. 214,215.]

1874. *Sur l'appareil circulatoire des Oursins.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 79, pp. 1128-1132.

1875a. *Recherches sur l'appareil circulatoire des Oursins.* Arch. Zool. Expér. et Génér., vol. 4, pp. 604-643, pls. 23,24.

1875b. *Note sur une nouvelle espèces d'Échinide (Loxechinus violaceus).* [In] Pinart, Alphonse Louis, *Voyages à la côte nordouest de l'Amérique . . . 1870-72.* Paris, vol. 1, Pt. 1. Histoire Naturelle, 51 pp., 5 pls.

1875c. *On the circulatory apparatus of the Echinida.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, vol. 15, pp. 84-87.

1881. *Les Colonies Animales et la formation des organismes.* Paris, xi + 798 pp., 2 pls., text-figs.

1885. *Première note préliminaire sur les Échinodermes du "Travailleur" et du "Talisman."* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zoologie, sér. 6, vol. 19, No. 8, pp. 1-72.

1888. *Notions actuellement acquises sur l'organisation des Échinodermes.* Ministère Instruction Publique, Bibliothèque École Hautes-Études, vol. 34, No. 4, 97 pp.

Perrier, Rémy

1936. *La Faune de la France en tableaux synoptiques illustrés.* Paris, vol. 1A (Echinoderma, pp. 93-117.)

Perry, George

1810. *Genus Echinus Marinus, or sea hedge-hog. Species Echinus stellaris.* Arcana, pt. 10, 2 pp., pl. [38].

Pervinquière, Léon

1902. *Sur l'Éocène d'Algérie et de Tunisie et l'âge des dépôts de phosphate de Chaux.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 2, pp. 40-42.

1903. *Étude géologique de la Tunisie centrale.* Carte Géol. Tunisie, viii + 360 pp., 3 pls., 42 text-figs., map, frontisp.

Petch, T.

1903a. *Marine zoology at Filey.* The Naturalist, p. 351.

1903b. *The marine fauna of the Humber district and the Holderness coast.* Hull Scient. and Field Naturalists' Club, Trans., vol. 3, pp. 27-41.

Peters, Wilhelm

1840. *Ueber das Geschlecht der Seeigel.* Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. Wissensch. Medizin, pp. 143-144.

1854. *Ueber die an der Küste von Mossambique beobachten Seeigel und insobesondere über die Gruppe der Diadema.* K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Abhandl. 1853, Phys. Kl., pp. 101-119, 1 pl.

Petersen, Carl Georg Johan

1889-1893. *Det videnskabelige Udbyctte af Kanonbaaden "Hauchs" Togter i de Danske Farvande inden for Skagen i Aarene 1883-86.* Kjøbenhavn, 1893. *Echinodermata,* pp. 35-52, 4 charts.

1893. *Third report of the Danish Biological Station (at Faenö) to the Home Department for 1892.* Danish Biol. Sta. Copenhagen, Rept., pp. 1-37.

1915. *On the animal communities of the sea bottom in the Skagerak, the Christiania Fjord and the Danish waters.* Danish Biol. Sta. Copenhagen, Rept., vol. 23, pp. 1-28, 1 chart, 4 tables.

Petersen, C. G. J., and Levinsen, Georg Marius Reinhold

1903. *Trawlings in the Skager-Rack and Cattegat in 1889-98.* Danish Biol. Sta. Copenhagen, Rept., vol. 9, 56 pp.

Petitclerc, Paul

1898. *Note sur une nouvelle espèce d'Échinide.* Soc. Sci. Nat. Saône-et-Loire, Bull. Mensuel, vol. 2, pp. 33-35.

1901. *Contributions à l'étude du Bajocien dans le Nord de la Franche-Comté. Partie 3. Supplément à la faune du Bajocien inférieur. Suivi d'une note de M. Jules Lambert, sur quelques Oursins bajociens de Comberjon (Haute-Saône).* Vesoul, 284 pp., 7 pls.

1902. *Note géologique. Faunule du Vésulien (Bathonien inférieur de la côte d'Audelarre).* Feuille des Jeunes Natural., vol. 32, pp. 89-98, 113-125, 2 figs.

Petitot, M. L

1954. *Sur une nouvelle espèce d'Échinide irrégulier du Maroc: Pseudopygurus ambroggi nov. sp.* Serv. Min. Maroc, Notes, vol. 121, pp. 83-87, 1 pl., 2 text-figs.

1955a. *Sur la presence de Loriolella ludovicii Meneghin dans le Domérian du Moyen Atlas Septentrional.* Serv. Min. Maroc, Notes, vol. 128, pp. 87-94, 1 pl.

1955b. *Catalogue d'invertébrés fossiles du Maroc. I. Échinides.* Serv. Min. Maroc, Notes, vol. 128, pp. 97-151.

1961. *Contribution à l'étude des Échinides fossiles du Maroc (Jurassique et Crétacé).* Serv. Min. Maroc, Notes, vol. 146 (1959), pp. 1-183, 6 figs., atlas; pp. 1-72, 17 pls.

Petiver, James

1764. *J. Petiveri Opera, Historian Naturalem spectantia;* or *Gazophylacium Naturae et Artis.* London, 3 vols. illustr. *Aquatilium Animalium Amboinae . . .* , vol. 1, No. 6, 4 pp., 20 pls., 1713.

Pfeffer, Georg Johann

1881. *Die Clypeastriden des Hamburger Museums.* Vereins f. Naturwiss. Unterhaltung Hamburg, Verhandl., ser. 2, Jahrg. 5, pp. 56-70, 1 pl.

1887a. *Zoologische Kleinigkeiten. VII. Über die Rechtschreibung des Wortes "Echinoderma." VIII. Über Abweichung von der Fünfzahl bei Echinodermen. IX. Über Parasalenia gratiosa (A. Ag.) und P. Pöhlii n. sp.* Vereins f. Naturwiss. Unterhaltung Hamburg, Verhandl., vol. 6, pp. 107-113.

1887b. *Mollusken, Krebse und Echinodermen von Cumberland-Sund nach der Ausbeute der deutschen Nordexpedition 1882-1883.* Hamburg. Wissensch. Anstalt, Jahrb., vol. 3, pp. 23-50, 1 pl. [Echinodermen, p. 49.]

1889a. *Zur Fauna von Süd-Georgien.* Hamburg. Wissensch. Anstalt, Jahrb., vol. 6, pt. 2, pp. 37-55. [Echini, p. 49.]

1889b. *Die Fauna der Insel Jeretik, Port Wladimir, an der Murman-Küste, nach den Sammlungen des Herrn Kapitän Horn.* Hamburg. Wissensch. Anstalt, Jahrb., vol. 7, pp. 63-96.

1889c. *Fische, Mollusken und Echinodermen von Spitzbergen gesammelt von Herr Prof. W. Kükenthal im Jahre 1886.* Hamburg. Wissensch. Anstalt, Jahrb., vol. 8, pp. 91-99.

1890. *Die niedere Thierwelt des antarktischen Ufergebietes.* Ergebnisse

der deutschen Polar-Expedition., Allgem. Theil., vol. 2, No. 17, pp. 455-574.

1894a. *Fische, Mollusken und Echinodermen von Spitzbergen, gesammelt von Herren Prof. Kükenthal im Jahre 1886.* Zool. Jahrb., Abth. f. Syst., vol. 8, pp. 91-99.

1894b. *Echinodermen von Ost-Spitzbergen nach der Ausbeute der Herren Prof. W. Kükenthal und Dr. Alfr. Walter im Jahre 1889.* Zool. Jahrb. Abth. f. Syst., vol. 8, pp. 100-127.

1896. *Ostafrikanische Echiniden, Asteriden und Ophiuriden, gesammelt von Herrn Dr. F. Stuhlmann im Jahre 1888 und 1889.* Hamburg. Wissensch. Anstalt, Jahrb., vol. 13, pp. 43-48.

1900. *Echinodermen von Ternate. Echiniden, Asteriden, Ophiuriden und Comatuliden.* Senckenberg. Naturforsch. Gesell., Abhandl., vol. 25, pp. 81-86.

Phelsum, Murk van

1774. *Brief aan . . . C. Nozeman . . . over de Gewelv-Slekken of Zee-Engeln. Waar achter gevoegd zyn twee beschrijvingen, de eene van zekere Soort van Zee-Wier; die andere van Maaden, in eene vuile Verzweeringe gevonden.* Rotterdam, 145 pp., 5 pls.

Philes, Manuel

1596. *Saptientissimi Phile verusus iambici de Animalium Proprietate, cum auctario J. Camerarii. Exposita eodem metro versum Lainorum a G. Bersmano . . .* Heidelberg, 32 + 159 pp.

Philip, G. M.

1963a. *Two Australian Tertiary neolampadids and the classification of cassiduloid echinoids.* Palaeontology, vol. 6, pt. 4, pp. 718-726, pls. 106,107, 2 text-figs.

1963b. *A new genus of regular echinoid from the Lower Eocene of British Somaliland.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 37, No. 5, pp. 1104-1109, figs. 1-3.

1963c. *A new regular echinoid from the Jurassic of Wyoming, U.S.A.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 37, No. 5, pp. 1110-1115, figs. 1-5.

1963d. *The Tertiary echinoids of southeastern Australia. I. Introduction and Cidaridae (1).* Roy. Soc. Victoria, Proc., vol. 76, Nos. 1-2, pp. 181-226, 6 pls., 5 text-figs.

1964. *The Tertiary echinoids of southeastern Australia. II. Cidaridae (2).* Roy. Soc. Victoria, Proc., vol. 77, pp. 433-478, 10 pls., 6 text-figs.

1965a. *Classification of echinoids.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 39, No. 1, pp. 45-62, 4 figs.

1965b. *The Tertiary echinoids of southeastern Australia. III. Stirodonta, Aulodonta, and Camarodonta.* Roy. Soc. Victoria, Proc., vol. 78, pp. 181-196, 4 pls., 4 text-figs.

1966. *Notes on three recently proposed Australian Tertiary echinoid genera.* Linn. Soc. New South Wales, Proc., vol. 91, No. 2, pp. 114-117, 1 fig.

Philippi, Rudolph Amandus

1837. *Beschreibung zwei missgebildeter See-Igel.* Arch. f. Naturgesch., Jahrg. 3, No. 1, pp. 241-248, 1 pl.

1842. *Ueber Clypeaster altus, Scilla, und einige Verwandte.* Jahrb. f. Min., Geognosie, Geol. u. Petrenfaktenkunde, pp. 52-55.

1843. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Tertiärversteinerungen des nordwestlichen Deutschlands.* Kassel, iii + 85 pp., 4 pls.

1845. *Beschreibung einiger neuer Echinodermen (Spatangus excavata, Sp. cavernosus, Sp. Australia, Sp. placenta, Sp. canaliferus) nebst kritischen Bemerkungen über einige weniger bekannte Arten.* Arch. f. Naturgesch., Jahrg. 11, pp. 344-359, pl. 11.

1851. *Ueber Clypeaster altus (cl. turritus und cl. scillae).* Palaeontographica, vol. 1, pp. 321-323.
1857a. *Die tertiären und quartären Versteinerungen Chiles.* Leipzig, 266 pp., 58 pls.
1857b. *Vier neue Echinodermen des chilenischen Meeres (Echinus Magellanicus, Arbacia Schythei, Goniodiscus verrucosus und Cuvieria antarctica).* Arch. f. Naturgesch., Jahrg. 23, pp. 130-148.
1860. *Reise durch die Wüste Atacama . . . im Sommer 1853-54.* Halle, ix + 192 + 62 pp., 27 pls., map.
1892. *Über die chilenischen Seeigel.* Deutschen Wissensch. Vereins Santiago in Chile, Verhandl., vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 246,247.
1893. *Descripción de algunos fósiles Terciarios de la República Argentina.* Mus. Nac. Chile, An., Secc. 3, Mineralogía, No. 10, 14 pp., 4 pls.
1898. *Especies nuevas para la fauna de Chile.* Revista Chilena, vol. 2.

Phillips, John

1836. *Illustrations of the geology of Yorkshire, or a description of the strata and organic remains of the Yorkshire coast. Part 2. The Mountain-Limestone District.* London, pp. i-xx, 1-253, pls. 1-25, map.

Piaz, Giorgio dal

1912. *Sull'esistenza del Pliocene marino nel Veneto.* Soc. Veneto-Trentina Sci. Nat., Atti, 6 pp.

Picard, Edmund

1906. *Aufnahmeergebnisse aus Hinterpommern. Bericht über die Aufnahme auf Blatt Schönebeck in den Jahren 1903 und 1904.* K.-Preussischen Geol. Landesanst. u. Bergakad. Berlin, Jahrb., vol. 25, pp. 758-766.

Picard, J.

1965. *Recherches qualitatives sur les biocoenoses marines des substrats muebles dragables de la région Marséllaise.* Stat. Marine Endoume, Rec. Trav., No. 52, pp. 1-160, 7 figs., 1 chart. [Echinoderms, pp. 45-47.]

Piccoli, G., and Mocellin, L. G.

1963. *Studi sulla macrofauna Priaboniana di Priabona (Prealpi Venete).* Ist. Geol. Min. Univ. Padova, Mem., vol. 23, pp. 1-120, 5 pls., 5 text-figs.

Piccoli, G., and Traverso, E.

1964. *La fauna di Echinidi del Monte Lovertino (Colli Euganei).* R. Accad. Sci., Lettere ed Arti Padova, Atti, vol. 74, No. 2, pp. 49-68, 7 figs.

Picquenard, C.

1895. *Les argiles fossilifères d'Apigné (Ille-et-Vilaine) et le falun de la Dixmerie (Loire-Inférieure).* Soc. Scient. et Médicale de l'Ouest France, Bull., vol. 4, pp. 204-209.

Pictet, François Jules

1853-57. *Traité de Paléontologie.* Paris, ed. 2, 4 vols. and Atlas.
1854-73. *Matériaux pour la Paléontologie Suisse, ou recueil de monographies sur les fossiles du Jura et des Alpes.* Genève, Bâle et Lyon, 6 series [in 7 vols.] and Atlas.

Pictet, F. J., and Renevier, Eugène

1860. *Description des fossiles du terrain Aptien de la Perte du Rhône et des environs de Ste.-Croix.* [In] Pictet, F. J., *Matériaux pour la Paléontologie Suisse,* sér. 1, No. 1, 184 pp., 23 pls.

Pijpers, Petrus Johannes

1933. *Geology and paleontology of Bonaire (D.W.I.)* Geogr. en Geol.

Meded., Physiogr.-Geol. Reeks, No. 8, p. 1-103, 2 pls., 147 text-figs. [Echinoidea, pp. 82-97.]

Pilgrim, Henry Guy Ellock

1908. *The geology of the Persian Gulf and the adjoining portions of Persia and Arabia.* Geol. Sur. India, Mem., vol. 34, pp. i-iii, 1-177, 12 pls., text-figs., 5 maps.

Pilkey, Orrin H., and Hower, John

1960. *The effect of environment on the concentration of skeletal magnesium and strontium in Dendraster.* Jour. Geol., vol. 68, No. 2, pp. 203-214, figs. 1-5, 2 tables.

Pillet, Louis, and Fromentel, Louis Édouard Gourdan de

1875. *Description géologique et paléontologique de la Colline de Lémenc sur Chambéry.* Acad. Sci., Belles-Lettres et Arts Savoie, Mém., sér. 3, vol. 4, 193 pp., 15 pls.

Pilsbry, Henry Augustus

1914. *Description of a new echinoderm* [*Eupatagus mooreanus.*] Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., vol. 66, pp. 206,207, pl. 8.

Pinar, N.

1951. *Sur les Oursins de l'Éocène moyen de Catalca-Karacoköy (Trakkya, Turquie).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 6, vol. 1, pp. 35-54, pl. 1B, text-figs. 1-9.

1952a. *Sur une méthode de détermination de Clypeaster d'Anatolie.* Facul. Sci. Univ. Istanbul [= Istanbul Univ. fen Facültesi Mecmuasi], Rev., vol. 17B, No. 1, pp. 1-31, pls. 1-3, text-figs. 1-12.

1952b. *Sur quelques Échinides du Néogène de la région de Palu (vilayet d'Elazig, Anatolie Orientale).* Facul. Sci. Univ. Istanbul, Rev., vol. 17B, No.1 , pp. 33-40, 1 pl.

Pinar, N., and Roman, J.

1953. *Échinides Miocènes de la région de Tercan (Turquie).* Facul. Sci. *Univ. Instanbul,* Rev. vol. 18B, pp. 173-182, 1 pl., 1 text-fig.

1954. *Échinides de Ramandag (Turquie) (Sismondia aff. saemanni de Loriol).* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 26, pp. 561-563, 1 fig.

Pinney, Edith

1911. *A study of the chromosomes of Hipponoë esculenta and Moira atropos.* Biol. Bull. Woods Hole, No. 21, pp. 168-186, figs. 1-31b.

Piso, Guilielmus, and Marcgravius, Georgius

1648. *Historia Rerum Naturalium Brasiliae, libri octo.* Batavia and Amsterdam, x + 122 + 10 + 293 + 7 pp.

Pixell-Goodrich, Helen L. M.

1915. *On the life-history of the sporozoa of spatangoids, with observations on some allied forms.* Quart. Jour. Microsc. Sci. London, vol. 61, pp. 81-104, pl. 8.

Plancus, Janus (Giovanni Bianchi)

1739. *De conchis minus notis liber, cui accessit specimen aestus reciproci maris superi ad littus portumque Arimini.* Venetiis, 85 pp., 5 pls.

1743. *De stella marina echinata quindecim radiis instructa epistolae binae.* [In] *Memorie di diversi valentuom.* Florentinae, vol. 1, pp. 283-288.

1760. *De incessu marinorum Echinorum ac de rebus quibusdam aliis marinis.* Ariminium, 15 pp., 3 pls.

1767. *Opuscula instituti scientiarum et artium Bononiensis.* Bononiae, vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 236-348, 2 pls.

Plate, Ludwig Hermann

1916. *Fauna Ceylanica: Untersuchungen zur Fauna Ceylons nach den Sammlungen von L. Plate. II. Uebersicht ueber biologische Studien auf Ceylon.* Jenaische Zeitschr. Naturwissenschaft Jena, vol. 54, pp. 1-42, pls. 1-9.

Plinius Secundus, Caius (Pliny)

1851-58. *C. Plini Secundi Naturalis Historiae Libri XXXVII.* Hamburg, 8 vols. [in 4.]

1890-1900. *Natural History.* Translation by J. Bostock and H. T. Rile. Bohn's Classical Library, London and New York, 6 vols.

Plot, Robert

1686. *The Natural History of Stratfordshire, being an essay towards the natural history of England.* Oxford, xvi + 450 + 10 pp., 37 pls., map.

1705. *The Natural History of Oxfordshire, being an essay towards the natural history of England.* Oxford, x + 366 pp., 16 pls., map.

Pokorný, Vladimir

1965. *Principles of zoological micropalaeontology. Vol. 2.* Pergamon Press, ix + 465 pp., 528 figs. [Echinoderms, pp. 349-378, figs. 1046-1070.]

Poljak, J.

1938. *Prilog poznavanju miocenskih Echinoidea Hrvatske i Slavonje.* Serv. Geol. Yougoslav., Bull., vol. 7, pp. 167-203, pls. 2-10. [Describes echinoids from the Miocene of Croatia-Slavonia, Yugoslavia.]

Pomel, [Nicolas] Auguste

1868. *Observations sur la classification des Échinides pour servir d'introduction à la description des Échinodermes fossiles tertiaires de l'Algérie Occidentale.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 77, p. 302,305.

1869. *Revue des Échinodermes et de leur classification pour servir d'introduction à l'étude des fossiles.* Paris, pp. i-lxvii.

1875. *Paléontologie de l'Algérie. Zoophytes. Fasc. II. Échinodermes, Livr. 1.* Facul. Sci. Paris, Alger, Doctoral Thesis, lxvii + 132 pp., unnumbered pls. *Livr.* 2, 344 pp., pls. (in Livr. 1) A, 1-16, B, 1-49, C, 1-12 D, 1-3.

1883. *Paléontologie de l'Algérie. Échinodermes. Livraison 1: Classification méthodique et Genera des Échinides vivants et fossiles . . . Contributions à la classification méthodique des Crucifères.* Alger, 131 + 22 pp., 1 pl.

1885. *Les Échinides du Kef Iyhoud.* Carte Géol. Algérie, sér. 1, Paléont., Mon. Locales, No. 1, 31 pp., 3 photos, pls.

1886. *Note sur deux Échinides du terrain Éocène.* Soc. Geol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 14, pp. 608-613.

1887. *Paléontologie ou description des animaux fossiles de l'Algérie. Échinodermes.* Livraison 2. Alger. [Reference from Lambert and Thiery, not found.]

1888a. *Notes d'Échinologie synonymique.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 16, pp. 441-453.

1888b. *Sur le Thagastea wetterlei, nouveau genre d'Échinide éocène d'Algérie, et observations sur le groupe des Fibulariens.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 106, No. 5, pp. 373,374.

Ponton, Thomas Graham

1868. *Skeleton of Purple Urchin (Echinus lividus).* Science Gossip 1867, pp. 82,83, fig.

Pontoppidan, Erik Ludvigsen

1753. *Versuch einer natürlichen Geschichte von Norwegen. Bd. I. Th. 1-2. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt.* Kopenhagen, 53 + xi + 367 pp., 16 pls.

Ponzi, Giuseppe

1876. *I fossili del Monte Vaticano.* R. Accad. Lincei Roma, Atti, vol. 3, pt. 2, pp. 925-959.

Popescu-Voitesti, Ion

1910. *Contributions à l'étude stratigraphique du Nummulitique de la dépression gétique (Roumania Occidentale).* Inst. Geol. Romaniei Bucuresci, An., vol. 3, pp. 275-372, pls. 18-22.

1911. *Contribution à l'étude de la faune du Calcaire Nummulitique d'Albesti (Muscel).* Inst. Geol. Romaniei Bucuresci, An., vol. 4, pp. 121-155, pls. 1-4.

Popham, E. J.

1966. *Studies on the littoral fauna of the Ribble Estuary.* Naturalist, Hull, No. 897, pp. 37-48, 6 figs.

Popovici-Hatzeg, Valerius

1896. *Les couches nummulitiques d'Albesti (Roumanie).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 24, pp. 247-249.

1898. *Contribution à l'historie géologique des Carpathes Roumaines. Étude géologique des environs de Campulung et de Sinaia (Roumanie).* Paris, 220 pp., map, text-figs.

Por, F. D., and Lerner-Seggev, R.

1966. *Preliminary data about the benthic fauna of the Gulf of Elat (Aqaba), Red Sea.* Israel Jour. Zool., vol. 15, pp. 38-50, 2 pls., 3 text-figs.

Poretskaya, E. S.

1959. *The stratigraphical and paleogeographical distribution of the sea-urchins in the lower Tertiary deposits of the Mediterranean region.* [In Russian, with English summary.] Leningrad Univ., Vestn., No. 24, pp. 76-92.

Porter, Carlos Emilio

1905. *Los equínidos Chilenos del viaje del buque esplorador "Challenger" estractados y adicionados de varias notas.* Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat., vol. 9, p. 131.

1925. *Los estudios sobre equinodermos Chilenos (Apuntes históricos y bibliográficos).* Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat., vol. 29, pp. 183-197.

Portlock, Joseph Ellison

1843. *Report on the geology of the County of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh . . .* Dublin, Geol. Sur. Ireland, pp. i-xxxi, 1-784, pls. 1-38, A-I, map, text-figs.

Poslavskaia, N. A., and Moskvin, M. M.

1960. *Echinoids of the order Spatangoida in Danian and adjacent deposits of Crimea, Caucasus and the Transcaspian region.* [In Russian, with English summary.] 21st Sess. Internat. Geol. Congr. Rept. Soviet Geologists, vol. 5, pp. 47-82, 8 pls., 29 text-figs.

Poso, Ofelia

1907. *Distruzione e rigenerazione degli alculei e pedicellarie negli Echini.* Zool. Anzeig., vol. 32, pp. 14-16.

1909. *Ricerche biologiche ed istogenetiche sugli Echini regolar.* Union Zoologica Italiana, Arch. Zoologico, vol. 3, pp. 453-477, 3 pls.

Pouchet, Félix Archimède

1841. *Zoologie Classique, ou Histoire Naturelle du Règne Animal.* Paris, ed. 2, 2 vols., 48 pls.

Pouchet, G., and Chabry, L.

1889a. *Sur le développement des larves d'Oursin dans l'eau de mer privée de chaux.* Soc. Biol. Paris, C. R., vol. 41, pp. 17-20.

1889b. *De la production des larves monstrueuses d'Oursin, par privation de chaux.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 108, pp. 196-198.

Poulsen, E. M.

1951. *Changes in the frequency of larger bottom invertebrates in the Limfjord in 1927-1950.* Danish Biol. Sta. Copenhagen, Rept., vol. 53, pp. 17-35, figs. 1-4.

Pourtalès, Louis François de

1867-68. *Contributions to the fauna of the Gulf Stream at great depths.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 1, No. 6 (1867), pp. 103-120; No. 7 (1868), pp. 121-142. [Echinoidea, p. 119 (1867); p. 125 (1868).]

Pourtalès, L. F., and Agassiz, Alexander

1869. See Agassiz, A. 1869b.

Powell, Arthur William Baden

1949. *Biological primary types in the Auckland Museum. No. 3. Zoological Supplement.* Auckland Inst. Mus., Rec., vol. 3, pp. 403-409.

Praeger, Robert Lloyd

1950. *Natural History of Ireland; a sketch of its flora and fauna.* London, 350 pp. [Echinodermata, pp. 221,222.]

Pratt, Edith M.

1898. *Contribution to our knowledge of the marine fauna of the Falkland Islands.* Manchester Literary and Philos. Soc., Mem. and Proc., vol. 42, No. 13, pp. 1-26, pl. 5.

Pratt, Wallace Everett, and Smith, Warren D.

1913. *The geology and petroleum resources of the southern part of Bondoc Peninsula, Tayabas Province, P.I.* Philippine Jour. Sci., sect. A, vol. 8, No. 5, pp. 301-376, pls. 1-10.

Préfontaine, Georges

1932. *Notes préliminaires sur la faune de l'estuaire du Saint-Laurent dans le région de Trois-Pistoles.* Le Nautraliste Canadien Québec, vol. 59, pp. 213-219. [Echinoderma, p. 215.]

1962. *Liste d'invertébres marins recueillis dans l'estuaire du Saint-Laurent de 1929 à 1934.* Le Naturaliste Canadien Québec, vol. 89, Nos. 8-9, pp. 237-263, maps, tables.

Pressoir, Lucienne

1959. *Contribution à la connaissance des échinoplutéus de Paracentrotus lividus Lamarck et Psammechinus microtuberculatus Blainv.* Inst. Océanogr. Monaco, Bull., No. 1142, 22 pp., 16 figs.

Prever, Pietro Lodovico

1907. *Excursioni sui colli di Torin fatte dalla Società Geologica Italiana nel Settembre 1907.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 6, pt. 2, pp. cxlv-clv.

1909. *Le formazioni ad Orbitoidi di Rosignano Piemonte e dintorno.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 27, pp. 145-156.

Priest, S.

1918. *Excursion to Eynsford and Hulbury.* Geol. Assoc. London, Proc., vol. 29, pp. 29-31.

Principi, Paolo

1908. *Studio geologico del Monte Malbe e del Monte Tezio.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 27, pp. 159-224, pls.

Pritchard, George B.

1896. *A revision of the fossil fauna of the Table Cape beds, Tasmania, with descriptions of the new species.* Roy. Soc. Victoria, Proc., n.s., vol. 8, pp. 74-150, pls. 2-5.

1908. *On the occurrence of the genus Linthia in Victoria, with description of a new species.* Roy. Soc. Victoria, Proc., n.s., vol. 21, pp. 392-400, pls.

Procházka, Vladimir Josef

1892. *Přispěvek ku posnámi rázu zvírevy mořského jilu a na něm uloženého pískovce Walbersdorfského v uhrách. (Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Fauna des marinen Tegels und des diesen überlagernden Sandsteins von Walbersdorf.)* České Akad. Císare Františka Joséfa Praze, Rozpravy, Cl. II, vol. 1, pp. 729-750.

1899. *Miocénové ostrovy v krasu Moravském. (Miocene outliers in*

Moravia.) České Akad. Císare Františka Joséfa Praze, Rozpravy, vol. 8, No. 41, 38 pp.

1900. *Das Ostböhmische Miocäen.* Arch. f. Naturwiss. Landesdurchforsch. Böhmen, vol. 10, No. 2, 174 pp., figs.

Procter, William

1933. *Biological Survey of the Mount Desert region.* Philadelphia, 5 vols. [Echinoderma, vol. 5, pp. 156-159.]

Prouho, Henri

1885a. *Sur quelques points de l'anatomie des Cidaridae du genre Dorocidaris.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 100, pp. 124-126.

1885b. *Sur la forme larvaire du Dorocidaris papillata.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 101, pp. 386-388.

1886a. *Sur le système nerveux d'Echinus acutus.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 102, pp. 444-446.

1886b. *Sur le système vasculaire du Dorocidaris papillata.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 102, pp. 1403-1406.

1886c. *Sur le système vasculaire du Spatangus purpureus.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 102, pp. 1498-1500.

1886d. *Sur le système vasculaire des Échinides.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 103, pp. 506-563.

1887a. *Sur le développement de l'appareil génital des Oursins.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 104, pp. 83-85.

1887b. *Sur quelques points controversés de l'organisation des Oursins.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 104, pp. 706-708.

1887c. *Recherches sur le Dorocidaris papillata et quelques autres Échinides de la Méditerranée.* Arch. Zool. Expér. et Génér., sér. 2, vol. 5, pp. 213-288,289-380, pls. 14-26, text-figs. 1-18.

1890a. *Du sens de l'odorat chez les Étoiles de mer.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 110, pp. 1343-1346.

1890b. *Du rôle des pédicellaires gemmiformes des Oursins.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 111, pp. 62-64.

Prud'homme van Reine, William James

1955. *Plants and Animals of the Seashore. A handy guide containing drawings and descriptions of over 450 species of birds, shellfish, seaweeds, fish, etc.* London, vi + 138 pp., 34 pls. [Echinodermata, pp. 40-47, pls. 14,15.]

Prunelé, de

1924. *Note sur une collection de paléontologie offerte au Musée de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle.* Soc. Hist. Nat. Autun, Bull., vol. 28, pp. 48-52.

Pruvot, Georges

1896. *Goup d'oeil sur la distribution générale des Invertébrés dans la région de Banyuls (Golfe du Lion).* Arch. Zool. Expér. et Génér., sér. 3, vol. 3, pp. 629-658, pl. 30.

1898. *Essai sur les fonds et la faune de la Manche occidentale (côtes de Bretagne) comparés à ceux du Golfe du Lion, avec catalogue des Invertébrés benthiques du Golfe du Lion et la Manche occidentale.* Arch. Zool. Expér. et Génér., sér. 3, vol. 5, pp. 511-660, pls. 21-26.

Purchon, R. D.

1948. *Studies on the biology of the Bristol Channel. XVII. The littoral and sublittoral fauna of the northern shores, near Cardiff.* Bristol Naturalists' Soc., Proc., vol. 27, pp. 285-310.

Puri, Harbans S.

1957. *Stratigraphy and zonation of the Ocala Group.* Florida Geol. Sur., Bull., No. 38, 248 pp., 15 pls.

Purkert, R.

1928. *Tertiärfossilien aus Kleinasien.* N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geol. u. Palaeont., Beil.-Bd. 59, pp. 288-291.

Purves, P. E.
1948. *A technique for skeletal preparations of Echinodermata.* The Museums Jour. London, vol. 48, pp. 149,150.

Quaas, Arthur
1902. *Die Fauna der Overwegischichten und der Blätterhone in der libyschen Wüste.* Palaeontographica, vol. 30, No. 2, pp. 153-336 [+ 2 pp.], pls. 20-33, 8 tables.
1906. *Ueber eine obermiocäne Fauna aus der Tiefbohrung Lorenzdorf bei Kujau (Oberschlesien) und die Frage des geologischen Alters der subsudetischen Braunkohl-formation in Oberschlesien.* K.-Preuss. Geol. Landesanst. u. Bergakad. Berlin, Jahrb., vol. 27, pp. 189-195.

Quenstedt, Friedrich August von
1858. *Der Jura.* Tübingen, 5 pts., vi + 842 pp., 103 pls., text-figs.
1875. *Petrefaktenkunde Deutschlands. Echinodermen. Pt. 1. Echiniden.* Tübingen, vol. 3, pp. i-viii, 1-720; atlas (1874), pls. 62-89.
1882-85. *Handbuch der Petrefaktenkunde.* Tübingen, viii + 1239 pp., 100 pls., text-figs.

Quijada, Bernardino
1911. *Catálogo de los equinodermos vivantes conservados en el Museo Nacional.* Mus. Nac. Santiago de Chile, vol. 3, pp. 152-164.

Quinn, B. G.
1965. *Predation in sea urchins.* Bull. Marine Sci. Gulf and Caribbean, vol. 15, pp. 259-264, 1 fig.

Quintero, I., and Revilla, J. de la
1966. *Algunas especies nuevos y otras poco conocidas.* Inst. Geol. Min. España, Notas Comunic., vol. 82, pp. 27-86, 11 pls., 6 text-figs.

Raabe, H.
1964. *Untersuchungen am Plastron von "Holaster".* N. Jahrb. Geol. u. Paläont., Monatsh., pp. 306-311, 8 figs.
1965a. *Beobachtungen am Plastron und Apikalfeld von "Epiaster" und "Hemiaster". Op. cit.,* pp. 91-97, 8 figs.
1965b. *Über Perionaster nasutulus (Sorignet 1850). Op. cit.,* pp. 129-135, 7 figs.
1965c. *Notiz über Beobachtungen an Micraster leskei (Desmoulins 1837) und Micraster cortestudinarium (Goldfuss 1826). Op. cit.,* pp. 205-210, 3 figs.

Raboisson, R. P.
1900. *Exploration géologique dans la péninsule sinatique.* Inst. Égypt., Bull., sér. 4, vol. 1, pp. 25-31.
1901. *Sur la gèologie de la presquvile du Sinai. Op. cit.,* sér. 4, vol. 1, pp. 124,125.

Radkevich, Grigorij Aleksandrovich
1900. *O nizhnetretichn'ikh otlozheniyakh okrestnosteĭ Kaneva.* [*Sur les depôts tertiaires et inférieurs aux environs de Kanew.*] Kievsk. Obshch. Estest, Zapiski (Soc. Naturalistes Kiew, Mém.), vol. 16, No. 2, pp. 319-363.

Radwański, A.
1965. *Additional notes on Miocene littoral structures of southerin Poland.* Acad. Polon. Sci. Géol. Géogr., Bull., vol. 13, pp. 167-173, 4 pls.

Rafinesque-Schmaltz, Constantine Samuel
1814. *Précis des découvertes et travaux somiologiques de . . . C. S. Rafinesque-Schmaltz, entre 1800 et 1814, ou choix raisonné de ses principales découvertes en Zoologie et en Botanique, pour servir introduction à ses ouvrages futurs.* Palerme, 55 pp.

Ragusa, Enrico
1902. *Studi geologici sui calcari Iblei. (Prov. di Siracusa). Parte 1a —*

Stratigrafia. Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. Catania, Atti, vol. 79, No. 2, 26 pp., 1 pl.

Ramond, G., and others

1908. *Études géologiques dans Paris et sa banlieue. V. Note sur le gîte fossilifère du Guespel.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R. 1908, Sess. 37, pp. 476-493.

Ramsay, Edward Pierson

1885. *Catalogue of the Echinodermata in the Australian Museum. Part I. Echini: Desmoticha and Petalosticha.* Sydney, 54 pp., 3 pls.

1890a. *Report on a zoological collection from the Solomon Islands.* Australian Mus., Rec., vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 1-7.

1890b. *Specimens obtained in a dredging trip in Port Jackson, Saturday 30th May, 1890. Op. cit.,* Rec., vol. 1, No. 4, pp. 84-88.

1891. *Catalogue of the Echinodermata in the Australian Museum. Part I.* Sydney, ed. 2, vi + 60 pp., 4 pls.

Randall, J. E., Schroeder, R. E., and Starck, W A.

1964. *Notes on the biology of the echinoid Diadema antillarum.* Caribbean Jour. Sci., vol. 4, pp. 421-433, 3 figs.

Rankin, Walter Mead

1901. *Echinoderms collected off the west coast of Greenland by the Princeton Arctic Expedition of 1899.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., vol. 53, pp. 169-181.

Ransom, Jay Ellis

1964. *Fossils in America: their nature, origin, identification and classification, and a range guide to collecting sites.* New York, xii + 402 pp., figs. [Echinoderms, pp. 79-84.]

Ranson, Gilbert

1925a. [*Appendix 2.*] *Recherches sur les fonds chalutables des côtes de Tunisie (Croisière du Chalutier "Tanche" en 1924).* Stat. Océanogr. Salammbô Tunis, vol. 1, (Echinoderma pp. 53-55.)

1925b. *Liste des Échinodermes recueillis au cours de la croisière de la "Tanche", en 1924 sur les côtes de Tunisie.* Office Sci. Tech. Pêches Mar., Mém., (Sér. spec.), pt. 2, vol. 3, pp. 53,54.

Ranzani, Camillo

1820. *Memoire di Storia Naturale.* Bologna, pp. i-vi, 1-104, pls. 1-6.

Rao, L. R.

1928. *On the identity of the echinoid genus Stigmatopygus.* Mysore Univ., Half Year Jour., vol. 2, pp. 33-38.

Rathbun, Richard

1878. *The Geological Commission of Brazil. Additions to the echinoid fauna of Brazil.* Amer. Jour. Sci., ser. 3, vol. 15 (115), No. 86, art. 9, pp. 82-84.

1879. *A list of Brazilian echinoderms, with notes on their distribution, etc.* Connecticut Acad. Arts and Sci., Trans., vol. 5, art. 3, pp. 139-158.

1885a. *Report upon the Echini collected by the United States Fish Commission Steamer "Albatross" in the Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico, January to May, 1884.* U.S. Nat. Mus., Proc., vol. 8, (1886), No. 6, pp. 83-89.

1885b. *Report upon the Echini collected by the United States Fish Commission Steamer "Alabatross" in the Gulf of Mexico from January to March, 1885. Op. cit.,* vol. 8 (1886), No. 37, pp. 603-620.

1886a. *Catalogue of the collection of Recent Echini in the United States National Museum (corrected to July 1, 1886). Op. Cit.,* vol. 9 (1887), pp. 255-293.

1886b. *The echinoderms.* Fisheries and Fishery Industr. U.S., Washington, sect. I.

Rathke, Heinrich

1835-42. *Ueber die Geschlechtswerkzeuge verschiedener Asteriden (Seesterne und Seeigel).* Naturforsch. Gesell. Danzig, Neueste Schr., vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 116-119.

1840. *Ueber die Geschlechtsverhältnisse bei den Seeigeln und Seesternen.* Gebiete Natur-und Heilkunde, Neue Notizen, vol. 13, No. 269, pp. 65-67.

Rattenbury, Joan C.

1955. *The Society's Marine Zoological Department echinoderm collection, summer 1955.* Barbados Mus. and Histor. Soc., Jour., vol. 22, No. 4, pp. 187-190.

Rauff, [Carl Friedrich] Hermann

1885. *On Pourtalesia, a genus of Echinoidea by Sven Lovén.* Naturhist. Vereins Preuss. Rehinl. u. Westphalen, Sitsungsber., vol. 42, pp. 93-118.

Raulin, [Felix] Victor

1896. *Sur la faune Oligocène de Gaas (Landes).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 23, pp. 546-555.

Raup, David M.

1956. *Dendraster, a problem in echinoid taxonomy.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 30, No. 3, pp. 685-694, 4 figs.

1959. *Crystallography of echinoid calcite.* Jour. Geol., vol. 67, pp. 661-674, 7 figs.

1962a. *Crystallographic data in echinoderm classification.* Syst. Zool., vol. 11, pp. 97-108, 7 figs.

1962b. *The phylogeny of calcite crystallography in echinoids.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 36, No. 4, pp. 793-810, 4 figs.

1968. *Theoretical morphology of echinoid growth.* Jour. Paleont., Suppl. to No. 5, Part II, pp. 50-63, figs. 1-10.

Ravenel, Edmund

1841. *Description of two species of Scutella from South Carolina.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., vol. 1, pp. 81,82.

1842. *Description of two new species of Scutella from South Carolina.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Jour., vol. 8, pp. 333-336, figs.

1844. *Description of some new species of fossil organic remains from the Eocene of South Carolina.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., vol. 2, pp. 96-98.

1845. *Description of a new Recent species of Scutella. Op. cit.,* vol. 2, pp. 253,254. [*Scutella gibbosa.*]

1848. *Echinidae, Recent and fossil of South Carolina, January 1848.* Charleston, Burges and James, pp. 1-4, 2 pls.

1850. *On the Recent Squalidae of the coast of South Carolina, and catalogue of the Recent and fossil echinoderms of South Carolina.* Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Proc., vol. 3, pp. 159-161.

Ravn, Jesper Peter Johannes

1928. *De regulaere Echinider i Danmarks Kridtaflejringer.* K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk., Skr., ser. 9, vol. 1, pt. 1, pp. 1-63, 6 pls. Also, Communic. Paléont. Copenhague, vol. 29, pp. 1-62, pls. 1-6.

Razzanti, A.

1933. *Nomi vulgari di pesci e di animali del Mare di Livorno.* Boll. Pesca Roma, vol. 9, pp. 113-120. [Echinoidea, p. 116.]

Réamur, René Anton Ferchault de

1712. *Observations sur le mouvement progresif de quelques coquillages de mer, sur celui des hérissons de mer et sur celui d'une espèce d'etoile.* Acad. Roy. Sci. Paris, Mém., Math. et Phys., pp. 115-145.

Reboul, P.

1904. *Catalogue des types paléontologiques contenus dans les collections*

de Grenoble. Lab. Géol. Faculté Sci. Univ. Grenoble, Trav., vol. 7, pp. 127-149.

Redenbaugh, William A.

1895. *Preservation of some marine animals.* Amer. Natural., vol. 29, pp. 399-401.

Redfield, Alfred C., and others

1952. *Marine fouling and its prevention.* Annapolis, Md. (U.S. Naval Inst.), x + 388 pp., frontisp., figs. [Echinoderma, pp. 152-155.]

Regnéll, Gerhard

1955. *Catopygus (Echinoidea) als Geschiebe im Quartär Schonens.* Geol. Fören. Stockholm, Förhandl., vol. 77, No. 1, pp. 17-32, pl. 1.

1956. *Silurian echinoids from Gotland.* K. Svenska Vetensk-Akad., Arkiv Mineral. Geol., vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 155-178, 4 pls., 4 text-figs.

Regteren Altena, Carel Octavius van

1962. *Mollusca and echinoderms from palaeolithic deposits in the rock shelter of Ksar'Akil, Lebanon.* Rijksmus. Natuurlijke Hist. Leiden, Zool. Meded., vol. 38, No. 5, pp. 87-99.

Reh, Ludwig

1895. *Zur Fauna der Hochwachter Bucht.* Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. System., vol. 8, pp. 237-256.

Reid, Clement

1902. *The geology of the country around Ringwood. (Explanation of Sheet 314).* Geol. Sur. U.K., Mem., pp. i-iv, 1-62.

Reid, W. M.

1950. *Echinodermata.* [In] Brown, Frank Arthur, *Selected Invertebrate Types,* Pp. 528-540. New York, xx + 597 pp., 235 text-figs.

Reidl, G.

1941. *Ueber eine neue Spatangidenart Plagiobrissus abeli nov. spec. aus dem Torton von Müllendorf (ehem. Burgenland).* Ber. Reichsst. Bodenforsch, pp. 24-29, figs. 1,2.

Rein, Johannes Justus

1881. *Japan, nach Reisen und Studien dargestellt.* Leipzig, 2 vols. *Echinodermen,* vol. 1, pp. 238-240.

Reinecke, Hans Erich

1965. *Meeresgeologische Reise-Eindrücke von den U.S.A.* Natur u. Museum, vol. 95, pp. 297-310, 16 figs.

Reinke, Friedrich

1895. *Untersuchungen über Befruchtung und Furchung des Eies der Echinodermen.* K.-Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Sitzungsber., pp. 625-637.

1896. *Ueber neuere Theorien der zellmechanischen Vorgänge und ihre Beziehungen zur Befruchtung und Furchung des Seeigeleis.* Vereins der Freunde Naturgesch. Mecklenburg, Arch., Jahrg. 49, No. 2, Sitzungsber., pp. 13-20.

Reis, Otto M.

1896. *Erläuterungen zu der geologischen Karte der Vorder-alpenzone zwischen Bergen und Teisendorf. I. Stratisgraphischer Theil.* Geognost. Jahresh., vol. 8, pp. 1-155, 7 figs.

Rekstad, John Bernhard

1900. *Om en forekomst af muslingskaller under moraene ved Bergen.* Nyt Mag. Naturvid., vol. 37, pp. 40-43, 3 pls.

Remane, Adolph

1934. *Die Brackwasserfauna (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ostee.)* Deutsche Zool. Gesell., Verhandl., vol. 36, pp. 34-74.

Remeš, Mauric

1905. *Nachtrage zur Fauna von Stramberg. VI. Crinoiden-, Asteriden- und Echinoiden-Reste aus dem weissen Kalkstein von Stramberg.* Beiträge Paläont. Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients, vol. 18, pp. 59-63, pl. 7.

Rémond, Auguste

1863a. *Description of two species of Scutella.* California Acad. Sci., Proc., vol. 3, pp. 13,14.

1863b. *Description of four new species of Echinodermata from the Tertiares of Contra Costa County. Op. cit.,* vol. 3, pp. 52-54.

Remy, Paul

1928. *Matériaux zoologiques récoltés par le "Pourquoi-Pas?" dans le mers Arctiques en 1926.* Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, sér. 10, vol. 11, pp. 209-245, fig. 1 [Échinides, p. 239.]

Renaud-Debyser, J.

1964. *Recherches écologiques sur la faune interstitielle des sables du Bassin d'Arachon.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Proc.-Verb., vol. 100, pp. 75-82.

Renevier, Eugène

1867. *Notices géologiques et paléontologiques sur les Alpes Vaudoises et les régions environnantes. V. Faune de Cheville.* Soc. Vaudoise Sci. Nat., Bull., vol. 9, pp. 105-138,399-482.

Renouf, L. P. W.

1920. *A contribution to our knowledge of the fauna of the Clyde Sea area.* Glasgow Natural., vol. 8, pp. 113-119.

Repelin, Jules Joseph

1896. *Étude géologique des environs d'Orléansville.* Faculté Sci. Marseille, Ann., vol. 5, No. 4, 202 pp., 7 pls.

Repelin, R.

1962. *Échinidae du plateau continental gabonais et congolais en collection au Centre d'Océanographie de Pointe-Noire.* Centre Océanogr. Pointe-Noire (O.R.S.T.O.M.), Trav., vol. 2, pp. 1-7, 5 pls.

Repossi, E.

1902. *Osservazioni stratigrafiche sulla Val d'Intelvi, la Val Solda e la Val Menaggio.* Soc. Italiana Sci. Nat. e Mus. Civico Storia Nat. Milano, Atti, vol. 41, pp. 120-175, 4 figs., map.

Requien, Ésprit

1848. *Catalogue des coquilles de l'Île de Corse.* Avignon, 109 + 2 pp.

Reuss, August Emanuel von

1845-46. *Die Versteinerungen des Böhmischen Kreideformation.* Stuttgart. iv + 148 pp., 50 pls.

Rey, Jacques

1966a. *Sur l'âge des "couches d'Almargem" dans la région de Cascais (Portugal).* Soc. Géol. France, C. R., Fasc. 2, pp. 83,84.

1966b. *Sur une Échinide nouveau de l'Hauterivien portugais, Holectypus almeidae.* Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse, Bull., vol. 102, pp. 295-300, 1 pl., 2 text-figs.

Reynolds, M. A.

1953. *The Cainozoic succession of Maslin and Aldinga Bays, South Australia.* Roy. Soc. South Australia, Trans., vol. 76, pp. 114-140, 3 figs., map.

Reyss, D., and Soyer, J.

1965a. *Étude de deux vallées sous-marines de la mer Catalane.* Inst. Océanogr. Monaco, Bull., No. 1356, 19 pp., 8 pls.

1965b. *Étude de deux vallées sous-marines de la mer Catalane: le rech du cap et le rech Lacaze-Duthiers en "Soucoupe Plongeante".* Comm. Internat. Explor. Scient. Mer Méditerr., vol. 18, pp. 75-81, 1 fig.

Riaz, Auguste de

1899. *Contribution à l'étude du système Crétacé dans les Alpes-Maritimes.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 27, pp. 411-433.

1900. *Nouvelles observations sur le système Crétacé dans les Alpes-Maritimes.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 28, pp. 764-771, fig. 1.

Ribaucourt, Edouard de

1908. *Oursins hexamères.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 146, pp. 91,92.

Richard, Jules

1900. *Les campagnes scientifiques de S. A. S. le Prince Albert Ier de Monaco.* Monaco, 100 pp., illustr.

1902. *Campagne scientifique de la "Princesse-Alice" en 1901.* Soc. Zool. France, Bull., vol. 27, pp. 81-104.

1903a. *Sur l'état actuel du Musée Océanographique de Monaco et sur les travaux qui s'y poursuivent. Op. cit.,* vol. 28, pp. 57-62.

1903b. *Campagne scientifique du yacht "Princesse-Alice" en 1902. Op. cit.,* vol. 28, pp. 63-79.

1905. *Campagne scientifique du yacht "Princesse-Alice" en 1904. Observations sur la faune bathypélagique, etc. Avec résumé esperanto-kun esperanta resumo.* Mus. Océanogr. Monaco, Bull., No. 41, 30 pp.

Richard, J., and Neuville, H.

1937. *Sur l'histoire naturelle de l'Île d'Alboran.* Résultats Campagnes Scientifiques du Prince de Monaco, No. 96, pp. 167-177. [Echinoidea, p. 171.]

Richards, George Lambert, Jr.

1935. *Revision of some California species of Astrodapsis.* San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., Trans., vol. 8, No. 9, pp. 59-66, 1 pl.

1936. *Astrodapsis faunal zones of California Upper Miocene and Lower Pliocene formations.* [Abstract.] Pan-American Geologist, vol. 63, No. 5, pp. 374,375. Also, Geol. Soc. Amer., Proc. 1935, pp. 412,413.

1937. *Foraminiferal, echinoid, molluscan correlations of the Santa Margarita and San Pablo Formations.* [Abstract.] Geol. Soc. Amer., Proc. 1936, p. 386.

1944. *Notes on the geology and paleontology of the Cape May Canal, New Jersey.* Notulae Naturae, No. 134, 12 pp., 4 figs. [*Mellita quinquiesperforata* in the Cape May Formation.]

Richards, H. C.

1921. *Post-Cretaceous rocks of Australia.* First Pan-Pacific Sci. Confer. Honolulu, Proc., pp. 744-753.

Richards, Horace Gardiner

1948. *Tertiary invertebrate fossils from newly discovered localities in North and South Carolina. Part I.* Notulae Naturae, No. 207, 7 pp., 4 pls. [*Schizaster armiger* Clark, p. 4, pl. 1, fig. 5.]

1950. *Geology of the coastal plain of North Carolina.* Amer. Philos. Soc., Trans., n.s., vol. 40, pp. 1-83, figs. 1-76.

1962. *New Cretaceous invertebrate fossils from test borings in New Jersey. The Cretaceous fossils of New Jersey.* New Jersey Div. Geol., Bull., vol. 61, Pt. II, pp. 199-207, 3 pls.

1968. *Catalogue of invertebrate fossil types at the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Spec. Publ. 8, 222 pp.

Richards, H. G., and Harbison, Anne

1942. *A marine invertebrate fauna of New Jersey.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., vol. 94, pp. 167-250, pls. 7-22.

Richards, H. G., and Shapiro, E.

1963. *An invertebrate macrofauna from the Upper Cretaceous of Dela-*

ware. Delaware Geol. Sur., Rept. Investig., vol. 7, pp. 1-38, 4 pls., text-figs.

Richards, H. G., and Werner, Eberhard

1964. *Invertebrate fossils from core from the continental shelf off New Jersey.* Notulae Naturae, No. 372, 7 pp., map. [Echinodermata, p. 5.]

Richardson, L.

1908. *On the correlation of the "Top-Beds" of the Inferior Oolite by means of their echinoid fauna.* Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club Gloucester, Proc., vol. 16, pp. 185-190.

Richardson, R. K.

1927. *Die Geologie und die Salzdome im südwestlichen Teile des persisischen Golfes.* Naturhist.-Medicinischen Vereins Heidelberg, Verhandl., n. F., vol. 15, pp. 375-424.

Riche, Attale

1910-12. *Revision de la feuil de Lyon au 32,000e.* Bull. Carte Géol. France, vol. 21, p. 470.

Richmond, E. Avery

1962. *The fauna and flora of Horn Island, Mississippi.* Gulf Research Rept., vol. 1, pp. 59-206, 27 figs. [Echinodermata, p. 91.]

Richter, E.

1928. *Liste der Grundproben von der Stuedienfahrt der "Minserog" 1923.* Senckenbergiana, vol. 10, pp. 195-203.

Rickenbach, E.

1926. *Description géologique du territoire compris dans les feuilles 278 et 280 de l'atlas topographique de Siegfried, savoir du Val-de-Travers entre Fleurier et Travers, du Cirque de Saint-Sulpice et de la Vallée de la Brévine.* Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, Bull., vol. 50, pp. 1-76, 1 pl.

Ricketts, Edward Flanders, and Calvin, Jack

1948. *Between Pacific Tides. An account of the habits and habitats of the common, conspicuous sea-shore invertebrates of the Pacific coast between Sitka, Alaska, and northern Mexico.* Stanford, Calif., rev. ed., xxvii + 365 pp., 46 pls., 129 text-figs.

Ride, W. D. L., and Serventy, D. L. (with Hodgkin, E. P., and Marsh, L.)

1965. *The Fauna of Western Australia.* Reprinted with original page numbers from the Official Year Book of Western Australia (n.s.), No. 4, 1964, pp. 68-84. [Echinodermata, p. 81.]

Ridley, Henry Nicholas

1888. *Notes on the zoology of Fernando Noronha.* Linnean Soc. London., Jour. Zoology, vol. 20 (1890), pp. 473-570, pl. 30.

Ried, F. R. C.

1933. *Notes on the Neogene faunas of Cyprus.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 10, vol. 12. [Echinoidea, pp. 227,228.]

Riedl, Rupert

1963. *Fauna und Flora del Adria.* Hamburg and Berlin, 640 pp., 221 pls., text-figs. [Echinoidea (Seeigel), pp. 454-460, pls. 161-163.]

Rigaux, Éd.

1880. *Synopsis des Échinides Jurassiques du Boulonnais.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., vol. 8, pp. 620-623.

Riggenbach, Emanuel

1901. *Beobachtungen über Selbstverstümmelung.* Zool. Anzeig., vol. 24, pp. 587-593, 6 figs.

Ringuelet, R. A., and others

1962. *Estudio ecológico de la fauna intercotidal de Puerto Deseado en Febrero de 1961. (Santa Cruz, Argentina.)* Physis, vol. 23, pp. 35-53, 3 pls.

Risso, Antoine
1826. *Histoire des principales productions de l'Europe méridionale, et particulièrement de celles des environs de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes.* Paris, 5 vols.

Ritchie, James, and McIntosh, D. C.
1908. *On a case of imperfect development in Echinus esculentus.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., pp. 646-661, pl. 33, 5 text-figs.

Ritchie, J., and Todd, J. A.
1914. *Abnormal echinoids in the collection of the Royal Scottish Museum.* Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, Proc., vol. 34, pp. 241-252, 1 pl., 3 text-figs.

Ritter, William Emerson
1902. *A summer's dredging on the coast of Southern California.* Science, n.s., vol. 15, pp. 55-65.

Rivero, Frances Charlton de
1962. *Paleontología, paleocología y ecología marina.* Geos, vol. 7, pp. 5-101, 23 figs.

Robert, Eugen
1854. *Action perforante d'une espèce d'Échinodermes (Echinus lividus).* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 39, pp. 639,640.

Roberts, Thomas
1891. *On two abnormal Cretaceous echinoids.* Geol. Mag., n.s., decade 3, vol. 8, No. 321, pp. 116-119, 5 figs.

Robertson, David
1871. *Notes on Amphidetus cordatus.* Quart. Jour. Microsc. Sci., n.s., vol. 11, pp. 25-27.
1876. *On the reproduction of the spines of Echinus sphaera Müller.* Nat. Hist. Soc., Glasgow, Proc., vol. 2 (1869-75), pt. 2, pp. 217-219.
1887. *Amphidetus cordatus.* Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow, Trans., n.s., vol. 1, pp. 290-293.
1897. *Jottings from my notebook. On Amphidetus cordatus Penn.* Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow, Trans., n.s., vol. 4, pp. 333,334.

Robertson, J. A.
1932. *A cursory survey of the Bear Island Trawling Ground.* Conseil Perm. Internat. Explor. Mer Copenhague, Rapp., vol. 81, pp. 115-139. [Echinoderma, pp. 131,132.]

Robinson, J. H.
1935. *Some Recent marine diatoms from the north-east coast of Barbados.* Barbados Mus. and Histor. Soc., Jour., vol. 2, pp. 111-114.

Rochebrune, Alphonse Tréineau de (fils)
1881. *Materiaux por la faune de l'archipel du Cap-Vert.* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Nouv. Arch., sér. 2, vol. 4, pp. 215-340.

Rodger, Alexander
1894. *Preliminary account of natural history collections made on a voyage to the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Davis Straits.* Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, Proc., vol. 20, pp. 154-163.

Rodrigues da Costa, H.
1962. *Nota preliminar sobre a fauna de substratos duros no littoral do Rio de Janeiro e Guanabara.* Centro de Estudios Zool., Facul. Naci. Filos., Avulso No. 15, 11 pp.

Rodriguez, Gilberto
1959. *The marine communities of Margarita Island, Venezuela.* Bull. Marine Sci. Gulf and Caribbean, vol. 9, No. 3, pp. 237-280, 26 figs.

Roemer, Carl Ferdinand von

1852. *Die Kreidebildungen von Texas und ihre organischen Einschlusse, mit einer Beschreibung von Versteinerungen aus paläozoischen und tertiären Schichten enthaltenden Anhange.* Bonn, pp. 1-100, pls. 1-11.

1852-54. *Palaeo-Lethaea. II. Kohlen-Gebirge.* [In] Bronn, *Lethaea Geognostica.* Stuttgart, vol. 1, pp. 1-788, atlas (1850-56), pls. 1-10.

1855. *Ueber den Bau von Melonites multipora, ein Echinid des amerikanischen Kohlenkalks.* Arch. f. Naturgesch., vol. 21, pt. 1, pp. 312-330, pl. 12.

1870. *Geologie von Oberschlesien.* Berlin, xxiv + 587 + xvii + 1 pp., 1 pl., text-figs. Atlas of 50 pls., 14 maps and sections.

1888. *Macraster, eine neue Spatangoiden-Gattung aus der Kreide von Texas.* N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geol. u. Palaeont., vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 191-195, pl. 6.

Roemer, Friedrich Adolph

1836-39. *Die Versteinerungen des Norddeutschen Oolithen-Gebirges.* Hannover, 218 pp., 16 pls. (1836). *Ein Nachtrag* (1839), iv + 59 pp., 5 pls.

1840-41. *Versteinerungen des Norddeutschen Kreidegebirges.* Hannover, iv + 145 pp., 16 pls.

1865. *Die Quadraten-Kreide de Südmerberges bei Goslau.* Palaeontographica, vol. 13, pp. 193-199.

Rogers, Arthur W.

1905. *An Introduction to the Geology of Cape Colony.* London, xviii + 464 pp., 48 figs., geol. map.

Rolle, Friedrich

1855. *Die Echiniden der oberen Jura-Schichten von Nikolsburg in Mähren.* K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Sitzungsber., Math.-Naturwiss. Cl., vol. 15, pp. 521-540.

Rollier, Henri Louis

1908. *Les Oursins du Chasseral.* Rameau Sepin Neuchâtel, vol. 42, Nos. 7-8, pp. 25-32, 1 pl.

Roman, Frédéric

1896. *Note sur le bassin Miocène de Sommières (Gard).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 24, pt. 2, pp. 771-779, 2 figs .

1897. *Recherches stratigraphiques et paléontologiques dans le Bas-Languedoc.* Univ. Lyon, Ann., vol. 34, pp. 1-366, 9 pls.

Roman, Jean

1952a. *Quelques anomalies chez Clypeaster melitensis Michelin.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 6, vol. 2, pp. 3-11, figs. 1,2.

1952b. *Sur les structures internes des Clypéastres. Op. cit.,* sér. 6, vol. 2, pp. 403-406, 1 fig.

1954a. *Galles de Myzostomides chez des Clypéastre de Turquie.* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 25, pp. 650-654, 2 figs.

1954b. *Échinodermes.* [In] Salvan, H., *Les invertébrés fossiles des phosphates marocains.* Tome II. Paléontologie. Serv. Min. Maroc, Notes, vol. 93, pp. 233-237, pl. 18.

1955. *Sur le genre Echinolampas.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 6, vol. 4, pp. 689-699, 2 figs.

1956. *Eléments d'une étude biometrique de quelques espèces d'Echinolampas éocéniques. Op. cit.,* sér. 6, vol. 6, pp. 135-150.

1958. *Échinides du Miocène de France avec allusion spéciale aux Echinolampas.* Congr. Soc. Savants, C. R., No. 83, pp. 247-263.

1960. *Échinides (Clypeaster, Scutella, Schizaster) de l'Helvétien du Bassin de Karaman (Turquie).* Min. Res. Inst. Turkey, Publ., vol. 55, pp. 64-96, 8 pls., text-figs.

1961. *Échinides éocènes de la région d'Eskisehir(Anatolie occidentale).* Soc. Géol. France, C. R., No. 9, p. 264.
1962. *Échinides éocènes de la région d'Eskisehir (Anatolie occidentale). Op. cit.,* Bull., sér. 7, vol. 3 (1961), No. 5, pp. 518-524, pl. 19, text-fig. 1.
1963. *Les rotules du Sahara Espagnol.* Inst. Geol. Min. España, Notas Comunic., No. 70, pp. 103-121, 1 pl., 3 text-figs.
1965a. *Morphologie et évolution des Echinolampas (Échinides Cassiduloïdes).* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Mém., n.s., vol. 15C, pp. 1-341, 12 pls., 136 text-figs.
1965b. *Bibliographie par discipline — Paléontologie Échinodermes (depuis 1950).* Bull. Inf. Géol. Bassin Paris, No. 4, pp. 419-427.
1969. *Duperieria nov. gen. (Échinide Holectypoïde, Échinonéide), dans le Lutetien de Biarritz (Basses-Pyrénées).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 7, vol. 10, No. 1, pp. 120-125, pl. 5.

Roman, J., and Debant, P.

1962. *Baueria tessieri nov. sp. (Arbaciidae) Échinide nouveau du Danien de Popenguine (Sénégal).* Soc. Géol. France, C. R., No. 8, p. 245.
1963. *Baueria tessieri nov. sp. (Arbaciidae) Echinide nouveau du Danien de Popenguine (Sénégal).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 7, vol. 4, pp. 590-593, 1 pl., 1 text-fig.

Roman, J., and Gonçalves, F.

1965. *Échinides du Crétacé et du Miocène de Moçambique.* Garcia de Orta, vol. 13, pp. 267-278, 2 pls., 4 text-figs.

Romanes, George John

1885. *Jelly fish, Star fish and Sea Urchins, being a research on primitive nervous systems.* New York, pp. i-vi, 1-323, text-figs. 1-63.

Romanes, G. J., and Ewart, J. C.

1881. *Observations on the locomotor system of Echinodermata.* Roy. Soc. London, Philos. Trans., vol. 172, pp. 829-885, pls. 79-85.
1883. *Observations on the physiology of Echinodermata.* Linnean Soc. London, Jour., Zoology, vol. 17, pp. 131-137.

Romanes, James

1911. *Note on Strongylocentrotus lividus as a rock borer.* Cambridge Philos. Soc., Proc., vol 16, pp. 121-123, pl. 2.

Romanovskii, Ghennadi Danlovich

1890. *Material dlya Gheologhii Turkestanskagho Kraya V'ipusk tretiĭ.* [*Matériaux pour la géologie du Turkestan. Livr. III. Caractère paléontologique des depôts sédimentaires de Tian-Chan occidental et de la dépression de Turan.*] St. Petersburg, pp. i-x, 1-165, 23 pls.

Rondeletius, Gulielmus

1554-55. *Libri de piscibus marines, in quibus verae piscium effigies expressae sunt.* Ludguni, 2 vols., illustr.

Roth Telegdi, Karoly

1909. *A Reketyefalva (Hunyadmegye) melletti fölso mediterrán-Korzaki rétegek. (Die obermediterranen Ablagerungen bei Reketyefalva im Komitat Hunyad).* Földt. Közl. Budapest, vol. 39, pp. 158-164.

Roth v. Telegd, Lajos (= Ludwig)

1899. *Die randzone des siebenbürgischen Erzgebirges in der Gegend von Várfalva, Toroczkó und Hidas.* K. Ungar. Geol. Anstalt, Jahresber. 1897, pp. 67-103.
1901. *Der NO-Rand des siebenbürgischen Erzgebirges in der Umgebung von Vidaly, Nagy-Oklos, Oláh-Rákos und Örményes. Op. cit.,* 1898, pp. 81-108.

Rothpletz, [Friedrich] August

1891. *Über die Diadematiden-Stachel und Haploporella fasciculata aus*

dem Oligocän von Astrupp. N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geol. u. Palaeont., vol. 1, pp. 285-290, 7 figs.

1893. *Stratigraphisches von der Sinaihalbinsel.* N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geol. u. Palaeont., vol. 1, pp. 102-104.

Rothpletz, [F.] A., and Simonelli, Vittorio

1891. *Die marinen Ablagerungen auf Gran Canaria.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 42, pp. 677-736, pls. 35,36. [Echinoidea, pp. 696,697,734.] Also under title: *Formaciones de origen marino de la Gran Canaria,* Comisión Mapa Geol. España, Bol., vol. 23, pp. 1-84, pls. 1,2, 1898.

Roualt, Alexandre

1848-49. *Description des fossiles du terrain Éocène des environs de Pau.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 5 (1848), pp. 204-210. Soc. Géol. France, Mém., sér. 2, vol. 3 (1849), pp. 457-502, pls. 14-18.

Roule, Louis

1907. *Considérations sur la faune marine du Port Bonifacio.* Soc. Zool. France, Bull., vol. 32, pp. 40-45. [Echinodermata determined by R. Koehler.]

Roussel, Joseph

1892. *Sur la composition des terrains Crétacés des Pyrénées centrales et des Corbières.* Soc. Géol. Nord (Lille), Ann., vol. 20, pp. 272-290.

1893a. *Liste des principales espèces d'Échinides des deux couches à Echinanthus de L'Éocène inférieur des Pyrénées.* Soc. Géol. Nord (Lille), Ann., vol. 21, pp. 11-15.

1893b. *Étude stratigraphique des Pyrénées.* Serv. Carte Géol. France et Topograph. Souterraines, Bull., No. 35, 306 pp.

1896. *Étude stratigraphique des massifs montagneux du Canigou et de l'Albère.* Serv. Carte Géol. France et Topograph. Souterraines, Bull., No. 52, pp. 279-302, 2 pls.

Rouville, Paul Gervais de

1901. *Une solution paléontologique. Le Néogène sur la feuille de Montpellier.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 1, pp. 93-95, figs. 1-4.

Rovasenda, Luigi de

1894. *I fossili di Gassino.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 11, pp. 409-424.

Rovereto, Gaetano

1910. *Conclusions d'une étude sur l'Oligocène des Appenines de la Ligurie.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 10, pp. 66-72, fig.

1914. *Nuovi studi sulla stratigrafia e sulla fauna dell'Oligocene Ligure.* Genova, pp. 1-180, 8 pls., text-figs.

Rowe, Arthur W[alton]

1899. *An analysis of the genus Micraster as determined by rigid zonal collecting from the zone of Rhynchonella cuvieri to that of Micraster coranguinum.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 55, pp. 494-547.

1904. *The zones of the White Chalk of the English coast.* Geol. Assoc. London, Proc., vol. 18, pp. 193-296, pls. 17-40.

Roxas, H. A.

1928. *Philippine littoral Echinoidea.* Philippine Jour. Sci., vol. 36, pp. 243-270, pls. 1-7.

Rozière, François Michel de

1810-12. *Échinides. Description de l'Égypte: Explication des planches de Mïneralogie. Histoire Naturelle,* vol. 2, pl. 11.

Rühl, Fritz

1896. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der tertiären und quartären Ablagerungen in Bayerish-Schwaben, von den Alpen bis zum Jura Ammersee.* Naturwiss. Vereins f. Schwaben und Neuburg a. V. in Augsberg, Ber., vol. 32, pp. 327-490.

Ruggieri, G. D.

1965. *Echinoderm toxins — II. Animalizing action in sea urchin development.* Toxicon, vol. 3, pp. 157-162, 1 pl.

Rumpf, Georg Eberhard

1705. *D'Amboinsche rariteitkamer, behelzende eene beschryvinge van allerhande zoo weeke als harde Schaalvischen, te weeten raare Krabben, Kreeften, en diergelyke Zeedieren, als mede allerhande Hoorntjes en Schulpen, die men in d'Amboinsche Zee vindt: daar beneven zommige Mineraalen, Gesteenten, en soorten van Aarde, die in d'Amboinsche, en zommige omleggende Eilanden gevonden worden. Verdeelt in drie boeken . . .* Amsterdam, pp. i-xxviii, 1-340, 1-43, 60 pls., text-figs.

Runnström, J., and Immers, J.

1966. *The animalizing action of trypsin on embryos of the sea urchin (Psammechinus miliaris, Paracentrotus lividus). (A study of interactions in early embryonic differentiation).* Archives de Biologie, vol. 77, pp. 365-410, 3 pls., 10 text-figs.

Runnström, J., and Markman, B.

1966. *Gene dependency of vegetalization in sea urchin embryos treated with lithium.* Biol. Bull. Woods Hole, vol. 130, pp. 402-414, 13 figs.

Runnström, Sven Valdemar

1921. *Echinus esculentus, Linn.* Dove Marine Lab. Cullercoats, Rept., vol. 10, p. 11.

1930. *Ein neue Spatangidlarvae von der Westküskte Norwegens.* Bergens Mus. Aarb. 1929, No. 9, pp. 1-7, 1 pl., 3 text-figs.

Rusconi, Carlos

1966. *Provincias biológicas Argentinas.* Mus. Hist. Nat. Mendoza, Rev., vol. 18, pp. 105-120.

Russo, Achille

1892. *Echinodermi raccolti nel Mar Rosso dagli ufficiali della R. Marina Italiana.* Soc. Natural. Napoli, Boll., vol. 7, pp. 159-163.

1894. *Specie di Echinodermi poco conosciuti e nuovi viventi nel Golfo di Napoli.* R. Accad. Sci. Fis. e Mat. Napoli, Atti, ser. 2, vol. 6, No. 1, pp. 159-163,197, 1 pl.

1895. *Sul sistema genitale e madreporico degli Echinidi regolari.* Soc. Natural. Napoli, Boll., vol. 8, pp. 90-109, pl. 5.

1898. *Nuove osservazioni sulla morfologia degli Echinodermi.* Monitore Zool. Italiano, vol. 9, pp. 114-120.

1902a. *Studii su gli Echinodermi.* Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. Catania, Atti, ser. 4, vol. 15, No. 7, 94 pp., 3 pls., 5 text-figs.

1902b. *Gruppi di Echinodermi viventi e fossili e loro filiazione. (Sunto.)* Monitore Zool. Italiano, vol. 13, Suppl., pp. 54-58.

1931. *Echinodermi raccolti dal Prof. L. Sanzo nella Campagna della R. N. Ammiraglio Magnaghi in Mar Russo e zone viciniori, 1923-1924. Nota II. Echinoidea, Ophiuroidea.* Com. Talassogr. Ital., Mem., vol. 186, pp. 3-8.

1932. *Echinodermi raccolti dal Prof. L. Sanzo nella Campagna della R. N. Ammiraglio Magnaghi in Mar Rosso e zone viciniori, 1923-1924. Nota III. Echinoidea, Ophiuroidea. Op. cit.,* vol. 194, pp. 1-5, text-figs. 1-4.

1935. *Crinoidea, Asteroidea, Ophiuroidea, Echinoidea raccolti della R. N. Amm. Magnaghi in Mar Rosso e zone viciniori nel 1923-24.* Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. Catania, Boll. ser. 2, vol. 68, pp. 16-20.

1937a. *Appunti echinologici Eritrei. Alcune osservazioni sul materiale delle R. N. "Amm. Magnaghi".* Mus. Storia Nat. Genova, Ann., vol. 59, pp. 424-432.

1937b. *Appunti echinologici Eritrei. (Alcune osservazioni sul materiale delle R. N. Magnaghi. Osservazioni ed errori del Tortonese).* Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. Catania, Boll. ser. 3, vol. 5, pp. 5-15.
1939. *Adattamenti biologici di alcuni Echinodermi nel Canale di Suez.* Accad. Lincei Roma, Rend., ser. 6, vol. 28, pp. 391-394, 1 pl., text-figs. A-B.
1946. *Mutazioni e varietà fenotipiche di alcuni Echinodermi. Op. cit.,* ser. 8, vol. 1, pp. 272-280, 1 pl., text-figs. 1a-4a.

Russo, P., and Russo, L.
1927. *Recherches sur la géologie du Rif Central.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 27, pp. 419-435.

Rutten, Louis Martin Robert
1931. *Festbundel uitgegeventer eere van Prof. Dr. K. Martin, 1851-1931. II. Die palaeontologie en geologie van Nederlandsch West-Indie.* Leidsche Geol. Meded. Leiden, vol. 5, [Echinoderma] pp. 656-657.

Rzehak, A.
1905. *Geologische Beobachtungen bei Tanger.* K.-K. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, Verhandl., pp. 269-272.

Sabaris, D. L. S.
1962. *Sobre la edad del Mioceno continental del campo Tarragona.* R. Acad. Barcelona, Mem., vol. 32, pp. 345-359, 9 figs.

Sabatier, Armand
1889. *La Station Zoologique de Cette.* 1st Congr. Internat. Zool. Paris, C. R., pp. 115-126.

Sacchi Vialli, G.
1964a. *Revisione della fauna di Saltrio. V. I Gasteropodi. I Cefalopodi. I Briozoi. I. Brachiopoli. Gli Echinodermi. I. Vertebrati.* Ist. Geol. Pavia, Atti, vol. 15, pp. 13-23, 3 pls.
1964b. *Revisione della fauna di Saltrio. VI. Considerazioni conclusive. Op. cit.,* Atti, vol. 15, pp. 146-161.

Sacco, Federico
1906a. *Les étages et les faunes du bassin Tertiaire du Piémont.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 5, pp. 893-916, pls. 30,31.
1906b. *La questione Eo-Miocenica dell'Appennino.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 25, No. 1, pp. 65-127.
1908a. *Gli Abruzzi.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 26, pp. 377-460.
1908b. *Le facies faunistiche del Miocene Torinese.* Riv. Italiana Paleont., vol. 13, pp. 110-116.
1909. *Il gruppo de Gran Sasso d'Italia.* Accad. Sci. Torino, Mem., vol. 59, pp. 61-88, geol. map.
1910. *L'Appennino meridionale.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 29, pp. 287-367.
1912. *La Puglia. Op. cit.,* vol. 30, No. 3, pp. 599-638, pl. 20.
1926. *L'età degli argillo-schisti ofitiferi dell'Appennino.* Accad. Sci. Torino, Atti, vol. 61, pp. 23-52.

Saemann, Louis, and Dollfus, Auguste
1861. *Études critiques sur les Échinodermes fossiles du Coral-Rag de Trouville [Calvados).* Soc. Géol. France, Bull. sér. 2, vol. 19, pp. 168-184, pl. 3.

Sahni, M. R., and Sastry, M. V. A.
1958. *Lower Miocene (Gaj) fauna from Travancore-Cochin, South India.* Palaeont. Soc. India, Jour., vol. 3, pp. 219-223, 1 pl. [Echinoidea, p. 221.]

Said, Rushdi
1962. *The Geology of Egypt.* Amsterdam and New York, xv + 377 pp., 10 pls., 71 text-figs.

Said, R., and Yallouze, M.
1956. *Miocene fauna from Gebel Oweibed, Egypt.* Facul. Sci. Cairo, Bull., No. 33, pp. 61-81, 5 pls. [Echinodermata, pp. 76-79.]

Saint-Hilaire, C.
1887. *Ueber die Wanderzellen in der Darmwand der Seeigel.* Soc. Imp. Naturalistes St. Pétersbourg, Trav., vol. 27, pp. 221-248, 2 pls.
1896. *Ueber die Wanderzellen im Darme der Echinoiden.* St. Pétersbourg. Obschchest. Estestvoispuit. Otdyelenie Zool. i Fisiol., Trudui, vol. 27, No. 2, pp. 64-70,84-86. [Russian with German abstract.]

Saint-Périer, [René] de
1920. *Conservation des Échinodermes et des Crustacés.* Soc. Sci. Seine-et-Oise, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 1, pp. 75,76.

St. Petersburg, Imperial University
1897. *Guide des Musées Minéralogique et Géologique de l'Université à St. Pétersbourg.* Congr. Géol. Internat., Publ. 7-me Sess. par Univ. Imp. St. Pétersbourg, ii + 54 pp., 2 plans, 7 pls.

Salomon, Wilhelm [Hermann]
1895. *Geologische und palaeontologische Studien über di Marmolata.* Palaeontographica, vol. 42, Nos. 1-3, pp. 1-120, 8 pls.

Salsman, G. G., and Tolbert, W. H.
1965. *Observations on the sand dollar, Mellita quinquiesperforata.* Limnol. and Oceanogr., vol. 10, pp. 152-155, 4 figs.

Salter, James A.
1861. *On the structure and growth of the tooth of Echinus.* Roy. Soc. London, Philos. Trans., vol. 151, pp. 397-407, 3 pls.

Salter, Mary
1904. *The fossils of Torquay and its neighbourhood, and where to find them.* London, 28 pp., 2 of them as plates.

Salvat, Bernard
1962. *Faune des sédiments muebles intertidaux du Bassin d'Arachon. Systématique et écologique.* Cahiers Biol. Marine, vol. 3, pp. 219-244, map. [Echinodermata, pp. 237,238.]

Sánchez, J. A.
1960. *Una campaña biológica a bordo del "Cruz del Sur" por aguas de Baleares.* Soc. Española Hist. Nat., Bol. secc. Biologia, vol. 57, pp. 151-163, 3 figs., map.

Sánchez Roig, Mario
1920. *Escualidos del Miocena y plioceno de la Habana.* Bol. de Minas, No. 6, pp. 1-16, 12 pls.
1923. *Revisión de los equinidos fósiles Cubanos.* Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat. "Felipe Poey", Mem., vol. 5, Nos. 1,2, pp. 6-42, pls. 1-7.
1923-24. *Nuevas especies de equinidos fósiles Cubanos. Op. cit.,* vol. 6, Nos.1,2, pp. 75-92, pls. 8-14.
1924. *Revisión de los equinidos fósiles Cubanos.* Habana, Imp. López Salas, pp. 1-40.
1926a. *Breve reseña de la paleontología Cubana y sus mas recientes investigaciones.* Soc. Geogr. Cuba, Publ. 1926, pp. 1-15, figs.
1926b. *Contribución a la paleontología Cubana. Los equinodermos fósiles de Cuba.* Bol. Minas Habana, No. 10, pp. 1-179, pls. 1-43 (pp. 135-177).
1949. *Paleontología Cubana. I. Los equinodermos fósiles de Cuba.* Habana, pp. 1-302, pls. 1-50.
1951. *Faunula de equinodermos fósiles del Terciario, del termino municipal de Moron, Provincia de Camagüey.* Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat. "Felipe Poey", Mem., vol. 20, No. 2, pp. 37-64, pls. 23-40.
1952a. *Nuevos géneros y especies de equinodermos fósiles Cubanos. Op. cit.,* vol. 21, No. 1, pp. 1-30, pls. 1-15.

1952b. *Paleontología Cubana. Revisión de los equinodermos fósiles del grupo Cassiduloida. Op. cit.*, vol. 21, No. 1, pp. 47-57, pls. 16,17.
1952c. *Revision des Clypeasteridos Cubanos.* Rev. Agricultura Habana, pp. 118-155, pls. 1-16.
1952d. *El género Cubanaster (Equinidos fósiles irregulares).* Torreia, No. 16, pp. 3-8, pls. 1-3.
1952e. *Nuevos géneros y especies de equinoideos fósiles Cubanos. Op. cit.*, No. 17, pp. 1-18, pls. 1-9.
1952f. *I. La geofísica en su relación con la paleontologia.* Acad. Cienc. Médicas, Físicas, y Naturales de la Habana, An., vol. 91, No. 2, pp. 119-133.
1953a. *Nuevos equinidos fósiles de la fauna Cubana. II. Nuevos equinoideos fósiles de Cuba. Op. cit.*, vol. 91, No. 2, pp. 135-176, pls. 1-12.
1953b. *Dos nuevos géneros de Equinoideos Cubanos, Lambertona y Neopatagus.* Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat. "Felipe Poey", Mem., vol. 21, No. 3, pp. 257-262, pls. 27-29.
1953c. *Algunos equinoideos fósiles Cubanos.* Rev. Agricultura Habana, pp. 53-67, pls. 1-21.

Sánchez Roig, M., and Brodermann Vignier, Jorge

1949. *Los equinodermos fósiles de Cuba y significación estratigráfica de los equinodermos fósiles Cubanos.* Paleontología Cubana, I, 330 + 3 pp., 50 pls., stratigr. column.

Sandberger, B. E. F. Guido, and Sandberger, Carl Ludwig Fridolin von

1850-56. *Die Versteinerungen des Rheinischen Schichtensystems in Nassau.* Wiesbaden, xv + 564 pp., text-figs., map., Atlas of 41 pls.

Sandberger, Carl Ludwig Fridolin von

1863. *Die Conchylien des Mainzer Tertiärbeckens.* Wiesbaden, v + 458 pp., 35 pls., table.

Sanders, Howard L., and others

1962. *A study of the intertidal fauna of Barnstable Harbor, Massachusetts.* Limnol. and Oceanogr., vol. 7, pp. 63-79, 1 fig.

Sane, S.R., and Chhapgar, B. F.

1962. *Intertidal Echinodermata of Bombay.* Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., Jour., vol. 59, pp. 672-676, 2 pls.

Sangiorgi, Domenico

1896. *Il Tortoniano dell'alta valle dell'Idice.* Riv. Italiana Paleont., vol. 2, pp. 173-198, p. 4.
1928. *La fauna Neogenica della Ponticella di Savena presso Bologna.* Giorn. Geol. Bologna, ser. 2, vol. 3, pp. 156-176. [Echinoidea, p. 168.]

Santos, Maria Eugenia C. Marchesini

1958. *Equinóides Miocênicos da Formação Pirabas.* Minist. Agric., Divis. Geol. e Min. Rio de Janeiro, Bol., vol. 179, 24 pp., 5 pls.
1960a. *Phymosoma parahybensis (Maury), um equinóide fóssil da Formacão Itamaracá.* Serv. Geol. Brasil, Notas, vol. 116, pp. 1-5, 1 pl.
1960b. *Equinóides Cretácicos do Rio Grande do Norte.* Minist. Agric., Div. Geol. e Min. Rio de Janeiro, Bol., vol. 189, pp. 1-26, 5 pls., 8 text-figs.

Sanzo, Luigi

1907. *Zur Kenntnis des Stickstoff-Stoffwechsels bei marinen wirbellosen Tieren.* Biol. Zentralbl., vol. 27, pp. 479-491.

Sapundzhieva, V.

1964. *Paléogène-Echinoidea.* [In Bulgarian with French summary.] Fosilie na Bulg., vol. 6B, pp. 1-64, 24 pls.

Sarasin, Carl Friedrich, and Sarasin, Paul Benedict

1885. *Über einen mit zusammengesetzten Augen bedeckten Seeigel.* Zool. Anzeig., vol. 8, pp. 715-720.

1886. *Über einen Lederigel aus dem Hafen von Trincomalie (Ceylon) und seinem Giftapparat. Op. cit.*, vol. 9, pp. 80-82.
1887. *Die Augen und das Integument der Diadematiden.* Ergebnisse Naturwiss. Forsch. auf Ceylon, vol. 1, pp. 1-17, pls. 1-3.
1889. *Über die Anatomie der Echinothuriden und die Phylogenie der Echinodermen.* Ergebnisse Naturwiss. Forsch. auf Ceylon, vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 81-154, pls. 10-17.

Sarasin, Paul Benedict, and Sarasin, Carl Friedrich

1891-93. *Die Weddas von Ceylon und die sie umgebenden Völkerschaften ein Versuch die in der Phylogenie des Menschen . . .* Ergebnisse Naturwiss. Forsch. auf Ceylon, vol. 3, pp. 83-154, atlas 84 pls.

Sars, Georg Ossian

1872. *Nye Echinodermer fra den norske Kyst.* Forhandl. Vidensk.-Selsk Christiania, 1871, pp. 1-31.
1872-75. *I. On some remarkable forms of animal life from the great deeps off the Norwegian coast. II. Researches on the structure and affinity of the genus Brisinga coronata.* Christiania, iv + 112 pp., 7 pls.

Sars, Michael

1835. *Beskrivelser og Jagtlagelser over nogle maerkelige eller nye i Havet ved den Bergenske kyst levende dyr af Polyþrnes, Acalephernes, Radiaternes, Annelidernes og Molluskernes classer, med en kort oversigt over de hidtil af forfatteren sammesteds fundne Arter og deres forekommen.* Bergen, pp. i-xii, 1-81, 15 pls.
1851. *Beretning om en zoolisk Reise i Sommern 1849 i Lofoten og Finmarken.* Nyt Mag. f. Naturvid., vol. 6, pp. 121-211.
1853. *Bemaerkninger over det Adriatiske Havs Fauna sammen lignet med Nordhavens.* Nyt Mag. f. Naturvid., vol. 7, pp. 367-397.
1857, 1859. *Bidrag til Kundskaben om Middelhavets Littoral-Fauna, reisebemaerkninger fra Italien . . .* Nyt Mag. f. Naturvid., vol. 9, pp. 110-164; vol. 10, pp. 1-99, pls. 1,2 (81 figs.).
1857. *Zoologisk Reise ved Kysten af Romsdals.* Nyt Mag. f. Naturvid., vol. 10, pp. 261-
1861. *Oversigt af Norges Echinodermer.* Christiania, vi + 160 pp., 16 pls.
1863. *Geologiske og Zoologiske Jagttagelser austilede paa en Reise i en Deel af Trondhjems Stift i Sommeren 1862.* Nyt Mag. f. Naturvid., vol. 12, pp. 253-340.
1868a. *Om nogle Echinodermer og Coelenterater fundne ved Lofoten.* Forhandl. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiana, 1867, vol. 10, pp. 19-23.
1868b. *Bidrag til Kundskab om Christianiafjordens Fauna.* Christiania, 104 pp., 7 pls.
1869. *Forstatte Bemaerkninger over det dryske Livs Udbredning i Havets Dybder.* Forhandl. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania, 1868, vol. 11, pp. 246-275.
1877. *New Echinoderms.* [In] Danielssen, D. C., and Koren, J., *Fauna littoralis Norvegiae,* vol. 3, pp. 49-75, pls. 7,8.

Sauvage, Henri Émile

1890. *Contribution à la connaissance de la faune du Pas-de-Calais et des parties voisines de la Mer du Nord et de la Manche.* Bull. Scient. France et Belgique, vol. 22, pp. 243-248.

Sauvage, H. É., and Rigaux, E.

1872. *Notes sur quelques Échinodermes des étages Jurassiques supérieurs de Boulogne-sur-Mer.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 1, pp. 137-142, pl. 1.

Savin, Louis [H.]

1902. *Note sur quelques Échinides du Dauphiné et autres régions.* Soc.

Statistique des Sci. Nat. et Arts Industriels Dept. Isère, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 6, pp. 265-287, pls. 1-4.

1903a. *Note sur quelques Échinides du Dauphiné et autres régions.* Assoc. Française Avancem. Sci., C. R., 1902, Sess. 31, pt. 2, pp. 490,491.

1903b. *Catalogue raisonné des Échinides fossiles du Départment de La Savoie.* Soc. Hist. Nat. Savoie, Chambéry, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 8, p. 59-249, 3 pls.

1905. *Revision des Échinides fossiles du Département de l'Isère.* Soc. Statistique des Sci. Nat. et Arts Industriels Dept. Isère, Bull., sér. 4, vol. 8, pp. 109-324, pls. 1-8. Also, Lab. Geol. Faculté Sci. Univ. Grenoble, Trav., vol. 7, pp. 150-363, pls. 1-8.

1907. *Supplément au Catalogue des Échinides fossiles du Départment de la Savoie.* Soc. Hist. Nat. Savoie, Chambéry, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 12, pp. 105-157, pl. 3.

Say, Thomas

1826. *On the species of the Linnaean genus Echinus, inhabiting the coast of the United States.* Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Jour., vol. 5, pp. 225-229.

Sayce, O. A.

1902. *Dredging in Port Phillip.* Victorian Natural., vol. 18, pp. 149-155.

Scalia, Salvatore

1900. *Revisione della fauna Post-Pliocenica dell'argilla di Nizzeti presso Acicastello (Catania).* Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. Catania, Atti ser. 4, vol. 13, No. 19, 26 pp.

1901a. *Il Post-Pliocene del Poggio di Cibali e di Catira presso Catania. Op. cit.,* ser. 4, vol. 14, No. 11, 16 pp.

1901b. *Sopra una nuova località fossilifera del Post-Pliocene subetneo. Op. cit.,* ser 4, vol. 14, No. 12, 10 pp.

1902. *Sul Pliocene e il Post-Pliocene di Cannizzaro.* Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. Catania, Boll., No. 72, pp. 2-6.

1906. *I fossili Postpliocenici di Salustro, presso Motta S. Anastasia.* Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. Catania, Atti, ser. 4, vol. 19, No. 17, 12 pp.

Schaefer, Edward Gilbert

1883. *On the perivisceral fluid of the sea urchin (Echinus).* Roy. Soc. London, Proc., vol. 34, pp. 370,371.

Schäfer, Wilhelm

1962. *Aktuo-Paläontologie nach Studien in der Nordsee.* Senckenberg-Buch No. 41, pp. 1-666, 36 pls., 277 text-figs. [Echinodermata, pp. 104-120.]

Schafarzik, F.

1923. *A Hypsospatangus hantkeni, Páv. sp. fajnak Budapesten a Budai Márgálan való újabb tömeges elöfordulásárol. Über ein neues massenhaftes Vorkommen von Hypsospatangus hantkeni Pávay sp. im Ofener Mergel zu Budapest.* [Magyar, with German translation at p. 85.] Földt. Közl. Budapest, vols. 51-52, pp. 7-9, 85,86.

Schaffer, Franz Xaver

1898. *Der marine Tegel von Theben-Neudorf in Ungarn.* Jahrb. K.-K. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, vol. 47, pp. 533-548.

1901a. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Miocänbeckens von Cicilien. Nach Studien, ausgeführt auf Reisen im Frühjahre und Herbste 1900.* K.-K. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, Jahrb., vol. 51, pp. 41-74, pl. 3.

1901b. *Neue geologische Studien im südostlichen Kleinasien.* K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Sitzungsber., Math.-Naturwiss. Cl., vol. 110, No. 1, pp. 388-402.

1902. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Miocänbeckens von Cicilien. II Thiel. Nach Studien, ausgeführt auf einer Reise im Sommer 1901.* K.-K. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, Jahrb., vol. 52, pp. 1-38, pl. 1, 2 text-figs.

1905. *Geologische Beobachtungen im Miocänbecken des westlichen Algier.* K.-K. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, Verhandl., pp. 293-297.
1912. *Die Gastropoden der Miocänbildungen von Eggenburg. Mit einem Anhang über Cephalopoden, Crinoiden, Echinoidea und Brachiopoden.* K.-K. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, Abhandl., vol. 22, pt. 2, pp. 129-193, pls. 49-60.

Schaffer, Herbert

1960a. *Der stratigraphische Wert der Scutelliden im österreichisch-ungarischen Miozän.* Öst Akad. Wiss. Wien, Anzeig., vol. 96, pp. 253-257.
1960b. *Interessante obereozäne Echinidenarter aus Brudernorf (N.-O.) und Oberitalien.* Öst. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Sitzungsber., vol. 169, pt. 1, vol. 169, pp. 423-435, 7 figs.
1961. *Brissus (Allobrissus) miocaenicus, eine neue Echinidenart aus dem Torton von Mühlendorf (Burgenland). Op. cit.,* vol. 170, pt. 1, vol. 170, pp. 149-157, 2 pls., 1 text-fig.
1962. *Die Scutelliden des Miozäns von Osterreich und Ungarn.* Paläont. Zeitschr., vol. 36, pp. 135-170, pls. 15-19, 11 text-figs.

Schafhauetl, [Pellisov] Karl Emil Franz von

1854. *Beiträge zur nähren Kenntniss der Baierischen Voralpen.* N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geognosie, Geol. u. Petrefaktenkunde, pp. 513-559, pls. [*Spatangus pustulatus,* p. 525, pl. 8, fig. 7.]
1863. *Süd-Bayerns Lethaea Geognostica. Der Kressenberg und die südlich von ihm gelegenen Hochalpen geognostisch betracht in ihren Petrefacten.* Leipzig, xvi +487, pp., pls., text-figs., map.

Schauroth, Karl von

1859. *Kritisches Verzeichniss der Versteinerungen der Trias im Vicentinischen.* K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Sitzungsber., Math.-Naturwiss Cl., vol. 34, 76 pp., 3 pls.
1865. *Verzeichniss der Versteinerungen im Herzogl. Naturaliencabinet zu Colburg (No. 1-4328), mit Angabe der Synonymen und Beschreibung . . .* Colburg, xv + 327 pp., 30 pls.

Scheffer, Victor B.

1959. *Invertebrates and fishes collected in the Aleutians 1936-38.* North American Fauna, No. 61, pp. 365-406, figs. 1-26.

Schenck, Hubert Gregory

1928a. *Stratigraphic relations of western Oregon Oligocene formations.* Univ. California Publ., Bull. Dept. Geol. Sci., vol. 18, pp. 1-50, figs. 1-18, table 1.
1928b. *A new echinoid [Spatangus stapinus] from the California Eocene.* San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., Trans., vol. 5, No. 2, pp. 195-202, pl. 24.

Schenk, Samuel Leopold

1896. *Anomalien an den Eiern von Echinodermen nach der Befruchtung.* K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Sitzungsber., Math.-Naturwiss. Cl., vol. 105, No. 3, pp. 160,161, 4 figs.

Scherren, Henry

1903. *Popular History of Lower Animals (Invertebrates).* London, 288 pp., 168 figs. [Starfishes and sea urchins, pp. 201-213.]

Scheuchzer, Johann Jacob

1702. *Specimen lithographiae Helveticae curiosae.* Tiguri, xii + 67 pp., 7 pls.
1716. *Museum Diluvianum quod possidet J. J. Scheuchzer.* Tiguri, xii + 107 + 2 pp., 1 pl.
1731-35. *Kupfer-Bibel in welcher die Physica Sacra, oder Beheiligte Natur-Wissenschaft derer in Heil. Schrifft vorkommenden natürlichen Sachem, deutlich erklärt und bewährt von J. J. Scheuchzer.* Augspurg und Ulm, 4 vols. illustr.

Schiel, James

1855. *List and description of organic remains collected during the exploration of the Central Pacific Railroad line, 1853-54.* Pacific Railroad Survey, Rept., vol. 2, pp. 108,109, pls. 1-4.

Schilder, Franz Alfred

1947. *Probleme und Methoden der Biostatistik. III.* Biol. Zentralbl., vol. 66, pp. 401-416.

Schindewolf, Otto Heinrich

1950. *Der Zeitfactor im Geologie und Paläontologie.* Stuttgart, pp. 1-114, figs. 1-18, tables 1-3.

Schiødte, Jørgen Matthias Christian

1878-1894. *Zoologia Danica. Afbildninger af Danske Dyr, med populaer Text.* Kjøbenhavn, 6 Monogr. *"Pighudede"* by A. Fjelstrup, No. 7.

Schloenbach, Georg Justin Carl Urban

1869. *Beitrag zur Alters bestimmung der Grünsandes von Rothenfelde unweit Osnabrück.* N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geol. u. Palaeont., Jahrg. 1869, pp. 808-841, pls. 9,10.

Schlosser, Max

1822. *Revision der Unteroligocänfauna von Häring und Reut im Winkel.* N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geol. u. Palaeont., Beil.-Bd. 47, pp. 254-294.

1928. *Über Tertiär und obere Kreide aus Portugiesischostafrica.* Bayerischen Akad. Wiss. München, Abhandl., Math.-Phys. Cl., vol 32, pp. 1-25, pls. 1-3. [Echinoderma, p. 19.]

Schlotheim, Ernest Friedrich von

1820. *Die Petrefactenkunde auf ihrem jetzigen Standpunkte durch die Beschreibung seiner Sammlung . . . erläutert.* Gotha, 3 pts., lxii + 436 pp., 15 pls.

Schlüter, Clemens August Joseph

1869. *Fossile Echinodermen des nördlichen Deutschlands.* Naturhist. Vereins Preussischen Rheinlande und Westphalens, Verhandl., vol. 26, pp. 225-253, pls. 1-3.

1870a. *Bericht über eine geognostisch-palaeontologische Reise im südlichen Schweden.* N. Jahrb. f. Min, Geol. u. Palaeont., Jahrg. 1870, pp. 929-969.

1870b. *Ueber neue fossile Echiniden. Diplotagma.* Neiderrheinischen Gesell. f. Natur-und Heilkunde, Sitzungsber., pp. 132,133.

1873. *Ueber Pygorhynchus rostratus, A. Röm., und Pygurus lampas, Delabèche.* Niederrheinischen Gesell. f. Natur-und Heilkunde, Sitzungsber., vol. 29, pp. 194,195.

1874. *Nochmals Belemnites mucronata bei Osterfeld und Pygurus rostratus in Senon.* Naturhist. Vereins Preussischen Rheinlande und Westphalens, Verhandl., vol. 31.

1879. *Ueber einige neue Funde von Crustaceen aus Norddeutschen Kreide und Norddeutschen Tertiär sowie einige Echiniden . . .* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 31, p. 428.

1881. *Ueber die vertikal Verbreitung der fossilen Diadematiden und Echiniden im nördlichen Deutschland.* Niederrheinischen Gesell. f. Natur-und Heilkunde, Sitzungsber., pp. 213-218.

1883-92. *Die regulären Echiniden der Norddeutschen Kreide.* K. Preuss. Geol. Landesanst. Berlin, Abhandl., vols. 4-5, 315 pp., 21 pls.

1887. *Ueber die regulären Echiniden der Kreide Nord-Amerikas unter Vorlegung einer neuen Salenia.* Niederrheinischen Gesell. f. Natur- und Heilkunde, Sitzungsber., pp. 38-42.

1891. *Verbreitung der regulären Echiniden in der Kreide Nord-deutschlands.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 43, pt. 1, pp. 236-243.

Also, Naturhist. Verein Preussichen Rheinlande, Westfalens und des Reg.-Bezirks Osnabrück, Verhandl., ser. 5, vol. 8 (48), pp. 81-91.

1896, 1899. *Ueber einige von Goldfuss beschriebene Spatangiden.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 48 (1896), pp. 963-975; vol. 5, (1899), pp. 104-123, pls. 9,10.

1897a. *Ueber einige exocyclische Echiniden der baltischen Kreide deren Bett. Op. cit.,* vol. 49, pp. 18-50, pls. 1,2.

1897b. *Ueber einige baltische Kreide-Echiniden. Op. cit.,* vol. 49, pp. 409-430.

1900. *Ueber einige Kreide-Echiniden. Op. cit.,* vol. 52, pp. 360-379, pls. 15-18.

1902. *Zur Gattung Caratomus nebst einigen literarischen Bemerkungen und Anhang [über Hemicara]. Op. cit.,* vol. 54, pp. 302-335, pls. 11,12.

Schmalz, P.

1907. *Der Seeigel und seine Pflege im Aquarium.* Blätter der Aquarien- und Terrarien-Freunde Berlin, vol. 18, No. 29, pp. 283-285.

Schmarda, Ludwig Karl

1853. *Die geographische Verbreitung der Thier . . .* Wien, viii + 755 pp., map.

1871-72. *Zoologie.* Wien, 2 vols. [Echinodermata, vol. 1, pp. 234-262.]

Schmidt, [Eduard] Oscar

1878. *Leben der Krebse, Würmer und ungegliederten wirbellosen Thiere.* [In] Brehm, Alfred Edmund, *Illustrirtes Thierleben,* ed. 2, vol. 10.

Schmidt, Johannes

1904. *Fiskeriundersøgelser ved Island og Faerøerne i Sommeren 1903.* Komm. f. Havundersøgelser, Skr., No. 1, vi + 148 pp., 10 charts.

Schmitt, Joseph

1904. *Monographie de l'Île d'Anticosti (Golfe Saint-Laurent.)* Paris, 8 + vi + 370 pp., 35 pls., 5 maps.

Schneider, Karl Camillo

1891. *Ueber Zellstructuren.* Zool. Anzeig., Jahrg. 14, pp. 44-46, 49-50.

Schneider, R.

1924. *Verbreitung und Bedeutung des Eisins im animalischen Organismus. (Im Besondern erforscht am Seetierleben les Golfes von Neapel).* Arch. f. Naturgesch. Berlin, vol. 90A, pt. 4, pp. 1-48. [Echinoderma, p. 13.]

Scholz, E.

1910. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Deutsch-ostrafrikanischen Tertiärablagerungen. I.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Monatsber., pp. 368-379.

Schomburgk, Moritz Richard

1841. *R. H. Schomburgk's Reisen in Guiana und am Orinoko während . . . 1835-1839 . . . Herausgegeben von O. A. Schomburgk. Mit einem Vorwort von A. von Humboldt.* Leipzig, xxiv + 510 pp., 6 pls., map.

1847-48. *Reisen in Britisch-Guiana . . . 1840-1844 . . . Nebst einer Fauna und Flora Guiana's nach Vorlagen von J. Müller, Ehrenberg, Erichson, Klotzsch, Troschel, Cabanis und anderen. Mit Abbildungen und einer Karte . . . aufgenommen von Sir Robert Schomburgk.* Leipzig, 3 vols.

1848. *The History of Barbados; comprising a geographical . . . description of the Island . . . and an account of its geology and natural productions.* London, xx + 722 pp., 7 pls., text-figs., map.

Schoonover, Lois Margaret

1941. *A Miocene echinoid colony from Maryland.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 92,93.

Schreber, Johann Christian Daniel
1759. *Lithographia Halemis, exhibens lapides circa Halam Saxonum reperiendos, systematice digestos etc. Praefatus est Johann Joachim Langius.* Halae, xxiv + 80 pp., 2 pls. [in 1.]

Schubert, Richard Johann
1905. *Zur Stratigraphie des istrisch-norddalmatinischen Mitteleocäns.* K.-K. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, Jahrb., vol. 55, pp. 153-188, table.

Schuchert, Charles, Dall, W. H., Stanton, T. W., and Bassler, R. S.
1905. *Catalogue of the type and figured specimens of fossils, minerals, rocks and ores in the Department of Geology, United States National Museum. Prepared under the direction of G. P. Merrill. Part I. Fossil invertebrates.* U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 53, vi + 704 pp.

Schuetze, Ewald
1904. *Die Fauna der swäbischen Meeremolasse. I. Spongien und Echinodermen.* Vereins f. Vaterländische Naturkunde Württemburg, Jahresh., pp. 147-188, pls. 2-5.

Schultze, Ludwig
1866. *Monographie der Echinodermen des Eifler Kalkes.* K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Denkschr., Math.-Naturwiss. Cl., vol. 26, pp. 113-230, pls. 1-13, text-figs.

Schulze, Franz Eilhard
1887. *Präparate von Echinodermskeletten.* Gesell. Naturforsch. Freunde Berlin, Sitzungsber., pp. 30,31.

Schumacher, Christian Friedrich
1817. *Essai d'un nouveau système des habitations des Vers testacés.* Copenhagen, pp. i-iv, 1-287, pls. 1-22.

Schwalbe, Gustav Albert
1869. *Ueber den feineren Bau der Muskelfasern wirbelloser Thiere.* Arch. f. Mikroskop. Anatomie, vol. 5, pp. 205-247.

Schweigger, August Friedrich
1819. *Beobachtungen auf naturhistorischen Reisen . . .* Berlin, pp. i-xii, 1-127, 8 pls.
1820. *Handbuch der Naturgeschichte der skelettosen ungegliederten Thiere.* Leipzig, xvi + 776 pp.

Schynvoet, Simon
1711. *Thesaurus imaginum Piscium testaceorum.* [Reference not found.]

Scilla, Agostino
1670. *La vana speculazione disinganuata dal senso. Lettera risponsiva circa i Corpi Marini che Petrificata si trovano in varii luoghi terrestri.* Napoli, viii + 168 pp., 29 pls.
1752. *De corporibus marinis lapidescentibus, quae defossa reperiuntur.* Romae, ed. altera emendatior, viii + 84 + 6 pp., 32 pls.

Scolaro, R. J., and Ross, Arnold
1964. *Lantern morphology of the Eocene echinoid Weisbordella cubae (Weisbord).* Florida Acad. Sci., Quart. Jour., vol. 26, No. 4, pp. 304-307, 1 fig.

Scott, Andrew
1905. *On the tow-nettings collected in the Irish Sea.* Liverpool Biol. Soc., Proc., vol. 19, pp. 196-215.

Scott, F[rederick] H[ughes]
1902. *Food of the sea-urchin Strongylocentrotus dröbachiensis.* Dept. Fisheries Ottawa, Ann. Rept., Suppl., vol. 32, pp. 49-54.

Scott, Gayle
1934. *Age of the Midway Group.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Bull., vol. 45, pp. 1112-1158. [Echinoïdea, pp. 1135,1136.]

Scott, K. M. F., Harrison, A. D., and MacNae, W.
1952. *The ecology of South African estuaries. Part II. The Klein River Estuary, Hermanns Cape.* Roy. Soc. South Africa, Trans., vol. 33, pp. 283-331, pls. 25,26, text-figs. 1,2.

Scott, M. L. H.
1938. *Sobre un "test" de "Arbacia dufresnii" (Blv.) tetrarradiado.* Mus. La Plata, Notas Zool., vol. 4, No. 6, pp. 1-5, pl., text-fig.

Scott, Thomas
1891. *Notes on a collection of echinoderms and molluscan shells from the Moray Firth District.* Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh, Proc., vol. 11, pp. 81-84.
1892a. *Notes on some Scottish Echinodermata.* Ann. Scottish Nat. Hist., pp. 49-51, pl. 2.
1892b. *"Exhibited a depressed variety of Echinus esculentus," also one "which was much higher than usual, and somewhat pentangular in shape."* Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow, Proc., vol. 3, p. lxxviii.
1896. *Report on a collection of marine dredgings and other natural history materials made on the west coast of Scotland by the late George Brook.* Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh, Proc., vol. 13, pp. 166-193, 1 pl.
1897. *The marine fishes and invetebrates of Loch Fyne.* Fishery Board Scotland, Rept., vol. 3, pp. 107-174, pls. 1-3.

Scopoli, Giovanni Antonio
1777. *Introductio ad Historiam Naturalem. . . .* pp. x, 506 [34]. Prague.

Scupin, Hans
1913. *Die Löwenberger Kreide und ihre Fauna.* Palaeontographia, vol. 6, Suppl., pp. 1-276, 15 pls.

Seba, Albertus
1734-65. *Locupletissim rerum naturalium thesauri accurata descriptio, et iconibus artificiosissimis expressio, collegit, digessit, descripsit et ad pingendum curavit per universam physices historiam, . . .* Amstelaedami, 4 vols., 449 pls. [Echinoidea, vol. 3.]

Seeliger, Oswald
1894. *Giebt es geschlechtlich erzeugte Organismen ohne mütterliche Eigenschaften?* Arch. f. Entwick. der Org., vol. 1, pp. 203-223, 2 pls., 3 text-figs.
1895. *Ueber die Erzeugung von Bastardlarven bei Seeigeln (Sphaerechinus granularis ♀, Echinus microtuberculatus ♂).* Gesell. Deutscher Naturforscher und Aertze Versamml., Verhandl., vol. 66, No. 2, pt. 1, p. 139.
1896. *Bemerkungen über Bastardlarven der Seeigel.* Arch. f. Entwick. der Org., vol. 3, pp. 477-526, 3 pls., 10 text-figs.

Seguenza, Giuseppe
1866. *Sulle importanti relazioni paleontologiche di talune rocce Cretacee della Calabria con alcuni terreni di Sicilia e dell'Africa settentrionale.* Soc. Italiana Sci. Nat., Mem. Mat. e Fis., vol. 2, No. 6, 17 pp., 1 pl.
1879. *Le formazioni Terziarie nella provincia di Reggio (Calabria).* R. Accad. Lincei Roma, Atti, ser. 3, vol. 6, 446 pp., 15 pls., 2 maps.
1882. *Studi geologici e paleontologici sul Cretaceo Medio dell'Italia meridionale.* R. Accad. Lincei Roma, Atti, ser. 3, vol. 12, 152 pp., 21 pls.

Séguin, [C.]
1901a. *Une particularité des radioles du Cidaris florigemma recueillis dans le Séquanien de Bourges (carrières du chateau).* Feuille des Jeunes Natural., ser. 4, vol. 31, p. 142, 4 figs.

1901b. *Note sur le développement de l'Acropeltis aequituberculata (Agassiz).* Soc. Histor., Littér. et Scient. Cher, Mém., sér. 4, vol. 16, pp. 163-171, 1 pl.
1902. *Note sur un cas de monstruosité chez le Pyrina ovelum.* Feuille des Jeunes Natural., sér. 4, vol. 32, pp. 81-83, 4 figs.
1903. *Description de l'apex du Cidaris elegans (Münster in Goldfuss).* Feuille des Jeunes Natural., ser. 4, vol. 33, pp. 199,200, 1 fig.
1906. *Recherches sur l'identité de l'Hemipygus tuberculosus (Cotteau) et de l'Hemicidaris crenularis (Lamarck).* Soc. Histor., Littér. et Scient. Cher, Mém., sér. 4, vol. 20, pp. 325-333.
1908. *Note sur des anomalies dans l'apex chez Glypticus Lamberti.* Feuille des Jeunes Natural., ser. 4, vol. 38, pp. 248-250.
1910. *Note sur les anomalies dans l'apex: I. chez Ciriopeltis aequituberculata. II. chez Glypticus Lamberti.* Feuille des Jeunes Natural., ser. 4, vol. 40, pp. 124-127.

Selenka, Emil von

1878a. *Beobachtungen über die Befruchtung und Theiltung des Eies von Toxopneustes variegatus. Vorläufige Mittheilung.* Physikal.-Medicinischen Soc. Erlangen, Sitzungsber., vol. 10 (1877-78), pp. 1-7.
1878b. *Zoologische Studien. I. Befruchtung des Eies von Toxopneustes variegatus. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Befruchtung und Eifurchung.* Leipzig, 38 pp., 3 pls.
1879. *Keimblätter-und Organanlagen bei Echiniden. Op. cit.,* vol. 11, (1878-79), pp. 100-108. Also, Zeitschr. f. Wiss, Zool. Leipzig, vol. 33, First Half 1879, pp. 39-54.
1883. *Die Keimblätter der Echinodermen.* Studien über die Entwickelungsgeschichte der Thiere, vol. 2, pp. 28-61, 6 pls.

Selenka, Lenore, and Blankenhorn, Max

1911. *Die Pithecanthropus-Schichten auf Java.* Leipzig, xliii + 268 pp., 32 pls. [See pp. 41-45.]

Semenov, V. N.

1965. *The quantitative distribution of the bottom fauna on the shelf and the upper continental slope in the Gulf of Alaska.* [In Russian]. Uses. Nauchno-issled. Inst. Morsk. Ryb. Khoz. Okeanogr., Trudy, vol. 58, pp. 49-78, 7 figs.

Seneš, Ján

1955. *Stratigrafický a biofaciálny výskum nickorých neogennych sedimentov východného Slovenska na základe makrofauny. (Stratigraphische und biofazielle Untersuchung einiger neogener Sedimente der Ostslowackei auf Grund der Makrofauna).* [In Slovene, with Russian and German summaries.] Slovensk. Akad., Geol. Práce, vol. 40, pp. 1-171, pls. 1-10.

Serra, Giselda

1933. *Di alcuni echinidi del Pliocene di Anzio (Roma).* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 52, pp. 157-172, pl. 10, text-figs. 1-3.
1934a. *Il genere Rispolia in Sicilia.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 53, pp. 109,110.
1934b. *Osservazione sull apparato masticario del genere Orthopsis.* R. Accad. Lincei Roma, Rend. ser. 6, vol. 20, pp. 51-54, 3 figs.

Serène, R.

1937. *Inventaire des invertébres marins de l'Indochine (1er liste).* Inst. Océanogr. Indochine, Notes, vol. 30, pp. 1-83. [Echinoderma, pp. 24-26.]

Sergio, V.

1933. *Il Cattiano di Monte Brione presso Riva del Garda e la sua nuova fauna.* Studi Trentini Sci. Nat., vol. 14, pp. 188-216, 2 pls.

Séronie-Vivien, M.

1961. *Microfauna Sénonienne en Equitaine septentrionale.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Proc.-Verb., pp. 103-109. [Echinoderms, p. 104.]

Serres, Marcel de

1856, 1857. *Note sur l'Echinus lividus de l'Océan, considéré comme une espèce perforante.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 43, pp. 405,406. Also, Acad. Sci. et Lettres de Montpellier, Mém., Sect. Sci., vol. 3 (1857), pp. 419-421.

1857a. *Sur l'action perforante de l'Echinus lividus. Op. cit.,* vol. 44, p. 72.

1857b. *Note sur le identité de l'Echinus lividus de l'Océan avec celui de la Méditerranée.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 14, pp. 518-524.

Seshappa, G.

1962. *Vertical distribution and general geology of some of the common intertidal organisms of the Northumberland coast.* Marine Biol. Assoc. India, Jour., vol. 3, pp. 153-178, 6 figs.

Seunes, Jean

1888a. *Note sur le Crétacé supérieur des Pyrénées Occidentales.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 16, pp. 779-790, figs. 1-3.

1888b. *Échinides Crétacés des Pyrénées. I. Op. cit.,* sér. 3, vol. 16, pp. 791-816, pls. 28-31.

1888c. *Gault coralligène des Pyrénées. Op. cit.,* sér. 3, vol. 17, pp. 230-233.

1889a. *Observations sur le Crétacé supérieur des Pyrénées Occidentales. Op. cit.,* sér. 3, vol. 17, pp. 802-804.

1889b. *Échinides Crétacés des Pyrénées Occidentales. II. Op. cit.,* sér. 3, vol. 17, pp. 804-824, pls. 24-27.

1890a. *Coraster Margaritae. Op. cit.,* sér. 3, vol. 18, pp. 181,182.

1890b. *Recherches géologiques sur les terrains Secondaires et le Éocène inférieur de la région Sous-Pyrénéenne du sud-ouest de la France.* Ann. des Mines, sér. 8, vol. 18, pp. 209-458, 8 pls., geol. map.

1891. *Échinides Crétacés des Pyrénées Occidentales. III.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 19, pp. 23-33, pls. 1-5, 5 text-figs.

1896. *Notes sur quelques Échinides des faluns de la Bretagne.* Soc. Scient. et Médicale de l'Ouest, Bull., vol. 5, pp. 82 et seq., 3 pls.

Seurat, Léon Gaston

1930. *Exploration zoologique de l'Algérie 1830-1930.* Paris, *Echinoderma,* pp. 601-605.

Sharp, Eric

1908. *The Echinoderms of Guernsey.* Guernsey Soc. Nat. Sci. and Local Research, Rept. and Trans. 1907, pp. 329-332.

1910. *Some notes on the marine geology of Alderney. Op. cit.,* 1909, pp. 92-96.

Sharp, W.

1890. *The Sea Urchin.* Guernsey Soc. Nat. Sci. and Local Research, Rept. and Trans. 1890, pp. 61-64.

Sharpey, William

1836. *"Cilia"* [In] Todd, Cyclopaedia of Anatomy and Physiology, vol. 1, pp. 615,616.

1838. *"Echinodermata".* [In] Todd, Cyclopaedia of Anatomy and Physiology, vol. 2, pp. 30-46.

Shattuck, George Burbank

1907. *Development of knowledge concerning the physical features of St. Mary's County; with bibliography. The physiography and geology of Mary's County.* Maryland Geol. Sur., St. Mary's County, pp. 25-112, maps.

Shaw, George

1808. *Zoological lectures delivered at the Royal Institution.* London, 2 vols. [Vol. 2, p. 149.]

Shaw, Thomas

1738. *Travels, or Observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant. (A collection of such papers as serve to illustrate the foregoing observations).* Oxford, xv + 442 + 60 pp., 16 pls., text-figs., 10 maps.

Sheldon, Jennie Maria (Arms)

1905. *Guide to the invertebrates of the Synoptic Collection in the Museum of the Boston Society of Natural History.* Boston, Soc. Nat. Hist., vi + 506 pp.

Sherlock, R. L.

1903. *The Foraminifera and other organisms in the raised reefs of Fiji.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 38 (Geol. ser. V), pp. 349-365.

Shikama, Tokio

1952. *A handbook of illustrated fossils from Japanese and their adjacent territories.* Kyôto, pp. 1-376, pls. 1-57, text-figs. 1-74.

Shipley, Arthur Everett

1901a. *On some parasites found in Echinus esculentus L.* Quart. Jour. Microsc. Sci., n.s., vol. 44, pp. 281-290, pl. 17.

1901b. *On the abysmal fauna of the Antarctic region.* [In] Murray, G., *The Antarctic Manual . . . 1901.* London, Roy. Geogr. Soc., Chapter 18, pp. 241-275.

Shipley, A. E., and MacBride, Ernest William

1901. *Zoology: an elementeary textbook.* Cambridge Univ. Press, xxii + 632 pp., 349 text-figs. [Echinoderms, pp. 236-275.]

Shoruighin, A. A.

1925. *Echinodermata aus den Sammlungen der Expeditionen des Wissenscaftlichen Meeresinstituts im Jahre 1922, 1923 und 1924 gesammelt.* [In Russian, with German resumé.] Wiss. Meeresinstituts Moscow, Ber., No. 8, pp. 1-27.

1928. *Die Echinodermen des Barentsmeeres.* [In Russian, with German resumé.] *Op. cit.,* vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 1-128.

1848. *Echinodermata.* Check list of the Fauna and Flora of the northern seas of the USSR 1948, pp. 465-495, pls. 120-123, text-figs. 54-60.

Shumard, Benjamin Franklin

1860a. *Observations upon the Cretaceous strata of Texas.* St. Louis Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans. vol 1, pp. 582-590.

1860b. *Descriptions of new Cretaceous fossils of Texas. Op. cit.,* vol. 1, pp. 590-610.

1866. *Catalogue of Palaezoic fossils of North America.* St. Louis Acad. Nat. Sci., Trans., vol. 2, pp. 334-407.

Shumard, George Getz

1853. *Palaeontology. Description of the species of Carboniferous and Cretaceous fossils of the Red River of Louisiana. Appendix E. Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in 1852, by R. B. Maury* Washington, pp. 179-195, pls.

Sicard, G.

1893. *Les grottes de Sallèles-Cabardès.* Soc. d'Études Scient. de l'Aude, Bull., vol. 4, pp. 6-18.

Sieber, Rudolf

1958. *Die Tortonfauna von Steinabrunn bei Drasenhofen (Bez—Mitelbach, N. Ö.).* Geol. Reichsanst. (St. Anst.) Wien, Verhandl., pp. 142-155.

Siebold, Carl Theodor Ernst von, and Stannius, Friedrich Hermann

1848. *Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der wirbellosen Thiere.* Berlin, 2 vols.

Siekevitz, P., Maggio, T., and Catalano, C.
1966. *Some properties of a rapidly labelled ribonucleic acid species in Sphaerechinus granularis.* Biochim. Biophys., Acta, vol. 129, pp. 145-156, 6 figs.

Siemiradzki, Jósef
1924. *Katalog Systematyczny zbiorów paleontologicznych Museum Dzieduszyckich we Lwowie.* Rozhr. i Wiadom Muzi Dziedusz, Lwowie, vol. 9, pp. 2-16.

Siemon, F.
1929. *Jungtertiäre Molluskenfauna aus Niederländisch-Ost-Indien.* Naturforsch. Gesell. Freiburg, Ber., vol. 29, pp. 309-369.

Sikosck, B.
1952. *Stratigraphie und Tectonic des Gebiets zwischen Mali Izoor-Minčevo-Kadibogaz in Ostserbien.* [Serbian with German summary.] Geol. Inst. Beograd, Zborn. Rudova, vol. 4, pp. 146-167, pls. 1-3.

Silva, G. H. da
1958. *La faune Miocène de l'Île du Prince.* Mus. Min. Geol. Univ. Coimbra, Mem., vol. 42, pp. 29-53, 7 pls.
1959. *Fósseis do Miocenico marinho da Ilha de Porto-Santo. Op. cit.,* vol. 48, pp. 1-22, 10 pls.

Silver, D. J., and Comb, D. G.
1966. *Free amino acid pools in the developing sea urchin Lytechinus variegatus.* Expl. Cell Res., vol. 43, pp. 699,700.

Silvester, N. L.
1925. *Note on a specimen of Micraster showing unusual features.* Geol. Mag., vol. 62, No. 732, pp. 274-277, pl. 10.

Silvestri, A.
1912. *Nuove notizie sui fossili Cretacei della Contrada Calcasaccio presso Termini-Imerese (Palermo).* Palaeontographia Italica, vol. 18, pp. 29-56, pls. 6,7, 8 text-figs.

Sim, George
1884. *Reports on the natural history of the district of the Union (E. Scotland Societies). VII. Crustacea and Echinodermata.* East of Scotland Union of Naturalists Societies, Proc., pp. 42-45.
1895. *Echinus acutus Lamk. on the east coast of Scotland.* Ann. Scottish Nat. Hist., p. 225.
1896. *Echinus acutus Lamk. of the Aberdeenshire coast.* Ann. Scottish Nat. Hist., p. 62.

Simionescu, Ioan
1899. *Ueber die Ober-cretacische Fauna von Urmos.* K.-K. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, Verhandl., pp. 227-234.
1907. *Note sur l'âge et le faciès des Calcaires de Hârsova-Topal (Dobregea).* Univ. Jassy, Ann., vol. 4, pp. 187-191.
1909. *Straturile Jurasice dintre* [*Sur le systeme Jurassique de*] *Hârsova si Boasgig (Dobregea).* Inst. Geol. Romaniei, Ann., vol. 3, No. 1, 35 pp., 2 pls.
1910a. *Studii geologice si paleontologice din Dobrogea. II. Lamelibranchiatile, Gasteropodele, Brachiopodele, si Echinodermele din paturile Jurasice de la Hârsova.* Adamachi Acad. Romana Bucuresci, Publ., vol. 4, pp. 355-463, pls. 1-7.
1910b. *Studii geologice si paleontologice din Debregea. IV. Fauna Triasica din Insula Popina. Op. cit.,* vol. 4, pp. 495-524.

Simonelli, Vittorio
1884 *Il Monte della Verna e i suoi fossili.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 2 (1883), p. 235-283.

1887. *Echinodermi fossili di Pianosa.* Soc. Toscana Sci. Nat. Pisa, Proc. Verb., vol. 5, pp. 163-165.
1889. *Terreni e fossili dell'Isola di Pianosa nel Mar Tirreno.* R. Comitato Geol. Italia, Boll., ser. 2, vol. 10, pp. 193-237, pls. 3-7.
1892. *Fossili Retici della Montagna di Cetona.* R. Accad. Sci. 1st. Bologna, Mem., ser. 5, vol. 2, pp. 223-248, 1 pl.
1905. *Intorno ad alcuni singolari paleoicniti del Flysch appenninico. Op. cit.,* ser. 6, vol. 2, pp. 263-268.

Simpson, J.
1896. *Echinus Norvegicus in Scottish seas.* Science Gossip, n.s., vol. 2, p. 305.
1903. *Catalogue of the echinoderms found at Aberdeen and neighbourhood.* Aberdeen Working Men's Nat. Hist. Soc., Trans. 1901-1902, No. 1, pp. 39-43.

Simroth, Heinrich Rudolpf
1888. *Zur Kenntniss der Azorenfauna. Echinodermata.* Arch. f. Naturgesch., vol. 1, pp. 231-234.

Sinclair, A. N.
1959. *Observations on the behaviour of sea urchins.* Australian Mus., Mag., vol. 13, pp. 3-8, 4 figs.

Sinitzuin, Dmitrii Theodorovich
1897. *Predvaritel 'n'ĭ otchet o poyczdk na Byeloe more lyetom 1897 goda. Rapport préliminaire sur un voyage à la Mer Blanche en 1896.* Lab. Zool. Univ. Varsovie, Trav. 1896, pp. 223-233.
1898. *Kratkiĭ otchet o poyczdk na Byeloe more lyetom 1897 goda. Compte rendu d'un voyage à la Mer Blanche dansl'été de 1897. Op. cit.,* 1897, pp. 227-229.

Sismonda, Angelo
1842. *Osservazioni sopra una nota del Prof. Catullo intorno agli Echinidi fossili della Creta e del terreno Terziario delle Alpi Venete.* [Reference not found.]
1852. [In] Bellardi, Luigi, *Catalogue raisonné des fossiles nummulitiques du Comté de Nice, avec la collaboration d'A. Sismonda pour les Échinodermes.* Soc. Géol. France, Mém., sér. 2, vol. 4, pp. 205-300, pls. 12-22.

Sismonda, Eugenio
1842. *Monografia degli Echinidi del Piemonte.* R. Accad. Sci. Torino, Mem., n.s., vol. 4, pp. 1-52, pp. 385-395, 3 pls.
1844. *Memoria geo-zoologica sugli Echinidi fossili del Contado di Nizza. Op. cit.,* n.s., vol. 6, pp. 341-412, 2 pls.

Sivers, Heinrich Jacob
1732-34. *Curiosa Niendorpiensia, sive variarum rerum naturalium litoris niendorpiensis descriptio et historia brevissima . . . Specimen primum-sextum et ultimum.* Lubecae, 6 pts. [in 1 vol.], 110 pp., pls.

Sladen, Walter Percy
1879. *On the Asteroidea and Echinoidea of the Korean seas.* Linnean Soc. London, Jour., Zoology, vol. 14, pp. 424-445, pl. 8.
1880. *On a remarkable form of pedicellaria and the functions performed thereby; together with general observations on the allied forms of this organ in the Echinidae.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, vol. 6, pp. 101-113, pls. 12,13.
1891. *Report on a collection from the S. W. coast of Ireland, dredged in 1888 by a Committee, appointed by the Royal Irish Academy.* Roy. Irish Acad. Dublin, Proc., ser. 3, vol. 1, pp. 687-704, pls. 25-29.
1897. *Report on the Echinodermata. I. Notes on Rockall Island and Bank.* Roy. Irish Acad. Dublin, Trans., vol. 31, p. 78.

Sloane, Hans

1707-25. *A Voyage to the Islands of Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christophers and Jamaica, with the natural history of the herbs and trees, four-footed beasts, fishes, birds, insects, reptiles, etc., of the last of these Islands; to which is prefix'd an Introduction wherein is an account of the inhabitants, air, water, diseases, trade, etc. of that place, with some relations concerning the neighbouring continent, and islands of America. Illustrated with the figures of the things described, which have not been heretofore engraved; in large copper plates as big as life.* London, 2 vols.; vol. 1, pp. 1-12, i-cliv, 1-264, pls. 1-156; vol. 2, i-xviii, 1-381 pp., pls. 157-274.

Slocom, Arthur Ware

1909. *New echinoids from the Ripley Group of Mississippi.* Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Publ. 134 (Geol. ser., vol. 4, No. 1), 16 pp., pls. 1-3.

Slondsky, A.

1911. *Note sur la Craie supérieure et le Paléocène de la Crimée.* Soc. Natural. Moskva, Bull. 1910, pp. 366-376, 1 pl.

Sluiter, Carel Philip

1889. *Die Evertebraten aus der Sammlung des königlichen naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Niederländisch Indien in Batavia. Die Echinodermen. II. Echinoidea.* Naturkundig Tijdschr. vor Nederland. Indie, Batavia, vol. 48, pp. 285-296.

1890. *Nachträgliches über die Echinodermen-Fauna des Java-Meeres.* Naturkundig Tijdschr. vor Nederland.Indie, Batavia, vol. 49, No. 10, pp. 105-110, 1 pl.

1890b. *Ueber die Enstehung der Korallenriffe in der Javanese und Brantweinbai, und über neue Korallenbildung bei Krakatau.* Biol. Centralbl., vol. 9, No. 24, pp. 737-753.

1895. *Die Echiniden Sammlung des Museums zu Amsterdam.* Bijdr. Dierk. Amsterdam, Aflev., No. 17, pp. 65-74.

Smiser, Jerome S.

1935. *A monograph of the Belgian Cretaceous echinoids.* Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, Mém., No. 68, 98 pp., 9 pls.

Smith, Edgar Albert

1878. *Description of a new species of Spatangidae.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, vol. 1, pp. 67-70.

1879. *An account of the petrological, botanical and zoological collections made in Kerguelen's Land and Rodriguez during the Transit of Venus-Expedition in the years 1874-75. Echinodermata (from Kerguelen Island.)* Roy. Soc. London, Philos. Trans., vol. 168, pp. 270-281, pls. 16,17. *Echinodermata (from Rodriguez),* pp. 564-568, pl. 51, figs. 1-3.

Smith, E. A., Bell, F. J., and Kirkpatrick, R.

1901. *A guide to the shell and starfish galleries (Mollusca, Polyzoa, Brachiopoda, Tunicata, Echinodermata, and worms) in the Department of Zoology.* British Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Zoology, ed. 3, iv + 1 + 130 pp., text-figs.; ed. 4 (1905), iv + 1 + 129 pp., text-figs.; ed. 5, (1908), iv + 133 pp., text-figs.

Smith, G. A.

1923. *Report on the echinoderms collected during the voyage of the "Quest" (1921-22).* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 9, vol. 12, pp. 367-376.

1927. *A collection of echinoderms from China. Op. cit.,* ser. 9, vol. 20, pp. 272-279.

Smith, J. E.

1932. *The shell gravel deposits, and the infauna of the Eddystone Grounds.* Marine Biol. Assoc. U. K. Plymouth, Jour., n.s., vol. 18, pp. 243-271.

1937. *The structure and function of the tube feet in certain echinoderms. Op cit.,* n.s., vol. 22, pp. 345-357.

Smith, James Perrin

1894. *Age of the auriferous slates of the Sierra Nevada.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Bull., vol. 5, pp. 243-258.

1900. *The biogenetic law from the standpoint of paleontology.* Jour. Geol., vol. 8, pp. 413-425.

1912. *Geologic range of Miocene invertebrate fossils of California.* California Acad. Sci., Proc., vol. 3, pp. 161-182.

Smith, John

1892. *List of shells etc. observed on the Ardeer and Irvine beaches, Ayrshire.* Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow, Trans., n.s., vol. 3, pp. 243-248.

Smith, J., Scott, T., and Steel, J.

1901. *The post-drift fossils of the Clyde drainage area at low levels.* Fauna, Flora, and Geology of the Clyde Drainage Area, pp. 528-545.

Smith, William Anderson

1891. *The west coast fauna of the "Garland" Expedition.* Fish. Board Scotland, Rept., vol. 9, pt. 3, pp. 297-299.

1893. *The west coast expedition of the "Garland" during July and August, 1892.* Fish. Board Scotland, Rept., vol. 11, pt. 3, pp. 167-171.

Socin, Costantino

1939. *Fauna dei tufi basaltici dell'Eocene del territorio di Brentonico (Monte Baldo-Trentino).* Studi Trentini Sci. Nat. Trent, vol. 20, pp. 63-114, pls. 1,2. [Echinoderma, pp. 68-72.]

1941. *Nota preliminare sulla fauna echinologica dell'oligo-Miocene somelo.* R. Accad. Sci. Torino, Atti, vol. 77, 10 pp.

Sollas, William Johnson

1903. *A method for the investigation of fossils by serial sections.* Roy. Soc. London, Philos. Trans., vol. 196B, pp. 259-265.

Somerville, Alex[ander]

1890. *Dredging off Portincross, Ayshire.* Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow, Proc., n.s., vol. 2, pp. 189-193.

Somos, Lászlo, and Kókay, Joseph

1960. *Földtani megfigyelések a Mecsekhegységi Liasban és Miocénben. Geologische Beobachtungen im Lias und Miozän des Mecsekgebirges.* [*In* Hungarian with German summary.] Földt. Közl., vol. 90, pp. 331-347, 2 pls., 10 text-figs.

Sonthonnax, L.

1899. *Deux mois aux Antilles françaises. Suite. Échinodermes.* Échange, vol. 15, p. 3.

Sorby, Henry Clifton

1897. *General remarks on the marine natural history of the Colne Estuary.* Essex Natural., vol. 10, pp. 166-169.

1901. *On the variations in numbers and habitat of marine animals on the coast of Essex during the last ten or twelve years. Op. cit.,* vol. 12, pp. 17-23.

Sorignet, L. A.

1848-49. *Liste des Échinides du Département de l'Eure.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., ser. 2, vol. 6, pp. 441-445.

1850. *Oursins fossiles de deux Arrondissements du Département de l'Eure (Louviers et Andelys).* Vernon, iv + 83 pp.

Southern, Rowland
1915. *Marine ecology.* Roy. Irish Acad. Dublin, Proc., vol. 31, Clare Island Survey No. 67, pp. 1-110, pls. 1-3.

Southward, Allen James
1965. *Life on the Seashore.* Harvard Univ. Press, ix + 153 pp., figs.

Southward, A. J., and Crisp, D. J.
1954. *The distribution of certain intertidal animals around the Irish coast.* Roy. Irish Acad. Dublin, Proc., vol. 57B, pp. 1-29, 10 figs.

Southwick, J. M. K., and others
1899a. *Commissioners of Inland Fisheries of Rhode Island. The physical and biological examination of the waters of the Bay.* Comm. Inland Fisheries Rhode Island, Rept., vol. 29, pp. 15-30.
1899b. *A survey of the waters of the bay and the waters immediately offshore, for the purpose of determining the distribution of the Starfish. Op. cit.,* vol. 29, pp. 34-36.

Sovinskij, Vasily Karlovič
1904. *Vvedenie v izuchenie faunui Ponto-Kaspiïsko-Aral'skagho morskogho basseina, razsmatrivaemoï s tochki zryeniya samostoyalel'noï zoogheograficheskoï provintzii.* [*Introduction à l'étude de la faune du bassin marin Ponto-Aralo-Kaspien sous le point de vue d'une province zoogéographique indépendante.*] Zapiski Kievskagho Obsch. Etestvoispuit. (Soc. Naturalistes Kiew), Mém., vol. 18, pp. i-xiii, 1-487, 1-216, pls. 1-4.

Sowerby, Arthur de Carle
1925. *A Chinese seashore miscellany.* [In] A Naturalist's Note Book in China, Chapt. 23, pp. 157-173.
1930. *Notes on the Echinodermata of the Manchurian seas.* Naturalist in Manchuria, Tientsin, vol. 5, pp. 75-80.

Sowerby, James de Carle
1840. *Memoire to illustrate a geological map of Cutch.* Geol. Soc. London, Trans., ser. 2, vol. 5.

Soyer, Robert, and Cailleux, André
1960. *Géologie de la région Parisienne.* Paris, Presses Univ. France, pp. 1-128, 6 figs.

Spandel, Erich
1897. *Die Echinodermen des Deutschen Zechsteins.* Naturhist. Gesell. Nürnberg. Abhandl., vol. 11, pp. 17-45, 48-49, pls. 12,13.

Spendiaroff, Leonid
1898. *Ueber einige Seeigel aus dem Jura des Kaukasus.* Beiträge Paläont. Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients, vol. 11, pp. 200-206.

Spengler, Erich
1923. *Contributions to the palaeontology of Assam.* Palaeont. Indica, vol. 8, pp. 1-111, 180, pls. 1-4.

Spreng, A. C., and Howe, W. B.
1965. *Archaeocidaris, correct name for new echinoid jaws.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 39, No. 1, p. 164.

Squires, Donald F.
1964. *Fossil coral thickets in Wairarapa, New Zealand.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 38, No. 5, pp. 904-915, pls. 147,148, text-figs. 1-3, tables 1-3.

Stach, Leo W.
1934. *Fossil fauna of the Geelong District.* Victoria Natural., vol. 50, p. 257.
1937. *Echinoderms. Lady Julia Perry Island. Reports of the Expedition of the McCoy Society for field investigation and research. Op. cit.,* vol. 49, pp. 372,373.

1938. *Echinodermata. The Sir Joseph Banks Islands. Reports of the Expedition of the McCoy Society for field investigation and research. Part I.* Roy. Soc. Victoria, Proc., vol. 50, pp. 329-337, pl. 18, text-figs.

Stache, Karl Heinrich Hector Guido

1876. *Die Fauna der Bellerophonkalke Südtirols.* K.-K. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, Verhandl., pp. 257-261.

1877. *Beiträge zur Fauna der Bellerophonkalke Südtirols. Theil I.* K.-K. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, Jahrb., vol. 27, pp. 271-318.

Staff, Hans, and Reck, Hans

1911. *Einige neogene Seeigel von Java.* [In] *Die Pithecanthropus Schichten . . .* pp. 41-45., Leipzig.

Stafford, Joseph

1912a. *On the fauna of the Atlantic coast of Canada. Second report. Malpeque, 1903-04.* Canadian Biol. Ottawa, Contrib. (1906-1910), pp. 37-44.

1912b. *On the fauna of the Atlantic coast of Canada. Third report. Gaspé, 1905-06.* Canadian Biol. Ottawa, Contrib. (1906-1910), pp. 45-67.

Stamp, L. D., and others

1922. *The geology of Belgium.* Geol. Assoc. London, Proc., vol. 33, pp. 1-38.

Stanton, Robert J., Jr.

1966. *Megafauna of the upper Miocene Castaic Formation, Los Angeles County, California.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 40, No. 1, pp. 21-40, pls. 5-7, text-figs. 1,2 [Echinodermata, p. 36.]

Starck, W. A., and Schroeder, R. E.

1965. *A coral reef at night.* See Front, vol. 11, pp. 66-79, figs.

Stasek, Charles R.

1966. *Type specimens in the California Academy of Sciences, Department of Invertebrate Zoology.* California Acad. Sci., Occas. Pap., No. 51, pp. 1-38. [Echinodermata, pp. 23-32.]

Stchepinsky, Vladimir (Shchepinskii)

1938. *Contribution à l'étude du Sahélien de Tunisie.* Soc. Géol. France, Mém., Paléont., vol. 37, 121 pp., 16 pls. [Echinoid, p. 23.]

1939. *Faune Miocène du Vilayet de Sivas (Turquie).* Inst. Études Recherches Min. Turquie, Publ., vol. C-1, pp. 1-64, pls. 1-10.

1941. *Géologie et richesses minerales de la région d'Erzincan (Turquie). Op. cit.,* vol. C-2, pp. 1-65, pls. 1-5.

1943. *Gaziantep deniz Oligoseni (cenup Türkiye).* Maden Tetkik Ve Arama Ankara, vol. 30, pp. 223-235, pls. 1-4.

Stearns, Frederick

1891. *List of Asteroidea, Ophiuroidea, Echinoidea, and Crustacea, at present in the collection of Frederick Stearns, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A. Privately issued by F. Stearns, with a reprint of Ives, J. E. on Echinoderms and Arthropoda from Japan.* Detroit, pp. i-viii, 1-14, 6 pls.

Stefani, Carlo de

1889. *Le pieghe dell Alphi Apuane. Contribuzione agli studi sull'origine delle montagne.* R. Ist. Studi Superiori Practici e Perfezionamento in Firenze, Pubbl. [16], 116 pp., 2 pls. map.

1902. *Molluschi pliocenici di Viterbo.* Atti. Soc. Toscana Sci. Nat. Pisa, Mem., vol. 18, pp. 22-34.

1907. *I terreni e le acque cloro-sodiche della salute in Livorno. Op. cit.,* vol. 23, pp. 88-124.

1912. *Sunto geologici dei sette comuni nel Vicentino.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 30, No. 3, pp. 433-456.

Stefani, Carlo de, and Martelli, Alessandro

1907. *La serie eocenica dell'Isola di Arbe nel Quarnero.* Accad. Lincei Roma, Rend., Cl. Sci. Fis., ser. 5, vol. 16, No. 1, pp. 371-374.

Stefanini, Giuseppe

1907b. *Conoclipeidi e Cassidulidi conoclipeiformi.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 26, pp. 343-376.

1908a. *Echini miocenici di Malta esistenti nel Museo di Geologia di Firenze.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 27, pp. 435-483, pl. 17.

1909. *Echinidi del Miocene medio dell'Emilia. Parte seconda.* Palaeontographia Italica, vol. 15, pp. 1-57, pls.

1910. *Echini fossili del Miocene medi dell'Emilia.* Accad. Lincei Roma, Rend., vol. 16, No. 8, pp. 538-541.

1911a. *Sulla stratigrafia e sulla tettonica dei terreni miocenica del Friuli.* Ufficio Idrogr. R. Magistrato Acque Venezia, Pubbl., vol. 31, pp. 1-32, pl. 1.

1911b. *Contributo degli studi echinologici ad alcuni problemi di paleogeografia.* Riv. Geogr. Italiana, vol. 8, pp. 1,2.

1912a. *Sugli Echini terziari dell'America del Nord.* Soc. Geol. Italiana Boll., vol. 30, pp. 677-714, pl. 22.

1912b. *Osservazioni sulla distribuzione geografica, sulle origini e sulla filogenesi degli Scutellidae.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 30, pp. 739-754.

1912c. *Note echinologiche. I-IV.* Riv. Italiana Paleont., vol. 17, No. 4, pp. 1-16, pl. 5.

1912d. *Di alcuni Arbacia fossili. Op. cit.,* vol. 17, No. 4, pp. 51,52.

1912e. *Contributo degli studi echinologici ad alcuni problemi di paleografia.* Riv. Geogr. Italiana, vol. 19, pp. 1-12.

1913a. *Echinoidi raccolti del Mediterraneo dalla R. N. Italiana "Washington" (1881-1883).* Arch. Zool. Italiano, vol. 7, pp. 1-26, chart.

1913b. *Probabile origine neotenica degli ambulacri apetali di Neolampas.* Accad. Scient. Veneto-Trentino-Istriano Padua, Atti, ser. 3, vol. 6, pp. 33-41.

1915. *Il Neogene del Veneto.* Ist. Geol. Univ. Padova, Mem., vol. 3, pp. 337-624, pls. 10-17.

1916a. *Sull'esistenza dell'Oligocene in Friuli e sulla mutazioni del Potamides margaritaceus, Br.* Accad. Sci. Veneto Trent.-Ist., Atti. ser. 3, vol. 8 (1915), pp. 68-194. [Echinodermata, p. 73.]

1916b. *Specie nuove del Miocene Veneto. Op. cit.,* ser. 3, vol 8 (1915), pp. 151-162.

1917. *Echinidi mesozoici del Caracorum nell'Asia Central.* R. Accad. Lincei Roma, Atti, vol. 26, No. 2, pt. 2, pp. 52-57.

1918. *Uno speziale naturalista del Secolo XVII (Diacinto Cestoni). Sulla locomozione di ricci di mare.* Rassegna Nazionale, No. 16.

1919a. *Fossili del Neogene Veneto, Parte seconda. Brachiopoda-Echinodermata,* Palaeontographia Italica, vol. 25, pp. 127-171, 2 pls.

1919b. *Echinidi cretacei e terziari d'Egitto raccolti da Antonio Figari Bey. (Parte prima).* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 37, pp. 121-168, pls. 5.

1919c. *Echinidi cretacei e terziari d'Egitto raccolti da Antonio Figari Bey. (Parte seconda). Specie eoceniche. Op. cit.,* vol. 38, pp. 39-63, pl. 3.

1921. *Fossili terziari della Cirenaica.* Palaeontographia Italica, vol. 26, pp. 100-146, pls. 16-18.

1924. *Fossili terziari della Cirenaica. Op. cit.,* vol. 27 (1921), pp. 101-146, pls. 16-18.

1924b. *Il Retico nei dintorni di Selvena (Siena) e i suoi fossili.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 42, pp. 48-57, pl. 5.

1924c. *Relations between American and European Tertiary echinoid faunas.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Bull., vol. 35, No. 4, pp. 827-846, 4 figs.

1925. *Primi risultati geologici della missione della R. Società Geografica in Somalia (1924).* Accad. Lincei Roma, Atti, ser. 6, vol. 1, pp. 182-188.

1932. *Echinodermi, Vermi, Briozoi e Brachiopoda del Giuralias della Somalia.* Palaeontographia Italica, vol. 32, *Echinoderma,* pp. 95-101, pl. 4.

Stefano, Giuseppe de

1899. *Appendice alla fauna fossile di Morrocu.* Riv. Italiana Paleont., vol. 5, pp. 115,116.

1901a. *Osservazioni sul sopra-Cretaceo della Sicilia nord-orientale. Op. cit.,* vol. 7, pp. 55-61.

1901b. *I fossili e la geologia di Capo Milazzo in Sicilia.* Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. Catania, Atti, vol. 14, No. 10, 24 pp.

Steinbeck, John, and Ricketts, Edward F.

1941. *Sea of Cortez.* New York, x + 598 pp., 40 pls. [Echinoderma, pp. 371-414.]

Steinbrueck, H.

1902. *Ueber die Bastardbildung bei Stongylocentrotus lividus (♂) und Sphaerechinus granularis (♀).* Arch. f. Entwick. der Org., vol. 14, pp. 1-48, pls. 1-3.

Steinbrugge, Karl V., and Cluff, Lloyd S.

1968. *The Caracas, Venezuela earthquake of July 29, 1967.* California Div. Mines and Geol., Min. Inform. Serv., vol. 21, No. 1, pp. 3-12, 10 photos, 2 geol. maps.

Steindachner, Franz

1891. *Veröffentlichungen der Commission für Erforschung des östlichen Mittelmeeres. Vorläufiger Bericht über di zoologischen Arbeiten im Sommer 1891.* K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Sitsungsber., Math-Naturwiss. Cl., vol. 100, pp. 435-447. [Echinoderma, pp. 445-456, by von Marenzeller.]

Steininger, Jean

1834. *Observations sur les fossiles des Calcaires intermédiaires de l'Eifel.* Soc. Géol. France, Mém., vol. 1, pp. 331-371.

Steinmann, [Johann Heinrich Conrad Gottfried] Gustav

1881a. *Ueber Tithon und Kreide in der peruanischen Anden.* N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geol. u. Palaeont., vol. 2, pp. 130-153, pls. 6-8.

1881b. *Zur Kenntniss der Jura und Kreideformation von Caracoles (Bolivia).* N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geol. u. Palaeont., Beil.-Bd. 1, pp. 239-301, pls. 9-14.

1929. *Geologié von Perú.* Heidelberg, 448 pp., 9 pls.

Steinmann, G., and Wilckens, Otto

1908. *Kreide-und Tertiärfossilen aus den Schwedischen Expedition 1895-1897.* Ark. f. Zool., vol. 14, No. 6, pp. 1-118, 7 pls.

Stephen, A. C.

1934. *Studies on the Scottish marine fauna: quantitative distribution of the echinoderms and the natural faunistic division of the North Sea.* Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, Trans., vol. 57, pp. 777-787.

Stephensen, Knud Hensch

1917. *Zoogeographical investigation of certain fjords in southern Greenland with special reference to Crustacea, Pycnogonida and Echinodermata including a list of Alcyonaria and Pisces.* Meddel. Grønland., vol. 53, pp. 229-378.

Stephenson, D. C.

1963. *The spines and diffuse fascioles of the Cretaceous echinoid Echinocorys scutata Leske.* Palaeontology, vol. 6, pp. 458-470, 6 figs.

Stephenson, Lloyd William, King, Philip B., Monroe, Watson, H., and Imlay, Ralph W.

1942. *Correlation of the outcropping Cretaceous formations of the Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain and trans-Pecos Texas.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Bull., vol. 54, No. 3, pp. 435-448, chart No. 9.

Stephenson, Thomas Alan

1948. *The constitution of the intertidal fauna and flora of South Africa. Part III.* Natal Mus. Pietermaritzburg, An., vol. 11, pp. 207-324, pls. 15,16, text-figs. 1-11.

Stephenson, T. A., Stephenson A., Tandy, G., and Spendor, M.

1931. *The structure and ecology of Low Isles and other reefs.* British Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Great Barrier Reef Exped. 1928,1929, Sci. Rept., vol. 3, No. 7, pp. 1-112, pls. 1-27, text-figs. 1-15.

Stephenson, W., Endean, R., and Bennett, Isobel

1958. *An ecological survey of the marine fauna of Low Isles, Queensland.* Australian Jour. Marine and Freshwater Res., vol. 9, pp. 261-318, pls. 1-11, text-figs. 1,2.

Steuer, Adolf

1902. *Mittheilungen aus der k.-k. zoologischen Station in Triest. No. 4. Beobachtungen über das Plankton des Triester Golfes im Jahre 1901.* Zool. Anzeig., vol. 25, pp. 369-372, pl. 1.

Steven, D.

1938. *The shore fauna of Amerdloq Fjord, West Greenland.* Jour. Animal Ecol., vol. 7, pp. 53-70, pls. 5,6, 2 text-figs.

Stevenson, R. A., and Ufret, S. L.

1966. *Iron, manganese and nickel in skeletons and food of the sea urchins Tripneustes esculentus and Echinometra lucunter.* Limnol. and Oceanogr., vol. 11, pp. 11-17, 2 figs.

Stevenson, Robert Everett

1956. *Observations on the morphology of Astrodapsis.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 30, No. 2, pp. 338-344, pl. 45, 1 text-fig.

Stewart, Charles

1865. *On the spicula of the regular Echinoidea.* Linnean Soc. London, Trans., vol. 25, pp. 365-372, pls. 46-50.

1871. *On the minute structure of certain hard parts of the genus Cidaris.* Quart. Jour. Microsc. Sci., vol. 11, pp. 51-55, pl. 11.

1873. *Note on the calcareous parts of the sucking feet of an Echinus (Podophora strata).* Monthly Microsc. Jour. London, vol. 9, pp. 55,56, pl. 7.

1879. *On certain organs of the Cidaridae.* Linnean Soc. London, Trans. ser. 2, vol. 1, pp. 569-572, pl. 70.

1880. *On some structural features of Echinostrephus molaris, Parasalenia gratiosa and Stomopneustes variolaris.* Roy. Microsc. Soc. London, Jour., vol. 3, No. 6, pp. 909-912, pl. 20.

1881. *Note on an abnormal Amblypneustes griseus.* Linnean Soc. London, Jour., Zoology, vol. 15, p. 130, pl. 5, figs. 4-6.

Stewart, Ralph

1946. *Geology of Reef Ridge, Coalinga district, California.* U. S. Geol. Sur., Prof. Paper 205-C, pp. 81-115, pls. 11-17.

Stewart, Thomas Howard

1860. *On a malformation in Echinus Flemingii Boll.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 3, vol. 5, p. 343.

1861. *Observations on the anatomy of the echinoderms.* Zool. Soc. London, Proc., pp. 53-59, pls. 10,10a, 11. Also, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 3, vol. 8, pp. 67-72.

Stiasny, Gustav

1908. *Beobachtungen über die marine Fauna des Triester Golfes im Jahre 1907.* Zool. Anzeig., vol. 32, pp. 748-752.

1910. *Beobachtungen über die marine Fauna des Triester Golfes im Jahre 1909. Op. cit.*, vol. 35, pp. 583-587.
1911. *Beobachtungen über die marine Fauna des Triester Golfes im Jahre 1910. Op. cit.*, vol. 37, pp. 517-522.
1912. *Mitteilung aus der k.-k. zoologischen Station in Triest. I. Beobachtungen über die marine Fauna des Triester Golfes während des Jahres 1911. Op. cit.*, vol. 39, pp. 604-608.

Stiles, Charles Wardell

1917. *Decima serie di nomi generici (Echinodermi) in esame per la compilazione dell'elenco ufficiale dei nomi generici.* Monitore Zoolog. Italiano, vol. 28, pp. 25-31.

Stimpson, William

1853. *Studies of the marine Invertebrata of Grand Manan, or the region round the Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick.* Smithsonian Contrib. Knowledge, vol. 6, 68 pp., 3 pls. [Echinidae, pp. 15,16.]
1857. *On the Crustacea and Echinodermata of the Pacific shores of North America.* Boston Jour. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, pp. 444-532, pls. 18-23. [Echinodermata, pp. 522-531, pls. 23, figs. 2-11.]

Stobaeus, Kilian

1752-53. *K. Stobaei . . . Opera in quibus petrefactorum numismatum et antiquitatum historia illustratur in unum volumen collecta. Cum multis fig.* Dantisci, viii + 327 + 6 pp., 17 pls., text-figs.

Stockley, Gordon Murray

1927. *Neogene Echinoidea from the Zanzibar Protectorate.* Zanzibar Protectorate, Rept. Palaeont., pp. 103-117, pls. 20,21.

Stokes, Charles

1824. *On three species of fossil Echini.* Geol. Soc. London, Trans., vol. 2, p. 406.

Stoliczka, Ferdinand

1873. *The Cretaceous fauna of southern India. The Echinodermata.* Geol. Soc. India, Mem., ser. 8, vol. 4, No. 3, 59 pp., 7 pls.

Stolley, Ernst

1892. *Die Kriede Schleswig-Holsteins.* Mineral. Inst. Univ. Kiel, Mitth., vol. 1, pp. 191-309,385, pls. 7-10.
1896. *Eine Bemerkungen über die obere Kreide insbesondere von Lüneburg und Lägerdorf.* Arch. f. Anthropol. u. Geol. Schleswig-Holsteins, vol. 1, pp. 137-176.
1897. *Ueber die Gliederung des Norddeutschen und Baltische Senon, sowie die dasselbe charakterisirenden Belemnites.* Arch. f. Anthropol. u. Geol. Schleswig-Holsteins, vol. 2, pp. 216-302, pls. 2-5.
1900a. *Ueber Diluvialgeschiebe des Londonthons in Schleswig-Holstein und das Alter der Molerformation Jütlands, sowie das baltische Eocän überhaupt.* Arch. f. Anthropol. u. Geol. Schleswig-Holsteins und Benachbarten Gegiete, vol. 3, pp. 105-146.
1900b. *Zur Geologie der Insel Sylt. II. Cambrische und silurische Gerolle im Miocän. Op. cit.*, vol. 4, pp. 3-49.
1901. *Ueber Eocängeschiebe des London Clay und ihre Beziehungen zu der jütischen "Moformation."* Naturwiss. Vereins f. Schleswig-Holstein, Schr., vol. 12, pp. 16-19.

Stoppani, Antonio

1860-65. *Géologie et paléontologie des couches à Avicula contorta en Lombardie. Paléontologie Lombarde, ou description des fossiles de Lombardie publiée à l'aide de plusieurs savants.* Milan, sér. 3, 267 pp., 60 pls., 1 table.

Storm, V[ilhelm J.]

1879-88. *Bidrag til Kundskab om Throndjemsfjorden Fauna.* K. Norske Vidensk.-Selsk. Throndjem, Skr. 1878 (1879), pp. 9-36. [Echino-

dermer, pp. 18-22.] Skr. 1880 (1881), pp. 73-96; Skr. 1886-1887 (1888), pp. 58-64.

1901. *Oversigt over Throndhjems-fjordens fauna. Trondhjems biologiske station.* Medd. Stationsanlaeggets Arbeidskomité 1901, pp. 1-20, map.

Storr, John F.

1964. *Ecology and oceanography of the coral-reef tract, Abaco Island, Bahamas.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Special Papers, vol. 79, pp. 1-98, 17 figs., 13 tables.

Stossich, Adolfo

1876. *Breve sunto sulle produzzioni marine del Golfo di Trieste.* Soc. Adriatica Sci. Nat. Trieste, Boll., vol. 2, pp. 349-371.

Stossich, Michele

1884a. *Prospetto della fauna del Mare Adriatico. Parte V.* Soc. Adriatica Sci. Nat. Trieste, Boll., vol. 8, pp. 79-110. [Echinodermata, pp. 90-110.]

1884b. *Echinoderms of the Adriatic.* Soc. Adriatica Sci. Nat. Trieste, Boll., vol. 8, pp. 172-192.

1884c. *Echinoderms of the Scheldt.* Nederlandsche Dierkund. Vereeniging, Tijdschr., Suppl. 1, No. 2, pp. 558-569.

Strand, Embrik

1903-16. *Echinodermata (mit Einschluss der fossilen) für 1897.* Arch f. Naturgesch. Berlin, vol. 69 (1908), pt. 2, No. 3 (1903), pp. i-xv, 1-76; *für 1899,* vol. 70 (1908), pt. 2 (1904), pp. i-xv, 1-148; *für 1900,* vol. 71 (1909), No. 2 (1905), pp. 1-68; *für 1901-1904* (1909), vol. 72, No. 2 (1906), 72 + 74 + 82 + 100 pp.; *für 1905 und 1906* (1909), vol. 73, No. 2 (1907), pp. 1-69, 1-57; *für 1907* (1910), vol. 74, No. 2 (1908), pp. 1-74; *für 1908* (1910), vol. 75, pt. 2, No. 3 (1909), pp. 1-29; *für 1909* (1910), vol. 76, No. 6, pt. 2, pp. 1-74; *für 1910* (1911), vol. 77, No. 6, pt. 2, pp. 1-58; *für 1910* (1911), vol. 77, pt. 6, No. 2, pp. 1-58; *für 1912* (1916), vol. 97, (1913), pp. 1-54.

Strausz, L.

1924a. *A csobánkai felsö-eocén. Das Obermiozän von Csobánka.* Földt. Közl. Budapest, vol. 53, pp. 43-48,128-130.

1924b. *Fáciestanulmany a Tetenyi Lajtameszeken. Über die Faziesverhältnisse der Tétényer Leithakalke. Op. cit.,* vol. 53, pp. 48-53,130-133.

1924c. *A Biai Miocén. Über das Miozän von Bia. Op. cit.,* vol. 53, pp. 53-58,133-135.

1924d. *Mecsekjánosi, Szopók és Mecsekpölöske-Körneykének geológiaja. Über die geologischen Verhaltnisse der Gegend von Mecsekjanosi, Szopók und Mecsekpölöska (im Komitate Baranya). Op. cit.,* vol. 53, pp. 59-66,136-138.

1926. *Újabb adatok Fót alsómediterran faunájákoz. Neuere Daten zur untermediterranen Fauna von Fót. Op. cit.,* vol. 55, Nos. 1-2, pp. 214-217,367-369.

Stresemann, E., and others

1957. *Exkursionfauna von Deutschland. Wirbellose. I.* Berlin, xxvii + 488 pp., 467 figs. [Echinoderma, pp. 452-460.]

Strøm, Hans

1762-66. *Physik og oekonomisk Beskrivelse over Fogderiet Søndmør. I, beliggende i Bergens Stift i Norge.* Trykt i Sorøe, 2 vols. [in 1] 16 + 572 pp., 4 pls., map.

Strombeck, August von

1854. *Die Echiniden des Hilsconglomerats in Nordwestlichen Deutschland.* N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geol. u. Palaeont., Jahrg. 1854, pp. 641-656.

1863. *Ueber Peltastes clathratus Cott.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 15, pp. 643-646.

Struckmann, Carl Eberhard Friedrich

1882. *Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss des oberen Jura und der Wealdenbildungen der Umgegend von Hannover.* Schweiz. Palaont. Gesell., Abhandl., vol. 1, No. 1, 37 pp., 5 pls.

Stuart, Alexander

1865. *Ueber die Gewebe der Echinodermen.* Zeitschr. f. Wiss. Zool. Leipzig, vol. 15, pp. 104,105.

Stuckenberg, Aleksandr A[ntonovič]

1898. *Allgemeine geologische Karte von Russland.* [In Russian.] Trudui Geologichesk. Komiteta (Mém. Comité Géol. St.-Pétersbourg), vol. 16, No. 1, pp. i-vii, 1-362, pls. 1-5.

Studer, Theophil

1876. *Über Echinodermen aus dem antarktischen Meere und zwei neue Seeigel von den Papua-Inseln, gessammelt auf der Reise S. M. S. "Gazelle" um die Erde.* K. Akad.-Wiss. Berlin, Monatsber., pp. 452-465.

1878. *Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte wirbelloser Thiere von Kerguelensland.* Arch. f. Naturgesch., vol. 44, pp. 102-121.

1880a. *Über Geschlechtsdimorphismus bei Echinodermen.* Zool. Anzeig., vol. 3, Nos. 67-68, pp. 523-527,543-546, 10 figs.

1880b. *Übersicht über die während der Reise S. M. Corvette "Gazelle" um die Erde 1874-76 gesammelten Echinoiden.* K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Monatsber., pp. 861-885, 2 pls.

1881. *Notes on deep-sea echinoderms.* Naturforsch. Gesell. Bern, Mitth., pp. 13,14.

1882. *Beiträge zur Meeresfauna West-Afrikas.* Zool. Anzeig., Jahrg. 5, pp. 333-336, 351-356.

1889. *Die Forschungsreise S.M.S. "Gazelle" in den Jahren 1874-76. III. Zoologie und Geologie.* Berlin, pp. 1-322, 33 pls.

Stuxberg, Anton

1878. *Echinodermer från Novaja Zemljas haf samlade under Nordenskiöldska Expeditionerna, 1875 och 1876.* Ofver. K. Vetensk.-Akad., Förhandl., 1878, No. 3, pp. 27-40, pl. 6.

1880. *Evertebratfaunan i Sibiriens Ishaf.* Bihang K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad., Handl., vol. 5, No. 22, pp. 1-76, 1 map.

1882. *Evertebratfauna i Sibiriens Ishaf. Förelöpande meddelanden.* [In] Nordenskjold, Vega-Expeditionens Vetenskapliga Iakttagelser, vol. 1, pp. 677-812, 1 pl.

1887. *Faunan på och kring Novaja Semlja Vega-Expeditionens Vetenskapliga Iakttagelser.* Stockholm, vol. 5, pp. 1-239, 1 map.

Sumner, Francis B., Osburn, Raymond C., and Cole, Leon, J.

1913. *A biological survey of the waters of Woods Hole and vicinity. Section 3. A catalogue of the marine fauna of Woods Hole and vicinity.* U.S. Bur. Fish., Bull., vol. 31 (1911), Pt. 2, pp. 545-794. [Echinoidea, pp. 611-613.]

Sumner, J. C.

1895. *On the echinoderm fauna of Plymouth.* British Assoc. Adv. Sci., Rept., pp. 471,472.

Sundevall, Carl Jacob

1847. *Om Pedicellarier.* Skandinaviska Naturforskaremötet, Forhandl., 1847, pp. 246,247.

Süssbach, Siegmund, and Breckner, Andreas

1911. *Die Seeigel, Seesterne und Schlangensterne der Nord-und Ostsee.* Wiss. Meeresuntersuch. Komm. Wiss. Untersuch. Deutschen Meere Kiel, n. F., vol. 12, pp. 167-300, 3 pls.

Sutherland, Peter Cormack

1852. *Journal of a Voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits . . . 1850-51 . . . performed by H. M. Ships "Lady Franklin" and "Sophia".* London, 2 vols. [Echinodermata, vol. 2, p. 204. Appendix by E. Forbes.]

Suvatti, Chote

1950. *Fauna of Thailand.* Dept. Fish. Bangkok, ii + 1100 pp. [Echinoderma, pp. 30,31.]

Svetlov, P.

1924. *On the appendices of the ambulacral ring in Echinoidea. (The Tiedemann's bodies of Echinoidea.)* [In Russian with English resumé.] Rev. Zool. Russe Moscow, vol. 4, pp. 262-282.

Svoboda, Joseph, and others

1966. *Regional geology of Czechoslovakia. Part I. The Bohemian Massif.* Geol. Sur. Czechoslovakia Prague, pp. 1-668, 100 pls., 120 text-figs.

Swainson, G.

1890. *Among the sea urchins, Part 1.* Jour. Microsc. and Nat. Sci., n.s., vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 9-18, pl. 1, 2 text-figs. *Part 2,* vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 260-268, pl. 17, 3 text-figs.

Swan, E. F.

1952. *Regeneration of spines by sea urchins of the genus Strongylocentrotus.* Growth, vol. 16, pp. 27-35.

1953. *The Strongylocentrotidae (Echinoidea) of the northeast Pacific.* Evolution, vol. 7, pp. 269-273.

1958. *Growth and variation of sea urchins of York, Maine.* Jour. Marine Res., vol. 17, pp. 505-522, 4 figs.

1960. *A cage for the study of growth in sea urchins.* Ecology, vol. 41, pp. 359-360, 2 figs.

1961. *Some observations on the growth of sea urchins in the genus Strongylocentrotus.* Biol. Bull. Woods Hole, vol. 120, pp. 420-427, 1 fig.

1962. *Evidence suggesting the existence of two species of Strongylocentrotus (Echinoidea) in the northwest Atlantic.* Canadian Jour. Zool., vol. 40, No. 7, pp. 1211-1222, 3 figs., 2 tables.

Swanston, William

1871. *Notes on Recent and fossil Echinodermata.* Belfast Naturalist's Field Club, Ann. Rept. and Proc., pp. 40-42.

Szalai, T.

1926. *A Várpalotai Középmiocén faunája. Del mittel-miocäne Fauna von Várpalota.* Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungar., Ann., vol. 24, pp. 331-347.

Szörényi, Erzsébet

1931. *Echinanthus scutella Lam., ein pathologischer Seeigel aus dem ungarischen Eozän.* Palaeobiol. Wien, vol. 4, pp. 251-256, 1 fig.

1936. *Cas tératologique d'un Clypeaster Miocène de Mátraszöllös.* K. Földt. Int. Evk. Pest, Mag., vol. 66, pp. 300-302, figs. 55,56.

1953. *Miozäne Echinoiden aus den westlichen Teilen der Ukraine.* Geol. Hungarica., ser. Palaeont., vol. 23, pp. 1-104, pls. 1-8. [German translation, pp. 49-102.]

1955a. *Bakonyi Kreta echinoideak.* [*Échinides Crétacés de la Montagne Bakony.*] Geol. Hungarica, ser. Palaeont., vol. 26, pp. 1-332, 22 pls. [French translation, pp. 149-286.]

1955b. *Notes pour servir à l'étude des Archiacia (Échinides).* Acta Geol. Hungar., vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 383-392, 9 figs.

1963. *Einiges über Mitglieder der Familie Spatangidae (Echinoidea).* Paläont. Zeitschr., vol. 37, pp. 185-197, 2 pls.

Szuts, A.

1915. *Ungarische Adriaforschung biologische Beobachtungen während der ersten und zweiten Terminfahrt des ungarischen Adriavereins an S. M. S. "Najade" im Oktober 1913 und im April-Mai, 1914.* Zool. Anzeig., vol. 45, pp. 422-432.

Tabb, Durbin C., and Manning, Raymond B.

1961. *A checklist of the flora and fauna of the northern Florida mainland collected during the period July, 1957 through September, 1960.* Bull. Marine Sci. Gulf and Caribbean, vol. 11, pp. 552-649, 8 figs. [Echinodermata, pp. 565-567.]

Taeger, Heinrich

1909. *Die geologischen Verhältnisse des Vértesgebirges. (A Vértesehegység földtani viszonyai.)* Jahrb. K. Ungarischen Geol. Anst. (Magyar Földt. Int. Evkönyve), Mitt., vol. 17, pp. 1-275, 11 pls.

Takai, Fuyuji

1962. *Bibliography of Japanese palaeontology and related sciences 1951-1960.* Palaeont. Soc. Japan, Spec. Paper, vol. 9, pp. i-xiv, 1-338. [Echinodermata, p. 271.]

Taki, Iwao

1929. *Note on a 4-rayed specimen of Clypeaster japonicus Döderlein.* Coll. Sci. Kyoto, Mem., vol. B4, pp. 157-163, pl. 25.

Tallavignes, ———

1847. *Mémoire sur le terrain à Nummulites du Département de l'Aude et des Pyrénées.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 4, pp. 1127-1144.

Tambs-Lyche, Hans

1959. *Zoogeographical and faunistic studies on west Norwegian marine animals.* Univ. Bergen, Aarb. 1958, Naturvid. R., No. 7, pp. 1-24, 4 figs.

1966. *Bull. Satist. Pech. Marit.* Copenhague, vol. 49 (1964), pp. 1-80, map.

Tan, K.

1940. *Notes on the fossils from the Sansikyaku District.* Taiwan Tigaku Kizi Taihoku, vol. 11, pp. 27-41, pls. 1,2.

Taramelli, Torquato

1868. *Sopre alcuni Echinidi Cretacei e Terziari del Friuli.* R. Ist. Veneto Sci., Lettere ed Arte, Ann., ser. 3, vol. 14, pp. 2140-2179.

1874. *Di alcuni Echinidi eocenici dell'Istria. Op. cit.,* ser. 4, vol. 3, pp. 951-976, 2 pls.

Tarr, Ralph S., and Martin, Lawrence

1906. *Recent changes of level in the Yakutat Bay region, Alaska.* Geol. Soc. Amer., Bull., vol. 17, pp. 29-64, 12 pls.

Tatarim, Nita Vlaicu

1962a. *L'étude stratigraphique et paléontologique de l'Éocène au sud de Cluj (la région Ciurila-Laliste-Sutu).* [In Rumanian with summaries in French and Russian.] Univ. Bucurest, An., ser. St. Nat. No. 31, pp. 69-93, 2 pls., 2 text-figs.

1962b. *Stratigrafia eocenului din regiunea de la sud-vest de Cluj.* [In Rumanian with Russian and German summaries.] Ed. Acad. Republicii Pop. Romîne, Bucharest, 204 pp.

Tate, Ralph

1877. *On a new species of Belemnites and Salenia from the middle Tertiaries of South Australia.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 33, pp. 256-259.

1882. *List of Recent Echini of South Australia.* Roy. Soc. South Australia, Trans., vol. 5, pp. 74,75.

1891. *A bibliography and revised list of the described echinoids of the Australian Eocene, with description of some new species. Op. cit.*, vol. 14, pp. 270-282.
1892. *Critical remarks on A. Bittner's "Echiniden des Tertiärs von Australien." Op. cit.*, vol. 15, pp. 190-194.
1893. *Unrecorded genera of the older Tertiary fauna of Australia, including diagnoses of some new genera and species.* Roy. Soc. New South Wales, Jour. and Proc., vol. 27, pp. 167-197, pls. 10-13.
1894a. *Critical list of the Tertiary Mollusca and Echinodermata of New Zealand in the collection of the Colonial Museum.* Rept. Geol. New Zealand 1892-1893, pp. 121-127.
1894b. *Note on the Tertiary fossils from Hall Sound, New Guinea.* Linnean Soc. New South Wales, Proc., vol. 9, pp. 213,214.
1896. *Palaeontology. Report on the Work of the Horn Scientific Expedition to Central Australia.* London and Melbourne, Pt. III. Geology and Botany, pp. 97-116, pls. 1-3.
1898a. *A second supplement to a census of the fauna of the older Tertiary of Australia.* Roy. Soc. New South Wales, Jour. and Proc., vol. 31, pp. 381-412.
1898b. *On deep-seated Eocene strata in the Croyden and other bores.* Roy. Soc. South Australia, Trans., vol. 22, pt. 2, pp. 194-199.
1900. *Section of a well-bore at Mulgundawa near Wellington, South Australia.* Roy. Soc. South Australia, Trans., vol. 24, pp. 109-111.

Tate, R., and Dennant, J.
1893. *Correlation of the marine Tertiaries of Australia. Part I. Victoria.* Roy. Soc. South Australia, Trans., vol. 17, pp. 203-226.
1896. *Correlation of the marine Tertiaries of Australia. Part III. South Australia and Tasmania. With general remarks and appendices.* Roy. Soc. South Australia, Trans., vol. 20, pp. 118-148.

Tausch von Gloeckelsthurn, Leopold
1890. *Zur Kenntniss der Fauna der "Grauen Kalke" der Süd-Alpen.* K.-K. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, Abhandl., vol. 15, No. 2, 42 pp., 9 pls.

Tavani, Guido
1946. *Fossili eocenici della Cirenaica.* Soc. Toscana Sci. Nat. Pisa, Atti, vol. 53, pp. 172-187, figs.

Taylor, J. B.
1966. *Taxonomy and morphology of Echinodermata from the Aptian of Alexander Island.* British Antarctic Sur., Bull., No. 8, pp. 1-18, 10 figs.

Taylor, John Ellor
1874. *The sea-urchin.* Science Gossip 1873, pp. 156,157.

Tchihatcheff, P. von
1854. *Dépôts tertiaires d'une partie de la Cilicie, Trachée, de la Cilicie Champêtre et de la cappadoce.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sèr. 2, vol. 11, pp. 366-416, pl. 9, 2 text-figs.

Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre
1908. *L'Éocène des environs de Minieh.* Inst. Égypt. Cairo, Bull., sér. 5, vol. 2, pp. 116-121.

Teixeira, Carlos
1956. *Notícias geológicas e paleontológicas. VIII. A propósito da descrição de um novo equinóide fossil de Angola.* Naturalia, vol. 6, Nos. 5,6, pp. 83,84.

Templeton, John
1836. *Catalogue of Irish annulose and rayed animals.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 1, vol. 9, pp. 233-240.

Tennent, David Hilt

1910. *Experiments in echinoderm hybridization.* Carnegie Inst. Washington, Yearbook, 1909, vol. 8, pp. 136-138.

1911. *Echinoderm hybridization.* Carnegie Inst. Washington, Publ., No. 413, Papers Tortugas Lab., vol. 3, No. 12, pp. 119-151, pls. 1-6, text-figs. 1-5.

1922. *Studies of the hybridization of echinoids: Cidaris tribuloides.* Carnegie Inst. Washington, Publ., No. 312, Papers Dept. Marine Biol., vol. 18, pp. 1-42, pls. 1-3, text-figs. 1-28.

Tennent, D. H., Gardiner, M. S., and Smith, D. E.

1931. *A cytological and biochemical study of the ovaries of the sea-urchin Echinometra lucunter.* Carneigie Inst. Washington, Publ., No. 413, Papers Tortugas Lab., vol. 27, pp. 1-46, 7 pls.

Termier, Geneviève, and Termier, Henri

1948. *Paléontologie Marocaine. I. Généralités sur les invertébrés fossiles.* Serv. Mines Carte Géol. Maroc, Notes et Mém., vol. 69, pp. 1-389, pls. 1-22.

Termier, Henri, and Termier, Geneviève

1952. *Histoire géologique de la Biosphère. La vie et les sédiments dans les geographies successives.* Paris, 721 pp., pls. 1-8, text-figs. 1-117.

Termier, J.

1936. *Études géologiques sur le Maroc central et le Moyen-Atlas septentrional. III. Paléontologie, Petrographie.* Serv. Mines Carte Géol. Maroc, Notes et Mém., vol. 33, No. 3. [Echinoderma, pp. 1104,1300,1325,1387-1392,1404.]

1937. *Introduction stratigraphique.* [In] Lambert, J., *Échinides fossiles du Maroc.* Serv. Mines Carte Géol. Maroc, Notes et Mém., vol. 39, pp. 1-38.

Tesch, Johan Jacob

1906. *Bijdrage tot de fauna der zuidelijke Noordzee. I. Echinodermata verzameld met de "Wodan" 1902-1906.* Jaarb. Onderz. Zee 1905, pp. 77-87.

Tessier, Fernand

1952. *Contributions à la stratigraphie et à la paléontologie de la partie ouest du sénégal (Crétacé et Tertiaire).* Gouv. Gén. A.O.F. Dir. Mines, Bull., No. 14, pp. 291-311, pls. 15-18.

Teuscher, Reinhold

1876. *Beiträge zur Anatomie der Echinodermen (I. Comatula mediterranea. II. Ophiuridae. III. Asteridae. IV. Echinidae. V. Holothuriidae).* Jenaische Zeitschr. f. Naturwiss. Medizin.-Naturwissenschaftl. Gesell, Jena, vol. 10, pp. 243-280, 493-562, pls. 7,8, 18-22.

Thalmann, Hans

1923. *Die Fauna des Vindobonien vom Imihubel bei Niedermuhlern (Kt. Bern).* Eclogae Geol. Helvetiae, vol. 18, pp. 366-371.

Théel, Johan Hjalmar

1892. *On the development of Echinocyamus pusillus (O. F. Müller).* R. Soc. Sci. Upsala, Nova Acta, ser. 3, vol. 15, No. 6, pp. 1-57, 9 pls.

1894. *Notes on the formation and absorption of the skeleton in the echinoderms.* Öfvers. K. Vetensk.-Akad. Stockholm, Förhandl., p. 345.

1896. *Remarks on the activity of amoeboid cells in the echinoderms.* Festskrift f. Lilljeborg, Upsala, pp. 49-58, pl. 3.

1902. *Preliminary account of the development of Echinus miliaris L.* Bihang K. Svenska. Vetensk.-Akad. Stockholm, Handl., vol. 28, pt. 4, No. 7, 12 pp., 3 pls.

1912. *Some notes on the development of Echinocardium cordatum (Penn.) and Parechinus miliaris (L.).* K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad., Handl., vol. 49, No. 4, pp. 1-14, pl. 1, text-figs.

Thenius, Erich

1962. *Geologie der österreichischen Bundesländer in Kurzgefasten Einzeldarstellungen.* Geol. Reichsanst. (St. Anst.) Wien, Verhandl., Bundesländerserie, Heft Niederösterreich, pp. 1-125, 7 pls.

Thévenin, Armand

1899. *La nouvelle Galerie de Paléontologie du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.* Soc. Hist. Nat. d'Autun, Bull., vol. 12, pp. 51-71.

1910. *Types du Prodrome de Paléontologie stratigraphique universelles.* Ann. Paléont., vol. 5, No. 2, pp. 65-88, pls. 20,21.

Tiedemann, Friedrich

1816. *Anatomie der Röhrenholothurie des pommeranzfarbigen Seesterns und Stein-Seeigels.* Landshut, vii + 98 pp., 10 pls.

Thiéry, Paul

1907a. *Genre Schizopneustes.* Rev. Critique de Paléozool., vol. 11, p. 64.

1907b. *Note sur le Callovien de la Haute-Marne.* Soc. Agric., Lett., Sci. et Arts Haute-Saône, Bull., VIe Congrès.

1908. *Note sur une anomalie des ambulacres chez Echinus melo.* Soc. d'Études Sci. Nat. Haute-Marne, Bull., vol. 5, pp. 35-39, pl. 3.

1909. *Note sur le "Pseudodiadema Picteti".* Soc. d'Études des Sci. Nat. Haute-Marne, Bull., vol. 5, pp. 166-168.

1910. *Notice géologique sur le Département de la Haute-Marne. Op. cit.,* vol. 7, pp. 16-91, table.

1911. *Note sur quelques Échinides.* Soc. Hist. Nat. Haute-Marne, Bull., vol. 1, pp. 1-7, pl. 1.

1924. *Le Bartonien existe-t-il dans la région d'Ajaccio?* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 178, pp. 1734,1735.

1925. *L'évolution des Paléchinides.* Arch. Zool. Expér. et Génér., vol. 64, pp. 8-19.

Thieuloy, J.-P., and Girod, J.-P.

1965. *Nouvelles données sur l'Albien de la Chartreuse et du Vercors.* Lab. Géol. Univ. Grenoble, Trav., vol. 41, pp. 141-162, 2 pls.

Thomas, Abram Owen

1919. *The use of graphs in palaeontology.* Geol. Mag., vol. 58, pp. 357-364, 397-408.

Thompson, D'Arcy Wentworth

1899. *On a supposed resemblance between the marine faunas of the Arctic and Antarctic regions.* R. Soc. Edinburgh, Proc., vol. 22, pp. 311-349.

1917. *On Growth and Form.* Cambridge Univ. Press, 794 pp.

1924. *On Growth and Form.* Cambridge Univ. Press, 2d ed., 1116 pp.

Thompson, T. E., and others

1966. *Contributions to the biology of the Inner Farne.* Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, Trans. n.s., vol. 15, pp. 197-225, 3 pls., 6 text-figs. [Echinoderms, p. 217.]

Thomson, Sir Charles Wyville

1861. *On a new Palaeozoic group of Echinodermata.* Edinburgh New Philos. Jour., n.s., vol. 13, pp. 106-118, pls. 3,4.

1864. *On the embryology of the Echinodermata. VI. The embryology of the Echinidea.* Nat. Hist. Rev., pp. 581-611, figs.

1871-72. *Notice of a new family of the Echinodermata.* Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, Proc., vol. 7 (1869-72), pp. 615-617.

1872. *On the Echinoidea of the "Porcupine" Deep-sea Dredging Expeditions.* Roy. Soc. London, Proc., vol. 20, No. 137, art. 19, pp. 491-497. Also, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, vol. 10, pp. 300-306.

1874a. *The Depths of the Sea. An account of the general results of the dredging cruises of H. M. SS. "Porcupine" and "Lightning" during the summers of 1868, 1869 and 1870, under the scientific direction*

of Dr. Carpenter, J. Gwyn Jeffreys . . . and Dr. Wyville Thomson. London, pp. i-xx, 1-527, 8 maps, figs. 1-84, drawing p. 501.

1874b. *On the Echinoidea of the "Porcupine" Deep-sea Dredging Expeditions.* Roy. Soc. London, Philos. Trans., vol. 164, pp. 719-756, pls. 59-71.

1876. *Notice of some peculiarities in the mode of propagation of certain echinoderms of the Southern Sea.* Linnean Soc. London, Jour., Zoology, vol. 13 (1876-78), No. 66, pp. 55-79, 13 figs.

1877. *Voyage of the "Challenger." The Atlantic. A preliminary account of the general results of the exploring voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger during the year 1873 and the early part of the year 1876. I-II.* London, 2 vols.

Thomson, J. Stuart

1913. *Observations on the coloration of Echinus angulosus A. Agassiz.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, vol. 12, pp. 190-199.

Thorson, Gunnar

1946. *Reproduction and larval development of Danish marine bottom invertebrates, with special reference to the planktonic larvae in the sound (øresund).* Medd. Komm. Danmarks Fiskeri-og Havundersøgelser, Ser. Plankton, vol. 4, No. 1, pp. 1-523.

Thurston, Edgar

1887. *Preliminary report on the marine fauna of Rámésvaram and the neighbouring islands.* Government Central Museum Madras, Sci. ser. No. 1, 41 pp., 6 pls.

1890a. *Notes on the pearl and chank fisheries and marine fauna of the Gulf of Manaar.* Government Central Museum Madrars, 116 pp., 6 pls.

1895. *Rámésvaram Island and fauna of the Gulf of Manaar. Second edition.* Madras Govt. Mus., Bull., vol. 3, pp. 79-138, pls. 5-7, 2 charts.

1900. *The sea-fisheries of Malabar and South Camara. Op. cit.,* vol. 3, pp. 93-183, 7 pls.

Todd, G. B.

1901. *Echinodermata.* Fauna, Flora and Geology of the Clyde Area, pp. 364-366.

Todd, R. A.

1903. *Notes on the invertebrate fauna and fish-food of the bays between Start and Exmouth.* Marine Biol. Assoc. U.K. Plymouth, Jour., n.s., vol. 6, pp. 541-561.

Tokioka, T.

1966. *Recovery of the Echinometra population in the intertidal zone in the vicinity of Seto, with a preliminary note on the mass mortality of some sea urchins in the summer season.* Seto Marine Biol. Lab., Publ., vol. 14, pp. 7-16.

Tokunaga, Shigeyasu (formerly Yoshiwara)

1903. *On the fossil echinoids of Japan.* Coll. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, Jour., vol. 17, art. 12, 27 pp., 4 pls.

1906. *Fossils from the environs of Tokyo. Op. cit.,* vol. 21, art. 2, 96 pp., 6 pls.

Toldo, Giovanni

1905. *Note preliminari sulle condizioni geologiche dei contrafforti appenninici compresi fra il Sillaro e il Lamone.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 24, pp. 343-386, pl. 11.

Tolmachoff, Innokenti Pavlovich

1934. *A Miocene microfauna and flora from the Atrato River, Colombia, South America.* Carnegie Mus. Pittsburgh, Ann., vol. 23, pp. 275-356, pls. 39-44. [Echinoderma, pp. 289-291.]

Tolmer, L.

1929. *Notes sur la faune marine de la région de Luc-sur-Mer Juillet-Septembre 1928.* Soc. Linn. Normandie, Bull., sér. 8, vol. 1, pp. 78-92.

Tommasi, Annibale

1890. *Rivista della fauna raibliana del Friuli.* Ist. Tecnico Udine, Ann., ser. 2, vol. 8, pp. i-xvii, 1-77, 4 pls.

1892. *Contribuzioni allo studio della fauna Cretacea del Friuli. I. Fossili Senoniani di Vernasso presso S. Pietro al Natisone.* R. Ist. Veneto Sci., Lettere ed Arti, Atti, vol. 38, pp. 1089-1122.

1895. *La fauna del calcare conchigliare (Muschelkalk) di Lombardia.* R. Ist. Lombardo, Padua, 168 pp., 2 pls., table.

Tommasi, Luiz Roberto

1957. *Os Equinodermas do littoral de São Paulo. I. Echinoidea, Crinoidea e Holothuroidea do bentos costeiro.* Depart. Zool. Secr. Agric. São Paulo, Papéis Avulsos, vol. 13 (1959), art. 2, pp. 19-44, pls. 1-4, text-figs. 1-30.

1958. *Os Equinodermas do littoral de São Paulo. II. Diadematidae, Schizasteridae, Brissidae, Cidaroidae (Echinoidea) e Asteroidea do bentos costeiro.* Inst. Oceanogr. Univ. São Paulo, Contrib. Avulsas, ser. Oceanogr. Biol., No. 2, pp. 1-28, pls. 1-6.

1959. *Equinodermas do Estado do Rio de Janeiro. I. Crinoidea, Asteroidea, Echinoidea e Holothuroidea da região compreendida entre o Cabo dos Búzios e Cabo Frio.* Acad. Brasileira Ciênc., An., vol. 31, No. 4, pp. 601-604.

1962. *Equinodermos del litoral de San Pablo. Sobre el hallazgo de Tripneustes ventricosus (Lam.).* Neotropica, vol. 8, No. 26, pp. 59,60, figs. 1,2.

196?. *Equinodermos (exceto Holotúrias).* História Natural dos Organismos Aquáticos do Brasil, pp. 271-273. [Separate.]

196?. *Equinodermos (menos Holothuroidea). Recogidos por el barco "Emilia" del Instituto Oceanográfico de la USP en el litoral de Santa Catarina.* São Paulo, pp. 112,113. [Separate.]

1964. *Observações sôbre equinóides do Brasil.* Rev. Brasileira Biol., vol. 24, No. 1, pp. 83-93, figs. 1-5, tables 1-5.

1966a. *Distribuição geográfica de alguns equinodermas do Brasil. Op. cit.,* vol. 26, No. 3, pp. 239-246.

1966b. *Lista dos equinóides recentes do Brasil.* Inst. Oceanogr. Univ. São Paulo, Contrib. Avulsas, ser. Oceanogr. Biol., No. 11, pp. 1-50, pls. 1-9, text-figs. 1-72.

1967. *Observacões preliminares sôbre a fauna bêntica de sedimentos moles da Baia de Santos e regiões vizinhas.* Inst. Oceanogr. Univ. São Paulo, Bol., vol. 16, pp. 43-66. [Echinoidea tables 3,7, pp. 57,66.]

Tomor-Thirring, J.

1935. *Stratigraphie und Tektonik des Eozäns im nördlichen Bakony-Gebirge.* Inst. St. Tisga Univ. Sebrecen, Abhandl. Min.-Geol., vol. 6, pp. 1-12, map.

Toniolo, Antonio Renato

1908. *L'Eocene dei dintorni di Rozzo in Istria.* Accad. Lincei Roma, Rend., ser. 5, Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat. e Nat., vol. 17, No. 1, pp. 815-824.

1909. *L'Eocene dei dintorni di Rozzo in Istria e la sua fauna.* Palaeontographia Italica, vol. 15, pp. 237-295, pls.

Tornquist, Alexander [Johannes Heinrich]

1893. *Vorlaufige Mittheilung über neue Fossilfunde im Untercarbon des Ober-Elsas.* Geol. Landesanst. Elsass-Lothringen Strassburg, Mitth., vol. 4, No. 2, pp. 97-104.

1896. *Beitrag zur Kenntniss von Archaeocidaris.* N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geol. u. Palaeont., Jahrg. 1896, vol. 2, pp. 27-60, pl. 4, 1 text-fig.
1897. *Das fossilführende Untercarbon am östlichen Rossbergmassiv in den Südvogesen. III. Beschreibung den Echiniden-Fauna.* Abhandl. Geol. Spezial-Karte Elsass-Lothringen, vol. 5, pp. 723-801, pls. 20-22.
1902. *Ergebnisse einer Bereisung der Insel Sardinien.* K.-Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Sitzungsber., vol. 35, pp. 808-829.
1903. *Die Beschaffenheit des Apikalfeldes von Schizaster und seine geologische Bedeutung.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 55, pp. 375-392, pl. 15a.
1904. *Ueber eine eocäne Fauna der Westküste von Madagaskar.* Senckenberg. Naturforsch. Gesell., Abhandl., vol. 27, pp. 321-338, pl. 46, 3 text-figs.
1908. *Die Diadematoiden des Wurtemburgischen Lias.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell., Zeitschr., vol. 60, pp. 378-430, pls. 15-19.
1911. *Die biologische Deutung der Umgestaltung der Echiniden im Paleozoicum und Mesozoicum.* Zeitschr. f. Induktive Abstammungs u. Vererbungsl., vol. 6, Nos. 1,2, pp. 29-60.

Tortonese, Enrico

1933a. *Echinodermi Americani raccolti dal Dr. E. Festa (1895-98).* Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Univ. Torino, Boll., ser. 3, vol. 43, No. 28, pp. 5-18, pls. 1-3.
1933b. *Gli Echinodermi del Museo di Torino. Parte I. Echinoidi. Op. cit.,* ser. 3, vol. 43, No. 34, pp. 91-178, pls. 1-13.
1934a. *Asterie ed Echini della Patagonia e Terra del Fuoco.* Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp., Univ. Torino, Boll., vol. 44, pp. 203-212, figs. 1,2.
1934b. *Echinodermi del Mare Ligure.* Soc. Italiana Sci. Nat. e Mus. Civico Storia Nat. Milano, Atti, vol. 73, pp. 213-217.
1936a. *Gli Echinodermi dei mari Italiani. Op. cit.,* vol. 75, pp. 277-294.
1936b. *Echinodermi del Mar Rosso.* Mus. Civico Storia Nat. Genova, Ann., vol. 59, pp. 202-245, figs. 1-8.
1936c. *Ricerche sulla fauna del Mar Rosso. Missione R. Santucci 1932-33. I. Echinodermi.* Comitato Talassogr. Italiano, Mem., No. 235, pp. 3-14, 4 figs.
1938a. *Echinodermi raccolti presso le coste della Libia.* Boll. Zool. Torino, vol. 9, pp. 265-277.
1938b. *Replica al Prof. Achille Russo a proposito degli Echinodermi del Mar Rosso e del Canale di Suez.* Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Univ. Torino, Boll., vol. 46, pp. 5-16.
1939. *Gli Echinodermi nei loro rapporti con l'uomo; specie utili e specie dannose.* Boll. Pesca, Piscicol. e Idrobiol. Roma, vol. 15, pp. 302-311.
1947a. *Note intorno alla fauna e flore marine dell-Isola di Rodi (Mar Ego). Op. cit.,* vol. 23, pp. 13-20.
1947b. *Ricerche zoologiche nel Canale di Suez e dintorni. I. Echinodermi.* Accad. Lincei Roma, Rend., ser. 8, vol. 2, pp. 835-838.
1949. *La distribution bathymétrique des Échinodermes et particulièrement des espèces méditerranéennes.* Inst. Océanogr. Monaco, Bull., No. 956, pp. 1-16.
1951a. *Echinodermi della Somali Italiana.* Mus. Civico Storia Nat. Genova, Ann., vol. 64, pp. 30-42, figs. A-C.
1951b. *Nota preliminare intorno ad alcuni Echinodermi nuovi per il Golfo di Genova e le zone vicine.* Accad. Ligure Sci. e Lettere, Atti, vol. 7, pp. 268-272.
1952. *Gli Echinodermi del Mar Ligure e delle zone vicine. Op. cit.,* vol. 8, pp. 163-242, pl. 1, text-figs. 1-10.

1953. *On Lytechinus (Echinoidea) from the west coast of South America.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 12, vol. 6, No. 66, art. XLVII, pp. 479,480.
1953-54. *Gli Echinodermi viventi presso le coste dello Stato di Israele (Mar di Levante, Golfo di Elath).* Ist. Mus. Zool. Torino, Boll., vol. 4, pp. 39-73, 6 figs.
1954. *Zoogegrafia e speciazone nel gen. Echinaster.* Boll. Zool. Torino, vol. 21, pp. 419-428, 2 figs.
1955a. *Spedizione subacquea Italiana nel Mar Rosso. Ricerche zoologique. Parte II. Echinodermi.* Riv. Biol. Coloniale, vol. 13, pp. 25-48, 1 pl., 6 text-figs.
1955b. *Richerche biometriche su Ophiura texturata Lam.* Staz. Zool. Napoli, Pubbl., vol. 27, pp. 250-255, 1 fig.
1956. *Catalogo degli Echinodermi della collezione E. Tortonese.* Mus. Civico Storia Nat. Genova, Ann., vol. 68, pp. 177-233.
1957a. *Intorno ai Clipeastroidi del gen. Rotula.* Doriana, vol. 2, No. 74, pp. 1-4.
1957b. *Variabilità infraspecifica in una popolazione di Leptasterias polaris (Müll. Trosch.).* Doriana, vol. 2, No. 77, pp. 1-5, 2 pls.
1957c. *On the echinoderma fauna of Haifa Bay.* Res. Council Israel, Bull., vol. 6B, pp. 189-192.
1958. *Il popolamente di Echinodermi nelle zone profonde del Mediterraneo.* Rapp. Comm. Internat. Explor. Scient. Mer Méditeranée, vol. 14, pp. 485-491.
1959. *Campagne de la Calypso dans le Golfe de Gênes (1957).II. Échinodermes.* Inst. Océanogr. Paris, Ann., n.s., vol. 37, No. 4, pp. 289-294.
1960a. *The relations between the Mediterranean and Atlantic fauna.* Hidrobiologi Istanbul, vol. 5B, Nos. 1-2, pp. 29-34, fig. 1.
1960b. *Modern views on the distribution of the marine benthos. Op. cit.,* vol. 5B, Nos. 1-2, pp. 35-42, 2 figs.
1961a. *Nuove acquisizioni intorno degli Echinodermi del Golfo di Genova.* Doriana, vol. 3, No. 113, pp. 1-4, 1 pl.
1961b. *Echinodermi di Taranto (Mar Jonio).* Thalassia Jonica, vol. 4, pp. 190-194.
1962a. *Recenti ricerche sul bentos in ambienti litorali del Mare Ligure.* Staz. Zool. Napoli, Pubbl., vol. 32, Suppl., pp. 99-116.
1962b. *Le collezioni di Poriferi, Celenterati ed Echinodermi de Museo di Storia Naturale di Genova, con elenchi del materiale tipico.* Doriana, vol. 3, No. 125, pp. 1-8.
1963a. *The Mediterranean red coral and its associated fauna.* Sea Frontiers, vol. 9, pp. 205-211, 5 figs.
1963b. *Note sistematiche e corologiche su alcuni Echinodermi del Mediterraneo.* Mus. Civico Storia Nat. Genova, Ann., vol. 73, pp. 282-296, 2 figs.
1963d. *Differenziazione geografica e superspecie nel genere Asterias (Echinodermata).* Monitore Zool. Italiano, vols. 70,71, pp. 212-221, 3 pls.
1965. *Echinodermata.* Fauna d'Italia, Bologna, vol. 6, xv + 422 pp., 186 figs.
1966. *Echinoderms from the coast of Lebanon.* Amer. Univ. Beirut, Misc. Papers Nat. Sci., No. 5, pp. 1-5, 2 figs.

Tortonese, Enrico, and Demir, M.

1960. *The echinoderm fauna of the Sea of Marmora and the Bosphorus.* Hidrobiologi Istanbul, vol. 5B, Nos. 1-2, pp. 5-16.

Toula, Franz

1882. *Grundlinien der Geologie des westlichen Balkan.* K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Denkschr., vol.. 44, No. 2, pp. 1-56, 4 pls., 1 map.

1892. *Geologische Untersuchungen im östlichen Balkan und in anderen Theilen von Bulgarien und Ostrumelien (II. Aztheilung). Op. cit.*, vol. 59, pp. 409-478, 6 pls.
1893. *Die miocänablagerungen von Kralitz in Mähren. Vorläufige Mittheilung.* K. K. Naturhist. Hofmus. Wien, Ann., vol. 8, pp. 283-293.
1899. *Eine geologische Reise nach Kleinasien.* N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geol. u Palaeont., 1898, vol. 1, pp. 63-70.
1900a. *Ueber den marinen Tegel von Neudorf an der March (Dévény-Ujfalu) in Ungern.* Vereins f. Natur-und Heilkunde Presburg, Verhandl. [A Pozsonyi Orvos-Természettudományi Egyesület Közleményei], n.s., vol. 11, pp. 3-30, figs.
1900b. *Lehrbuch der Geologie. Ein Leitfaden für Studierende.* Wien, x + 412 pp., 30 pls., 367 text-figs., 2 maps.
1902. *Eine marine Neogenfauna aus Cicilien.* K.-K. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, Jahrb., vol. 51, pp. 247-264, pl. 8.
1907. *Die Acanthicus-Schichten im Randgebirge der Wiener Bucht bei Giesshübl (Mödling WNW).* K.-K. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, Abhandl., vol. 16, No. 2, pp. 299-305.
1909. *Eine jungtertiäre Fauna von Gatun am Panamakanal.* K.-K. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, Jahrb., vol. 58, pp. 673-760, pls. 25-28, 15 text-figs.
1911. *Die jungtertiäre Fauna von Gatun am Panamakanal. II. Teil. Op. cit.*, vol. 61, pp. 486-530, pls. 30,31.

Tournouër, Raoul

1868. *Sur les lambeaux de terrain tertiaire de environs de Rennes et de Dinan, en Bretagne, et particulièrement sur la présence de l'étage des sables de Fontainebleau aux environs de Rennes.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 25, pp. 367-391. [Échinides, pp. 381,382.]
1869. *Sur des Nummulites et une nouvelle espèce d'Échinide trauvées dans le "Miocène inferieur" ou "Oligocène moyen" des environs de Paris. Op. cit.*, sér. 2, vol. 26, pp. 974-982, figs. 1-3.
1870. *Recensement des Échinodermes de l'étage du Calcaire à Astéries dans le S.-O. de la France.* Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Actes, sér. 3, vol. 7 (27), pp. 263-308.
1879. *Étude sur les fossiles de l'étage Tongrien d'Orbigny des environs de Rennes en Bretagne.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 7, pp. 464-484, pl. 10.
1903. *Note sur la géologie et la paléontologie de la Patagonie. Op. cit.*, sér. 4, vol. 3, pp. 463-473, 6 text-figs.

Tower, W. L.

1901. *An abnormal clypeastroid echinoid.* Zool. Anzeig., vol. 24, pp. 188-191, 3 figs.

Townsend, A. C.

1950. *A note on P. de Loriol: "Notes pour servir à l'étude des Échinodermes 1884-1905."* Soc. Bibliogr. Nat. Hist. London, Jour., vol. 2, p. 208.

Townsend, Charles Haskins

1916. *Voyage of the "Albatross" to the Gulf of California in 1911.* Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., Bull., vol. 35, pp. 399-476.

Trabucco, Giacomo

1895. *Sulla vera età del calcare di Gassino.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 13, pp. 111-130.
1906. *Fossili, stratigrafia ed età dei terreni della Repubblica di S. Marino.* Atti Soc. Toscana Sci. Nat. Pisa, vol. 16, Proc.-Verb., pp. 7-12.

Trauth, Friedrich

1918. *Das Eozänvorkommen bei Radstadt im Pongau und seine Beziehungen zu den gleichalterigen Ablagerungen bei Kirchberg am*

Wechsel und Wimpassing am Leithagebirge. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Denkschr., vol. 95, pp. 171-278, pls. 1-5.

Trautschold, Hermann

1868. *Die Laterne des Diogenes von Archaeocidaris rossicus.* Soc. Imp. Natural. Moscou, Bull., vol. 41, No. 2, pp. 465-475, pl. 9.

1879. *Die Kalkbrüche von Mjatschkowa. Ein Monographie des oberen Bergkalks.* Soc. Imp. Natural. Moscou, Nouv. Mém., vol. 14, pp. 1-82, pls. 1-7, 21 text-figs.

Trechmann, Charles Taylor

1925. *The Scotland beds of Barbados.* Geol. Mag., vol. 62, pp. 481-504, pls. 21-24.

1929. *Fossils from the Blue Mountains of Jamaica.* Geol. Mag., vol. 66, pp. 482-491, pl. 18.

1930. *The Manchioneal Beds of Jamaica.* Geol. Mag., vol. 67, pp. 199-218, pls. 12,13. [Echinoidea, pp. 215,216.]

1933. *The uplift of Barbados. Op. cit.,* vol. 70, pp. 19-47, pls. 3,4.

Tregelles, George Fox

1884-88. *Notes on the Echinodermata of Mounts Bay.* Penzanze Nat. Hist. Soc., Trans., vol. 4, pp. 368-376.

Trevelyan, Sir Walter Calverly

1849. *Supposed boring powers of the Echinus lividus.* Edinburgh New Philos. Jour., vol. 46, pp. 386,387.

Trewavas, E.

1922. *Note on the occurrence of Echinus esculentus above low-tide mark on the Cornish coast.* Marine Biol. Assoc. U.K. Plymouth, Jour., n.s., vol. 12, No. 4, pp. 833-834.

Troschel, Franz Herrmann

1851. *Ueber die Gattung Tripylus.* Arch. f. Naturgesch., Jahrg. 17, vol. 1, pp. 67-74.

1868. *Crustulum gratulans, eine neue Gattung aus der Scutellen-Familie.* Bonne, 6 pp., pl.

1869a. *Über einige neue Echiniden.* Naturhist. Vereins Preuss. Rheinlande, Westphalens u. Reg.-Bezirks Osnabrück, Verhandl., Jahrg. 26, p. 96.

1869b. *Bemerkungen zur Echinodermengattung Crustulum (= Astriclypeus). Op. cit.,* Jahrg. 26, p. 15.

1869c. *Nachträgliche Bemerkungen über Gattung Crustulum.* Arch. f. Naturgesch., Jahrg. 36, vol. 1, pp. 52-57.

1871. *Ueber die Schwierigkeit der Bestimmung der regulären Seeigel.* Naturhist. Vereins Preuss. Rheinlande, Westphalen u. Reg.-Bezirks Osnabrück, Verhandl., Jahrg. 28, pp. 90,91.

1872a. *Ueber die Gattung Echinocidaris Desm. Op. cit.,* Jahrg. 29, pp. 159,160.

1872b. *Ueber Podophora quadriseriata. Op. cit.,* Jahrg. 30, p. 203.

1872-73. *Die Familie der Echinocidariden. I.* Arch. f. Naturgesch., Jahrg. 38, No. 1, (1872), pp. 293-356; *II.* Jahrg. 39, No. 1, (1873), pp. 308-356.

1877a. *Ueber Seeigel mit crenulirten Höckern (Rhabdocidaris recens, n.sp. von Singapore; Cidaris baculosa Lam. von Mauritius).* Naturhist. Vereins Preuss. Rheinlande, Westphalen u. Reg.-Bezirks Osnabrück, Verhandl., Jahrg. 34, pp. 12,334,335.

1877b. *Rhabdocidaris recens n. sp.* Arch. f. Naturgesch., Jahrg. 43, No. 1, pp. 127-134, pl. 8.

1877c. *Nachträgliche Bemerkungen über Rh. recens. Op. cit.,* Jahrg. 43, No. 1, p. 260.

1877d. *Über Rhabdocidaris recens.* Niederrhein. Gesell. f. Natur-und Heilkunde Bonn, Sitzungsber. Physikal. Sect.

Tuomey, Michael, and Holmes, Francis S.

1855-1857. *Pleiocene Fossils of South-Carolina: containing descriptions and figures of the Polyparia, Echinodermata and Mollusca.* Charleston, S. C., Russel and Jones, xvi + 152 pp., 30 pls. [Pages 1-30 published 1855; pp. 31-152 published 1856.]

Twenhofel, William Henry

1911. *Geologic bearing of the peat beds of Anticosti Island.* Amer. Jour. Sci., ser. 4, vol. 30, No. 175, art. 6, pp. 65-71. [*Strongylocentrotus dröbachiensis*, p. 67.]

1924. *The geology and paleontology of the Comanchean "Dakota" formations of Kansas.* State Geol. Sur. Kansas, Bull., vol. 9, pp. 1-135, pls. 1-23.

Twitchell, Mayville William

1915. See Clark, W.B., and Twitchell, M. W.

Ubisch, Leopold von

1913a. *Die Anlage und Ausbildung des Skeletsystems einiger Echiniden und die Symmetrieverhältnisse von Larvae und Imago.* Zeitschr. f. Wiss. Zool. Leipzig, vol. 104, pp. 119-156, 2 pls.

1913b. *Die Entwicklung von Strongylocentrotus lividus. (Echinus microtuberculata, Arbacia pustulosa). Op. cit.*, vol. 106, pp. 409-448, 3 pls.

1913c. *Über das larvale Muskelsystem von Arbacia pustulosa.* Physikal. Medizin. Gesell. Würzburg, Verhandl., n. F., vol. 42, pp. 127-133, 1 pl.

1923. *Ergebnisse einiger Bastardierungsversuche an Spatangiden mit Echiniden (und Ophiothrix echinata).* Arch. Zellforsch. Leipzig, vol. 17, pp. 261-288, pls. 13,14.

1925. *Entwicklungsphysiologische Studien an Seeigelkeimen.* Zeitschr. f. Wiss. Zool. Leipzig, vol. 124, pp. 361-381.

1927. *Über die Symmetrieverhältnisse von Larven und Imago bei regulären und irregulären Seeigeln. Op. cit.*, vol. 129, pp. 541-566.

1929. *Über die Determination der larvalen Organe und der Imaginalnage be Seeigeln.* Arch. f. Entwick. der Org., vol. 117, pp. 80-122.

1932. *Untersuchungen über Formbildung. III. Ein vorwiegend spekulativer Beitrag zur Frage der Enstehung und systematischen Bedeutung der Seeigelplutei. Op. cit.*, vol. 127, pp. 216-250, 37 figs.

1937. *Die normale Skelettbildung bei Echinocyamus pusillus und Psammechinus miliaris und die Bedeutung dieser Vorgänge für die Analysis der Skelette von Keimblattchimären.* Zeitschr. f. Wiss. Zool. Leipzig, vol. 149, pp. 402-476, 90 figs.

1939. *Keimblattchimärenforschung an Seeigellarven.* Biol. Rev. Cambridge, vol. 14, pp. 88-103, figs. 1-16.

1950. *Die Entwicklung der Echiniden.* K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, Verhandel., ser. 2, Afd. Nat., vol. 47, No. 2, pp. 1-50, pls. 1-6.

1954. *Über Seeigelmerogone.* Staz. Zool. Napoli, Pubbl., vol. 25, pp. 246-340, 74 figs.

Uexküll, Jakob Johann von

1896. *Ueber die Function der Polischen Blasen am Kauapparat der regulären Seeigel.* Zool. Stat. Neapel, Mitth., vol. 12, pp. 463-476, 1 pl.

1897a. *Ueber Reflexe bei den Seeigeln.* Zeitschr. f. Biol., vol. 34, pp. 298-318, 5 figs.

1897b. *Vergleichend sinnesphysiologische Untersuchungen. 2. Der Schatten als Reiz für Centrostephanus longispinus. Op. cit.*, vol. 34, pp. 319-339, 3 pls.

1899. *Die Physiologie der Pedicellarien. Op. cit.*, vol. 37, pp. 334-403, 2 pls.

1900a. *Die Physiologie des Seeigelstachels. Op. cit.,* vol. 39, pp. 73-112, 4 figs.
1900b. *Die Wirkung von Licht und Schatten auf die Seeigel. Op. cit.,* vol. 40, pp. 447-476, 1 pl.
1900c. *Ueber die Errichtung eines zoologischen Arbeitplatzes in Dar-es-Salaam. Op. cit.,* vol. 23, No. 628, pp. 579-583.

Ugolini, Riccardo
1899. *Sopra alcuni fossili dello Schlier del Monte Cedrone (Umbria).* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 18, pp. 289-296.

d'Urban, W. S. M.
1880. *The Zoology of the Barents Sea.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, vol. 6, pp. 253-277.

Ure, David
1793. *The history of Rutherglen and East-Kilbride.* Glasgow, pp. i-viii, 1-334, pls. 1-20.

Ursin, E.
1960. *A quantitative investigation of the echinoderm fauna of the central North Sea.* Danmarks Fisk. Havundersog., Medd., n.s., vol. 2 (24), pp. 1-204, 96 figs.

Ushakov, P. V.
1950. *The abyssal fauna of the Okhotsk Sea.* [In Russian.] Acad. Sci. USSR, C. R., No. 71, pp. 971-974.
1951. *The littoral region of the Okhtosk Sea.* [In Russian.] *Op. cit.,* No. 74, pp. 127-130.
1964. *Some characteristics of the distribution of bottom fauna off the coast of Antarctica.* Inf. Bull. Soviet Antarctic Exped., vol. 4, pp. 287-292, 3 figs.

Ushakov, P. V., and others
1955. *Atlas of the Invertebrates of the Far-Eastern Seas of the U.S.S.R.* [In Russian.] Moscow and Leningrad, 244 pp., 66 pls. [Echinodermata, pp. 203-219, pls. 56-64.]

Utinomi, Huzio
1954. *A check list of echinoids found in the Kii region.* Seto Marine Biol. Lab., Publ., vol. 3, No. 3, pp. 339-358, 1 fig.
1956. *Coloured illustrations of sea-shore animals of Japan.* [In Japanese.] Fauna and Flora of Japan, No. 8, 2 + xvii + 167 pp., pls. 1-64, 1-12, text-figs. 1,2.
1960. *Echinoids from Hokkaido and the neighbouring Subarctic waters.* Seto Marine Biol. Lab., Publ., vol. 8, pp. 337-350, 4 pls.
1962a. *Recent evidence for the northward extension of the range of some tropical echinoderms in Japan.* Zool. Mag. Tokyo, vol. 71, pp. 102-108, 9 figs.
1962b. *Coloured illustrations of sea shore animals of Japan.* [In Japanese.] Osaka, xvii + 167 pp., pls. [Echinoids, pp. 113-119, pls. 57-60.]

Vadász, M. Elemér
1906. *Budapest-Rákos felsömediterránkorú faunájar Ueber die Obermediterrane Fauna von Budapest-Rákos.* Földt. Közl., vol. 36, pp. 256-283, 323-335, p. 10.
1907. *A Ribicei felsömediterrán korzaki korallpad faunájaró. Ueber die Obermediterrane Koralenbank von Ribice. Op. cit.,* vol. 37, Nos. 9-11, pp. 368-373, 420-425.
1914. *Regenerationscheinungen an fossilen Echinoiden.* Zentralbl. f. Min., Geol. u. Palaeont., Jahrg. 1914, No. 9, pp. 283-288.
1915. *Die mediterranen Echinodermen Ungarns.* Geologica Hungarica, vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 79-253, pls. 7-12.

Valenciennes, Achille

1846-55. *Ichtyologie.* [In] Dupetit-Thouars, A. A. *Voyage autour de monde sur la frégate "La Venus", pendant 1836-1839. Zoologie.* Paris, 355 pp., 79 pls. [Zoophytes, pls. 1-15.]

1854. *Remarques sur le mémoire de Eugène Robert: "Action perforante d'une espèce d'Échinodermes, Echinus lividus."* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 39, pp. 640-643.

1855. *Observations sur des Oursins perforants dans le granite de Bretagne. Op. cit.,* vol. 41, pp. 755,756.

Valentin, Gabriel Gustav

1841. *Monographies d'Échinodermes. Anatomie des Échinodermes. I. Monographie de anatomie du genre Echinus.* Neuchâtel, pp. i-x, 1-126, 19 pls.

1842. *Sur la structure du squelette de l'Echinus.* Acad. Roy. Sci., Lettres, Beaux-Arts Belgique Bruxelles, Bull., vol. 7, No. 2, pp. 81-86.

Valentine, James W., and Lipps, Jere H.

1963. *Late Cenozoic rocky-shore assemblages from Anacapa Island, California.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 37, No. 6, pp. 1292-1302, figs. 1-3.

Valentini, Michael Bernhard

1714. *Museum Museorum, oder vollständize Schau-Bühne aller Materialen und Specerÿen, nebst deren natürlichen Beschreibung . . . aus andern Material-Kunst-und Naturalien-Kammern, Oost-und West-Indischen Reiss-Beschreibungen . . . Oost-Indianische Send-Schreiben von allerhand raren Gewächsen, Bäumen, . . .* Frankfurt am Mayn, xxii + 520 pp., 7 pls., text-figs.; ii + 76 pp., text-figs.; ii + 119 pp., 9 pls.

Valette, Aurélien

1898. *Note sur quelques radioles d'Échinides du Corallien Inférieur du Département de l'Yonne.* Soc. Sci. Histor. et Nat. de l'Yonne, Bull., vol. 52, pp. 121-150.

1904. *Description de quelques Échinides nouveaux de la Craie Sénonienne du Département de l'Yonne.* Soc. Sci. Histor. et Nat. de l'Yonne, Bull., vol. 58, (1905), pp. 21-45, figs.

1905. *Étude sur la formule porifère d'un certain nombre d'Échinides réguliers. Op. cit.,* vol. 59 (1906), No. 1, pp. 271-311.

1907-08. *Revision des Échinides fossiles de l'Yonne. II. Op. cit.,* vol. 60, pp. 9-191.

1911. *Description de quelques Échinides nouveaux de la Craie (Supplement). Op. cit.,* 2me sem. 1910, pp. 121-151.

1921. *Note sur quelques Échinodermes Crétacés de l'Yonne. Op. cit.,* 1920, pp. 17-34, 6 figs.

Valette, Aurélien, and Lambert, Jules

1913. *Description de quelques Échinides nouveaux de la Craie (2e Supplément).* Soc. Sci. Histor. et Nat. de l'Yonne, Bull., 132 sem. 1913, pp. 1-46, figs. 1-18.

Vallentin, Rupert

1899. *Fauna notes for 1897.* Roy. Inst. Cornwall, Jour., vol. 13, pp. 533-540, table.

1900. *Notes on the fauna of Falmouth. From 1st January to 10th September, 1898; and from May, 1899, to end of that year.* Roy. Inst. Cornwall, Jour., vol. 14, pp. 196-208, table.

1907. *The fauna of St. Ives Bay, Cornwall. Op. cit.,* vol. 17, pp. 84-111, fig.

1924. *The fauna of Stanley Harbour,* [In] Boyson, V. F., The Falkland Islands. Chapt. 18, pp. 326-344.

Valmont de Bomare, Jacques Christophe

1765, 1791. *Dictionnaire raisonné universal d'Histoire Naturelle, conten-*

tenant l'histoire des Animaux, des Végetaux et des Minéraux . . . Paris (1765), 5 vols. *Quatrième édition,* Lyon (1791), 8 vols.

Vanhöffen, Ernst

1897. *Die Fauna und Flora Grönland. Echinodermen.* Grönland-Exped. Gesell. f. Erdkunde zu Berlin, 1891-1893, vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 234-243.

1904. *Die Tierwelt des Südpolargebeits.* Gesell. f. Erdkunde Berlin, Zeitschr., pp. 362-370.

Vannucci, M.

1960-61. *Catalogue of Marine Larvae. Co-ordinated by M. Vannucci.* Inst. Oceanogr. Univ. São Paula, Catalogue of Marine Larvae, Nos. 21-73.

Vátova, Aristo de

1928. *Compendio della flora e fauna del Mare Adriatico presso Rovigno.* Comitato Tallassografico Italiano, Mem., vol. 143, *Echinoderma,* pp. 360-388.

1947. *Caratteri dalla fauna bentonica dell'Alto e Medio Adriatico e zoocenosi cui de origine.* Staz. Zool. Napoli, Pubbl., vol. 21, pp. 50-66.

1949a. *Caratteri di alcune facies bentoniche della Laguna Veneta.* Nova Thalassia Venezia, vol. 1, No. 4, pp. 3-15.

1949b. *La fauna bentonica dell'Alto e Medio Adriatico. Op. cit.,* vol. 1, pp. 1-110, pls. 1-37.

1950. *Gli Echinodermi della Laguna Veneta. Op. cit.,* vol. 1, pp. 3-13.

1963a. *Ricerche quantitative sulla fauna bentonica delle Lagune di* Marano e di Grado. Boll. Pesca, Piscicol. e Idrobiol., n.s., vol. 18, pp. 5-13.

1963b. *La faune benthique des embouchures des fleuves vénitiens.* Rapp. Comm. Internat. Explor. Scient. Mer Méditerr., vol. 17, pp. 139-141.

Vaughan, Thomas Wayland

1896. *A brief contribution to the geology and paleontology of northwestern Louisiana.* U.S. Geol. Sur., Bull., No. 142, 66 pp., 4 pls.

1900. *Reconnaissance in the Rio Grande coal fields of Texas. Op. cit.,* No. 164, 100 pp., 11 pls.

1917. *The reef-coral fauna of Carrizo Creek, Imperial County, California and its significance.* U. S. Geol. Sur., Prof. Paper 98-T, pp. 355-395, pls. 94-102, figs. 45,46.

1921. *Correlation of the Tertiary formations of Central America and the West Indies.* First Pan Pacific Sci. Confer. Honolulu, Proc., pp. 819-844.

1922. *Stratigraphic significance of the species of West Indian fossil Echini.* Carnegie Inst. Washington, Publ. No. 306, pp. 105-122.

Vautrin, Henri

1933. *Les Échinides Burdigaliens de la zone désertique syrienne.* Haut. Comm. République Française en Syrie et au Liban, Notes et Mém., vol. 1, pp. 101-115, pls. 11,12.

Vayssière, Albert

1919-20. *Étude sur la faune marine de la côte occidentale du Golfe de Marseille. (Région de Carry).* Mus. Hist. Nat. Marseille, Ann. Zool., vol. 17, pp. 93-110.

1920. *Sur la faune marine de la côte occidentale du Golfe de Marseille.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 170, pp. 914-916.

Veber, G. F.

1934. *Yurskie i melovye morskie yezhi Kryma. (Echinoidea du Jurassique et du Crétacé de Crimée).* [In Russian with French summary.] United Geol. and Prosp. Serv. USSR, Trans., No. 312, 99 pp., 12 pls.

Veiga Ferreira, Octavio da

1961. *Equinideos do Miocénico de Portugal continental e ilhas adjacentes.* Serv. Geol. Portugal, Communicações, vol. 45, pp. 529-564, 17 pls.

1962. *Nota sobre a presença do género "Agassizia" no Miocénico do Algarve. Op. cit.,* vol. 46, pp. 293-295.

Venables, E. M.

1963. *The London Clay of Bognor Regis.* Geol. Assoc. London, Proc., vol. 73, pp. 245-272, 1 pl., 1 text-fig.

Venzo, Sergio

1933a. *Nota riassuntiva sul Neogene del Trentino, del Veronese e del Bresciano.* Atti Soc. Toscana Sci. Nat. Pisa, Proc. Verb., vol. 42, pp. 124-129.

1933b. *Di alcuni fossili Oligocenici del Trentino e del Veronese.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 52, pp. 207-216, pl. 12.

1934a. *Di alcuni Echinodermi dell'Eocene dell'Isola di Rodi.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 53, pp. 121-132, pl. 12.

1934b. *Il Ladinico superiore della Isola di Rodi (Egeo). II. La fauna.* Palaeontographia Italica, vol. 34, pp. 142-170, pl. 13 [Echinoderma, pp. 150-160.]

1937. *La fauna cattiana delle Glauconie Bellunesi.* Ist. Geol. Univ. Padova, Mem., vol. 13, pp. 1-207, pls. 1-12. [Echinoid, p. 168.]

Verany, Jean Baptiste

1846. *Catalogo degli Animali Invertebrati marini del Golfo di Genova e Nizza.* Genova, 30 pp., 3 pls.

Vermunt, Louis Wilhelm Joseph

1937. *The geology of Pinar del Rio, Cuba.* Geogr. en Geol. Meded. Utrecht, vol. 13, pp. 1-60, 1 pl., 2 maps. [Echinoidea, pp. 44,45].

Verneuil, Auguste Victor Louis, Colomb, Edouard, and Triger, Jules

1860. *Note sur une partie du pays Basque Espagnol, accompagnée d'une carte; et suivie d'une description de quelques Échinodermes par M. G. Cotteau.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull. sér. 2, vol. 17, pp. 333-378, 12 figs.

Vernon, H[orace] M[iddleton]

1895. *The effect of environment on the development of echinoderm larvae; an experimental inquiry into the causes of variation.* Roy. Soc. London, Philos. Trans., vol. 186B, pp. 577-632, 10 figs.

1898. *The relations between the hybrid and parent forms of echinoid larvae. Op. cit.,* vol. 190B, pp. 465-529, 27 figs.

1899. *The effect of staleness of the sexual cells on the development of echinids* Roy. Soc. London, Proc., vol. 65, pp. 350-360, 1 fig.

Vernon, Robert O.

1951. *Geology of Citrus and Levy counties, Florida.* Florida Geol. Sur., Bull. 33, 256 pp., 2 pls.

Verri, Antonio, and Angelis d'Ossat, Gioacchino de

1900. *Terzo contributo allo studio del Miocene nell'Umbria.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 19, pp. 240-297.

1901. *Terzo contributo allo studio del Miocene nell 'Umbria. Op. cit.,* vol. 20, pp. 1-23.

Verrill, Addison Emery

1864. *List of the polyps and corals sent by the Museum of Comparative Zoology to other institutions in exchange, with annotations.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Bull., vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 29-60.

1866. *On the polyps and echinoderms of New England, with descriptions of new species.* Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Proc., vol. 10, pp. 333-357.

1867-71. *Notes on the Radiata in the Museum of Yale College, with descriptions of new genera and species.* Connecticut Acad. Arts and Sci., Trans., vol. 1, Pt. 2, art. V, Nos. 1-9, pp. 247-613, pls. 4-10.

1867a. *Notes on the echinoderms of Panama and west coast of America, with descriptions of new genera and species.* Connecticut Acad. Arts and Sci., Trans., vol. 1, Pt. 2, art. V, No. 2, pp. 251-322, pl. 10, figs. 4,4a.

1867b. *On the geographical distribution of the echinoderms of the west coast of America. Op. cit.,* vol. 1, Pt. 2, art. V, No. 3, pp. 323-351.

1868a. *Notice of the corals and echinoderms collected by Prof. C. F. Hartt, at the Abrolhos Reefs, Province of Bahia, Brazil, 1867. Op. cit.,* vol. 1, Pt. 2, art. V, No. 4, pp. 351-371, pl. 4, figs. 1-9.

1868b. *Notice of a collection of echinoderms from La Paz, Lower California, with descriptions of a new genus. Op. cit.,* vol. 1, Pt. 2, art. V, No. 5, pp. 371-376, pl. 4, fig. 10.

1869. *On new and imperfectly known echinoderms and corals.* Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Proc., vol. 12, pp. 381-396.

1870a. *Descriptions of echinoderms and corals from the Gulf of California.* Amer. Jour. Sci. ser. 2, vol. 49, No. 145, art. 13, pp. 93-100.

1870b. *Note on the generic relations and synonymy of the common sea-urchin of New England. Op. cit.,* ser. 2, vol. 49, pp. 101-103.

1871a. *Additional observations on Echinoderms, chiefly from the Pacific coast of America.* Connecticut Acad. Arts and Sci., Trans., vol. 1, Pt. 2, art. V, No. 8, pp. 568-593, pl. 9, figs. 11,11a; pl. 10, figs. 5,6,7,7a.

1871b. *The echinoderm-fauna of the Gulf of California and Cape St. Lucas. Op. cit.,* vol. 1, Pt. 2, art. V, No. 9, pp. 593-596.

1871c. *On the marine fauna of Eastport.* Essex Inst. Salem, Bull., vol. 3, pp. 2-6

1872. *Brief contributions to zoology from the Museum of Yale College. No. 22. On Radiata from the coast of North Carolina.* Amer. Jour. Sci., ser. 3, vol. 4 (103), No. 18, art. 57, pp. 432-438.

1873a. *Explorations in Casco Bay by the U. S. Fish Commission in 1873.* Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Proc., vol. 22, pp. 340-395.

1873b. *Notice of some dredgings made near Salem by Dr. A. S. Packard and C. Cooke.* Peabody Acad. Sci., Ann. Rept. No. 6, pp. 58-60.

1873c. *Results of recent dredging expeditions on the coast of New England.* Amer. Jour. Sci. ser. 3, vol. 5 (105), No. 25, art. 1, pp. 1-16; No. 26, art. 12, pp. 98-106; vol. 6 (106), No. 36, art. 49, pp. 435-441.

1874. *Report upon the invertebrate animals of Vineyard Sound and adjacent waters, with an account of the physical observations of the region.* U. S. Fish. Comm., Rept. 1873, Pt. 1, pp. 295-778, 38 pls. [Echinoidea, pp. 716-718.]

1878. *Notice of recent additions to the marine fauna of the eastern coast of North America.* Amer. Jour. Sci. ser. 3, vol. 16, pp. 207-215, 371-378.

1879a. *Preliminary check-list of the marine Invertebrata of the Atlantic coast from Cape Cod to the Gulf of St. Lawrence,* New Haven, 32 pp.

1879b. *Notice of recent additions to the marine Invertebrata of the northeastern coast of America, with descriptions of new genera and species and critical remarks on others. Part I. Annelida, Gephyraea, Nemertina, Nematoda, Poyzoa, Tunicata, Mollusca, Anthozoa, Echinodermata, Porifera.* U. S. Nat. Mus., Proc., vol. 2, pp. 165-205. [Echinoderma, pp. 201-204.]

1879-80. *Notice of recent additions to the marine fauna of the eastern coast of North America.* Amer. Jour. Sci., ser. 3, vol. 17 (1879), pp. 472-474; vol. 19 (1880), pp. 137-140.

1880-1885. *Notice of the remarkable marine fauna occupying the outer banks of the southern coast of New England. Op. cit.,* ser. 3, vol. 20 (1880), pp. 390-403; vol. 23 (1882), pp. 135-142, 216-225, 406-408; vol. 24 (1882), pp. 360-371; vol. 28 (1884), pp. 213-220, 378-384; vol. 29 (1885), pp. 149-157.

1882. *Radiates. Contribution to the natural history of Arctic America, made in connection with the Howgate Polar Expedition 1877-78, by Ludwig Kumlien.* U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull., vol. 2, No. 15, pp. 151-153.

1885. *Results of the explorations made by the steamer "Albatross" off the northern coast of the United States in 1883.* U. S. Comm. Fish and Fisheries, Rept. of the Commissioner for 1883, pt. 16, pp. 503-699, pls. 1-44. [Echinoidea, pp. 539, 540.]

1895. *Distribution of the echinoderms of northeastern America.* Amer. Jour. Sci., ser. 3, vol. 49, pp. 127-141, 199-212.

1900a. *Notes on the geology of the Bermudas.* Amer. Jour. Sci., ser. 4, vol. 9, No. 53, art. 30, pp. 313-340, 12 figs.

1900b. *Additions to the Echinoderms of the Bermudas.* Connecticut Acad. Arts and Sci., Trans., vol. 10, art. XVI, pp. 583-587, pl. 70.

1901. *Additions to the fauna of the Bermudas from the Yale Expedition of 1901, with notes on other species. Op. cit.,* vol. 11, Pt. I, art. II, pp. 15-62, pls. 1-9, text-figs. 1-6. [Echinoidea, p. 37.]

1905-1907. *The Bermuda Islands. Part IV, Geology and Paleontology. Part V, An account of the coral reefs. Op. cit.,* vol. 12, art. II, pp. 45-368, pls. 16-40, text-figs. 1-181.

Vescovi, Pietro de

1896. *Notizie sulla formazione di nuovo lago nella provincia di Roma e considerazioni dal punto di vista della fauna lacustre.* Soc. Zool. Italiana, Boll., vol. 5, pp. 55-71.

Vialov, Oleg Stepanovich, and Manouilenko, O.

1939. *Les Oursins paléogènes du Fergana.* Problems of Paleontology, Moscow, vol. 5, pp. 147-176, pls. 1-3.

Vidal, Luis Mariano

1921. *Contribución a la paleontología del Cretáceo de Cataluña.* R. Acad. Ciencias y Artes Barcelona, Mem., vol. 17, No. 2, 21 pp., 8 pls., text-figs.

Viellard, Émile F., and Dollfus, Gustave F.

1878. *Étude géologique sur les terrains Crétacés et Tertiaires du Contentin.* Soc. Linn. Normandie, Bull., vol. 9, pp. 5-181.

Viès, Fred

1906. *Remarques sur la classification des Échinides.* Soc. Zool. France, Bull. vol. 31, pp. 143-148.

Viets, Karl

1938. *Eine merkwürdige, neue, in Tiefsee-Echiniden schmarotzende Halacaridengattung und-Art (Acari).* Zeitschr. f. Parasitenk. Berlin, vol. 10, pp. 210-216, 8 figs.

Vigneaux, Michel

1964. *Le bassin d'Aquitaine.* Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., Mém., vol. 28, pp. 177-226, 4 figs.

Viguier, Camille [Antoine François]

1884. *Constitution des Échinodermes.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 98, pp. 1451-1453.

1900. *L'hermaphroditisme et la parthénogénèse chez les Échinodermes.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C.R., vol. 131, pp. 63-66.

Vila, M. del R. Castells

1958. *Sobre un equinido fósil de Melilla.* Inst. Geol. y Min. España, Bull., Notas y comunic., vol. 50, No. 2, pp. 317-320.

Villareal, F.

1900. *Paleontologia Sudamericana. Echinodermata.* Rev. Cienc. Lima, vol. 3, pp. 129-132.

Villatte, J.

1966a. *Recherches sur quelques Conoclypus (Échinides) de l'Éocène d'Espagne.* Soc. Géol. France, C. R., 1965, p. 296.

1966b. *Porpitella paleocaenica nov. sp., Échinide nouveau de l'Éocène inférieur de l'Ariège.* Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse, Bull., vol. 102, pp. 517-520, 3 figs.

Villoutreys, O.

1965. *Présence d'Échinides de l'Helvétien sarde a Roquebrune — Cap Martin (Alpes Maritimes).* Soc. Géol. France, C. R. 1965, pp. 43,44.

Vinassa de Regny, Paolo Eugenio

1897a. *Echinidi neogenici del Museo Parmense.* Atti, Soc. Toscana Sci. Nat. Pisa, Mem., vol. 15, pp. 139-155.

1897b. *Spatangue Batto-Miccai.* Rev. Critique Paléozool., vol. 1, p. 80.

1899. *I fossili della "Tabella Oryctographica" di Fernando Bassi conservata nel R. Istituto Geologico di Bologna.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 18, pp. 491-500.

1902. *Paleontologia.* Milano, xii + 510 pp., 356 figs.

1903. *Fossili del Montenegro. I. Fauna dei calcari rossi e grigi del Sutorman.* R. Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna, Mem., ser. 5, vol. 10, pp. 447-471, pls. 1,2.

Vinassa de Regny, Paolo Eugenio, and Gortani, Michele

1905. *Fossili carboniferi del M. Pizzul e del piano di Lanza nelle Alpi Carniche. II. Fossili animali.* Soc. Geol. Italiana, Boll., vol. 24, pp. 521-605, pl. 15.

Vlerk, Isaäk Martinus van der

1922. *Studiën over Nummulinidae en Alveolinidae haar voorkomen om Soembawa.* Geol.-Mijnb. Gen. s'Gravenhage, Verhandel., vol. 5, pp. 329-364, 2 pls.

Vlès, Fred

1906. *Remarques sur la classification des Échinides.* Soc. Zool. France, Bull., vol. 31, No. 5, pp. 143-148.

Voeltzkow, Alfred

1917. *Flora und Fauna der Comoren. Voeltzkow's Reise en Ostafrika.* Stuttgart. vol. 3, pp. 429-480.

Vogl, Viktor

1907. *Adatok a fóti alsómediterran ismeretéhez. Beitrage zur Kenntniss des Untermediterrans von Fot.* Földt Közl. Budapest, vol. 37, Nos. 6-8, pp. 243-246, 303-307.

1911. *Die Fauna des Bryozoenmergels von Piszke.* Magyar Földt. Int. Évk. (K. Ungarischen Geol. Anst. Budapest, Jahrb.), vol. 18, No. 3, pp. 173-204.

1912. *A Vinodal eocén márgáinak faunája (Die Fauna der eozänen Mergel von Vinodol.)* Magyar Földt. Int. Évk. Budapest, vol. 20, No. 2, pp. 67-100, pl. 4, 2 text-figs.

1920. *Notice sur les Brissoides de l'Éocène de la Transylvania.* Földt. Közl. Budapest, vol. 49.

1922. *Nouvelles notices sur les Échinides éocènes de la Hongrie. Op. cit.,* vol. 50 (1920), p. 123.

1923. *Notes sur les Échinides mesozoïques de la Hongrie. Op. cit.,* vols. 51-52 (1921-22), pp. 115-116.

Vogt, Carl Cristoph

1854. *Lehrbuch der Geologie und Petrafactenkunde.* Braunschweig, ed. 2, vol. 1, pp. i-xxxii, 1-672, pls. 1,2, text-figs. 1-625.

Vogt, C. C., and Yung, Emil
1883-94. *Lehrbuch der praktischen vergleichenden Anatomie.* Braunschweig, 2 vols.

Voitesti, Ion Popescu
1911. *Contribution à l'étude de la faune du calcaire nummulitique d'Albesti (Muscel).* Inst. Geol. Romanei, An. vol. 4, pp. 121-156, pls. 1-4.

Vokes, Harold Ernest
1957. *Miocene fossils of Maryland.* Maryland. Dept. Geol., Bull., vol. 20, pp. i-vii, 1-85, 31 pls. [Echinoderma, p. 39.]

Volkmann, Georg Anton
1720. *Silesia subterranea, oder Schlesien, mit seinen unterirrdischen Schätzen, Seltsamheiten, welche dieses Land mit andern gemein, oder zuvoraus hat . . .* Leipzig, 344 pp., 54 pls.

Volz, Wilhelm Theodor August Hermann
1904. *Zur Geologie von Sumatra. Beobachtungen und Studien.* Paleont. Abhandl. Jena, vol. 10, pp. 87-196, pls. 1-12, 45 text-figs. 3 maps.

Vredenburg, Ernest Watson
1906a. *The classification of the Tertiary system in Sind with reference to the zonal distribution of the Eocene Echinoidea described by Duncan and Sladen.* Geol. Sur. India, Rec. vol. 34, pp. 172-198.
1906b. *Breynia multituberculata, an undescribed species from the Nari of Baluchistan and Sind. Op. cit.,* vol. 34, pp. 266-285.
1923. *Oligocene Echinoidea collected by Rao Bahadur S. Sethu Rama Rau in Burma. Op. cit.,* vol. 54, pp. 412-415, pl. 30.

Vroman, Jaap
1938. *Geology of the region of southwestern Carmel (Palestine).* Utrecht, 70 pp., 6 figs., map.

Waddington, H. J.
1914. *Marine fauna. Invertebrata.* Nat. Hist., Bournemouth and District Bournemouth Nat. Sci. Soc., pp. 213-230. [Echinoderma, p. 218.]

Wagner, Carol D., and Durham, J. Wyatt
1964. *Dixonia, a new genus of echinoids.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 38, No. 1, p. 170.
1966a. *Holectypoids.* [In] Moore, Raymond C., *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part U. Echinodermata 3, vol. 2.* Univ. Kansas Press, pp. 440-450, figs. 329-334.
1966b. *Holasteroids,* [In] Moore, Raymond C., *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part U. Echinodermata 3, vol. 2.* Univ. Kasas Press, pp. 523-543, figs. 414-426.

Wagner, Peter Christian
1724. *Dissertatio inauguralis de lapidibus judaicis.* Halae Magd., 8 + 48 + 4 pp., pl.

Wagner, Johannes
1903. *Anatomie des Palaeopneustes niasicus.* Wiss. Ergebnisse Deutschen Tiefsee-Exped. auf "Valdivia" 1898-99, vol. 5, pp. 1-60, pls. 1-8, text-figs. 1-8.

Wagner, Nicolas
1885. *Die Wirbelossen des Weissen Meeres. I. Echinodermata. Zoologischen Forschungen an der Küste des Solowetzkischen Meerbusens in . . . 1877-82.* Leipzig, iv + 171 pp., 21 pls.

Wahlenberg, Georgio [Göran]
1822. *Petrifacta telluris Svecana.* Reg. Soc. Scient. Upsaliensis, Nova Acta, vol. 8, pp. 1-116, 293-296, pls. 1-4,5.

Wall, W.
1929. *Echinus miliaris.* Roy. Microsc. Soc. London, Jour., ser. 3, vol. 49, p. 335.

Wallerius, Ivar D.

1924. *Skalgrusomådet vid Linneviken jämte några andra skalforekomster på nordvåstra Tjörn.* Geol. Fören. Stockholm, Förhandl., vol. 46, pp. 225-247.

Walter, Alfred

1885. *Ceylons Echinodermen.* Jenaische Zeitschr. f. Wiss., vol. 18, pp. 365-384.

Walther, Johannes Kuno

1893. *Die Lebensweise der Meeresthiere. Beobachtungen über das Leben der geologisch wichtigen Thiere. Zweiter Theil. Einer Einleitung in die Geologie als historische Wissenschaft.* Jena. pp. 197-532. [Echinoidea, pp. 312-328.]

1910. *Die sedimente der Taubenbank im Golfe von Neapel.* K. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin, Abhandl., No. 3, pp. 1-49, pls. 1,2.

Walton, Charles L[ivesey]

1913. *The shore fauna of Cardigan Bay.* Marine Biol. Assoc. U. K. Plymouth, Jour., vol. 10, pp. 102-113.

Wanner, J.

1902. *Die Fauna der obersten weissen Kreide der lybyschen Wüste.* Palaeontographica, vol. 30, No. 2, pp. 91-152, pls. 13-19.

Wanner, R. Johann

1916. *Die Permischen Echinodermen von Timor. I.* Paläontologie von Timor, Lief. 6, No. 11, viii + 329 pp., pls. 96-114, text-figs.

1922. *Beiträge zur Geologie der Insel Buru.* Palaeontographica, Suppl., vol. 4, No. 3, pp. 59-112.

1924. *Die Permischen Echinodermen von Timor. II.* Paläontologie von Timor, Lief. 14, No. 23, vi + 103 pp., pls. 199-211, text-figs.

1931. *Echinodermata. Feestbundel uitgegeven ter eere van Prof. Dr. K. Martin 1851-1931. I. Die palaeontologie en stratigraphie van Nerlandsch Oost-Indie.* Leidsche Geol. Meded. Leiden, vol. 5, pp. 436-460.

Waring, Clarence Alin

1917. *Stratigraphic and faunal relations of the Martinez to the Chico and Tejon of southern California.* California Acad. Sci. Proc., ser. 4, vol. 7, pp. 41-124, pls. 7-16. [Echinoderma, p. 58.]

Wayland, Edward James, and Davies, Arthur Morley

1923. *The Miocene of Ceylon.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 79, pp. 577-602, pls. 28,29.

Weaver, Charles Edwin

1905. *Contribution to the paleontology of the Martinez Group.* Univ. California Dept. Geol. Sci., Bull., vol. 4, pp. 101-123.

1908. *New echinoids from the Tertiary of California. Op. cit.,* vol. 5, pp. 271-274, pls. 21,22.

1909. *Stratigraphy and paleontology of the San Pablo Formation in middle California. Op. cit.,* vol. 5, pp. 243-269.

1943. *Paleontology of the marine Tertiary formations of Oregon and Washington.* Univ. Washington, Publ. in Geology, vol. 5, pp. 1-789, pls. 1-104. [Echinoids, pt. 3, pp. 5-11.]

Weaver, John Dodsworth

1961. *Institute of Caribbean Studies field excursion to Isla Mona. Geology.* Caribbean Jour. Sci., vol. 1, pp. 31,32.

Webb, Philip Barker, and Berthelot, Sabin

1835-44. *Historie Naturelle des Îles Canaries.* Paris, 3 vols. [in 10] and Atlas of pls. *See* D'Orbigny, Alcide, *Mollusques, Échinodermes, Foraminifères et Polypiérs,* vol. 2, pt. 2, 152 pp., 14 pls. [Échinodermes, pp. 148,149.]

Weber, Jon N., and Raup, David M.

1968. *Comparison of C13/C12 and O18/O16 in the skeletal calcite of Recent and fossil echinoids.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 42, No. 1, pp. 37-50, figs. 1-5.

Wegner, Richard Nikolaus

1913. *Tertiär und umgelargete Kreide bei Oppeln (Oberschlesien).* Palaeontographica, vol. 60, pp. 175-274, 7 pls.

Wegner, Theodor Hubert

1908. *Führer zu den Exkursionen der zweiten Hauptversammlung zu Münster i. W. 22-25 Mai 1908.* Naturhist. Verein Bonn, Sitzungsber., pp. 41-67, 18 pls.

Weisbord, Norman Edward

1934. *Some Cretaceous and Tertiary echinoids from Cuba.* Bull. Amer. Paleont., vol. 20, No. 70C, pp 165-268, pls. 20-28.

1969. *Some late Cenozoic Echinoidea from Cabo Blanco, Venezuela. Op. cit.,* vol. 56, No. 252, pp. 275-371, pls. 14-22.

Weller, Stuart

1907. *A report on the Cretaceous paleontology of New Jersey, based upon the stratigraphic studies of George N. Knapp.* Geol. Sur. New Jersey, Paleontology ser., vol. 4, 1106 pp., pls. [Echinodermata, pp. 275-305, pls. 6-18.]

Wellman, H. W., and Brodie, J. W.

1954. *A note on the geology of Cape Paliser, New Zealand (sheet N. 168).* New Zealand Jour. Sci. Tech., vol. 35B, pp. 440-450, 5 figs.

Wells, Harry W.

1961. *A study of oyster beds, with special reference to the salinity factor.* Ecol. Monogr., vol. 31, pp. 239-266, 7 figs., 10 tables.

Wells, H. W., and Richards, Horace Gardiner

1962. *Invertebrate fauna from the Cape Hatteras region.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 36, No. 3, pp. 586-591, 1 fig., i table.

Wells, M. J.

1965. *Learning by marine invertebrates.* Advances in Marine Biol., vol. 3, pp. 1-62, 25 figs. [Echinoderms, pp. 44-47.]

Welsch, Jules [Augustin]

1895. *Études sur les subdivisions du Miocène de l'Algérie.* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 3, vol. 23, No. 4, pp. 271-287.

1918. *Sur deux points particuliers de la géologie des environs de Biarritz (Basses-Pyrenées).* Soc. Géol. France, C. R., No. 2, pp. 29-32.

Werth, Emil

1901. *Zur Kenntniss der jüngeren Ablagerungen im tropischen Ost-Afrika.* Deutsche Geol. Gesell, vol. 53, pp. 287-304.

West, Cutler Delong

1937. *Note on the crystallography of the echinoderm skeleton.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 11, No. 5, pp. 458,459.

Westergren, A. Magnus

1911. *Reports on the scientific results of the expedtions to the tropical Pacific, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross". XV. Echini. Echinoneus and Micropetalon.* Mus. Comp. Zool., Mem., vol. 39, No. 2, pp. 41-68, pls. 1-31.

Westermann, Jan Hugo, and Kiel, H.

1961. *The geology of Saba and St. Eustatius with notes on the geology of St. Kitts, Nevis and Montserrat (Lesser Antilles).* Naturwetenschappelijke Studierkring Suriname en Nederlandse Antillen, No. 24, pp. i-xiii, 1-175, pls. 1-33, text-figs. 1-11, tables 1-10, maps I-VI (Appendix).

Wetzel, Walter

1927. *Beitrage zur Erforschung des kretazischen und tertiären Untergrundes de Baltikums.* Naturwissensch. Vereins Schleswig-Holstein, Schr., vol. 18, pp. 1-24.

White, Charles Abiathar

1883. *Contributions to invertebrate paleontology, Nos. 2-8.* U. S. Geol. and Geogr. Sur. of the Territories for 1878, Twelfth Ann. Rept., pt. 1, pp. 1-172, pls. 11-42.

1888. *Contributions to the paleontology of Brazil; comprising descriptions of Cretaceous invertebrate fossils mainly from the Provinces of Sergipe, Pernambuco, Para, and Bahia.* Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro, Arch. vol. 7, pp. 1-273, pls. 1-27.

Whiteaves, J[oseph] F[rederick]

1872. *Notes on deep-sea dredging round the Island of Anticosti in the Gulf of St. Lawrence.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, vol. 10, pp. 341-354. [Echinoderms, p. 346.]

1874. *On recent deep-sea dredging expeditions in the Gulf of St. Lawrence.* Amer. Jour. Sci. ser. 3, vol. 7, pp. 210-219.

1887. *On some marine Invertebrata dredged or otherwise collected by Dr. G. M. Dawson in 1885.* Roy Soc. Canada, Proc. and Trans., vol. 4, pp. 111-137.

1893. *Notes on some marine Invertebrata from the coast of British Columbia.* Ottawa Naturalist, vol. 7, pp. 133-137, pl. 1.

1901. *Catalogue of the marine Invertebrata of Eastern Canada.* Geol. Sur. Canada, Ottawa, iv + 272 pp., 1 fig. [Echinoderms, pp. 43-63.]

1903. *On some additional fossils from the Vancouver Cretaceous, with a revised list of the species there found. Mesozoic fossils. Op. cit.,* vol. 1, pt. 5, pp. 309-415, pls. 40-51.

1904. *Uintacrinus and Hemiaster in the Vancouver Cretaceous.* Amer. Jour. Sci., ser. 4, vol. 18, pp. 287-289.

Whitelegge, Thomas

1889. *List of the marine and freshwater invertebrate fauna of Port Jackson and the neighbourhood.* Roy. Soc. New South Wales, Jour., vol. 23, pt. 2, pp. 163-323.

1897. *The Echinodermata of Funafuti.* Australian Mus. Sydney, Mem., vol. 3, pp. 155-162.

1903. *The Crustacea and Echinodermata.* Australian Mus. Sydney, Rec., vol. 5, pp. 8-13.

Whitfield, Robert Parr, and Hovey, Edmund Otis

1901. *Catalogue of the types and figured specimens in the Palaeontological Collection of the Geological Department, American Museum of Natural History. Part IV. Lower Carboniferous to Pleistocene, inclusive.* Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., Bull., vol. 11, art. 4, pp. 358-500.

Whitley, A.

1905. *A note on the effect of acid, alkali, and certain indicators in arresting or otherwise influencing the development of the eggs of Pleuronectes platessa and Echinus esculentus.* Roy. Soc. London, Proc., vol. 77, pp. 137-149.

Whitney, Francis Luther

1916. *The Echinoidea of the Buda Limestone.* Bull. Amer. Paleont., vol. 5, No. 26, pp. 1-36, pls. 1-9.

Whitney, Marion I., and Kellum, Lewis B.

1966. *Echinoids of the Glen Rose Limestone of Texas.* Michigan Acad. Sci., Arts and Letters, Papers, vol. 51 pp. 241-263, pls. 1,2, text-fig. 1.

Whitney, Neville S.

1895. *A siliceous specimen of fossil sea-urchin.* Eastbourne Nat. Hist. Soc., Trans., vol. 3, pp. 49-51.

Whitten, H. L., Rosene, H. F., and Hedgpeth, J. W.

1950. *The invertebrate fauna of Texas coast jetties; a preliminary survey.* Univ. Texas Inst. Marine Sci., Publ., vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 53-87, pl. 1, text-figs. 1-4. [Echinoderma, pp. 84,85.]

Wigley, R. L.

1961. *Benthic fauna of Georges Bank.* North American Wildlife Conf., Trans., No. 26, pp. 310-317, 3 figs.

Wilckens, Otto

1904. *Ueber Fossilien der oberen Kreide Sued-Patagoniens. Vorläufige Mittheilung.* Zentralbl. f. Min., Geol. u. Paleont., pp. 597-599.

1905. *Die Meeresablagerungen der Kreide-und Tertiärformation in Patagonien.* N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geol. u. Paleont., Beil.-Bd. 21, pp. 98-195, pl. 5, 3 text-figs.

1924. *Die tertiäre Fauna der Cockburn-Insel (Westantarktika). Further zoological research of the Swedish Antarctic Expedition in 1901-1903.* Stockholm, pp. 1-18, pl. 1. [Echinoderma, p. 137.]

Wilkens, Christian Friedrich

1781. *Beschreibung von einem birnförmigen, mehrfarbiges, seltenen Frieselbunde.* Berliner Gesell. Naturforsch. Freunde, Schr., vol. 3, pp. 161-171, figs.

Wilkins, Sir George Hubert

1928. *Undiscovered Australia; being an account of an expedition to tropical Australia to collect specimens of the rarer native fauna for the British Museum 1923-1925.* London, pp. i-viii, 9-291, 49 pls., 1 portr. [Echinoderma, p. 280.]

Willcox, N. R.

1953. *Zonal variation in selected morphological features of Echinocorys scutata Leske.* Geol. Mag., vol. 90, No. 2, pp. 83-96, figs. 1-6.

Williams, G.

1954. *Fauna of Strangford Lough and neighbouring coasts.* Roy. Irish Acad., Proc., vol. 56B, No. 3, pp. 29-133, 3 pls.

Williams, L. A. J.

1962. *Geology of the Hadu-Fuudi Isa area, north of Malindi.* Geol. Sur. Kenya, Rept., vol. 52, pp. 1-62, 8 pls., 5 figs.

Williams, Thomas

1856. *On the mechanism of respiration in the family of Echinidae.* British Assoc. Adv. Sci., Rept. 26th Meeting, p. 101.

Williston, Samuel Wendell

1893. *The Niobrara Cretaceous of western Kansas.* Kansas Acad. Sci., Trans., vol. 13, pp. 107-111, 2 pls.

1897. *The Kansas Niobrara Cretaceous.* Kansas Univ. Geol. Sur., vol. 2, pp. 235-246. [See pp. 242,243.]

Wilson, D. D.

1963. *Geology of Waipara subdivision.* Geol. Sur. New Zealand, Bull., vol. 64, pp. 1-122, 42 figs.

Wilson, Douglas P.

1951. *Life of the Shore and Shallow Sea.* London, 2d. ed., xvii + 213 pp., 98 figs.

Wilson, Edmund Beecher, and Mathews, Albert P[rescott]

1895a. *Maturation, fertilization and polarity in the echinoderm egg. New light on the "Quadrille of the Centers".* Jour. Morph. Boston, vol. 10, pp. 319-342, 8 figs.

1895b. *Archoplasm, centrosome, and chromatin in the sea-urchin egg. Op. cit.,* vol. 11, pp. 443-478, 3 pls.

1895c. *Karyokinesis and the fertilization of the ovum of Toxopneustes variegatus.* Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Proc., vol. 26, pp. 469-473.
1901. *The chemical fertilization of the sea urchin egg.* Science, n.s., vol. 13, No. 315, pp. 71,72.

Wilson, E. C.
1966. *Type specimens of fossil invertebrates in the San Diego Natural History Museum.* San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., Trans., vol. 14, pp. 97-132. [Echinoderms, pp. 122,123.]

Wilson, Henry V[an Peters]
1897. *Notes on the natural history of the Wilmington region.* Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., Jour., vol. 14, pp. 1-4. (Reprinted from Science, n.s., vol. 6, pp. 163,164, 1897.)
1900. *Marine biology at Beaufort.* Amer. Natural., vol. 34, No. 401, pp. 339-360, 5 figs. [Echinoidea, pp. 350,351.]

Wilson, John Howard
1905. *The Pleistocene formations of Sankaty Head, Nantucket.* Jour. Geol. vol. 13, pp. 712-734.

Winckworth, H. C., and Winckworth, R.
1923. *Dredging in Loch Alsh.* Jour. Conch. Leeds, vol. 17, pp. 65-67.

Winckworth, R[onald]
1924. *Specimens of molluscs and other animals associated with them found in a day's digging at Salcomb . . .* Malacol. Soc. London, Proc., vol. 16, p. 1.

Windhausen, Anselm
1907. *Die geologischen Verhältnisse der Bergzüge westlich und südwestlich von Hildesheim.* Roemer-Mus. Hildesheim, Mitt., No. 21, 18 pp., map.

Wittenburg, Paul von
1909a. *Notiz über Trias und Jura bei Wladiwostok und Umgebung.* N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geol., u. Palaeont., Jahrg. 1909, vol. 1, pp. 1-5.
1909b. *Geologische Studien an der ostasiatischen Küste im Golfe Peter der Grossen.* N. Jahrb. f. Min., Geol. u. Palaeont., Beil.-Bd. 27, pp. 509-540, pls.

Wojcik, K.
1905. *Das Unteroligocän von Riszkania bei Wzsok.* Internat. Acad. Sci. Krakow, Bull., pp. 254-263.

Wolfenden, Richard Norris
1897. *Radiography in Marine Zoology. The British Echinodermata.* Arch. Roentgen Rays, Suppl. 1897, 6 pp., 15 pls.

Wolff, Wilhelm
1900. *Versteinerungen des Tertiärs.* [In] Bornhardt, W., *Deutsch-Ostafrika.* Berlin, vol. 7, pp. 572-577.
1901. *Fauna aus einer Tief-bohrung in jungen Küstenbildungen zu Dar-es-Salam.* K.-Preuss. Geol. Landesant, Berlin, Jahrb., vol. 21, pp. 148-157.

Wolfson, N. D., and Fry, D. S.
1965. *The effect of lipoic acid on the developing eggs of the sand dollar.* Mt. Desert Island Biol. Lab., Bull., vol. 5, No. 1, p. 49. [Abstract.]

Wollemann, Ernst August
1902. *Die Fauna der Lüneburger Kreide.* K.-Preuss. Geol. Landesanst. Berlin, vol. 37, pp. 1-129, i-iii, pls. 1-7.

Wood-Mason, James, and Alcock, Alfred Williams
1891a. *Natural history notes from H. M. Marine Survey Steamer "Investigator", Commander R. F. Hoskyn, R. N., Commanding. No. 21.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. 7, pp. 1-19, 186-202, 258-272. [Echinodermata, pp. 12-15.]

1891b. *Natural history notes from H. M. Marine Survey Steamer "Investigator", Commander R. F. Hoskyn, R. N., Commanding. Series II, No. 1. On the results of deep sea dredging during the season 1890-91.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. 8, pp. 16-34, 119-138, 268-288, 353-362, 427-452, pls. 7,8,17. [Echinodermata, pp. 427-443, fig. 11, and pl. 17.]

Woodring, Wendell Phillips

1939. *Lower Pliocene mollusks and echinoids from the Los Angeles Basin, California, and their inferred environment.* U. S. Geol. Sur., Prof. Paper 190, 67 pp., pls. 1-9.

Woodring, W. P., and Bramlette, Milton Nunn

1950. *Geology and paleontology of the Santa Maria district, California.* U. S. Geol. Sur., Prof. Paper 222, pp. 1-142, pls. 1-23, text-figs. 1-8. [Lists *Dendraster* cf. *D. coalingaensis* Twitchell, *Dendraster ashleyi* (Arnold), and *Merriamaster* cf. *M. perrini* (Weaver).]

Woodring, W. P., Stewart, Ralph Bentley, and Richards, Ralph Webster

1940. *Geology of the Kettleman Hills oil field, California: stratigraphy, paleontology, and structure.* U. S. Geol. Sur., Prof. Paper 195, pp. 1-170, 61 pls. [*Dendraster*, pp. 78-83, pls. 39-46.]

Woods, F. H.

1910. *Marine biology at Redcar.* Naturalist London, No. 646, pp. 408-410.

1912. *Yorkshire Marine Biology Committee at Robin Hood's Bay, Oct. 12-14.* Naturalist London, No. 671, pp. 368-370.

Woods, Henry

1892. *Catalogue of the type fossils in the Woodwardian Museum, Cambridge. With preface by T. McK. Hughes.* Cambridge, xvi + 180 pp. [Echinoidea, pp. xvi, 30-34.]

1904. *The genus Desorella.* Geol. Mag., n.s., decade 5, vol. 1, pp. 479-481, pl. 16.

1902. *Palaeontology: Invertebrate.* [3d ed. of *"Elementary Palaeontology for Geological Students,"* 1893.] Cambridge Univ. Press, xiv + 360 pp., 139 text-figs.

1906. *The Cretaceous fauna of Pondoland.* South African Mus., Ann., vol. 4, pt. 7, pp. 275-350, pls. 33,44.

1908. *Echinoidea, Brachiopoda, and Lamellibranchia from the Upper Cretaceous Limestone of Need's Camp, Buffalo River.* South African Mus., Ann., vol. 7, pp. 13-20.

Woods, Julian Edmund Tenison

1877. *On a Tertiary formation at New Guinea.* Linnean Soc. New South Wales, Proc., vol. 2 pt. 2, pp. 125-128.

1878. *The Echini of Australia (including those of the Chevert Expedition). Op. cit.,* vol. 2, pp. 145-176, 342-344 *(supplemental note).*

1880. *On some new Australian Echini. Op. cit.,* vol. 4, pp. 282-291, pls. 13,14.

1881a. *On some of the littoral marine fauna of northeast Australia. Op. cit.,* vol. 5, pp. 106-131.

1881b. *On the habits of some Australian Echini. Op. cit.,* vol. 5, pp. 193-204.

1881c. *On a young specimen of a Temnopleurus. Op. cit.,* vol. 5, pp. 493,494.

1883. *On a new species of Stomopneustes and a new variety of Hipponoë variegata. Op. cit.,* vol. 7, pp. 93,94.

Woodward, Horace Bolingbroke

1903. *Excursion to Royston, Hertforshire, May 16, 1903.* Geol. Assoc. London, Proc., vol. 17, pp. 166-170.

Woodward, John

1728-29. *An attempt towards the Natural History of Fossils of England; in a Catalogue of the English fossils in the collection of J. Woodward.* London, 2 vols.; vol. 1, pts. 1,2; vol. 2, pts. 1-4.

Woodward, Samuel

1833. *An Outline of the Geology of Norfolk.* Norwich, 54 pp., 7 pls.

Woodward, Samuel Pickworth

1863. *On Echinothuria floris, a new and anomalous echinoderm from the Chalk of Kent.* Geologist, London, vol. 6, pp. 327-330.

Wózny, E.

1965. *The Oligocene of western Poland and its fauna.* [In Polish with Russian and English summaries.] Inst. Geol. Polska, Biul., No. 192, pp. 169-218, 6 pls.

Wright, Claud William, and Wright, E. V.

1949. *The Cretaceous echinoid genera Infulaster Desor and Hagenowia Duncan.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 12, vol. 2, pp. 454-474, figs. 1-18.

Wright, Edward Perceval, and Greene, Joseph Reay

1858. *Report on the marine fauna of the south and west coasts of Ireland.* British Assoc. Adv. Sci., Rept., pp. 176-181.

Wright, Joseph

1865. *Description of a new Palaechinus.* Roy. Geol. Soc. Ireland, Jour., n.s., vol. 1, pp. 62,63,88,89, pls. 3, figs. 1a-1c.

Wright, Thomas W.

1851a. *On the Cidaridae of the Oolites, with descriptions of some new species of that family.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 2, vol. 8, pp. 241-280.

1851b. *On the Cassidulidae of the Oolites, with descriptions of some new species of that family. Op. cit.,* ser. 2, vol. 9, pp. 81-103, 206-214, 294-316.

1852a. *Contributions to the palaeontology of the Isle of Wight. Op. cit.,* ser. 2, vol. 10, pp. 87-93.

1852b. *Contributions to the palaeontology of Gloucestershire. A description and figures of some new species of Echinodermata from the Lias and Oolites. Op. cit.,* ser. 2, vol. 13, pp. 161-173, 312-324, 376-383.

1855a. *On fossil echinoderms from the Island of Malta; with notes on the stratigraphical distribution of the fossil organisms in the Maltese beds. Op. cit.,* ser. 2, vol. 15, pp. 101-127, 175-196, 262-277, pls. 4-7.

1855b. *On a new genus of fossil Cidaridae, with a synopsis of that species included therein. Op. cit.,* ser. 2, vol. 16, pp. 94-100.

1855c. *On some new species of Hemipedina from the Oolites. Op. cit.,* ser. 2, vol. 16, pp. 196-199.

1855-60. *Monograph of the British fossil Echinodermata of the Oolitic formations. Vol. I. Echinoidea.* Palaeontogr. Soc., 481 pp., 43 pls.

1857. *On the stratigraphical distribution of the Oolitic Echinodermata.* British Assoc. Adv. Sci., Rept. 1856, pp. 396-404.

1864. *On the fossil Echinidae of Malta. With additional notes on the Miocene beds of the Island, and the stratigraphical distribution of the species therein; by A. Leith Adams.* Geol. Soc. London, Quart. Jour., vol. 20, pp. 471-491, pls. 21,22.

1864-82. *Monograph of the British fossil Echinodermata of the Cretaceous formations. Vol I. Echinoidea.* Palaeontogr. Soc., 371 pp., 80 pls.

1865. *Description of new species of Palaechinus.* Roy. Geol. Soc. Ireland, Jour., n.s., vol. 1.

Wrigley, Arthur

1924. *Faunal divisions of the London Clay illustrated by some exposures near London.* Geol. Assoc. London, Proc., vol. 35, pp. 245-259.

Yabe, Hisakatsu

1905. *Palcontological notes.* [In Japanese.] Geol. Soc. Japan, Tokyo, Jour., vol. 12, pp. 288-291.

1927. *Marine Tertiary of the Kwantô mountainland and of the Echigo and Akita oil-fields.* Japan. Jour. Geol. and Geogr. Tokyo, vol. 5, pp. 95-105.

Yabe, H., Aoki, R., and Hanzawa, S.

1928. *Miocene age of the elevated limestone of Suva, Viti Levu, Fiji Islands.* Third Pan-Pacific Sci. Congr. Tokyo, 1926, vol. 2, pp. 1813-1817.

Yakovlev, Nikolai Nikolaevich

1922. *Bothriocidaris und die Abstammung der Seeigel.* Zeitschr. Deutschen Geol. Gesell., Monatsber., pp. 325-330.

Yamamoto, G.

1950. *Benthic communities in Mutsu Bay.* Tôhoku, Univ., Sci. Rept., vol. 18, pp. 482-487, figs. 1-3.

Yokoyama, Matajiro

1911. *Some Tertiary fossils from the Miike coal-field.* Coll. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, Jour. vol. 27, art. 20, pp. 1-16, pls. 1-3.

Yonge, Charles Maurice

1930. *A year on the Great Barrier Reef.* London, pp. i-xx, 1-246, 96 pls. [Echinoderma, chapters 6,7.]

1948. *Bottom fauna of the sea.* Research, London, vol. 1, pp. 589-595, figs. 1-3.

1949. *The Sea Shore.* London, xvi + 310 pp., 123 photos, 88 text-figs.

1951. *Marine boring organisms.* Research, London, vol. 4, pp. 162-167, figs. 1,2.

Yoshiwara, Shigeyasu (Takunaga)

1897. *On two new species of Asthenosoma from the Sea of Sagami.* Annot. Zool. Japon., vol. 1, pp. 5-11, pl. 2.

1898a. *Preliminary notice of new Japanese echinoids. Op. cit.,* vol. 2, pp. 57-61.

1898b. *List of Tertiary fossils of Japan.* Geol. Soc. Japan, Tokyo, vol. 5, Nos. 54-57, pp. i,ii, 1-21.

1899. *On some new fossil echinoids of Japan.* Geol. Soc. Japan, Tokyo, Jour., vol. 6, No. 65, pp. 1-4, pl. 2.

1900. *List of Cainozoic fossils of Japan. Supplement I.* Geol. Soc. Japan, Tokyo, Jour., vol. 7, No. 81, pp. 5-24.

1901a. *Geologic structure of the Riukiu (Loochoo) Curve, and its relation to the northern part of Formosa.* Coll. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, Jour., vol. 16, art. 2, 67 pp., 5 pls., 10 text-figs.

1901b. *Okinawa Shoto Oshima Gunto no Uni-rui.* [Echinoidea of Liukiu and Oshima groups.] Dobuts Z. Tokyo, vol. 13, pp. 172-174.

Young, M. W.

1929. *Marine fauna of the Chatham Islands.* New Zealand Inst., Trans. and Proc., vol. 60, pp. 136-166. [Echinoderma, p. 159.]

Young, George, and Bird, John

1822. *A geological survey of the Yorkshire coast; describing the strata and fossils occurring between the Humber and the Tees, from the German Ocean to the Plain of York.* Whitby, pp. i-iv, 1-335, 19 pls., text-figs., map.

Zachos, Louis G.

1969. *A new echinoid from the Ocala limestone.* Florida Acad. Sci., Quart. Jour., vol. 31, No. 3, pp. 161-164, fig. 1.

Zaks, I. G.

1929. *Upon the bottom communities of the Shanter Sea (S.W. Okhotsk Sea).* [In Russian, with English summary p. 95.] Fish. Res. Sta. Vladivostock, Bull. Pacific Sci., vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 1-112, 4 pls.

Zanfrà, S.

1960. *Grado di probabilità di appartenenza di alcune specie al genere Clypeaster Lamarck.* Soc. Paleont. Italiana, Boll., vol. 1, pp. 84-92, 3 figs.

Zankevitch, L. A.

1951. *The Seas of the U.S.S.R. and their Fauna and Flora.* [In Russian.] Moscow, 367 pp., 285 figs.

1963. *Biology of the Seas of the U.S.S.R.* New York and London, 955 pp., 427 figs.

Zankevitch, L. A., and Birstein, J. A.

1960. *On the problem of the antiquity of the deep-sea fauna.* Deep-Sea Res., vol. 7, pp. 10-23, 1 fig. [Echinodermata, pp. 18,19.]

Zapfe, H.

1936. *Lebenspuren grabender Echiniden aus dem Eozän Siebenburgens.* Zool.-Botan. Gesell. Wien, Verhandl., vol. 85, pp. 45-52, 4 figs.

Zapp, A. D., Berquist, H. R., and Thomas, C. R.

1948. *Tertiary geology of the coastal plains of Puerto Rico.* U. S. Geol. Sur., Oil and Gas Investig. ser., Prelim. map 85.

Zareczny, Stanislaw

1878. *O srednich warstwach kredewgch w krakowskin okregu. (On the middle Cretaceous strata in the Krakow district.* Komis. Fisyograf. Towarzystwa Nauk Krakow, Sprawozdanie, vol. 12, pp. 176-246.

Zavodnik, D.

1960. *Echinodermata der Insel Krk.* Acta Adriatica, vol. 9 No. 2, pp. 1-19, 2 figs.

1961. *List of Adriatic echinoderms and their bathymetrical distribution.* [In Serbo-Croatan, with English summary.] Biol. Vestnik Ljubljana, vol. 8, pp. 47-55

Zázvorka, Vlatislav

1953. *Trematopgygus novaki sp. n. (Echinoidea) from the Upper Cretaceous of Bohemia.* Soc. Sci. Bohème, Mém., vol. 11, pp. 1-5, 1 pl.

Zbyszewski, Georges

1947. *Étude géologique de la region d'Almeirim.* Serv. Geol. Portugal, Communic., vol. 28, pp. 217-263, pls. 1-7.

1948. *O Miocénico marinho da região de Bensafrim (Algarve).* Soc. Geol. Portugal, Bol., vol. 7, pp. 55-66. [Echinoids p. 63.]

1954. *L'Aquitanien supérieur de Lisbonne et du Ribatejo.* Serv. Geol. Portugal, Communic., vol. 35, pp. 99-154, pls. 1-16.

1957. *Le Burdigalien de Lisbonne. Op. cit.,* vol. 38, pp. 91-226, 19 pls.

1962. *Considérations sur la position stratigraphique de l'Aquitanien portugais. Op. cit.,* vol. 46, pp. 297-316.

Zbyszewski, G., and Veiga Ferreira, O. da

1962. *La faune Miocène de l'île de Santa Maria (Açores).* Serv. Geol. Portugal, Communic., vol. 46, pp. 247-292, 2 pls. [Echinoids, pp. 250,251.]

Zbyszewski, G., and Torre de Assuncão, C. Alenquer

1965. *Notícia explicativa.* Carta Geol. Portugal, Notícia Explic., vol. 30-D, pp. 1-104.

Zeuschner, Ludwig [Zejszner, Ludwik]

1846. *Nowe lub niedoklanie opisane gatunki skamieniatości Tatrowych. (New and little-known described genera of fossils from the Tatra Mountains).* Warszawa, Pt. 1, 32 pp., 4 pls.

Ziegelmeier, E.

1961a. *Investigations of the bottom fauna in the eastern part of the German Bight, 1959.* Ann. Biol. Copenhagen, vol. 16 (1959), pp. 80-82, 2 figs.

1961b. *Investigations on the bottom fauna in the shelf region off S.W. Iceland and S.E. Greenland during the research cruises with "Anton Dohrn" in the I.G.Y.* Conseil Internat. Explor. Mer, Rapp., vol. 149, p. 209.

Ziegler, Heinrich Ernst

1894. *Ueber Furchung unter Pressung.* Anatom. Gesell. Jena, Verhandl., vol. 8, pp. 132-146.

1895. *Untersuchungen über die Zelltheilung.* Deutsche Zool. Gesell. Leipzig, Verhandl., vol. 5, pp. 62-83.

1896. *Einige Beobachtungen zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Echinodermen. Op. cit.,* vol. 6, pp. 136-155, 5 figs.

1898. *Experimentalle Studien über die Zelltheilung. 1. Die Zerschnürung der Seeigeleier. 2. Furchung ohne Chromosomen.* Arch. f. Entwickel. der Org., vol. 6, pp. 249-293, 2 pls., 3 text-figs.

Ziesenhenne, Fred C.

1937. *The Templeton Crocker Expedition. X. Echinoderms from the west coast of Lower California, the Gulf of California, and Clarion Island.* Zoologica, vol. 22, pt. 3, No. 15, pp. 209-239, text-figs. 1,2.

1941. *Some notes on the distribution records of little known Southern California echinoderms.* Southern California Acad. Sci., Bull., vol. 40, pt. 3, pp. 117-120.

Zimmerman, Hans

1907. *Tierwelt am Strande der blauen Adria. Eine maturwissenschaftliche Skizze zur Erlangung einer Übersicht der Fauna von Rovigno (Istrien), sowie zur Einführung in die Sammeltechnik.* Zeitschr. f. Naturwissensch. Stuttgart, ser. 5, vol. 16, pp. 293-321.

Zinndorf, J.

1901. *Mitteilungen über die Baugrube des Offenbacher Hafens. Ein Beitrag zur geologischen und palaeontologischen Kenntniss der Cyrenenmergelschichten im nord-östlichen Teile des Mainzer Beckens, nebst einem Fundbericht über bearbeitete Baumstämme aus praehistorischer Zeit.* Offenbacher Verein f. Naturkunde, Ber. vols. 37-42, pp. 87-146, pls. 2-5, 3 text-figs.

1928. *Die Versteinerungen aus den Tertiär-Ablagerungen von Offenbach a. Maim. I. Theil. Die Conchylien des Rupeltones (Septarientones). Op. cit.,* vols. 66-68, p. 65, pls. 1-6.

Zirpolo, Giuseppe

1929. *Maturità sessuale e fasi lunari.* Riv. Fisica, Math. e Sci. Nat. Napoli, ser. 2, vol. 3, pp. 393-402.

1932. *A proposito di un recente scritta di Th. Mortensen sulle pedicellarie.* Boll. Zool. Napoli, vol. 3, pp. 119-121.

Zittel, Karl Alfred von

1865. *Fossile Mollusken und Echinodermen aus Neu-Seeland. Reise der Oesterreichischen Fregatte "Novara" um di Erde, 1857-59.* Wien, 3 vols. *Gedogischer Thiel,* vol. 1, No. 2, vii + 318 pp., 26 pls. [Echinodermen, pt. 2.]

1869. *Geologische Beobachtungen aus den Central-Apenninen.* Geognost. Palaeont. Beitr., vol. 2, No. 2, 88 pp., 3 pls., text-figs., table.

1879. *Echinodermata. Handbuch der Palaeontologie: Palaeozoologie.* München and Leipzig, vol. 1, pt. 1, pp. 308-560, text-figs. 212-404.

Zöbelin, Hans Karl

1966. *Über die chattische und aquitanische Stüfe und die Grenze Oligozän/Miozän (Palaeogen/Neogen in Westeuropa.* Comité du Néogène Méditerranéen, Verhandl. 1960, pp. 245-265, 2 figs.

Zoeke, M. E.

1951. *Études des plaques de Hemiaster (Échinides).* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 23, pp. 696-705, figs. 1-4.

1952a. *Sur la croissance du squelette des Clypeaster fossiles.* Acad. Sci. Paris, C. R., vol. 234, pp. 1999-2002, figs. 1-6.

1952b. *Sur la croissance du test chez le genre fossile Hemicidaris (Échinides).* Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Paris, Bull., sér. 2, vol. 24, pp. 430-434, figs. 1,2.

1952c. *Sur l'existence de formes differentes de Schizaster en Europe et en Afrique..* Soc. Géol. France, Bull., sér. 6, vol. 2, pp. 47-55, figs. 1-3.

Zolezzi, G.

1938. *Differenze di habitat tra Arbacia lipula L. e Strongylocentrotus lividus Lam. del Golfo Tigullio.* Boll. Pesca, Piscicolt. e Idrobiol. Roma, vol. 14, pp. 769-771.

Zugler, H. E.

1924. *Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Echinodermen.* Zool. Jahrb., Abt. f. Anatomie, vol. 46, pp. 521-572, pl. 19.

Zullo, Victor A., and Durham, J. Wyatt

1962. *The echinoid genus Megapetalus Clark.* Jour. Paleont., vol. 36, No. 3, pp. 524-528, 3 figs.

Zullo, V. A., Kaar, R. F., Durham, J. Wyatt, and Allison, Edwin C.

1964. *The echinoid genus Salenia in the Eastern Pacific.* Palaeontology, vol. 7, pt. 2, pp. 331-349, pl. 56, text-figs. 1-5.

Explanation of Plate 68

Figure *Page*

1, 2. **Nicholsonella inflecta** McKinney, n. sp. 299

1. Tangential section, × 20, which shows more distinct acanthopores than in figure 5 of Plate 67. Paratype, USNM 167834. Locality II, 8.2-13.7 m. 2. Tangential section, × 80, which shows acanthopores and locally preserved distinct contact between altered zooecial walls and zooecial tubes. A diffuse median dark line is present in the wall on the upper left of the center zooecium. Paratype, USNM 167834. Locality II, 8.2-13.7 m.

3-5. **Nicholsonella** aff. **N. mariae** Astrova 301

3. Tangential section, × 20, which illustrates polygonal zooecia and sparse mesopores. Hypotype, USNM 167836. Locality II, 8.2-13.7 m. 4. Tangential section, × 80, which exhibits thin, altered zooecial walls with edges of walls fairly well preserved. Hypotype, USNM 167836. Locality II, 8.2-13.7 m. 5. Longitudinal section, × 20, which exhibits uniform spacing of diaphragms and gentle curvature of zooecia into mature zone. Hypotype, USNM 167836. Locality II, 8.2-13-7 m.

6-8. ?**Nicholsonella** sp. 302

6. Longitudinal section, × 20, which shows diaphragms in zooecia and slightly moniliform mesopores. Hypotype, USNM 167837. Locality XVII, 0-4.0 m. 7. Tangential section, × 20, which illustrates thin-walled, polygonal zooecia, and abundant mesopores. Hypotype, USNM 167837. Locality XVII, 0-4.0 m. 8. Tangential section, × 20, of specimen with acanthopores and more mesopores and smaller zooecia than in figure 7 above. Hypotype, USNM 167838. Locality IV, 7.0-12.2 m.

INDEX

Note: Light face type refers to page numbers. Bold face type refers to plate numbers.

A

abrupta, Eridotrypa **57,** 262-264, 266
acanthobscura, Nicholsonella **65,** 212, 292-294
aedilis, Eridotrypa 261, 262
Aisenvergia 259
Allen, A. T. & Lester, J. G. 196, 208
Amplexopora 196, 219, 250
Amplexopora sp. **56,** 258, 259
anchicatenulata, Diplotrypa **64, 65,** 211, 288-290
angularis, Mesotrypa 243
Anstey, R. L. & Perry, T. G. 214, 215
arborea, Monticulipora 223, 224
arcuata, Eridotrypa **57, 58,** 212, 264-267
Astrova, G. G. 229, 230, 236, 281, 290, 291

B

Baltic 254, 261
Bassler, R. S. 196, 222, 236, 254, 261, 278
Batostoma 219, 269, 287, 291
Batostoma sp. **61,** 274-276
Bekker, H. 281
Big Ridge, Wills Valley, Alabama 197
Blackriveran 208, 209, 254
Boardman, R. S. 217, 220, 221, 275, 290, 291
Boardman, R. S. & Cheetham, A. H. 220
Boardman, R. S. & Utgaard, John 212, 246
Bork, K. B. & Perry, T. G.
..... 196, 214, 220, 222, 236, 237, 239, 254, 273, 278, 289
Brown, G. D. 196
Butts, Charles 195, 196

C

callitoecha, Homotrypa 239
Calopora 219, 279
Carters Limestone 208, 211
catenulata, Diplotrypa 289, 290
Central Basin, Tennessee 199, 209, 268
Chazyan 208
Cheetham, A. H. 214
Chickamauga Group 195, 196, 199, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 216, 236, 264
compacta, Prasopora 229, 230
Constellaria 287, 290, 291
Cooper, G. A. 195, 208, 211
Coryell, H. N. 196, 268, 269, 295, 297
crownensis, Eridotrypa 265
Cuffey, R. J. 214, 220, 222
Cumings, E. R. 246
Cumings, E. R. & Galloway, J. J. 246
Cystoporata 291

D

Dekayella 246
Dekayia 246
Diazipora 287
dickeyvillensis, Homotrypa 236, 237

Diplotrypa ... 219, 287, 288
Diplotrypella ... 287
discula, Prasopora ... **46, 47,** 211, 225-228, 230
Dittopora ... 291
dumalis, Calopora ... **62, 63,** 279-282, 283
Dunaeva, N. N. ... 222, 240, 259
Dunaeva, N. N. & Morozova, I. P. ... 222

E

Eridotrypa ... 219, 240, 259
Estonia ... 278
exilis, Homotrypa ... 239, 240

F

falesi, Prasopora ... 225, 227
Fort Payne, Alabama ... 195
Fox, P. P. & Grant, L. F. 199
Fritz, M. A. ... 196, 254
fritzae, Prasopora ... 225-228
frondifera, Nicholsonella 211, 295, 297, 298

G

Gadsden, Alabama ... 195
Geological Survey of Alabama ... 197
Georgia, northwestern ... 209
Glade Limestone ... 268
Guttenberg Formation ... 239, 278

H

Hallopora ... 287
Hemiphragma ... 219, 276, 287
Heterotrypa ... 219, 221, 244
Homotrypa ... 219, 221, 234, 250
Horowitz, A. S. ... 215

I

Idiotrypa ... 290, 291
incontroversa, Calopora ... 283
increbescens, Batostoma ... **60, 61,** 272-274
infida, Mesotrypa ... 243
inflecta, Nicholsonella ... **67, 68,** 211, 299-301
Iowa ... 278
irrasum, Hemiphragma ... **61, 62,** 212, 276-279
irregularis, Nicholsonella ... 293, 301

J

James, U. P. ... 225

K

Kiepura, Maria ... 281
Kopaevich, G. P. ... 262

L

Lebanon Limestone ... 208, 211, 268
Leioclema ... 291
libana, Eridotrypa ... **58,** 211, 267-269
Loeblich, A. R. ... 196, 239, 264
lowvillensis, Homotrypa ... 239

M

macrostoma, Hallopora 284, 286, 287
mariae, Nicholsonella 302
aff. mariae, Nicholsonella **68,** 211, 301, 302
megacystata, Prasopora **48,** 212, 228-230
Mesotrypa 219, 221, 241
Mesotrypa sp. 196
Metrarabdotos 215
Milici, R. C. 197, 209, 211
Milici, R. C. & Smith, J. W. 209
minnesotensis, Amplexopora 216
minnesotensis, Homotrypa 236, 237
minor, Eridotrypa **56,** 212, 239, 240, 260-262
moniliformis, Diplotrypa 289
moniliformis argutus, Diplotrypa 290
Monotrypa 287
Monticulipora 219, 222, 233, 287
Morozova, I. P. 222
multispinosa, Stigmatella **243**
multitabulata, Homotrypa 239
Murfreesboro Limestone 208
Murfreesboro, Tennessee **297**
mutabilis, Eridotrypa 261, 262

N

Nashville Group 209
Newfoundland 196
New York 196
Nicholson, H. A. 287
Nicholsonella 214, 219, 290
?Nicholsonella sp. **68,** 302-304
Nickles, J. M. & Bassler, R. S. 287
North Carolina, University of 197

O

Ontario 254
Ordovician 195, 196
Ottawa 196
ovata, Calopora **63,** 211, 282, 283, 285

P

parafrondifera, Nicholsonella **66,** 211, 294-296, 299
parallela, Monticulipora **46,** 222-224
patera, Heterotrypa **52, 53,** 211, 221, 248-252
Perry, T. G. 196, 214, 237, 239, 254
Pierce Limestone 208, 297
Polycylindricus 259
Porterfieldian 208
Prasopora 219, 224, 225
Prasopora sp. **48,** 230, 231
?Prasopora sp. **48, 49,** 231-234
pulchra, Nicholsonella **67,** 211, 295, 296-299

Q

Quebec 196
Quimbys Mill Formation 239

R

Ridley Limestone 208, 211
ridleyana, Dekayella 196
ridleyana, Heterotrypa **51, 52,** 212, 244-248
robusta, Pachydictya 196
Rodgers, John 208
Rogers, W. S. 195, 196, 208, 209
Ross, J. P. 196, 215-217, 220, 222, 224, 225, 259-261, 281

S

Safford, J. M. 268
sagittata, Homotrypa 239
Sardeson, F. W. 196, 236, 254
Sequatchie Valley, Tennessee 209
Simpson, G. G., *et al.* 214, 215, 254
Sowerbyella 225
Sparling, D. R. 196
sparsa, Mesotrypa **50, 51,** 212, 221, 241-244
Spechts Ferry Shale **239**
spissata, Calopora **64,** 212, 284-287
Stellipora 287, 290, 291
Stigmatella 221, **243,** 244
stonensis, Heterotrypa 249, 250, 252
Stones River Group 196, 208, 209, 211, 268
Stromatrypa 275, 287, 291
subramosa, Homotypa **49, 50,** 212, 234-237

T

Tennessee 196, 208
Trematopora 290, 291
Trentonian 208, 211, **224**
Troedsson, G. T. 236

U

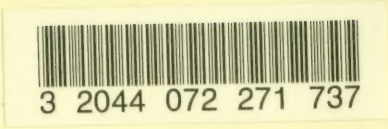
Ulrich, E. O. 196, 223, 236, 237, 239, 243, 254, 261, 271, 278 280, 281, 287, 290, 291, 297
Ulrich, E. O. & Bassler, R. S. 196, 243
ulrichi, Homotrypa **239**
United States National Museum 196, 246, **283**
Utgaard, John & Perry, T. G. 214

V

vacua, Homotrypa **50,** 212, 238-241
varium, Batostoma **59, 60,** 212, 269-271
Vinassa deRegny, Paolo 287, 291
Volnovachia 259

W

Wilderness 208, 211
Wills Valley, Alabama 195, 198, 199, 208, 209, 211, 212, 216, 226, 227
Wilson, A. E. & Mather, K. F. 254, 262
Wilson, A. O. 196, 197, 199
Wilson, C. W. 196, 199, 208
winchelli, Amplexopora **54, 55,** 212, 250-255, 257
winchelli spinulosa, Amplexopora 254, 255, 257
aff. winchelli spinulosa, Amplexopora **55,** 255-258


3 2044 072 271 737

Date Due